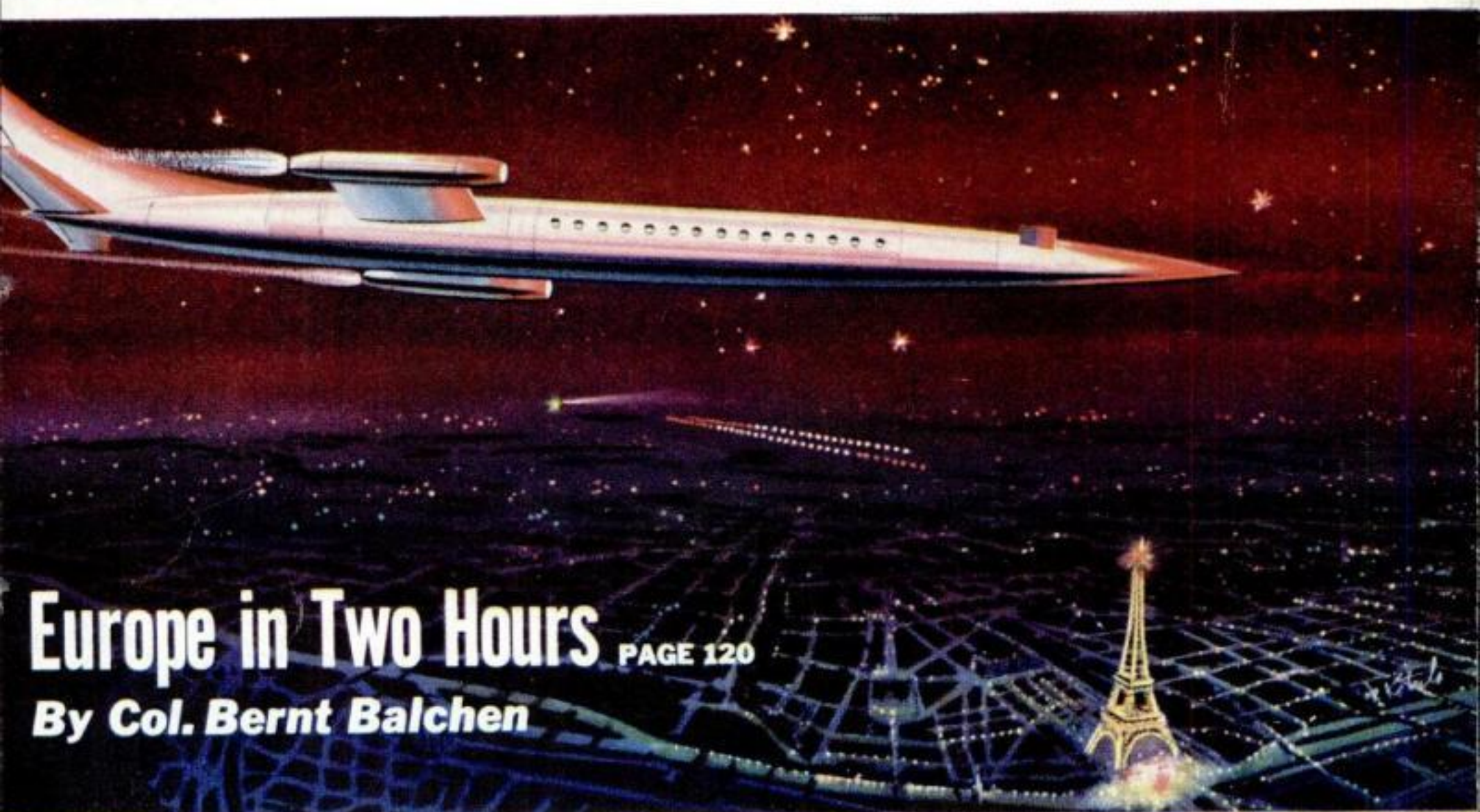


MECHANICS · AUTOS · HOMEBUILDING

# POPULAR SCIENCE

Nov. 35¢

MONTHLY



## Europe in Two Hours

PAGE 120

By Col. Bernt Balchen

## Chevrolet's V-8 Has 162 Horsepower

PAGE 135



IN THIS ISSUE: First Reports on 1955 Chevrolet, Pontiac and Studebaker

Copyrighted material



# All You Want to Know *about* BASIC HOME CARPENTRY



Your house can GROW! It's really simple to add new wing, car-port, garage with book's "how-to" text and big pictures!



Learn professional way to hang doors. How to convert old-fashioned paneled door to modern flush type by covering with plywood.



Save dollars keeping all tools clean and sharp with book's directions.

## FREE GIFT!

Genuine STANLEY HAND CUTTING AND TRIMMING TOOL for home, shop, garden. Regular \$1.00 model. Complete with cast aluminum handle and adjustable heavy steel blade. Examine book 10 days FREE—keep Tool in any case!

From Making a Storm Window to Building a New Wing  
1,001 Jobs Made Easy with Simple "How-to" Text  
And over 500 "Show-How" Pictures!

**N**OTHING PAYS the family man such high dividends and satisfaction as a sound working knowledge of "BASIC HOME CARPENTRY." Here it is—from A to Z! Everything you want to know to SAVE today's high labor costs on 1,001 carpentry jobs a man likes to do around his home.

Whether your wife wants a Clothes-Pin Box, Storm Windows, or a Wall Cabinet—whether you want an extra Bedroom, a Garage, an Attic Apartment, a whole New Wing on your home—here are all the basic "how-to" instructions you need to do an A-1 job. With over 500 "how-to" pictures and diagrams.

**Learn Professional Tricks to Save  
Time — Work — Money!**

Learn the right, easy way to use every tool . . . Make sure, true saw cuts . . . Plane smooth and square . . . Keep cutting tools keen and sharp so they practically "do the work for you."

Learn all about Woods, Veneers, Plywoods, Composition Boards . . . Correct Glue, Screws, Nails for every purpose . . . How to make every practical type of Wood Joint . . . How to use "Secret" Locks, Non-Mortising Hinges, etc.

**1,001 Wonderful Improvements**  
Learn how to Frame House Walls, Floors, Roofs . . . Modernize Kitchen and Bath . . . Build and Repair Stairs . . . Hang Modern Flush Doors . . . Replace broken Sash Cords . . . Correct squeaking Floors and Steps, etc. Modernize outside too! Imagine,

a Delightful Porch, enclosed in winter, screened in summer. Colorful Louvered Awnings over Windows, Doors, etc. . . . New Roofing . . . New Siding . . . Modern Combination Screen-and-Storm Sash. Yes, you learn to make 1,001 wonderful home improvements right quick, easy way!

**Price Slashed to Win New Friends**

Millions have been delighted to pay \$3.95 and \$4.95 for other money-saving WISE "how-to" books. Now, to win NEW FRIENDS, we take this even more popular book and slash the price way down to only \$2.95! But first, 10 days' FREE trial must convince you book will help you save real money. Otherwise, you pay nothing! Send NO money. Mail FREE-Trial Coupon TODAY!

**USE Book 10 Days FREE —  
Mail FREE-Trial Coupon NOW!**

WM. H. WISE & CO., Inc.  
50 West 47th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Without obligation or cost ship me for 10 days' FREE Trial the great new . . .

"BASIC HOME CARPENTRY"

If 100% delighted, I'll keep book for only \$2.95 plus mailing cost, at the easy rate of \$1 monthly. Otherwise I'll return book and owe nothing.

**FREE GIFT!** Also include genuine STANLEY Hand Cutting and Trimming Tool—mine to keep FREE in either case!

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ 33  
(Please Print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_ 8011A

City & Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**SAVE MORE!** Mail only \$3 now and we stand all shipping costs. Return privilege and prompt refund guaranteed.

## PARTIAL HINT OF VAST MONEY-SAVING CONTENTS

### For Your Workshop

Portable Tool Box, Tool Cabinet, Workbench, Sawhorse, Lumber Racks

### Extra Living Space

How to Build Porch, Sun Deck over Porch, Replace Narrow Doorway with Arch.

### Plywood

Chart on Sizes, Beautiful Effects with Philippine, African Mahogany, American Elm, etc.

### Insulation

How to Insulate and SAVE up to 30% on Fuel Bills.

### Tips on Tools

Selecting Best Tools, How to use and care for them.

### House Siding

How to Apply Siding, Wood, Asbestos, Asphalt Shingles, Plywood, Panelboard, etc.

### Facts on Lumber

How to Use Every Type Board and Make Every Wood Joint — Laps, Miters, Dovetails, etc.

### Roofing

Gable, Hip, Gambrel and other types, Reshingle Roof, Repair Gutters.

### Windows

How to Loosen Stuck

Windows, Caulk, etc. Storm Windows, How to Install Modern BIG Picture Windows.

### Partitions

How to Convert Basement and Attic into

Playroom, Hobby Workshop, etc.

### Doors

2-Part Dutch Door, Garage Door, How to Weatherstrip Screen and Storm Doors.

### Floors

How to Bolster Weak Floors, How to Refinish Floors.

### Bath and Kitchen

Bleaming Tileboard Walls, Plywood or Acoustical Tile Ceiling.

**And Much More!**

### DO 1,001 JOBS WITH PROFESSIONAL SKILL

SAVE \$12.00 Apiece Hanging Dust-Free Flush Doors for Modern Effects.

SAVE \$35.00 Converting Ordinary Kitchen Window into Over-the-Sink Dream Window.

SAVE \$17.50 on Sturdy Workbench, Tool Cabinet and Portable Kit that Make Carpentry a Pleasure.

SAVE \$2,000.00 or More Adding New Wing to House for Extra Bedroom, Work or Play Space and More Gracious Living. Or Build Entire New House.



Learn how homeowners everywhere  
save money by installing their own

# MATICO TILE FLOORING



*MATICO's New Improved  
Install-It-Yourself System  
Makes It Easy!*



1—Mark straight lines through the center of the room in both directions, using a chalk and line.

2—With a notched trowel, spread adhesive evenly over floor and allow to "set."



3—Press tiles into position. You can walk on MATICO as soon as floor is in place.



Yes, you can enjoy colorful, durable MATICO Asphalt Tile Flooring in your home at amazing low cost by installing MATICO yourself. You can't buy a more economical type of luxury flooring than MATICO. It lasts for years . . . is easy to keep sparkling clean and comes in 32 striking decorator colors that can't wear off because colors and marbleization go clear through the tile.

It's a cinch to install, too, with MATICO's tested install-it-yourself instruction booklet . . . tile calculator . . . and special tool kit. Why, you can finish a room in just a few hours.

Why put up with a dingy, worn-out floor when it costs so little to install a MATICO tile floor yourself.

See your classified telephone directory for the name of your MATICO dealer.



## MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.

Manufacturers of:

Aristoflex • Confetti • Parquetry • Asphalt Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA  
Dep't. 53-11, P. O. Box 986, Newburgh, N. Y.

Please send me MATICO's money-saving install-it-yourself instruction kit and complete color chart.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

4C-173

NOVEMBER 1954



November, 1954

Page

<u>Silent Screams Carve Hardest Materials.....</u>	<u>97</u>
Russians Cram to Beat Us in Science.....	104
Plumbers' Olympics Stress Their Skills.....	108
Amateur Weathermen's Tallest Tales.....	112
<u>Glass Planes Will Cross Sea in Two Hours..</u>	<u>120</u>
How Hi-Fi Records Are Made.....	125
'55 Pontiac Is New All Over.....	130
V-8 Gives Chevrolet 162 Horsepower.....	135
Two-Engine Hot Rods Drive for 300 M.P.H..	139
Fast New "Feep" Even Rides Well.....	144
His House Is a Push-Button Paradise.....	147
<u>Wilbur Shaw Drives the '55 Studebaker.....</u>	<u>150</u>
<u>Will Rubber Hubs Improve Your Ride?.....</u>	<u>158</u>
<u>Californians Concoct Colorful Cars.....</u>	<u>162</u>
<u>How a Windshield Wiper Works.....</u>	<u>166</u>
<u>Hollywood Planets Wage Space War.....</u>	<u>168</u>
<u>Gus Goes Dowsing for Water.....</u>	<u>170</u>

## Be a Do-It-Yourself Santa Claus

New Way to Trim Christmas Windows.. 174

<i>How to Build</i>	{	A Toy Power Saw.....	179
		A Miniature Range.....	182
		A Pint-Size Lathe.....	184
		A Tiny Refrigerator.....	187

<u>Colonial Cupboard Is Easy to Build.....</u>	<u>190</u>
<u>Frame a Photo with a Photo.....</u>	<u>193</u>
<u>I Heat My House with a Pump.....</u>	<u>197</u>
<u>8 Ways to Fasten a Table Top.....</u>	<u>200</u>
<u>Embossing Press Does Many Jobs.....</u>	<u>202</u>
<u>How to Patch Tubeless Tires.....</u>	<u>205</u>
<u>Two Beds for the Price of One.....</u>	<u>210</u>
<u>Kitchen Switch Starts My Car.....</u>	<u>213</u>
<u>Snow Shoveling Is Easier Now.....</u>	<u>217</u>
<u>How to Repair Electric Clocks.....</u>	<u>226</u>
<u>Giving an Old Sink a Lift.....</u>	<u>232</u>

(More features and departments are listed on page 4)

### Editor

VOLTA TORREY

### Managing Editor

HOWARD ALLAWAY

### Art Editor

HOWARD C. JENSEN

### Associate Editors

Alden P. Armagnac, Henry  
B. Comstock, Devon Francis,  
Sheldon M. Gallager, Wesley S.  
Griswold, Herbert O. Johansen,  
Martin Mann, Herbert R.  
Pfister, Ruth Westphal.

### Art

Harry Samuels (Director), Herbert  
Anthony, Gene Butera, Mary E.  
Dee, Eric A. Karminski Jr., Henry  
W. Kazmirowski, Laylen H. Sweet.

### Copy

Kendall W. Goodwyn (Director),  
Carol Ennis, Everett H. Ortner,  
Georgette Sparks.

### Photography

W. W. Morris (Director), Hubert  
Lockett, Orlando Guerra.

### Assistant Managing Editors

Frank Rowsome Jr.  
Robert P. Stevenson

### Mechanics and Handicraft

Harry Walton

### Midwestern Editor

Kenneth Wylie (Chicago)

### Western Editor

Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles)

### Editorial Assistants

Harriet Trowbridge, Stanley  
Beitler, Louise Levis, Teresa  
Robbins.

### Publisher

GODFREY HAMMOND

### Advertising Director

STEPHEN P. GLENNON

### Circulation Director

EUGENE WATSON

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW  
YORK—353 Fourth Ave.; CHICAGO—  
360 North Michigan Ave.; DETROIT—  
820 Book Bldg.; SAN FRANCISCO—  
114 Sansome St.; CLEVELAND—328  
Citizens Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—1127  
Wilshire Blvd.; PORTLAND, ORE.—520  
S.W. Sixth Ave.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth  
Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President; Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-President and Secretary; Ralph H. Flynn, Vice-President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, F. W. Briggs, Eugene Watson, Vice-Presidents. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1954, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, \$3.00 (2 years, \$5.50; 3 years, \$7.50); foreign countries \$1 per year extra. Four weeks' notice is needed to change a subscriber's address. Please give both old and new addresses, including postal zone numbers.



Now...dependable engine overhauls at LOW COST!

## Perfect Circle

# *power* **service**

If your car needs an engine overhaul, here is the safe, sure way to stretch dollars and miles!

Perfect Circle *low cost* Power Service will assure satisfaction and give you thousands of *extra miles of sustained power and positive oil control!*

Perfect Circle Corporation,  
Hagerstown, Indiana;  
The Perfect Circle Co.,  
Ltd., Toronto, Ontario.

### **Performance assured with:**

- 1** 2-in-1 CHROME PISTON RINGS. Both TOP ring and OIL ring are plated with thick, solid chrome, giving wear protection where heat is highest, pressure greatest, lubrication poorest!
- 2** NURLIZING. Restores pistons to correct fit quickly, accurately and permanently, at a fraction of new piston cost.
- 3** STEEL TOP RING GROOVE SPACER. Precision-made to compensate for increased groove width and to retard top ring and ring groove side wear.
- 4** MANULATHE. Accurately and quickly regrooves worn top ring grooves. Gives new top rings a break...not breakage!
- 5** PLASTIGAGE. Bearing clearances are quickly and accurately checked, in as little as one third the time required by older methods!
- 6** TAPER SHIM BEARING ADJUSTERS. Custom-made to correct excessive clearance in main and connecting rod bearings.

See Your Doctor of Motors,  
your favorite mechanic, for  
better and lower cost engine  
overhauls with Perfect Circle  
Power Service!

## Perfect Circle

### PISTON RINGS

*The Standard of Comparison*





*calling all Boys!*

**BUILD YOUR OWN**

**RADIO**

**RECEIVER • CODE SENDER  
EXPERIMENTAL CIRCUITS**

QUICKLY • EASILY • RECEIVE A SIGNAL IN 10 MINUTES  
RECEPTION UP TO **1000** MILES GUARANTEED!

**1 TUBE ADD-TO-IT  
ELECTRONIC KIT**

**NOTHING ELSE  
TO BUY**



**\$14.95**

No soldering with  
PATENTED Jiffy clips  
NO TOOLS

\* POLICE CALLS  
\* AIRCRAFT

\* RECEIVE signals from foreign countries  
Listen to the HAMS!

\* With inexpensive additional parts  
**HERE'S WHAT YOUR SET DOES!**

• **SENDS MESSAGES TO YOUR PALS**

Send code to your friends through your own house radio.

• **BUILDS 10 DIFFERENT CIRCUITS**

Do-It-Yourself guide patterns enable anyone to build varied electronic circuits.

• **BUILD A COMPLETE ONE TUBE RADIO**

In less than 10 minutes — with no tools or solder.

• **BUILT IN TESTING DEVICE MAKES LEARNING FUNDAMENTALS EASY**

So simple a seven-year old can do it. Learn to recognize electronic parts from symbols and put them together easily. Teach-yourself pattern and operating instructions included. You may add interchangeable parts to this kit to build circuits to receive signals from all over the world. Now you can learn electronics — from the simplest to the most complicated circuit. This system of learning endorsed by leading educators. This set makes a wonderful gift for people of any age. It's fun . . . it's educational! Send coupon today.

**Money back guarantee.**

**SCIENCE electronics, Inc.**

485 Main St., Cambridge 42, Mass.

☐ Enclosed find check ☐ Please send C.O.D.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

**News and Pictures**

What's the Best Shape for a Curb?.....	101
Plane Nearly Lifts Its Weight.....	102
Plane Antenna Tested in a "Bird Cage"....	103
Slant-Nose Dragster Hits 144 M.P.H.....	110
Plastic Window Gives Sky View.....	110
Airboat Speeds Up Cranberry Harvest....	111
Rolls Royce Roughs It in Style.....	117
Dummy Stands In for You in Tests.....	118
Carburetors Tested in Bubble.....	118
Light Plane Lowers Supplies in Bucket....	119
Tiny TV Has One-Inch Screen.....	119
Spinning Lathe Twirls Sheet Metal.....	124
Hood Air-Conditions a Tractor.....	124
Physicist Designs Odd Racing Yacht.....	129
Truck's Fan Cleans Out Ash Bin.....	134
Door-Jamb Guards Protect Fingers.....	134
Robots Make Printed-Circuit TV Sets....	138
Ike's Car Lets You See Through Roof....	142
New Color TV Is Bigger and Cheaper....	143
Truck Gets a Lift to the Job.....	146
Six-Well Oil Rig Digs In.....	153
Ancient American Skull Is Rebuilt.....	154
Nike Missiles Tested at White Sands.....	161
Stroller Unfolds from Suitcase.....	164
Astronomer Pictures Jupiter in Color.....	165

**Mechanics and Homebuilding**

Drills Can Be Used as Gauges.....	196
Old Containers Are Put to Work.....	196
How to Make Jointless Picture Frames..	204
You Can Mix Plaster in a Ball.....	204
Magazine Patches Tire Boot.....	208
Compressor Piston Head Pumps Saw.....	208
Trick Cigarettes Smoke Themselves.....	209
Beverage Cans Serve as Markers.....	212
Making a Two-Tone Ash Tray.....	215
12 Uses for Glass Jars.....	216
Storage Cabinet Sorts Parts.....	220
How to Cut Replacement Glass.....	220
Heating-Duct Filters Keep House Clean..	223
Drilled Marble Makes Drawer Pull.....	223
One-Evening Plastic Projects.....	224
Rewinding Job Salvages Earphones.....	242
How I Made My Ladder Safer.....	244

**Departments**

Letters .....	10
Last-Minute News and Notes.....	94
I'd Like to See Them Make.....	128
New Ideas from the Inventors.....	155
New Tools .....	189
New for the Handy Man.....	192
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....	221
Wordless Workshop .....	230
New Shop Ideas.....	236
Hints from the Model Garage.....	246
How Much Did You Learn?.....	294



# ARE THESE MISTAKES HOLDING YOU BACK?

*If you're not getting ahead as fast as you'd like, check these possible reasons.  
Find out why you're not a success and what you can do about it.*

YES NO

- ☐ ☐ **Do you put things off?** To get anywhere you have to make a start.
- ☐ ☐ **Do you really want to succeed?** Isn't there something you want enough to work for it? Marriage, a new home, money for your family—all depend on your advancement.
- ☐ ☐ **Are you unwilling to give up temporary pleasures?** Some people think more of a good time now than of promotion and higher pay later on.
- ☐ ☐ **Are you too lazy to plan ahead?** You've got to manage your life, plan for success and stick to it.
- ☐ ☐ **Are you afraid of responsibility?** In a bigger job you'll have to make decisions, act, be somebody.
- ☐ ☐ **Are you short on courage?** It takes grit and determination to set a course and stick to it.
- ☐ ☐ **Is your education limited?** The good jobs go to men who *know*—men with sound training in their field. I. C. S. offers you that training.
- ☐ ☐ **Do you think you can't afford specialized training?** College may be too expensive, but home study lets you earn while you learn, at 1/10 the cost.
- ☐ ☐ **Do you hesitate to find out where to get training?** If you shy off from taking the first step, you'll never achieve success.

**One out of three** who read this page and check their shortcomings will do something about it. Two will stay in the rut. One will plan for self-improvement and stay with it till he gets there. Are you the one?

I. C. S. has helped train nearly 6 million men and women for better jobs. Among its 391 courses there's one that can help *you* succeed. I. C. S. lessons are clear, direct, authoritative. They give you bedrock facts and theory with practical application.

**3 FREE BOOKS**—1. a 36 page pocket-size guide to advancement—a gold mine of tips on "how to Succeed". 2. Big catalog outlining opportunities in your field of interest. 3. Sample I.C.S. lesson text.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 7694-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

(Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

### ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints
- ☐ Steamfitting

### ART

- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

### AUTOMOTIVE

- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

### AVIATION

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic
- ☐ BUSINESS
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

### CHEMISTRY

- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

### CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

### ELECTRICAL

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

### HIGH SCHOOL

- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

### LEADERSHIP

- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio—TV Eng'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Television—Technician

### RAILROAD

- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Section Foreman
- ☐ STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

### TEXTILE

- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Eng'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

### MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Shipfitting
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



# THIS 39½¢ STORM WINDOW

*protects your family all winter!*

## INSTALL IN 5 MINUTES

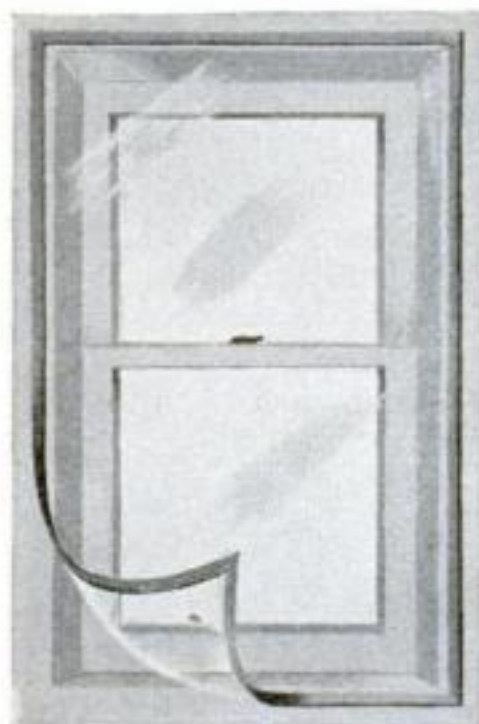
## SAVE \$100 OR MORE!

## JUST PRESS ON *That's All!*

• NO NAILS • NO HOOKS • NO SCREWS • NO TOOLS

Imagine a storm window that weighs less than 8 oz.—yet seals out wintry blasts and humidity like magic! FLEXIBLE—you can punch it, kick it, even tap it with a hammer and it springs back—never shatters! This amazing new type storm window is as TRANSPARENT as CLEAR GLASS! Not affected by snow, sleet,

rain, dampness, because it is 100% WATERPROOF. Resists climate changes—won't crack even at 25 degrees BELOW zero! Will pass any and all Fire Department tests! To install, just press on with dual-purpose Adheso border—no nails, no screws, hooks or tools. Costs you only pennies, yet you can use and re-use it year after year for winter protection and comfort!



← Lift Adheso Border For Airing!

So simple! So quick! Just lift border for airing of rooms! Just ANOTHER feature of TRANS-KLEER windows—usually NOT found in others!

### 5 WAYS BETTER!

1. Glasslike transparency. Not milky or cloudy.
2. Low conductivity—new Reynolon development.
3. Waterproof and Fire Retardant.
4. Climate resistant—even at 25 below zero.
5. Re-usable year after year.

### TRY ONE AT OUR RISK!

Over 1,000,000 of these new type storm windows were sold last winter alone. We invite you to try one, too, entirely at **OUR RISK**—no obligation whatsoever for you! When you've **TESTED** it—when you see how easily and quickly it goes on, you'll never again use the heavy, bulky, old fashioned kind! No more backbreaking installation! No more broken glass! It's a new, safe, sure way to winter comfort—for only pennies per window. **TRANS-KLEER** comes in rolls 36 inches by 432 inches—**ENOUGH FOR 10 AVERAGE SIZE WINDOWS, AT ONLY 3.95—HARDLY 39½¢ EACH!** In all, you receive **108 SQUARE FEET!**

## PROVE IT YOURSELF WITH THIS SIMPLE MATCH TEST!

Try this: on a windy day, hold a lit match just inside a **CLOSED** window. The first strong gust of wind will blow it out. **NOW** put up a **TRANS-KLEER** window . . . you'll find that a lit match will **NOT** blow out **EVEN IF YOU KEEP YOUR REGULAR WINDOW OPEN!** No wonder so many have been sold! No wonder so many home owners, hospitals, farmers, buildings and churches are switching to **TRANS-KLEER!** To avoid disappointment, rush your order **NOW**—while our supply lasts! **SEND NO MONEY.** Simply fill in coupon and mail at once. Pay postman only 3.95 plus a few cents postage. Try a window for 5 days—test it. If not delighted, return the other 9 for **FULL REFUND.** **SPECIAL OFFER FOR BULK BUYERS:** 6.99 for 2 full rolls (216 sq. ft.); 18.00 for 6 rolls; 34.00 for 12 rolls. **ACT NOW!** Mail the coupon **TODAY!** (CANADIANS: avoid tariff. Send direct to Thoresen Co., Dept. 7-M-47, 45 St. James St. W. Montreal 1, P. Q.) Add \$1—total 4.95.

**THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-M-47**

**352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.**

**RUSH** \_\_\_\_\_ rolls **TRANS-KLEER** at 3.95 each. (2 rolls—6.90; 6 rolls—18.00; 12 rolls—34.00). I understand one roll is enough for 10 windows, or 108 sq. ft. I will pay cost plus postage on arrival. I will try one **FREE.** If not delighted, I will return 9 remaining windows for **full refund** within 5 days. Include Adheso borders at no extra cost.

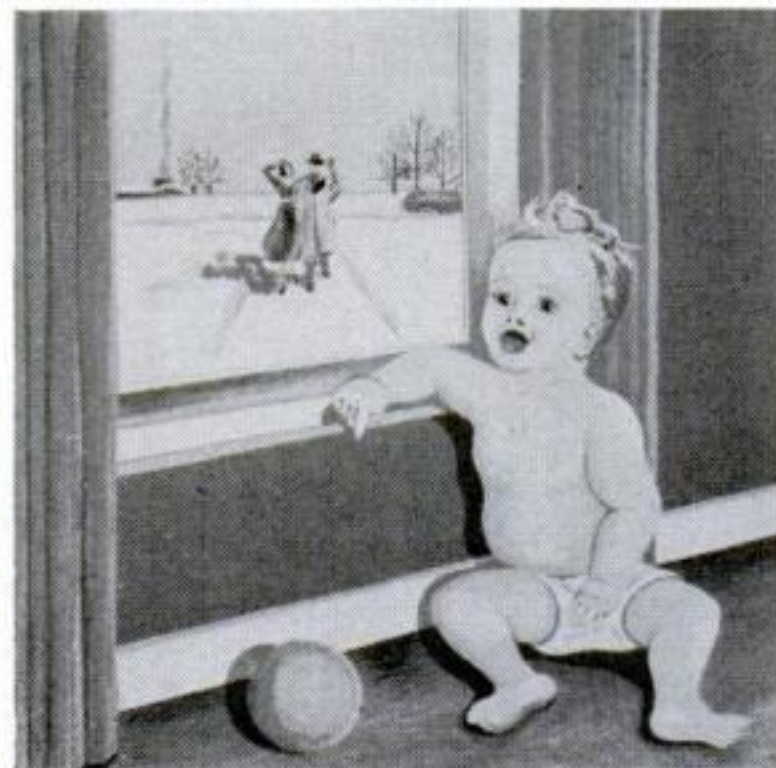
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

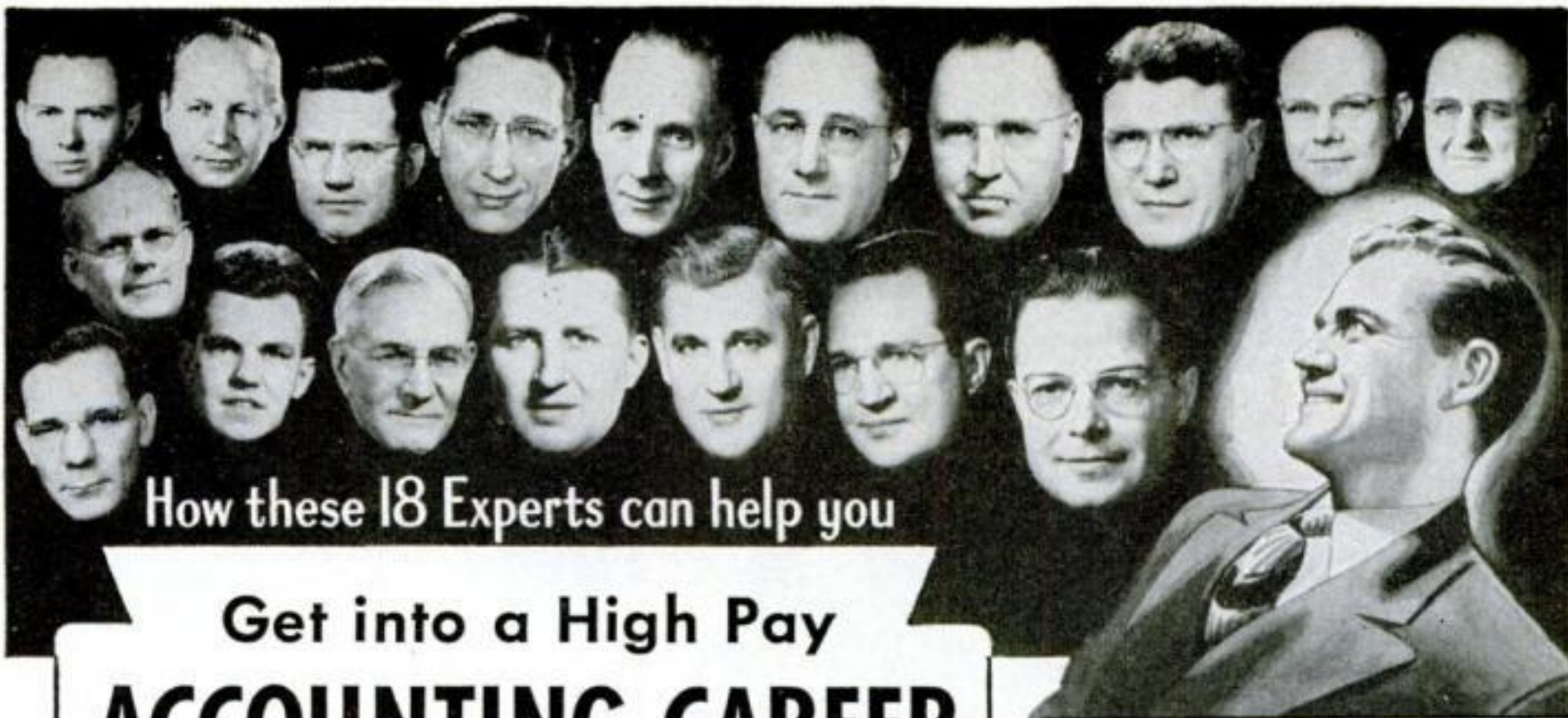
\* **SAVE POSTAGE** by sending payment with order. In that case, we pay **ALL POSTAGE** to your door. Same money-back guarantee.

## LOW-COST HEALTH PROTECTION



You can hardly see this **TRANS-KLEER** storm window—it's wonderfully transparent, yet it protects your loved ones from winter's frigid blasts. And each window costs only 39½ cents each!





How these 18 Experts can help you

## Get into a High Pay ACCOUNTING CAREER

If your heart is set on a larger income and all that it means . . . better home—fine car—larger bank account—more of the good things of life. . . .

If that's your ambition and you are really serious about it, then you owe it to yourself to get the REAL FACTS about Accountancy, and the many good-pay opportunities that can be YOURS through LaSalle's famous Problem Method plan.

It matters not whether you've had a single day of experience in this field—or whether you have already started but want to climb higher. LaSalle's expert training is designed to take you *from where you are . . . to where you want to be . . .* in higher positions and a lifetime career of security and good income.

### WHY YOU CAN'T FAIL TO GAIN

You see on this page a panel of experts who know Accounting from A to Z . . . all the way from simple bookkeeping, on up through advanced accounting, cost accounting, auditing, income tax, and coaching for the C.P.A. degree. These are only part of LaSalle's instruction staff. But what is most important to you . . .

. . . These C.P.A. experts know how to impart their knowledge to others . . . how to help you prepare quickly yet thoroughly for success in this very lucrative field.

The proof? What stronger proof could there

be than more than 4,000 Certified Public Accountants (approximately 10% of the U.S. total) who have trained with LaSalle? Or the hundreds of thousands of men and women whom LaSalle has helped qualify rapidly for more money, a brighter future, in a high-pay-lifetime career? These thousands came to us with different backgrounds of experience and varying degrees of ambition. Many have reported raises and promotions after only a few weeks of training. Thousands of them have written to say they are now earning 50% more—even *double* their former incomes—*often in less than a year*. These letters are published in book form for your inspection. They were written by real people, with real income, problems and ambitions—people who might be your next-door neighbor.

Yes, if you are really sincere in wanting to better your position—start your income climbing—enjoy a lifetime career of high standing and high reward—this friendly staff of experts can help you.

LaSalle's famous staff of Accounting authorities are helping thousands prepare for fast promotions and bigger pay. They can do the same for you!

### SAMPLE LESSON SENT FREE MAIL COUPON BELOW

You don't have to wonder what LaSalle's Accountancy plan is like. You will be sent a free sample lesson, which does not obligate you in any way. Study it—keep it—see for yourself how simple, clear, and easy it is to master. This is an actual lesson right out of the regular training—to show you exactly how LaSalle's Problem Method has trained more than 1,300,000 men and women from all walks of life.

Also . . . the 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," gives all the latest facts about the new and growing opportunities in five different fields of profitable employment.

This can be an important day in your life. A coupon like the one below has started hundreds of thousands of men and women toward a bigger job, a larger income. It can do the same for you.

FREE 48-PAGE  
CATALOG

Mail the Coupon Today!

LA SALLE

EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 1183H, Chicago 5, Ill.

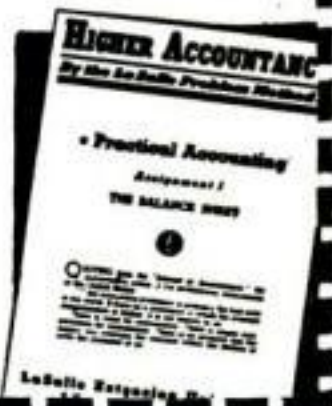
Send free Sample Lesson in Accounting—also, 48-page free book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays" . . . all without cost or obligation.

Name . . . . . Age . . . . .

Address . . . . .

City & Zone . . . . . State . . . . .

FREE SAMPLE  
LESSON



NOVEMBER 1954 7



# AMAZING CHRISTMAS BARGAINS



## NEW! Ultra-Powerful 7X, 35 LIGHTWEIGHT Binoculars & Leather Case

**DON'T CONFUSE THIS 7X,35 BINOCULAR WITH ORDINARY ONES!** This is the **NEWEST, MOST IMPROVED MODEL!** Super-powerful, yet compact—only 5 inches high and **SO** light! Prismatic lens system gives needle-sharp definition. Genuine Kiaroptar **COATED** lenses. Synchronized center focusing. Wide field, 375 ft. at 1,000 yds. Weighs only  $\frac{1}{2}$  of reg. 7X binoculars. Slips easily into coat pocket. Pigskin leather case & straps included. We've sold hundreds at much **HIGHER** prices. Special to Popular Science readers—Binoculars, pigskin case & straps **PLUS** free "Black Forest" Hunting Knife—only **34.95**, tax incl. Order by No. 170.

**34.95** F.T.I.

## 3 TURRET MICROSCOPE

100X  
200X  
&  
300X

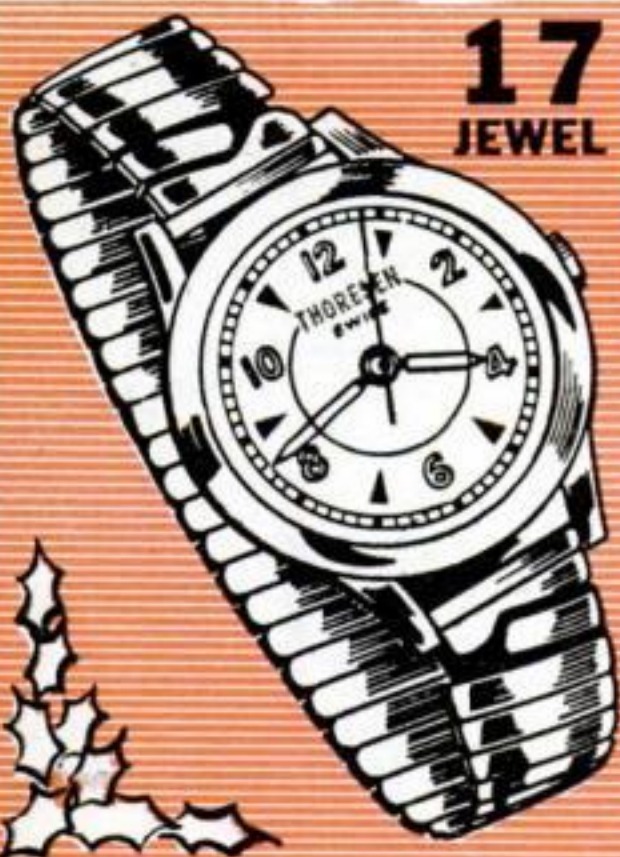
**9.44**  
No  
Tax

A  
REALLY  
OUTSTANDING  
VALUE!



Imagine! . . . **TRIPLE** revolving turrets . . . **300, 200 AND 100** power focusing! Finely ground, polished **ACHROMATIC LENSES!** **ALL-METAL CONSTRUCTION.** Precision-tooled threadings. Ideal for lab, school or hobby use. A superb Xmas gift at a price that won't break you. Sturdy wooden case and dustproof plastic cover included. Attractive design, yet durable and subject to roughest use. This low, low price of **9.44** may never again be repeated. Send coupon **NOW** and get this **BIG** Microscope bargain **PLUS** the **FREE** "Black Forest" Hunting Knife.

No. 198 . . . 3-Turret Microscope & Case plus Hunting Knife . . . **9.44** No Tax



**17**  
JEWEL

# Automatic!

## Water & Shock Resist! Anti-Magnetic!

**HERE'S A TOP-QUALITY CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR MEN AT A PRICE SO LOW YOU'LL BE ASTOUNDED!** Super DeLuxe Model — **FULL SWING 17-JEWEL SELF-WINDING AUTOMATIC MEN'S WATCH.** Just set it . . . then forget it! It winds itself as you wear it. Patented **INCABLOC** 17-Jewel Swiss movement of superb accuracy. Water & shock resistant—you can **DROP** it . . . **BANG** it . . . even **SWIM** with it! 100% Stainless Steel case & back. Gift hands & numerals with **LUMINOUS** markings. Hairline Sweep Second hand. Unbreakable Kleersite crystal. Split-second calibrations for precision timing. Metal-Flex expansion band. Handsome super-thin design. Formerly sold for much, **MUCH** more—**NOW 19.95**, tax included. Order **TODAY!** Send coupon with payment and receive also **FREE** Hunting Knife.

No. 238 . . . . . Automatic Self-Winding Watch . . . . . **\$19.95** tax incl.



# FOR POPULAR SCIENCE READERS!

## CHRONOGRAPH

**World-Famed**  
**Recipro-Register**  
**Split-Second Timer**  
**New De Luxe 1955 Model**

A unique watch of incredible accuracy! Precision-made in the highest traditions of Swiss craftsmanship. Thoresen's new **RECIPRO-REGISTER CHRONOGRAPH** automatically computes speeds & distances down to 1/5th second tolerances! **FREEZES** the result indefinitely—while the movement continues keeping time! 17-Full Jewels . . . Antimagnetic . . . 5-Dial Arrangement . . . 2 independent movements . . . **INCABLOC** shock absorber . . . Built-in Telemeter . . . Sweep Second hand . . . 1/5th second calibrations . . . Luminous hands & numerals. A superb Xmas gift for executives, sportsmen and students. Beautifully gift boxed. Comes in three distinctive styles. Use coupon and also receive **FREE** Hunting Knife!

—ALL PRICES INCLUDE TAX—

- No. 233-WP Waterproof Chronograph (Chrome & Steel case).....\$24.95
- No. 233-G Rolled Gold Plate Chronograph (Stainless Steel Back) ..\$19.95
- No. 233-CH Chromed Chronograph (Stainless Steel Back).....\$14.95



**17 JEWEL-SWISS WATER & SHOCK RESISTANT WATCH 12.98**  
 Tax Paid



A magnificent Swiss watch engineered to high precision standards with world-famed **INCABLOC** protected movement of 17 jewels. Not an ordinary watch—radically different! You can **BANG** it . . . **DROP** it . . . it's **SHOCK RESISTANT**!

**Actually Runs UNDER water!** Try this yourself at **OUR** risk: if you drop this watch in a tumbler of water, you can fish it out and find it is **STILL RUNNING—KEEPING ACCURATE TIME!** 17 Jewel Swiss Movement; Incabloc shock balance; water-seal gasket; 1/5th second calibrations; luminous numerals; Sweep second hand; unbreakable crystal. Send coupon **TODAY** to get this wonderful buy **PLUS** a **FREE** Hunting Knife.

No. 224 . . . . . 17 Jewel Swiss Watch.....\$12.98 tax incl.

# TAKE IT FREE!

**FAMOUS**  
**KORUM**  
**STEEL**  
**"Black Forest"**  
**Hunting Knife**

By ordering **ANY** article on these 2 pages, you receive **FREE OF EXTRA CHARGE** the world-famed **"Black Forest" Hunting Knife**. Made in Solingen, West Germany, of super-fine *Nicht Rostend* (non-rusting) steel, this superb knife is selling **RIGHT NOW** for \$3.95 all over the country! Length, 10 in. Beautiful metal-tipped leather scabbard. Blade is actually sharp enough to shave with! An excellent hunting & fishing aid, the **"Black Forest"** also makes a smart den or rec room wall decoration. To get one, all you need do is send check, cash or m.o. for **ANY** item on these two pages or order C.O.D. plus postage. Try any article for **5 DAYS**—if not completely satisfied, just return the merchandise for **FULL REFUND** of purchase price.



**SAVE MONEY WITH THIS COUPON!**

**THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-M**

**352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.**

**RUSH** the items checked on 5 Day Free Trial . . . Money Back Guarantee. ☐ Payment enclosed—send tax & postpaid. ☐ Send C.O.D. plus postal charges. All prices are **TAX PAID**.

- ☐ No. 170—7x, 35 Binoculars (34.95)
- ☐ No. 198—3-Turret Microscope (9.44)
- ☐ No. 238—Automatic Watch (19.95)
- ☐ No. 233—WP Water-proof Chronograph (24.95)
- ☐ No. 233-G—Gold Plated Chronograph (19.95)
- ☐ No. 233-CH—Chromed Chronograph (14.95)
- ☐ No. 224—17-Jewel Swiss Watch (12.98)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

**CANADIANS:** Save tariff. Send orders direct to: **THORESEN CO., Dept. 7-M, 45 St. James St. W., Montreal 1, P. Q.**

NOVEMBER 1954 9



# Step Up Your Pay LEARN TO FIX APPLIANCES at Home in Spare Time

## Fast Growing Field for men who know this Profitable Trade

Get into a field where you can do important work, have a secure future. Electrical appliance repair offers OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU. Every wired home has an average of 8 electrical appliances. Up to 10 million new appliances are being sold every year. Owners pay well to keep them in repair and enjoy the convenience they provide. That means a fast growing need for trained men.

## Learn and Earn with Tester You Build

Our training includes the parts to build a sturdy, portable appliance tester following our illustrated, easy-to-understand instructions. This multi-use tester helps you locate electrical defects quickly and easily, equips you to do professional trouble-shooting. You use it to learn electrical appliance repair techniques. Gives you the practical training of actually building the tester and a valuable piece of equipment for future use.



## Earn \$3, \$4, \$5 an Hour Spare Time

Start soon to repair electric toasters, fans, irons, mixers, vacuum cleaners, etc. for your neighbors and friends. Spare time work done at your convenience in your basement, garage, or spare room can earn you from \$3 to \$5 an hour. See how easy it is to increase your earning power—how you can pay for this training many times over with the money you'll earn in your spare time. Mail coupon.

## Train Now for Greater Security Low Price—Easy Terms

Today's automatic electric appliances need expert servicing. The man who knows this good trade has a secure future. Put your spare time to good use. Enroll now for \$2.50 down and \$5.00 a month. A small investment can assure a better future. Address Electrical Appliance Training, National Radio Institute, Dept. BM4, Washington 9, D.C.



**FREE** Lesson and Book  
MAIL this NOW

### NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

Dept. BM4, Washington 9, D.C.

Please send me lesson and book free. (No salesman will call.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

# Letters



## Teen-Age Road-e-o Winners

The thanks of the Jaycees and Teen-Age Road-e-o sponsors are due POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY for publishing that very fine article, "How They Pick America's Best Young Driver," in your August issue [p. 80].

Here is a picture of the five top winners.



In the front row, left to right, are Ronald Hendricks, Belton, S. C., second; Clement C. Wagner, Kansas City, Mo., first; Clay Gervais, Carmichael, Calif., third. In the back row, left to right, are Alan R. Foster, Auburn, N. Y., fourth; and J. Robert Austin, Burlington, Vt., fifth.

MIKE CUSACK,  
National Teen-Age Road-e-o,  
Tulsa, Okla.

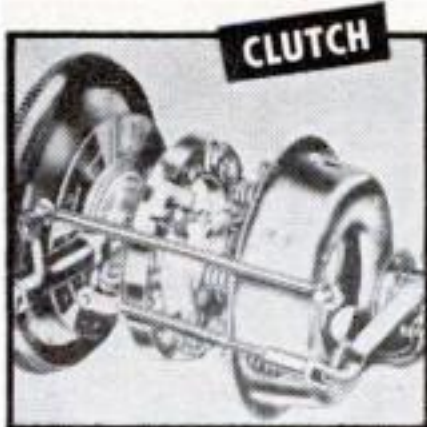
## Retractable Island Was Sunk

I seem to remember that the giant aircraft carrier *Forrestal* was supposed to have a retractable control island. Did Mr. Comstock overlook it in his report on the "Biggest Ship Ever Built" [Aug., p. 128]?

KENNETH ROZETT, Brooklyn

Your memory is good, but the Navy changed its mind. Its experience with the canted-deck carrier *Antietam* led it to eliminate the retractable-island feature intend-

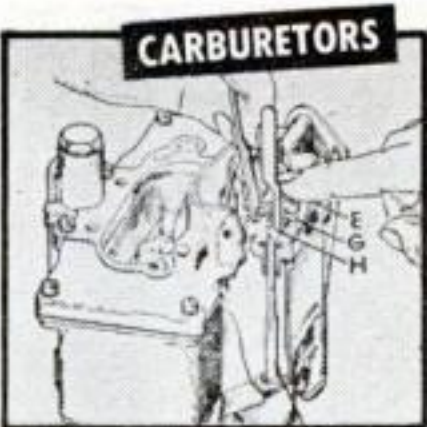




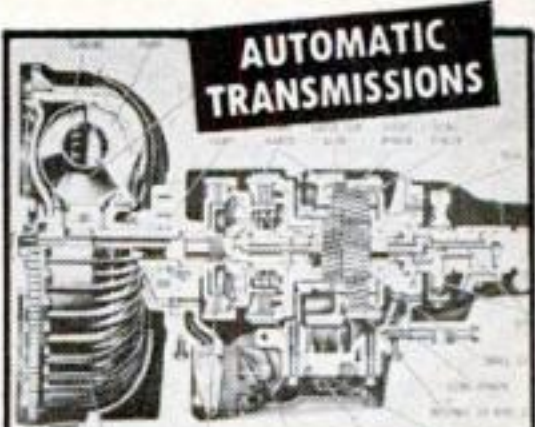
2950 photos and diagrams, plus crystal-clear directions, make every operation easy as A-B-C.



Diagrams, tables and text take the "mystery" out of all ignition systems.

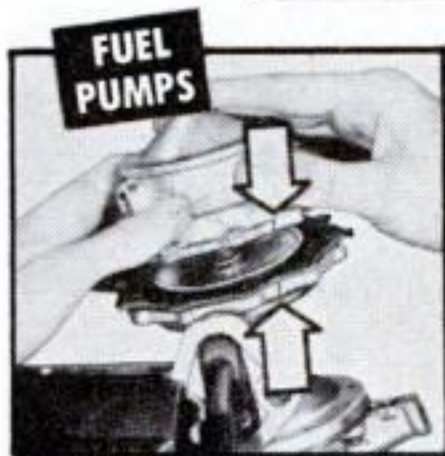


You get illustrated repair procedures for all types of carburetors.

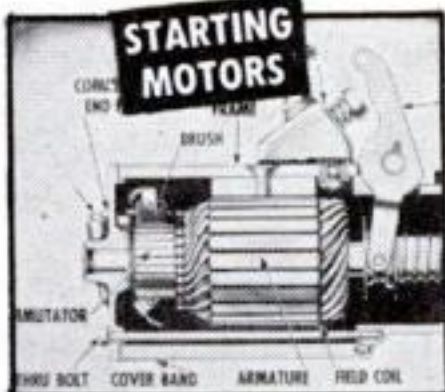


ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS are fully covered in special big section. (NOTE: All pictures shown here are greatly reduced in size. Actually, this giant book is almost a foot high!)

# Here's the **EASY** Step-by-Step Way to **FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR**



Fuel pumps can cause trouble. Pictures show exactly how to take them apart, fix them.



No guesswork. Clear pictures show how to fix starting motor, generator, brakes, etc.

**Now—Whether You're a Beginner or Expert Mechanic—You Can "Lick" Any Auto Repair Job On Any Car Built from 1940 Through 1954!**

**in a jiffy!**

**N**OW you can tackle any repair job, and do it quickly, easily, right—the first time! **MOTOR'S BRAND-NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL** shows you how—with crystal-clear pictures and step-by-step directions you can easily follow.

No guesswork. This giant guide tells you where to start; what tools to use. Leads you easily and quickly through the entire operation. Covers everything from a simple carburetor adjustment to a complete overhaul.

## Everything You Need to Know

**BIG, NEW REVISED** Edition has **MORE REPAIR INFORMATION THAN EVER!** **ONE THOUSAND** giant pages, 2,950 "This-Is-How" pictures—clear drawings, diagrams, cutaway photos—make every step **EASY**. Over 290 "Quick Check" charts—more than 22,598 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures so **COMPLETE**, so **CLEAR**—you **CAN'T** go wrong!

Even a green beginner can do a good job. And top mechanics will be amazed at the time-saving procedures.

## The "Meat" of Over 140 Official Shop Manuals

The editors have put together the "Know-How" from over 140 Official Shop Manuals; "balled it down" into one handy indexed book.

Includes **ALL** Automatic Transmissions (including new Power-Flite). Covers the newest Carburetors, Engines (including new Buick, Ford, and Mercury V-8s) . . . Chokes . . . Fuel Pumps . . . Oil Filters . . . Starting Motors . . . Generators . . . Dis-

tributors . . . Clutches . . . Universals . . . Axles . . . Brakes . . . Power Steering . . . Shock Absorbers, etc.

Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables. Tune-up Charts, Table of Measurements and Clearances. Overhauling, Replacement Facts—**AND MUCH MORE.**

Used by Armed Forces, hundreds of thousands of auto service men! Now try it on this **GUARANTEE:**

**Try Book for a Week FREE SEND NO MONEY**

Pay nothing to postman. Test book in your own garage or shop. It's **GUARANTEED** to pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't just return the book, and owe nothing. Rush coupon for your free-trial copy of this great money-saving Manual. **MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 2L, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.**

**USED BY  
U.S. ARMY  
NAVY  
MARINES**

**BRAND-NEW EDITION!**



**SEND NO MONEY!  
TRY BOOK  
FOR A WEEK FREE!**

**Just 2 of the Many Letters of Praise**  
**Does Every Job.** "My MOTOR Manual is a wonderful help. It has put me in a position to do every job."—**S. L. Sharpless, Los Angeles, Calif.**  
**Amazed Self and Friends.** "I amazed myself and my friends, too. Now do jobs that stumped me before."—**Michael Baliesky, Newark, N. J.**

**Same FREE 7-Day Offer on MOTOR'S TRUCK and TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL**  
Covers **EVERY** job on **EVERY** gasoline-powered truck and farm tractor made from 1946 thru 1954. 2200 pictures. 850 big 8 1/2 x 11 inch pages. 300,000 facts. Check proper box in coupon for free trial.

## COVERS 685 MODELS—ALL THESE MAKES

Buick	Ford	Nash
Cadillac	Frazer	Oldsmobile
Chevrolet	Henry J	Packard
Chrysler	Hudson	Plymouth
Crosley	Kaiser	Pontiac
De Soto	Lincoln	Studebaker
Dodge	Mercury	Willis

**1,886,000 COPIES SOLD!**

## MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

**MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 2L, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.**

Rush to me at once! (Check box opposite book you want).

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If okay, I'll remit just \$2.00 in seven days, then \$2.00 monthly for two months and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise, I'll return the book postpaid in seven days. (Foreign price: Remit \$9.00 cash with order.)

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK AND TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If okay I will remit \$2.00 in seven days, and \$2.00 monthly for three months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise I will return book promptly. (Foreign price: Remit \$10.00 cash with order.)

Print Name . . . . . Age . . . . .

Print Address . . . . .

City & Zone No. . . . . State . . . . .

☐ **SAVE 35c** delivery charge by enclosing **WITH COUPON** check or money order for full payment of \$6.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$8.00 for Truck and Tractor Manual). Same 7-day return-for-refund privilege applies.



## Our 40th Year

NRI training is thorough, practical, up-to-date. When you enroll with NRI you benefit from our 40 years of successful experience training men at home.

*J. E. Smith*

President  
National Radio Institute  
Washington, D. C.



# I'll Train You RADIO-

## You Practice Broadcasting with Parts I Send



As part of my Communications Course I send you parts to build low-power Broadcasting Transmitter at left, and other equipment. Use it to get practical experience. You put this station "on the air," perform procedures demanded of station operators. An FCC Commercial Operator's License can be your ticket to a bright future. My Course trains you to get your license. Mail Coupon now!



## Television Is Today's Good Job Maker

Television now reaches from coast-to-coast. More than 25 million Television sets are already in use and require servicing; thousands more sets are being sold every week. About 200 TV stations are now on the air with hundreds more being built. This means new jobs, more jobs, better pay for trained men. The time to act is NOW! Start learning Radio-Television servicing or communications.

## You Practice Servicing with Parts I Send

Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. You use parts I send to build many circuits common to Radio and TV. You build the modern radio at right. Use Multi-tester you build to make money fixing sets. Many students make \$10, \$15 a week extra fixing neighbors' sets in spare time, starting soon after enrolling. All equipment I send is yours to keep.



## Make Extra Money in Spare Time While Learning

Keep your job while training. Many NRI students make \$10, \$15 and more a week extra fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time. The day you enroll I start sending you special booklets that show you how to service sets. Multi-tester you build helps discover and correct Radio troubles, gives PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE on circuits common to radio and TV. Mail coupon today.

## I Trained these Men at Home



**Laborer  
Finds  
Success in  
Radio-TV**

"I was a laborer with no future. Now I have a position that pays well. My spare time servicing pays good money, too. Thanks to NRI."—Robert Ford, Johnstown, Pa.



**Switched  
to TV  
Servicing**

"I recently switched from studio work and am now holding a position as TV service technician. Enjoy my work more and more."—Norman Ward, Ridgefield Park, N. J.



**Paid for  
Course, Car  
in Spare  
Time**

"By the time I graduated I had paid for my course, a car and testing equipment. I can handle any job in Radio-TV."—E. J. Streltenberger, New Boston, Ohio.



**\$10 to \$15  
Week  
Spare Time**

"Four months after enrolling, was able to service Radios . . . averaged \$10 to \$15 a week spare time. Now have full time business."—W. Weyde, Brooklyn, N. Y.



**Employed as  
Transmitter  
Operator**

"A former employer recommended NRI training to me. Now employed as transmitter operator in Harrisburg."—Albert Herr, New Cumberland, Penna.



# AT HOME for Good Jobs in TELEVISION

**There is Success-Good Pay-Security for You in America's Fast Growing Industry**



## NRI Training Leads to These Jobs in RADIO-TELEVISION

### BROADCASTING

Chief Technician  
Chief Operator  
Power Monitor  
Recording Operator

### SERVICING

Home and Auto  
Radios  
Television Receivers  
P.A. Systems

### MANUFACTURING

Design Technician  
Service Manager  
Tester  
Research Assistant

### SHIP AND HARBOR RADIO

Chief Operator  
Radiotelephone  
Operator  
Assistant Operator

### GOVERNMENT RADIO

Operator in Army,  
Navy, Marine Corps  
Airways Operator  
Forestry Dispatcher

### AVIATION RADIO

Transmitter  
Technician  
Airport Transmitter  
Operator

### TELEVISION

Pick-up Operator  
Television  
Technician  
Remote Control  
Operator  
Service and  
Maintenance  
Technician

### POLICE RADIO

Transmitter Operator  
Receiver Serviceman

DO YOU want good pay, a job with a bright future, security? Would you like to have a profitable business of your own? If so, find out how you can realize your ambition in the fast-growing RADIO-TELEVISION industry. Even without Television, the industry is bigger than ever before. Just think, over 115 million home and auto Radios, 3000 Radio Broadcasting Stations, plus 25 million Television sets and about 200 Television Broadcasting Stations. Expanding use of Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-wave Relay, Two-way Radio for busses, taxis etc., are making opportunities for Servicing and Communications technicians and FCC Licensed Operators.

## My Training Includes Television

You get practical experience by working on circuits common to both Radio and Television. My graduates are filling jobs, making good money in both Radio and Television. Many NRI trained men start their own Radio and Television servicing business with capital earned in spare time. Let me show you how you can be your own boss; earn \$10 to \$15 a week extra even while still learning. Now is the time to get ready for success in Radio-Television. Coupon below brings you Actual Lesson and 64-page book.

## Find Out What Radio-Television Offers You

What will YOU be doing one year from today? Decide now that you are going to know more and earn more. ACT NOW. Send the coupon below NOW for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. You get Actual Servicing Lesson. Also my 64-page Book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Read what my graduates are doing, earning, see equipment you practice with at home. Mail coupon now. Send in envelope or paste on postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 4MB, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 40th Year.

## Actual Lesson and 64-page Book BOTH FREE

The ABC's of SERVICING

How to Be a Success in RADIO-TELEVISION



Control Operator, Station WEAN

"Received my License and worked on ships. Now with Station WEAN, NRI Course is as complete as any radio course can be."  
—Raymond E. Arnold, Rumford, L. I.

**Available to VETERANS under G. I. Bills**

## MAIL THIS NOW!

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 4MB  
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

**VETS** write in date of discharge .....



Your engine's life depends on a film  
of oil twice as thin as the hairspring  
of a watch!



The clearance between many high-speed engine parts is often less than 1/1000th of an inch.

## Use high-quality Quaker State for the film that keeps engine wear at a minimum

**SUPER FILM!** Quaker State Motor Oil forms an enduring *super film* that guards your engine against wear. A fine, stable, long-lasting film between moving parts that protects as it lubricates, cleans as it cools. Specifically made for today's high-speed, high compression engines, the result of a half century of continuous improvement. Quaker State is refined from 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil. It is famous for lubricating qualities, for protection, and for long-lasting economy.

ASK FOR . . .

Quaker State Motor Oil is made in new streamlined grades to suit the requirements of all makes of cars and for every type of service. Ask your dealer.



QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORPORATION, OIL CITY, PA.  
Member Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association

ed for the Forrestal. This move cut \$5,000,000 off the cost of the carrier and caused Navy engineers to sigh with relief.

### Sting Rays Don't Like Crowds

You had a very interesting article, as usual, on the ugly sting ray [July, p. 117]. I was especially interested since we plan to go to Atlantic City for our next vacation.



What are our chances of running into sting rays there?

MRS. PAUL HOOD, Columbus, Ohio

*Sting rays like relatively quiet water and unpopulated areas. Since there are almost always bathers in the water at Atlantic City, the rays—if there should be any at all—would be inclined to move away. Besides, they prefer the warmer waters along the southern coast.*

### Slow But Hard to Beat

The LST's main trouble was that it was not speedy or maneuverable enough, but an airplane is not a feasible substitute for it, even the kind that you pictured in your August issue [p. 86].

In the sustained ground fire that the LSTs took, an airplane would be a pile of junk in seconds. With its propellers splintered, nobody could move it, and with its rudder and ailerons shot up, it couldn't be steered.

Let ships stick to the sea and planes to the air.

LIEUT. J. J. STEVENSON, Cincinnati

### Hot Under the Collar

To mention Sebring in the same breath as Le Mans, as Frank Rowsome did in "What Is a Sports Car?" [May, p. 98], enrages me. I would take leave to inform him that Le Mans has been catering to international races more years than he has fingers and toes, while Sebring hasn't had enough rubber burned on it to distinguish it from a farm track in your Ozarks.

My criticism is not directed at POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, which we Cowdens



# INVENTORS

**L**earn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

42-L DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING  
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

NOVEMBER 1954 15



# WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

1664  
PAGES



This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

## Diesel Engines, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete Guide of 1664 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

### IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks, How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors and chokes, How

to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

**\$4 COMPLETE • PAY \$1 A MO.**  
TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.



Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audel's Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a Handy Form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

## MAIL ORDER



**Check NOW!**

You Can  
Look Over  
Any Guide  
In Your  
Own Home  
—  
Start the  
Easy Pay-  
ments If  
Satisfied

**MAIL THIS TODAY**



AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1664 Pages. \$4
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages. 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages. 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages. 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages. 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages. 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages. 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages. 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages. 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 434 Pages. 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 1040 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages. 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages. 4
- ☐ WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power), 272 Pgs. 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms. 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages. 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages. 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages. 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Books). 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages. 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages. 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages. 1
- ☐ HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 800 Pages. 4

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
Employed by \_\_\_\_\_

\$11

think is the best of its type anywhere; but some of your contributors seem to think the world stops at the Atlantic seaboard.

C. COWDEN, Darlington, England

### A Bike Problem

I'd like to motorize my bicycle, as described in your August issue [p. 147]. But



mine is an English bike with hand brakes only. Is it possible to do so?

FREDERIC S. VALACHOVIC,  
Wappingers Falls, N. Y.

*Depends on the mounting of the caliper brakes on the rear wheel. If these interfere with the drive roller, perhaps they can be moved down. However, for safety's sake, let an expert do the job.*

### Nautical and Nice, Too

I built a model of the *Sovereign of the Seas* after reading your exceedingly helpful article [Dec. '53, p. 202] on how to do it.

When I had finished the model, I housed



it in a substantial showcase to protect it from injury.

Since that time I have added a ship's clock, a flashing light-house and some nautical figurines to the display, as you can see in the photo.

PAUL B. LIEBERMANN, San Bernardino, Calif.

### A Jeer for Lear

John Lear's article "Let's Put Some Science in Science-Fiction" [Aug., p. 135] contained a phrase which is significantly self-descriptive: "To think imaginatively within a stated discipline."

It seems that modern science-fiction has strained the fabric of Mr. Lear's imagination, which, like aged rubber, has grown brittle and inflexible.

All through his article he calls for science-fiction which describes the immediate



# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

*Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.*

**McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON**

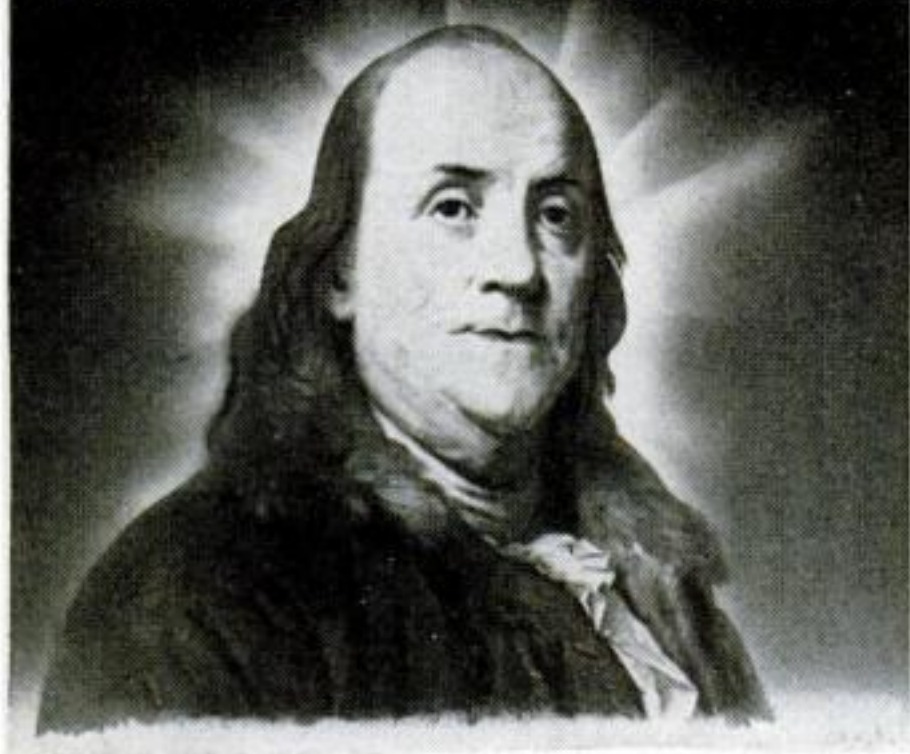
*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS**

**1427 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.**



## WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?

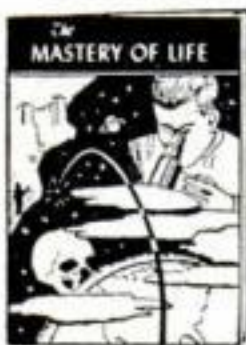


**BENJAMIN FRANKLIN**  
(A Rosicrucian)

**W**HY was this man great? How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves? Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe I.T.Z.

**THIS BOOK  
FREE!**



## The ROSICRUCIANS

SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA

—SEND THIS COUPON—

Scribe I.T.Z.

The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)  
San Jose, California

Please send me the free book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

future. This is his "stated discipline." This is the limit, in all four dimensions, of his imagination. This is why he wishes to transform science-fiction into a glorified science reporting for school children and praises only predictions which have come true.

As Goethe once advised: "Before you reproach an author for obscurity, examine your own mind. Twilight makes even plain writing illegible."

BRIAN SKYRMS, Pittsburgh, Pa.

### A Cheer for Lear

When I was a child I read stories  
Of Andersen's fairies and Grimm's,  
But when I matured a little  
I put away such childish whims.

I still read some fairy stories,  
But I like ones that could be true,  
So let's put the accent on science  
And skip all the hullabaloo.

I studied science in high school,  
I know my genes from my germs,  
So please don't offend this kind reader  
With tales about orange, talking worms.

Tell me of intelligent men  
Who dare to probe nature's mystery,  
Since you agree with me, John Lear,  
May your name go down in history.

Congratulations to you, sir,  
May others avail of your tips,  
On preparing our minds for space,  
As others prepare the ships.  
ELISABETH R. DYER, Old Orchard, Maine

### Reads PSM for Over Half a Century

Harry T. Knox of Rock Island, Ill., has been reading POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY for 56 years. That adds up to a lot of magazines (672, in fact).



Knox, 64 years old and a craftsman since his boyhood, remembers that he charged his first workbench with electricity to keep unwelcome visitors away.

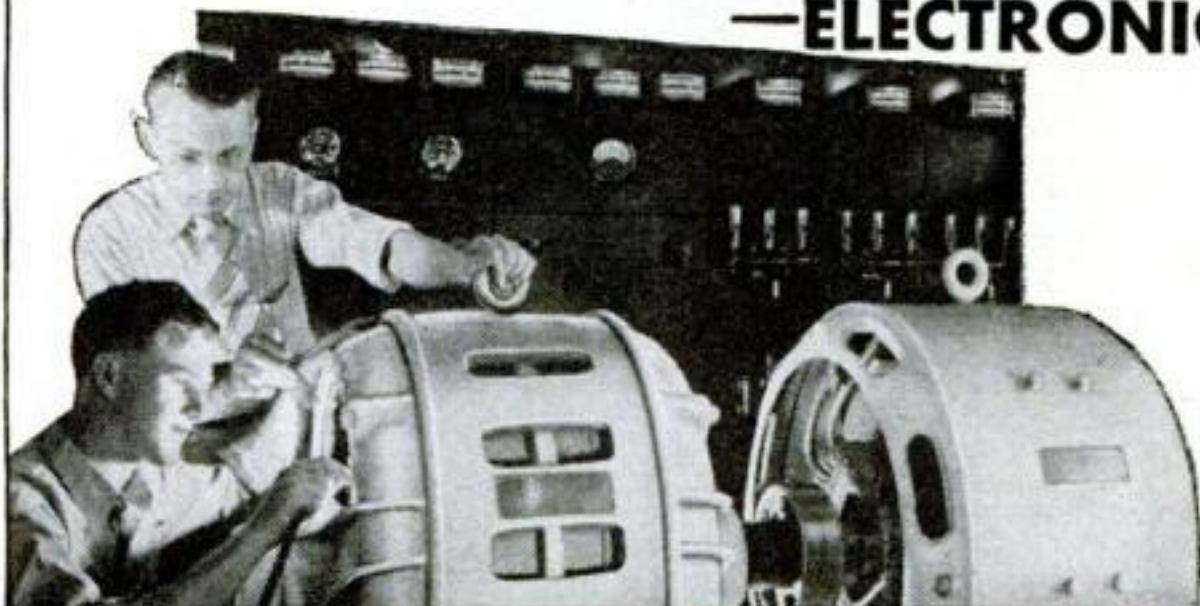
"It's the pictures and color I like in the magazine these days," he says. "That's a big change from 1898, when my father gave me my first subscription." Knox also likes New Ideas from the Inventors. He's dreamed up quite a few gadgets himself.



# THESE MEN ARE GETTING PRACTICAL TRAINING IN **ELECTRICITY**

—ELECTRONICS

*On Real:*



**A.C. and D.C. MOTORS  
GENERATORS  
SWITCHBOARDS  
CONTROLLERS  
WIRING JOBS  
APPLIANCES  
ELECTRONIC UNITS**

*(Shown at left—Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator in our A.C. Department.)*

# AND **TELEVISION-RADIO**

*On Real:*

**TELEVISION SETS  
RADIO RECEIVERS  
F.M.**

**(Frequency Modulation)**

**ELECTRONICS  
RECORD CHANGERS**

**AUTO RADIOS**

**PUBLIC ADDRESS Systems**

*(Right—Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace circuits of television receivers.)*



## Train in the great **SHOPS** of **COYNE**

**Largest, Oldest, Best Equipped School Of Its Kind In The U. S.**

Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, prepare for your future now. Don't be satisfied with a "No Future" job. Train the Coyne way for a better job in a field that offers a world of opportunities in the years ahead.

**FINANCE PLAN** Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Part-time employment service while training, if needed.

**WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO.** At Coyne you learn on real, full-size equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do practical jobs yourself. No previous experience or advanced education needed.

**CLIP COUPON NOW** for big new illustrated Coyne book "Guide to Careers in **ELECTRICITY** and **TELEVISION-RADIO**". No obligation; no salesman will call. Get vital facts now!



*Mail Coupon for  
Big Free Book*

**APPROVED  
FOR  
VETERANS**

**B. W. COOKE, President  
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL  
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept.**

Send **BIG FREE** book and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in:

☐ **ELECTRICITY** ☐ **TELEVISION-RADIO**

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

**B. W. COOKE, Pres.**

**COYNE**  
**ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**

FOUNDED 1899

**A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT**

**500 S. PAULINA St., CHICAGO, Dept. 84-73H**

**ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS**

NOVEMBER 1954 19



If you heat or cook with oil . . .

# Add FUEL-TRON-Get More Heat From Every Gallon

FUEL-TRON Removes the Cause of Most Oil Burner Troubles

WATER is the cause of most troubles in fuel oil, storage tanks, burners and lines. It produces sludge, causes rust and corrosion which clog lines and burners. This results in poor fuel efficiency and, often, major repair jobs.

**Fuel-Tron removes water and sludge . . . prevents rust and corrosion.**

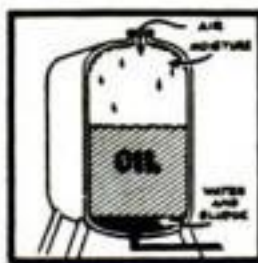
**Get Maximum Efficiency From Both Fuel and Burner**

Fuel-Tron's unique action disperses water into tiny droplets which are carried through burners and quickly evaporated. By removing the source of trouble, regular use of Fuel-Tron will keep tanks, lines and strainers clean, and in turn, keep the entire system in top operating condition. Fuel-Tron is simple to use. Just add it to the tank each time oil is put in—one pint is sufficient for 275 gallons.



**Save Money on Service, Stop Needless Repairs**

Clean systems work better, last longer, need fewer repairs. A little Fuel-Tron goes a long way—by using it regularly you'll save plenty on cleaning and repair bills, get the most heat from fuel. Pint can only \$1.19.



Get it from your hardware store, service station or fuel oil dealer



For Free illustrated literature write

**RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO. CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA**  
In Canada: Radiator Specialty Co., Ltd., Toronto

Makes hard jobs easy . . .

# Liquid Wrench

**LOOSENS** rusted bolts, nuts, screws . . . frees "frozen" parts without breakage . . . **in seconds!**



- Cleans, protects fine finishes
- Loosens rust and corrosion
- Safe for all metals

**3 OZ. CAN 30c**

This powerful blend of quick-acting solvents saves time, hard work and materials. Use it on any rusty, corroded part. Wonderful for cleaning clocks, locks, guns, rods, reels. 1001 uses.

**Liquid Plastic Seals, Protects**

**ACRA-SEAL**

# Plastic Spray

**Waterproofs - Rustproofs**



A colorless, transparent product that produces a clear, strong, flexible coat on any surface. Insulates, protects, seals against rust, moisture.

**Just Spray It On . . .**  
Metal, Wood, Plastic, Paper or Rubber

At hardware stores, garages and service stations everywhere



# SEND FOR Free Record

**START SPEAKING FRENCH OR SPANISH ALMOST OVERNIGHT!**



HERE'S the easiest way to learn FRENCH, SPANISH, Russian, German, Italian, Japanese or Brazilian. Listen to FREE 2-sided non-breakable record. Let your eyes follow words in FREE sample lesson. Almost at once you'll be chatting in a new language with a perfect accent! That's all you hear! No memorizing needed. Just listen—imitate! It's that easy! Offer may end soon. Rush 25¢ to help cover cost of special packaging, shipping. State language you want. We'll also send free information on full Cortina course. **CORTINA ACADEMY, Dept. 1211, 136 W. 52nd St., New York 19.**

# WOODWORKING

**Low Cost Home Craft Courses Now Available**

Make money. Become a skilled woodworker. Interstate's new woodworking course tells and shows how to turn out hundreds of professionally constructed and finished wood projects with hand and power tools. Twenty-two profusely illustrated manuals. Over 1,000 pages. Over 75 projects. Written by expert instructors. The **only** complete course available today! Get full information without obligation . . . today.



**Write for FREE Booklet**

**INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**

SCHOOL OF WOODWORKING  
DEPT. F-2-M, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

# Give ME 15 MINUTES A DAY To Prove I Can make YOU a NEW MAN!

That's all I want—just 15 minutes a day to prove I can give you a powerful body of might and muscle—with my quick "Dynamic-Tension" method.

Mail coupon below—and I'll send you, absolutely free, my new

**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1-L,  
115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.**

Send me your Free Book which proves how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a NEW MAN.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." Reveals secrets that changed me from a 97-pound weakling to winner of title, "World's Most Perfectly-Developed Man." Shows how I can build you a champion body the same easy way!

I've taken thousands of flabby men and given them powerful muscles, increased measurements, amazing strength, vitality, pep. My natural "Dynamic-Tension" method develops real men!

Send NOW for free copy of my book filled with pictures and body facts. Find out how I can make you the husky, big-muscled NEW MAN you can be! Mail coupon TODAY. **CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1-L, 115 East 23 St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.**

CHARLES ATLAS, holder of title "World's Most Perfectly-Developed Man."



Mail Coupon Now For Free Book



Now **IN YOUR OWN HOME** Learn

# TELEVISION

## RADIO-ELECTRONICS

*the Amazingly Effective*

### D. T. I. WAY

—with the aid of BOTH  
HOME EQUIPMENT  
and HOME MOVIES

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED

NOW... get  
**EVERYTHING  
YOU NEED**

for real Laboratory-  
type training  
**AT HOME**

Above:  
Work over  
**300**  
fascinating  
experiments  
with this  
equipment

1. Build over 300 fascinating experiments from 16 BIG SHIPMENTS of Electronic-Radio parts which you KEEP.

2. Build valuable commercial-type test equipment—as shown to the left—which you KEEP. This includes a quality 5 INCH oscilloscope and jewel bearing Multi-Meter—both highly useful for Television work.

3. Build and keep a big 21 INCH TV Set. (D.T.I. offers another home training in Television-Radio-Electronics, but without the TV set.)

4. Use a 16 mm. movie projector and new series of highly instructive movies—a wonderful aid to help you grasp important fundamentals faster... easier... better.

5. Enjoy well-illustrated, easy-to-read lessons with handy FOLD-OUT diagrams.

6. Get an honest-to-goodness EMPLOYMENT SERVICE to help you get a good job after graduating—or assistance in starting your OWN SALES AND SERVICE BUSINESS. Mail coupon today for the complete details.

D.T.I.'s Training is available in Canada

What will mailing the coupon below do for YOU? Just this! You'll find out about one of today's most remarkable... practical ways to prepare to get into America's amazing billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. You'll see how to get into fascinating work that pays well... that offers one of America's most promising futures... that enables you to start your own business almost "on a shoe string," if you prefer this to a job opportunity.

And above all, you'll get some GOOD NEWS especially welcomed by men anxious to earn REAL MONEY in this thrilling field. For you'll see that NOW you can get the kind of practical, laboratory-type training so desirable for making real progress in Television-Radio-Electronics AND WITHOUT LEAVING HOME.

You'll see that DeVry Technical Institute sends everything needed to set up your own HOME LABORATORY.

You get and keep the same type of basic electronic equipment used in our modern Chicago Training Laboratories. You get home training that includes the knowledge and experience gained from training thousands of students first hand in Chicago.

And to top it all, you use DTI's amazingly effective and exclusive home training aid—INSTRUCTIVE MOVIES. But why not get the complete story? Mail coupon today for information-packed literature.

#### MODERN LABORATORIES

If you prefer, get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories—one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

#### MILITARY SERVICE!

If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove very helpful. Mail coupon today.

Get this  
information-  
packed  
publication

**FREE!**

*Mail Coupon Today*

DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.  
4141 BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO 41, ILL.

PS-11-K

I would like your valuable information-packed publication showing how I can get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name.....Age.....  
Street.....Apt.....  
City.....Zone.....State.....



Oscilloscope



Multi-Meter



Build and keep this BIG DTI Engineered TV set—easily converted to U.H.F. (DTI offers another home training, but without the TV set.)



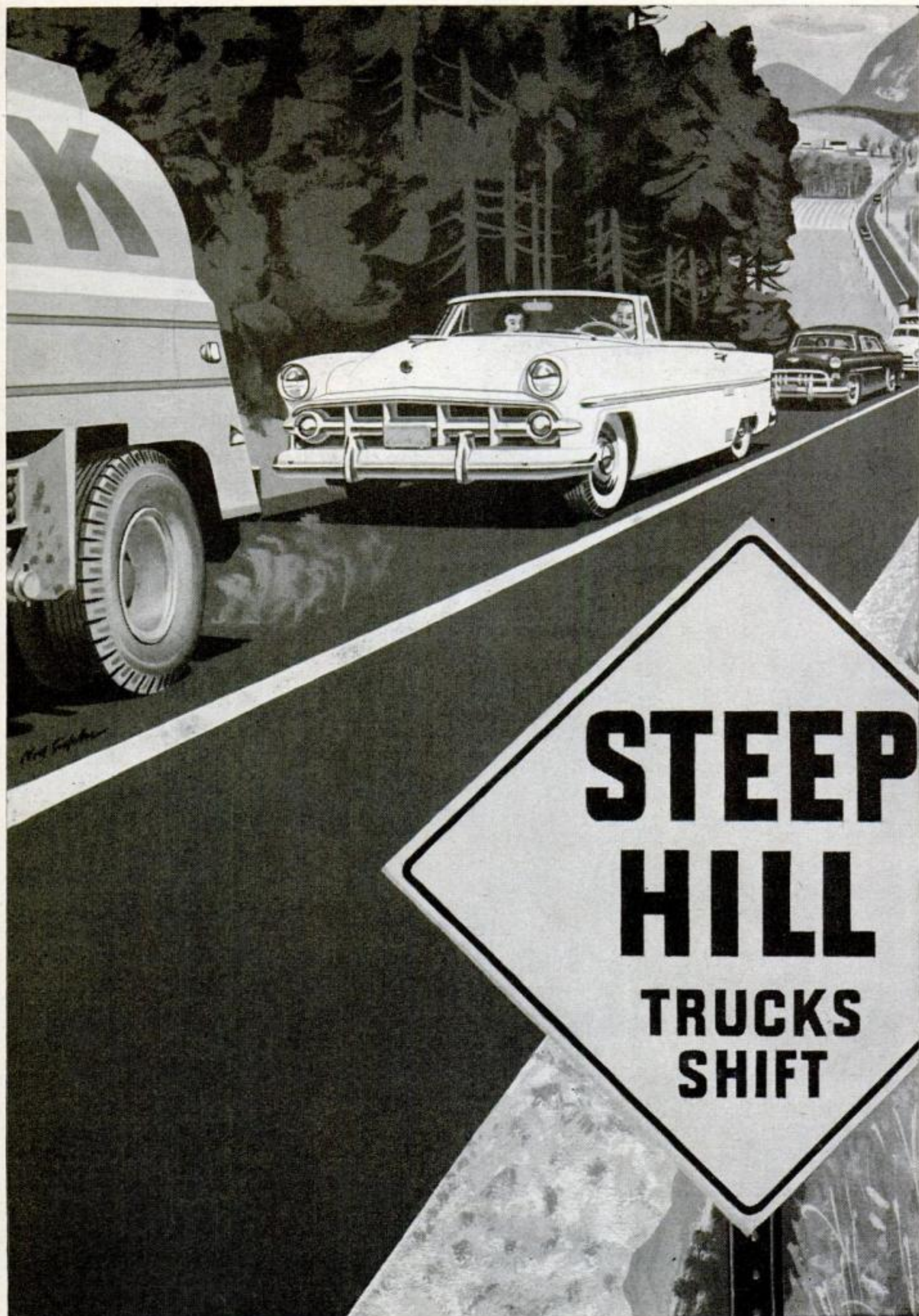
"ONE OF  
AMERICA'S FOREMOST  
TELEVISION  
TRAINING  
CENTERS"

**DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

AFFILIATED WITH  
**DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.**  
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

**89 WAYS  
TO  
EARN  
MONEY  
IN TELEVISION  
RADIO-ELECTRONICS**







◀ Do you avoid passing on hills and curves? It can help you

# save up to 40% on your auto insurance!

*Read how careful drivers get top-notch protection at rock-bottom rates with*

## STATE FARM MUTUAL

If you use good judgment like the motorist in this picture, you're probably a careful driver at all times.

*It should be easy for you to qualify for membership with State Farm Mutual—the "careful driver insurance company." It should be easy for you to save up to 40 per cent on the cost of your auto insurance!*

State Farm Mutual, you see, deliberately aims to insure *only* careful drivers. This holds accident costs to a minimum. The savings are passed back to State Farm members in the form of low rates (a practice that State Farm has followed for all its 32 years).

And State Farm's 3 million members receive many other benefits besides substantial savings. They get the extra convenience of semi-annual payments at no extra cost. If they should have an accident, they get fast, efficient claim service readily available through State

Farm's own 7,000 agents and 700 claim expeditors.

For full details—for the actual amount you can save—talk to the nearest agent listed under "State Farm Insurance" in the yellow pages of your phone book. Or write: State Farm Mutual, Dept. I-12, Bloomington, Ill.

### Can You Qualify?

*State Farm aims to insure careful drivers only. Drivers who can be counted on to:*

- ☐ Avoid passing on hills or curves
- ☐ Be alert for emergencies
- ☐ Make full stop at stop signs
- ☐ Heed crossing signals
- ☐ Obey speed laws
- ☐ Always signal stops and turns
- ☐ Be extra careful on slick pavements
- ☐ Avoid mixing alcohol and gasoline
- ☐ Yield pedestrians the right of way

# STATE FARM MUTUAL



*"the careful driver insurance company"*

*State Farm Insurance is written only by the  
State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co.  
and its wholly owned affiliates:*

**State Farm Life Insurance Company  
State Farm Fire and Casualty Company**

### FREE TO MEMBERS!

Ask your agent for your new State Farm insignia (like above) in bright red headlight-reflecting Scotchlite. Display it proudly on left rear car bumper to identify yourself as "careful driver, soundly insured" ... to provide emergency reflection when parked or if taillight fails.

*Home office: Bloomington, Illinois. Field claim offices  
in 325 principal cities. 7,000 agents in 40 states, District  
of Columbia, and Ontario, Canada*

Hear "Jack Brickhouse Sports News" Saturdays and  
"Cecil Brown News Commentaries" Sundays over Mutual Stations.  
Check local radio listings.



# LEARN ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR IN JUST A FEW WEEKS OF TRAINING AT HOME



## Start YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Repair electrical appliances for friends and neighbors. Service electrical equipment in factories, stores, hospitals, etc. Work full or part time! There is a potential market of 50,000,000 customers.

### NEW SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

Permits you to learn this big money making business at home in your spare time by having you work with your hands testing and repairing.

CTS sends you their famous Electronic Trouble Detector, Special Service Kits, together with illustrated Lesson Manuals showing how to easily locate the trouble, quickly repair it, what to charge and how to keep new customers coming to you.

### EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Pay us later with your **EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING**. Start in the corner of your basement or garage. Earn on the basis of \$5.00 to \$6.00 and more per hour! It's a common practice among repair technicians.

## CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL

4804 N. KEDZIE AVE.

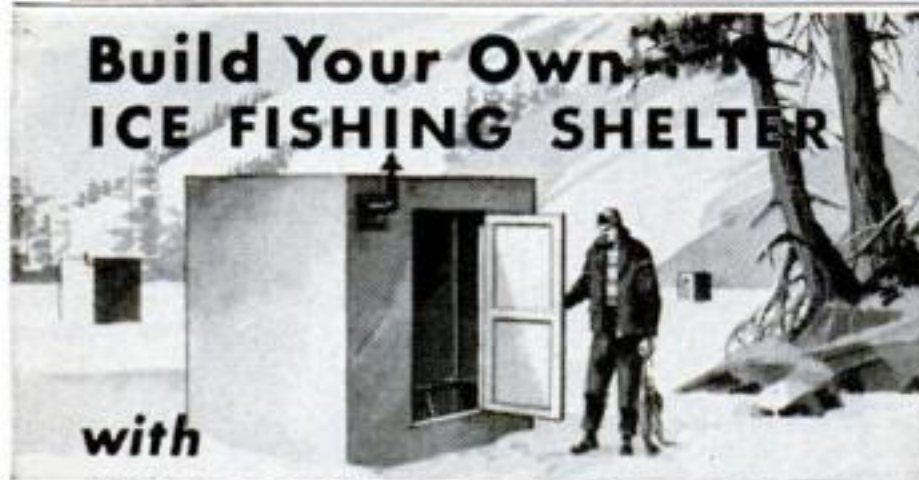
DEPT. D-4501

CHICAGO 25

**RUSH NAME FOR  
FREE BOOK  
and Special  
Pay Later Form**



## Build Your Own ICE FISHING SHELTER



with

## MASONITE PRESWOOD

Windtight, portable shelter, 4' wide, 5'9" long, 6' high; easy to take apart for storage. Masonite Tempered Presdwood® resists cold and wet. Lasts indefinitely. Send for your plan and Masonite Idea Book. Get 33 types and thicknesses of Presdwood from building materials dealers.



NATURALLY STRONGER WITH LIGNIN

**MASONITE®**  
CORPORATION

Dept. PS-11, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

Please send me plan No. AE-299 for ice fishing shelter and your "Idea Book." Enclosed is 10¢.

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....Zone.....

County.....State.....

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product

## WORKING IN METAL IS AS EASY AS WORKING IN WOOD WITH..



**IDEAL  
CHRISTMAS GIFT**  
"LINCWELDER 100"  
welder for home use.

**Builds** metal furniture, porch railings, garden carts, gates, stands, wagons.

**Repairs** garden tools, car bodies and fenders, toys, bicycles.

**Solders** copper pipe, wiring, and sheet metal. Torch heats for brazing. Cuts metal.

## "SELFWELD"

new weld-it-yourself method

### SIMPLE AS SNAPPING A

**SWITCH**—With Lincoln "Selfweld" you can weld at home now. There's no need for taking time to learn welding as with other equipment on the market today. All you do is touch "Selfweld" to the work and press a switch. Your weld is strong, good looking.

The handy "Selfweld" Kit includes: "Lincwelder 100", welding shield, cable, electrode holder and "Selfweld" electrodes.

Priced only \$99<sup>00</sup> F. O. B., Cleveland, O.

Order  
Your  
"SELFWELD"  
KIT  
NOW!

The Lincoln Electric Company, Dept. 3003  
Cleveland 17, Ohio

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

☐ Send me the Lincoln Selfweld Kit—enclosed is check—money order—for \$.....

☐ Send Selfweld Bulletin giving more information on home welding.



**It's New! 3 Years in Development  
-NOW READY FOR YOU!**



This is the new Sprayberry Training Television Receiver.

You build the new Sprayberry Tester... 18-range Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter readings.

**17" to 24"  
PICTURE TUBE**



You will build this powerful short wave and broadcast superhet radio receiver.

**New Equipment! New Lessons! Enlarged Course!**  
**SPRAYBERRY PRACTICAL TRAINING IN**  
**RADIO-TELEVISION**

**3 NO OBLIGATION TRAINING PLANS**



**F. L. SPRAYBERRY**  
Pres.

**You have NO MONTHLY PAYMENT CONTRACT to sign  
... pay for this outstanding training as you learn!**

Mail the coupon at once for my big all-new 56 page **FREE CATALOG** and **FREE Sample Lesson**. Get the full story of this remarkable new Training Plan. Read about my 3 **NO OBLIGATION PLANS** of "packaged unit" instruction. I can prepare you in as little as 10 **MONTHS** to take your place as a Trained Radio-Television Technician. You take no risk in enrolling for my Training because you **DO NOT SIGN A BINDING TIME PAYMENT CONTRACT**. I have been training successful Radio-TV technicians for 22 years... I can prepare you, too, to get into your own profitable Service Shop or a good paying job. Full information **FREE** and without any obligation. No salesman will call.

**NEWEST DEVELOPMENTS**

Your training covers **U H F, Color Television, F M, Oscilloscope Servicing, High Fidelity Sound and Transistors.**

**PRACTICE AND TRAIN AT HOME  
WITH 25 NEW KITS of EQUIPMENT**

You get valuable practical experience in construction, testing and shop practice. You build a powerful 2 band superhet radio, the all-new 18 range Sprayberry multitester, the new Sprayberry Training Television receiver, signal tracer and many other projects. All equipment is yours to use and keep. All your training is **IN YOUR HOME** in spare hours. I help you earn extra spare time money while you learn. Rush coupon below for all the facts—**FREE!**

**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO**

**111 NORTH CANAL STREET, DEPT. 55-R  
CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS**



**FREE CATALOG AND  
SAMPLE LESSON**

Rush coupon for my catalog "How to Make Money in Radio-Television". **PLUS** an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson without obligation—**ALL FREE**. Mail coupon **NOW!**

**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO** MAIL THIS COUPON FOR **FREE** Dept. 55-R, 111 N. Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill. **FACTS AND SAMPLE LESSON**  
Please rush New Catalog and Sample Lesson **FREE**. I understand that no salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# Get this New 1955 Catalog —Saves You <sup>up to</sup> 50% on **AUTO PARTS** and **ACCESSORIES**

148  
PAGES  
50,000  
ITEMS



All New  
Edition  
Just off the  
PRESS—  
RUSH Coupon  
Now!

## JUST A FEW OF THE 50,000 ITEMS LISTED IN THIS BIG NEW CATALOG



- Auto radios
- Hi-Speed Equipment
- Mufflers, pipes
- Engines, parts
- Transmissions
- Custom Style Acces.
- Tires, Tubes
- Tools
- Springs, Shocks
- Ignition Parts

## World's Largest Selection...Everything for Your Car, Truck, Custom-styled Car, Hot Rod

It's ready now . . . the only *complete buying guide* to everything you need for your car, truck, custom-styled car, or hot rod . . . at *rock-bottom prices!* Thousands of hard-to-find parts . . . equipment and replacement parts for cars from 1920 to brand new 1955 models! New *Hollywood accessories* not offered in stores; *high-speed parts* to soup up your engine; *custom-styling equipment* to give your car that "expensive" look. Speedy shipment, guaranteed satisfaction, and *money-saving prices!* Mail coupon now!

**FREE** . . . valuable Safety Chart showing how you can know if your car is safe—sent free if you mail coupon for catalog TODAY with 25¢ to help pay postage and handling. We credit the 25¢ on your first \$5-or-more order, so Catalog will then be **FREE TO YOU.** Fill in and mail Coupon NOW!

J. C. WHITNEY & CO., 1917 T-11 Archer Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois

**MAIL  
THIS  
COUPON  
TODAY!**

### J. C. WHITNEY & CO.

1917 T-11 Archer Avenue, Chicago 16, Illinois

Rush giant 1955 catalog of auto parts and accessories at sale prices. I enclose 25¢ to cover part of cost, which will be credited to me on my first \$5.00-or-more order.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

## PROFESSIONAL-TYPE ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPER



ONLY  
\$10<sup>95</sup>

At Your Barber,  
Beauty Shop or  
Dealer's

**Cadet®**  
ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPER

Saves time and money for the whole family! Has cool-running magnetic motor; fine-tooth blade for close cutting; streamlined plastic case. 110v 60 cycle AC; fully tested by UL. If your barber, beauty shop or dealer cannot supply you, order direct on 10-day money-back guarantee.

**ELECTRO TOOL CORPORATION**  
DEPT. C534-L • RACINE, WISCONSIN

## "TOOK IN \$217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

*Some make more, some less*

**We help you to start Your  
Own All-Year Business**

**Make Big Money!** With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Chas. Stelle took in \$217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than \$10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "I made \$400 gross in two weeks." And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand.

**Your Money-making Opportunity.** Enjoy independence—freedom from bosses, layoffs. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, etc. Expenses low, profits high. No shop necessary; operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is available.

**Lose no time. Get all facts without obligation**

**FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

### VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

E 11 "W" PL., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your **WALL WASHING MACHINE** and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



# GET INTO RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRONICS by Shop-Method Home Training

## GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN

There is a place for you in the great Radio-Television-Electronics industry when you are trained as National Schools will train you at home!

Trained technicians are in growing demand at good pay—in manufacturing, broadcasting, television, communications, radar, research laboratories, home Radio-TV service, and other branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Home Training, with newly added lessons and equipment, trains you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these fascinating opportunities. OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF NATIONAL SCHOOLS TRAINED MEN, ALL OVER THE WORLD, SINCE 1905.

## EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many National students pay for all or part of their training with spare time earnings. We'll show you how you can do the same! Early in your training, you receive "Spare-time Work" Lessons which will enable you to earn extra money servicing neighbors' and friends' Radio and Television receivers, appliances, etc.



Signal Generator

Audio Oscillator

T.R.F. Receiver

## National Schools Training is All-Embracing

National Schools prepares you for your choice of many job opportunities. Thousands of home, portable, and auto radios are being sold daily—more than ever before. Television is sweeping the country, too. Co-axial cables are now bringing Television to more cities, towns, and farms every day! National Schools' complete training program qualifies you in all fields. Read this partial list of opportunities for trained technicians:

Business of Your Own • Broadcasting  
Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service • Telecasting  
Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service  
Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment  
Electrolysis, Call Systems  
Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service  
Sound Systems and Telephone Companies, Engineering Firms  
Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio  
And scores of other good jobs in many related fields.

## TELEVISION TRAINING

You get a complete series of up-to-the-minute lessons covering all phases of repairing, servicing and construction. The same lesson texts used by resident students in our modern and complete Television broadcast studios, laboratories and classrooms!



## MASTER ALL PHASES!

Get Master Shop-Method Home Training from an Established Practical Resident School with its own Training with its own 50 Years of Successful Experience in Training Ambitious Men.

We Bring National Schools To You!



You also receive this Multitester

Superheterodyne Receiver

## LEARN BY DOING

You receive and keep all the modern equipment shown above, including tubes and valuable, professional quality Multitester. No extra charges.

## FREE! RADIO-TV BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON!

Send today for National Schools' new, illustrated Book of Opportunity in Radio-Television-Electronics, and an actual Sample Lesson. No cost—no obligation. Use the coupon now—we'll answer by return airmail.

APPROVED FOR  
VETERANS  
AND  
NON-VETERANS  
Check coupon below

Both  
Resident and  
Home Study  
Courses Offered!

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA • ESTABLISHED 1905  
IN CANADA: 811 W. HASTINGS STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

## GET FACTS FASTEST! MAIL TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. RC-114

4000 S. Figueroa Street  
Los Angeles 37, Calif.

or 323 West Polk Street  
Chicago 7, Ill.

Send FREE Radio-TV Electronics book and FREE sample lesson. No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ BIRTHDAY \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

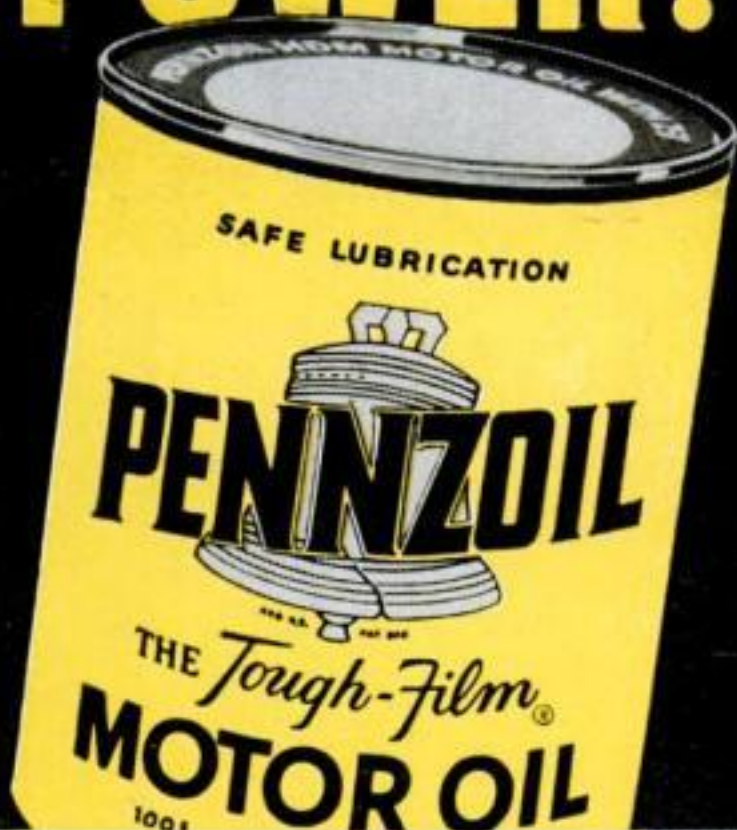
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here if interested in Resident School Training at Los Angeles.  
VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge \_\_\_\_\_



# CHANGE for more POWER!



## PENNZOIL

THE ONLY  
OIL WITH

# Z-7

## UNLOCKS HORSEPOWER

- ENDS WINTER SLUDGE PROBLEMS!
- STARTS FAST! PROLONGS BATTERY LIFE!
- STOPS VALVE LIFTER RUSTING!
- ELIMINATES VALVE NOISE!

**NO EXTRA COST!**

Sound  
your

# Z



©1954, The Pennzoil Co.,  
Member Penn. Grade Crude Oil Assn., Permit No. 2

## HOW TO DRAW CARTOONS THAT SELL



241  
ILLUSTRATIONS

**New Easy Method Shows You  
How to Draw Cartoons and  
Where to Sell Your Work!**

Simple, step-by-step lessons teach you to draw cartoons editors WANT! Created by Art Cumings, famous cartoonist! Market list of cartoon BUYERS included. If you act NOW! MAGAZINES PAY PLENTY! Turn your SPARE time into CASH! Magazines and television pay up to \$50 for one cartoon.

"I MADE \$65 FOR FOUR HOURS WORK!"  
Sold 2 cartoons out of 3 sent in. Your course "CARTOONING" Market list got RESULTS! A. SOURCES, NEW-ARK, N. J.

**SEND NO MONEY!**  
5-DAY FREE TRIAL! Pay postman \$1.98 plus C.O.D. If money is sent with order, WE PAY POSTAGE.

**ORDER NOW! \$1.98**

COMPLETE  
COURSE

FREE! ANALYSIS OF  
YOUR 1st CARTOON  
IF YOU ORDER NOW!

BLAFER PUBLISHING CO., 57 Alison Rd., Roselle, N. J.

## SHORTHAND in

# 6 WEEKS

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Low cost. 250,000 taught by mail. For business and Civil Service. Typing available. 32nd year. Write for FREE booklet to:

## Speedwriting

Dept. 2611-4, 55 W. 42 St., New York 36

# LAW

Men and Women STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS, 44 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance"—NOW!

**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW**

Dept. D-1, 664 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois

more jobs  
than graduates

Demand for our engineering graduates exceeds supply. Effective placement! Study in this world-famed college . . . established 1884. New term starts quarterly. Approved for Korean Vets.

**Bach. Sc. degree in 27 months**

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television), Administrative Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks certificate courses in Surveying, Drafting, Secretarial Science. Intensive program: technical fundamentals accentuated. Small classes: personalized instruction. For earnest, mature students whose time and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs. Preparatory courses.

Beautiful campus in friendly college town. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and labs. Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. Write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for Catalog and View Book.



## TRI-STATE COLLEGE

5114 College Avenue

Angola, Indiana





**DO IT YOURSELF**  
THIS NEW BOOK  
MAKES EVERY STEP **EASY!**

**SAVE SERVICE CHARGES OF  
UP TO \$10 AN HOUR!**  
**ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE RE-  
PAIR** book can more than  
pay for itself in actual  
money saved the first  
time you use it.



**Just Out!**

# FIX ELECTRIC APPLIANCES!

**... handle ANY job on ANY make, model or type**

By "fixing appliances", we don't mean just simple electrical cord or switch repairs that almost any one can do.

This new 370 page book shows you how to do the toughest jobs as well as the easy ones ... on practically any home electrical appliance. Clear instructions plus more than 180 how-to-fix-it pictures, diagrams and charts guide you all the way.

**ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SERVICE MANUAL** is a real "show-me-how" book ... not a text book. You don't have to study it. You just look up the appliance you want to repair ... then go right ahead and fix it.

From complicated thermostat control and timing assemblies to appliances that get too hot, not hot enough or won't heat at all ... from electric range and automatic washer troubles and adjustments to reducing radio-television interference caused by an appliance ... from fan oscillating mechanisms to removing a "stuck" washer agitator ... from automatic washer oil leaks to troubles on electric clocks, electric razors and fluorescent lamps, **ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SERVICE MANUAL** gets right down to earth in making every job easy.

**DON'T THROW THAT BROKEN APPLIANCE AWAY!**  
**Let this book show you how to fix it good as new**

Troubleshooting Charts guide you right to possible cause of the trouble, show any tests that should be made ... then tell how to make the needed repairs. Basic electrical principles are explained. Simple appliance test instruments, tools and wiring problems are fully described.

You learn to work safely ... what dangers and mistakes to avoid.

Specific repair instructions cover **IRONS** (standard, automatic & steam); **ELECTRIC RAZORS**; **CLOCKS**; **FOOD MIXERS**; **HOT PLATES**; **ROASTERS**; **HOT PADS**; **COFFEE MAKERS**; **JUICE EXTRACTORS**; **TOASTERS** (std., automatic & pop-up); **ELECTRIC RANGES**; **WAFFLE IRONS**; **FANS**; **SANDWICH GRILLS**; **IRONERS**; **HAIR DRYERS**; **WASHING MACHINES** (std. & auto-

matic); **CHIMES**; **BOTTLE WARMERS**; **ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS**; **FLUORESCENT LAMPS**, etc.

**IN ADDITION** you get complete details on servicing and repairing all types of appliance motors **PLUS** appliance refinishing methods!

Everything is explained so clearly it's next to impossible to go wrong ... even if you've never repaired an appliance before. And the price is only \$5.00.

Practice 10 full days **FREE**. If book is not all you expect, return it and don't owe us a cent. Send coupon to Rinehart & Co., Inc., Dept. PS-114, 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

**PRACTICE**

**MAIL NOW! 10 DAYS FREE!**

Dept. PS-114, Rinehart & Co., Inc.  
232 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

Send **ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR** book for 10 days free examination. If I like book, I will then remit the full price of only \$5.00 (plus a few cents postage). If not, I will return book postpaid and owe you nothing.

Name.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

**OUTSIDE U.S.A.**—Price \$5.50, cash only. Same 10 day return privilege with money refunded.

**MAKE EXTRA MONEY!**

Make extra money repairing electrical appliances for friends and neighbors ... or build a good-paying, full-time repair business of your own. Opportunities everywhere!



# INVENTORS

WE recommend that you take the following preliminary steps toward patent protection. Make a disclosure of your invention; sign, date and have your disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention; authorize us to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. We give you a report on the probable patentability of your invention and our recommendation for further course of action.

Let us send you a copy of our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

VICTOR J.  
**EVANS & Co.** *Merlin M. Evans*  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

940-M MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

## INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

**CARL MILLER**  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY  
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 114C  
NEW YORK CITY

LEARN TO SHOOT become an expert pistol shot!



**Crosman**

\$9.95

... "well-known air pistols have long been among the best obtainable."

Gen. J. S. Hatcher

WRITE FOR CATALOG *Am. Rifleman Magazine, Jan. 1953*  
CROSMAN ARMS CO., Fairport, N. Y. Dept. 46

## "WANTED" CHRISTMAS GIFTS



BE A REAL SANTA CLAUS. Give the "special" gift they really want but never bought for themselves.

### LIBERAL TRIAL OFFER

If recipient is not pleased simply return immediately after Christmas for refund!

**GLASS SPINNING ROD \$9.95**  
and SPINNING REEL

A complete, quality Spin Fishing Outfit only \$9.95! Positively no backlash. Offer includes a sturdy, featherweight aluminum reel synchronized for smoothest performance. 3.22 gear ratio! Full ball pick-up. Unbreakable spool (250 yd. capacity). AND a 6 1/2 ft., 2 piece spinning rod of precision, taper-ground, laminated glass fibre. Case included.

**30 POWER TELESCOPE \$9.95**

Weights only 8 1/2 oz. Engineered for UNITED to give sharper, clearer, crisper images and smooth, easy sliding focusing action. Use indoor, outdoor for close-up or long distance viewing. 7" closed, 14 1/4" extended. Not a cheaply made toy telescope but a precision, all metal chrome trimmed masterpiece. Interiors of VITAL front and rear Achromatics COATED! Case included.

**7 x 50 "DAY & NITE" \$29.95**

Weights 26 oz.! New, improved, superb, lighter binoculars that are easier to hold, easier to focus and lower priced! Size 5 1/4" x 7 1/2" with tremendous light gathering power to provide brilliant, crystal clear images. VITAL prisms and front and rear Achromatics are COATED. Case included. Same type models

6x Pocket	3" long	5 oz.	\$14.95
6x30 Ind. Foc.	4 1/2"x6"	15 1/2 oz.	24.95
7x Pocket	All Chrome	5 oz.	17.95
7x35 Ind. Foc.	5 1/4"x5 1/4"	20 oz.	27.95
8x25 Ind. Foc.	4"x5 1/4"	12 oz.	19.95
10x Pocket	3"x3 1/2"	6 1/2 oz.	19.95
12x50 Cen. Foc.	5 1/4"x7"	27 oz.	39.95
15x65 Cen. Foc.	8 1/2"x9"	51 oz.	59.50

Cash orders postpaid. C.O.D.'s require \$2.00 deposit.

For same day AIR MAIL SERVICE (if wanted) add to Pocket Binoc., Telescope—\$1.00; 6x, 8x, Spin Outfit—\$2.00; 7x, 12x—\$3.00; 15x—\$4.00.

Made in Japan and FULLY GUARANTEED by UNITED, established 1936.

UNITED, 9043 S. Western, Dept. ARX-916, Chicago 20, DEALERS WANTED.

30 POPULAR SCIENCE

## PATENTS

### C.A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

426 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

## INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**

Registered Patent Attorney

205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

## INVENTORS

Send for  
PATENT INFORMATION  
Book and  
INVENTOR'S RECORD  
without obligation

**GUSTAVE MILLER**

114-PS WARNER BUILDING  
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT  
ATTORNEY

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER  
U.S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929

Patent Attorney & Advisor  
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947  
**PATENT LAWYER**

## INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, Write for our Free Booklet. Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.

### GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE

1404 Mitchell Street Dept. SD Oakland 1, Calif.

## INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

**PATRICK D. BEAVERS**

Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.





# NEW TYPE BATTERY makes 100,000 STARTS per MONTH month after month!

PATENT PENDING  
408439

## "TORTURE TESTS"

by authorized member of American Council of Commercial Laboratories demonstrate amazing performance of Life-Long—the only battery in the world with a TEN-YEAR BONDED GUARANTEE featuring free replacement or money back. These independent laboratory reports prove what you yourself will soon discover in your own car... that your Life-Long Battery gives you faster starts, a hotter spark, brighter lights, sure starts in any weather, ample power for extra electrical equipment.

\*Let us send you details of these independent laboratory tests.

- OVERCHARGE TEST... Life-Long exceeds SAE requirements by 400%, eliminating all possibility of burn-outs through overcharge.
- R.P.M. TEST... Life-Long spins your engine 20% faster.
- COLD TEST... Life-Long operates efficiently at 70 degrees below zero
- HIGH TEMPERATURE TEST... Life-Long operates efficiently at blistering temperature.

## 10 YEAR Bonded Guarantee

BACKED BY GREAT WESTERN  
ESCROW COMPANY  
BOND



A Completely  
Rundown  
LIFE-LONG BATTERY  
will Recupere in  
"ONE MINUTE"

*I will pay you  
\$1,000 if you can  
disprove this claim!*

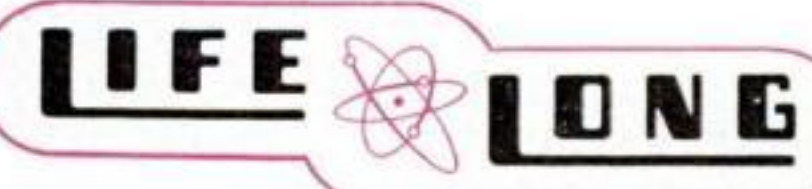
J. M. Watt  
PRESIDENT  
LIFE-LONG BATTERY MFG. CORP.

**TRY IT!**

# Tremendous RESERVE POWER

## Insures You a TROUBLE-FREE BATTERY!

You insist on "reserve" horsepower in your motor. You need extra emergency power in your battery, too, as insurance against costly, embarrassing battery failure. You get that reserve power with Life-Long—the only battery backed by a 10-year Bonded Guarantee.



Large corporations, Fire Departments, Police Departments, Taxicab Companies in every part of the country, as well as the U. S. Government and many foreign countries are now buying LIFE-LONG BATTERIES. • LIFE-LONG manufactures a complete line of Industrial, Commercial, Marine and Motor-cycle batteries. Prices on request.

### COSTS NO MORE

You Can Now Buy a LIFE-LONG TEN-YEAR BATTERY for less than the cost of an ordinary lead acid battery. Look at the money you save!

- All 6-volt LIFE-LONG AUTO BATTERIES—\$29.95
- All 12-volt LIFE-LONG AUTO BATTERIES—\$34.95

A so-called "First Quality" three-year battery costs you \$10.00 a year. A LIFE-LONG TEN-YEAR BATTERY costs you only \$3.00 a year.

With your ignition switch off and your headlights on, step on your starter until the battery is so run down that it won't start the engine or light the lights. Now wait one minute with headlights off—then step on the starter. The LIFE-LONG BATTERY will start your car instantly with a surge of power that it has regained during that brief 60-second interval! Make this test as many times as you like! One LIFE-LONG dealer has demonstrated this amazing recuperative ability of LIFE-LONG BATTERIES over 500 times with the same battery, with no sign of weakening, yet!

IF NO DEALER NEAR YOU, USE COUPON

**BUY NOW!** UNDER MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

### DISTRIBUTOR TERRITORY OPEN

Life-Long Batteries, sold all over U. S. and abroad, are protected by exclusive patents. Some territories are still open for men who recognize this big profit opportunity. Write for details.

LIFE-LONG BATTERY MFG. CORP., DEPT. PS-114  
11766 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California

Please ship Life-Long Battery, 10-year guarantee:  
6 volt automotive battery (\$29.95 including tax)  
12 volt automotive battery (\$34.95 including tax)

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Make & Model, Year of Car  
Cash, check or money order enclosed. Life-Long pays all delivery costs to your door.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

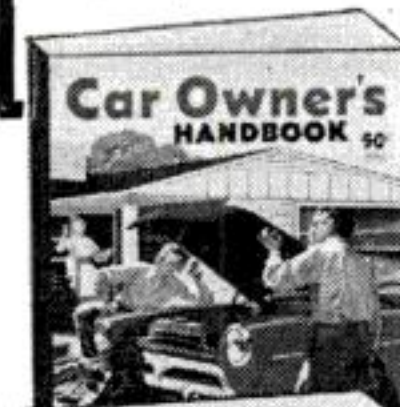
### Reader's Digest

Write to Life-Long for a free copy of a Reader's Digest article entitled "THE U. S. FINALLY DISCOVERS THE LIFETIME BATTERY."



# Take Your Pick of These Illustrated "How-to-do-it" Books

Only 50¢ each



## 9 CAR OWNER'S HANDBOOK

Crammed with ideas! HOW TO: get more miles on a gallon; tune up engine; winterize car; adjust springs; replace engine parts; repair clutch; undercoat car; do valve job; remove body dents; service radiators, etc. Tells best kind of gas to use, which oil to use, how transmission works, plus many handy car accessories you can make. 160 big pages.



## 10 BUILD IT YOURSELF

Step-by-step directions and pictures show how to build: nursery furniture; patio dining set; custom-made luggage; cedar chest; ladder-back chair; TV stand; tea wagon; magazine rack; laundry cart; electric barbecue; youngster's desk; garden tray; tavern table; kitchen clock, etc., etc. Goldmine of ideas! 160 pages.



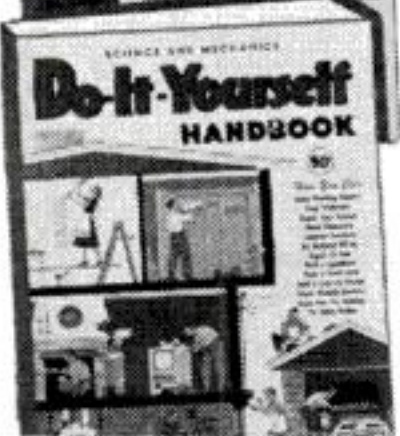
## 11 SPORTS CRAFT HANDBOOK

How to build, use, repair outdoor sports equipment. Covers outboard motors, guns, boats, fishing tackle, archery, golf, etc. How to restring tennis rackets, tie flies, make spinning rods, build swimming pool, overhaul canoe, build cruiser, sailboat, folding sled, reload your ammunition, and much more. 160 pages.



## 12 PHOTO CRAFTSMAN

Over 90 fascinating projects! Complete basic course in photo developing. How to make and use: flash-gun, enlarger, movie titler, speed-light, strobograph, electronic timer, boom light, copying stand, rotary print washer, projector, print flattener, camera bellows, coldlight enlarger, etc. Plus complete plans for apartment darkroom. 160 pages.



## 13 DO-IT-YOURSELF HANDBOOK

Big home owner's treasury shows HOW TO: repair plumbing; hang wallpaper; build furniture; do electrical wiring; build garage; plant a good lawn; repair TV; fix wobbly chairs and tables; fix radio; make kitchen space-savers; etc. PLUS special big section on how to build your own home—with step-by-step photos, diagrams, plans. 160 pages

RUSH COUPON  
BELOW!

**SPECIAL—ALL  
5 BOOKS \$2.00**

SCIENCE & MECHANICS, Dept. 1141  
450 E. Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

Enclosed is \$..... for which send me, all charges prepaid, the books whose numbers I have circled below:

**9 10 11 12 13**

☐ SAVE MONEY: Check here if you are enclosing \$2 for all 5 books.

Name.....

Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK.

# Free! 105 BRITISH EMPIRE Stamps



From Aden to Zanzibar—from farthest corners of the earth—comes this big valuable collection of 105 all-different British Empire including sensational new Queen Elizabeth stamps; guaranteed worth over \$2 at Standard Catalog prices. Also FREE booklet "How to Recognize Rare Stamps" PLUS other exciting offers. Send 10c TODAY for postage and handling. Kenmore Stamp Co., Milford TH-438, N.H.

# WHILE THEY LAST! 107 "IRON CURTAIN" Stamps

Sensational Stalin stamp plus 106 others, all different, from Russia, Bulgaria, Romania, Czechoslovakia, Ukraine, etc. Hard-to-get, smuggled from behind the infamous Iron Curtain! Guaranteed worth nearly \$2.50 at Standard Catalog prices! ALSO valuable booklet "How to Recognize Rare Stamps" and other fascinating offers. All for only 10c covering postage and handling. Send Today! KENMORE STAMP CO., Milford OH-440, N.H.



# MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

# Bar Bells

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY **\$8.95** up  
Write for free booklet  
and price list  
INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS  
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. "C"  
Los Angeles 58, Calif.

# "How to" MAKE MONEY with Simple CARTOONS

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address **FREE BOOK**  
**CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE**  
Dept. 1911D, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

# HYPNOTISM

BE POPULAR • AMAZE • ENTERTAIN

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Auto-suggestion in short time, by training at home, with **GUARANTEED RESULTS — DON'T DELAY.** Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotic school for free information - now - to-day.

**SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY**  
Dept. 211  
120 Central Park South, N. Y. 19, N. Y.  
Please send me Free information:

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

**SENT IN PLAIN WRAPPER**

JUST FILL IN  
COUPON  
AND  
MAIL



COVERS 14 YEARS OF CARS...every model of these makes!



# REPAIR AUTOS EASIER AND TWICE AS FAST!

Handle practically ANY job on ANY  
make, model or part since 1940

Fixing cars can be lots easier  
than you may think!

This giant Chilton ALL-CARS  
Repair Manual isn't a "study"  
book. You use it when you have a  
car you want to fix. Simply look  
up the car make, model and part.  
Then go right ahead and do the  
job!

Step by step instructions with  
big clear pictures, charts and dia-  
grams make things so clear it's  
next to impossible to go wrong  
... even for beginners who have  
never fixed a car before.

## COMPLETE, EASY-TO-UNDERSTAND REPAIR INSTRUCTIONS

No guesswork! No wasted time!  
The 19 Chilton experts who pre-  
pared this big manual and who  
keep it strictly up to date every  
year guide you in practically  
every move ... even to telling  
what tools to use.

They show what to do ... exact-  
ly how to do it ... what changes  
or adjustments to make ... what  
parts to replace ... what mistakes  
to watch out for!

## "TOPS" FOR BEGINNERS!

From simple tune-ups to carbu-  
retor troubles ... from rear end  
jobs to overhauls ... from igni-  
tion systems to windshield wipers  
... or from clutches, axles, oil  
pumps, cooling systems and king  
pins to the latest types of trans-  
missions, overdrives, power  
brakes, power steering and all the  
rest, this big how-to-do-it manual  
makes each job as clear as A-B-C.

For over 25 years, previous edi-  
tions of the Chilton Repair Man-  
ual have been first choice of be-  
ginners, garages, schools and for  
Army-Navy training ... because  
it is recognized as the clearest,  
largest, most authentic manual of  
its kind.

## PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!

THE CHILTON CO., Dept. PS-114  
56th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Send the big 864-page Chilton "ALL CARS" RE-  
PAIR MANUAL (Price \$6.95) for 10-day FREE EX-  
AMINATION. If I like it, I will then promptly remit  
\$1.95 (plus 35c postage); then send \$2.50 for 2  
months. Otherwise, I will return manual postpaid in  
10 days and owe you nothing.

(OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Cash only, price \$7.95. Same  
10 day return privilege with money refunded.)

Name.....  
Address.....  
City, Zone, State.....

NOVEMBER 1954 33



## Big New Edition

Weights 4 3/4 pounds!

Has 864 BIG pages....

each one almost twice as large  
as this magazine page.

Covers EVERY model

of the above 20 car makes since  
1940.

58 Troubleshooting  
Charts ... 353 "Quick  
Check" Data Tables.

2532 clear, how-to-fix-  
it pictures

... and thousands upon thou-  
sands of helpful parts and serv-  
ice specifications.

The  
book  
the  
experts  
use ...  
written  
so you  
can  
under-  
stand  
every  
word!

## By the World's Largest Automotive Publishers

Published by Chilton, ...  
home of AUTOMOTIVE IN-  
DUSTRIES, COMMERCIAL  
CAR JOURNAL, MOTOR  
AGE magazines, the FLAT  
RATE BOOK, etc.





# FREE!

## ELIZABETH II EMPIRE STAMPS!



**HARD-TO-GET! ALL GENUINE! ALL DIFFERENT!**

Rush coupon below at once! We'll send you one of the most exciting offers ever made! Think of it! . . . from the far corners of the British Empire — Falkland Islands, Ceylon, Seychelles, South Africa, Tristan da Cunha, to name just a few — this generous collection of hard-to-get (mint and used) Elizabeth II stamps, Coronation and others. They're *all genuine, all different!* And now, if you act quickly, you can have them at *no cost!* But that's *not all!* Also included is a **FREE** copy of our popular, helpful illustrated "Stamp Collector's Guide"! **PLUS!** in handsome color, a beautiful reproduction and the fascinating story of the World's Rarest Stamp! Other valuable offers included for your free inspection. Don't delay — this rare offer may be withdrawn soon! If coupon has been clipped, send direct to: **GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. 11PS0, Calais, Maine.** (Enclose 10¢ for postage and handling.)

**FREE!**

Exclusive with us — handsome new folder and gripping story of the **WORLD'S RAREST STAMP** worth \$50,000! Perfect for your album or to brighten up your room!



**FREE!**

Valuable illustrated **STAMP COLLECTOR'S GUIDE** — tells how to start a collection, how to buy and sell stamps — other helpful hints! Order yours **NOW!**



**GET ALL 3 FREE NOW!**

**GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. 11PS0, Calais, Maine**  
Rush **FREE** Empire Stamps and other offers. Enclosed is 10c for postage and handling. (PLEASE PRINT.)

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY  ZONE  STATE

*America's Great Diamond Values*

**OUT OF PAWN... SAVE UP TO 50% and more Diamonds from Estates, Banks, and Unredeemed pledges**

**GENUINE DIAMONDS**

VALUES FROM \$10 TO \$10,000

**TOP QUALITY**

Send for Brand New 36 PAGE **FREE** ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

Over 100,000 satisfied customers have bought their diamonds from Berman's.

**MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**

**ALL DIAMONDS RESET IN BRAND NEW MODERN MOUNTINGS**

Our Reference: Your own bank or any mercantile agency.

**Berman's Diamond Loan Bank**  
Dept. PS — **BERMAN BLDG., BALTO. 1, MD.**

**PUMP WATER FAST!**

Drains Wash Tubs, Cellars, Cisterns. Famous #7 pumps 2800 gph. 420 gph. at 75' high or 1600 gph. from 25' well. Sturdy rustproof alloy metal. Six blade impeller. 3/4" inlet, 1/2" outlet. Standard pipe threaded. Uses any 1/2 to 1/2 H. P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Iron clad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. **\$895** IN U.S.

Irrigate, Fill Tanks, Draw Well Water. Heavy duty #8 pumps 7000 gph. — 1000 gph. 75' high 3000 gph. from 25' well. Rustproof alloy metal. 8 blade impeller. 1" inlet, 1" outlet. Standard pipe threaded. Will not leak or clog. Iron clad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. **\$1195** IN U.S.

Free Catalogue — Gear Pumps, Large Centrifugal Pumps, Deep and Shallow Well Pumps, Sump Pumps.

**MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.**  
SWEDSBORO 2 NEW JERSEY

**ASTONISHING NEW KIND  
OF SMOKING PIPE**

Not a gadget — not just a new model. Looks like any fine pipe, yet uses four of nature's immutable laws to give you smoking pleasure you've never experienced before. **Smoke it 30 DAYS AT MY RISK.** Send name — no money for amazing facts and Free Trial offer.



**E. A. Carey, 1920 Sunnyside Avenue**  
Dept. 1411 - Chicago 40, Illinois

**I'll Send You This Handsome  
SAMPLE CASE - FREE**



**and Show You How to Make  
Up to \$30.00 in a Day**

Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring Sample Case packed with 150 beautiful, big-value suits and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY.** Just fill out and mail coupon — today!

**PIONEER TAILORING COMPANY, Dept. T-1120**  
CONGRESS & THROOP STREETS - CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

**PIONEER TAILORING CO., Dept. T-1120**  
Congress & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Ill.

Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, **ABSOLUTELY FREE.**

NAME  AGE

ADDRESS

CITY  STATE



# GET IN ON THE BOOM!



L. C. Lane, B.S., M.A.  
President, Radio-Television Training Association. Executive Director, Pierce School of Radio & Television.

## TRAIN FOR A HIGH PAYING JOB AS A TELEVISION TECHNICIAN NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED — study AT HOME in your SPARE TIME

Next to the atom and hydrogen bombs, the biggest noise being made today is by the booming radio-television-electronics industry.

Now, while the boom is on in full force, is the time for you to think about how you can share in the high pay and good job security that this ever-expanding field offers to trained technicians.

Just figure it out for yourself. There are more than 400 television broadcasting stations operating right now

and hundreds more to be built; more than 30 million sets in the country and sales increasing daily. By 1955 moderately priced color television sets will be on the market and the color stampede will be on.

All these facts mean that good jobs will be looking for good men. You can be one of those men if you take advantage of my training now — the same training that has already prepared hundreds of men for successful careers in the radio-television-electronics field.

No experience necessary! You learn by practicing with professional equipment I send you. Many of my graduates who now hold down good paying technician jobs started with only grammar school training.

If you have previous Armed Forces or civilian radio experience you can finish your training several months earlier by taking my FM-TV Technician Course. Train at home with kits of parts, plus equipment to build BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER. ALL FURNISHED AT NO EXTRA COST!

After you finish your home study training in the Radio-FM-TV Technician Course or the FM-TV Technician Course you get two weeks, 50 hours, of intensive Laboratory work on modern electronic equipment at our associate school in New York City, Pierce School of Radio & Television.

THIS EXTRA TRAINING IS YOURS AT NO EXTRA COST WHATSOEVER. My courses are complete without this extra training, however. It is just an added opportunity for review and practice.

**RADIO-FM-TV  
TECHNICIAN  
TRAINING**

**FM-TV  
TECHNICIAN  
TRAINING**

**EXTRA  
LABORATORY  
TRAINING IN  
NEW YORK  
CITY  
AT NO EXTRA  
COST!**

# VETERANS!

My School fully approved to train veterans under new Korean G.I. Bill. Available only to Veterans discharged after AUGUST 20, 1951. If eligible, CHECK COUPON.

**YOU GET  
THESE FOUR**

*free!*

**FREE  
SAMPLE LESSON**

**FREE  
HOW TO MAKE  
MONEY IN TV**

**FREE  
TV JOB  
OPPORTUNITIES  
LIST**

**FREE  
48 STATE LIST  
OF FUTURE  
TV STATIONS**

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!**  
no salesman will call!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President  
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION  
52 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Dept. P-11

Dear Mr. Lane: Mail me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE aids that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

I AM INTERESTED IN:

☐ Radio-FM-TV Technician Course

☐ FM-TV Technician Course

☐ TV Cameraman & Studio Technician Course

**VETERANS!**  
Check here ☐  
for Training under NEW  
G.I. Bill.



**LEARN BY DOING** As part of your training, I give you enough equipment to set up your own home laboratory and prepare for a BETTER PAY TV job. You build and keep a professional GIANT SCREEN TV RECEIVER complete with big picture tube (designed and engineered to take any size up to 21-inch) . . . also a Super-Het Radio Receiver, RF Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Transmitter, Public Address System, AC-DC Power Supply. Everything supplied, including all tubes.

**EARN WHILE YOU LEARN** Almost from the very start you can earn extra money while learning by repairing radio-TV sets for friends and neighbors. Many of my students earn up to \$25 a week . . . pay for their entire training from spare time earnings . . . start their own profitable service business.

**FREE FCC COACHING COURSE** Qualifies you for Higher Pay! Given to all my students AT NO EXTRA COST. Helps you qualify for the TOP JOBS in Radio-TV that demand an FCC license! Full training and preparation at home for your FCC license.

**R**adio **T**elevision **T**raining **A**ssociation  
52 EAST 19th STREET • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.  
Licensed by the State of New York • Approved for Veteran Training



# DRAFTSMEN



**CASH BIG  
PAY CHECKS!**

**Train Now for  
more success,  
greater security**

**LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME  
(or at college in Chicago)**

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



**FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!**  
Get **FREE TRIAL LESSON** plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

## CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

P-222 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 16, Illinois  
Mail me **FREE Lesson** with information about big opportunities in **DRAFTING**.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

## LINGUAPHONE

**MAKES IT EASY TO LISTEN and LEARN to**

*Speak*

**SPANISH • FRENCH • ITALIAN  
GERMAN • RUSSIAN • CHINESE  
MODERN GREEK—29 languages available**

**With LINGUAPHONE—World's Standard Conversational Method—You can Start to SPEAK another language TOMORROW!** For just 20 Minutes a Day you listen to Linguaphone's MODERN Recordings. They make it easy—AND FUN—to learn another language AT HOME—the same natural way you learned to speak before you went to school.

**You Listen, You Understand, You SPEAK**  
It's like living in a foreign land, you hear native men and women converse about everyday matters with a 1954 vocabulary. You acquire a true accent no textbook can teach.

**Exciting Business, Travel Opportunities here and abroad.** Linguaphone Method is used the world over by schools, colleges, governments, large business firms. Over 1,000,000 home study students. Stop wishing—start talking! **WRITE FOR BIG FREE BOOK.**



LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE,  
147-11 RCA Building, New York 20, N. Y.

Please send me your **FREE Book**.

LANGUAGE INTEREST.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

## Hygienic Skin Care Discovery Extracts BLACKHEADS In Seconds • Safe and Sanitary



Here's the modern way for hygienic skin care. Vacutex's invention removes embarrassing blackheads quickly, easily, safely in seconds.

**Use VACUTEX  
For A Blackhead-  
Free Skin**

Place Vacutex over the blackhead. Its gentle vacuum action draws out the blackhead quickly and surely—you'll be delighted. No need to spend hours trying to remove blackheads with creams, bobby pins and blackhead spoons. Vacutex works in seconds without injuring tissues. Reaches blackheads anywhere. The sensible way to safe easy skin beauty. Try 10 days. If not delighted return for refund. Rush Coupon!

Balico Products Co., Dept. 53  
19 West 44th St., New York 36, N.Y.  
☐ Enclosed find \$1. Send postpaid.  
☐ Send C.O.D. I will pay postman \$1 plus 43c postage.

## WATCHMAKING

**FREE SAMPLE LESSON** Cash in on growing opportunities. Study at home or in person with Chicago School of Watchmaking. Approved for veterans.

### CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 4114, Chicago 47, Ill. ☐ Veteran

### CRAFT HEADQUARTERS

#### Leathercraft

Metal Tooling, Textile Painting,  
Shellcraft, Beadcraft, many more

- COMPLETE SUPPLIES
- QUICK SERVICE
- BEST VALUES

**KIT KRAFT—** Dept. 36, 12109 Ventura Place, Studio City 1, Calif.

send for  
complete  
catalog  
today **FREE**

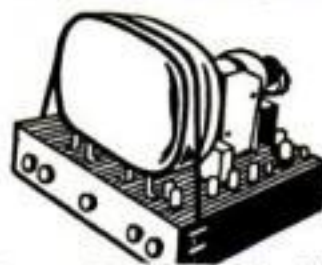
## Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, **WRITE.** You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c. **FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM** Box 36, Studio PS-11 Kensington Station Detroit 24, Michigan

## BUILD your own TV Set

**YES, actually build a valuable TV Set right at home.** At the same time learn all about installing, repairing, servicing—and get ready for a Big-Pay Job in America's fastest-growing, most exciting industry. The CTI TV Train-at-Home Plan is preparing hundreds for bigger pay TODAY—and a brighter Future TOMORROW. No experience needed. We supply easy-to-understand instructions—made clear with hundreds of charts, diagrams, photos—plus TWENTY KITS of Parts, Professional Equipment and Tools Get a TV Set to ENJOY Get set to ENJOY a TV Future Make money in spare time while taking Course. THOUSANDS SUCCEEDING! So can You Send today for big **FREE Book**, "You Can Succeed in Television."



### COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

Dept. T1-11, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.



# Not all of my men make \$1000<sup>00</sup> a month

*... some make less ... some have made even more.  
If you would like to make a good income, spare or full  
time, it may pay you to look into my proposition. You  
don't have to make any investment. And you'll be doing  
a service to your community.*

BY ALVIN WESLEY

**W**OULD YOU like to make up to \$1,000.00 a month? Right at this moment you're probably thinking, "Who wouldn't ... if it were only possible!" Well, I wish I could show you the stack of letters on my desk. Hundreds from fellows all over the country. Here are some of the things you'd read:

"I put in just 5½ hours of work," writes Hugh Sadler of New Jersey, "at a profit to me of over \$10 an hour." C. S. Melious of New York writes, "My first week my profit is \$175—I hit as high as \$44 profit in one day!" And Charles Kama, of Texas, writes, "I made more than \$1,000.00 a month and I haven't touched bottom yet."

Those are just a few of the letters. There's one from a fellow in Florida who earned \$600 in one month; another from an Ohio chap who made \$2100 in two months; and one from a New Hampshire man who picked up \$1800 in 20 months—*just in his spare time.*

You bet I get a big kick out of letters like these. After all, I'm in business to make money. And the more money you fellows make—the bigger the profits here, too. But what you want to know now is what exactly is my proposition—and how much money can it bring you?

First, I'd like to tell you about the kind of men who do so well with me. They all want to make good money. But they don't want to risk their savings. Some even want to hold on to their present jobs. They need something that requires no investment. No risks. They are more than willing to invest their time and energy. What they ask in return is to enjoy their work—full time or spare time—and to make more money than they could in any other way.

Well, that's exactly what my proposition brings to them—and to you.

What is my proposition? It's a chance to bring folks a new kind of

protection against fires at remarkably low cost. People everywhere are terrified of the fires that kill more than 11,000 people and destroy over 700 MILLION dollars worth of property a year. That's why they're so glad to learn about our new *Presto Fire Extinguisher*. It's so small, so light that even a child can use it. Yet it snuffs out a fire in as fast as 2 seconds!

What's the secret? It's a new wonder chemical that the U.S. Air Force specifies for fighting fires in B36s and B29s. Tests proved that, on an equal weight basis, "C B" is up to six times more effective than other fire extinguishing chemicals. That's why tiny *Presto* can do the job of big extinguishers that cost 4 times more and weigh 8 times more.

Now I'm not being fair to you or to *Presto* just telling you about it. You have to try it on a fire in a trash can or a bucket to believe how *Presto* snuffs out a blazing fire as fast as 2 seconds. That's why I want to get a *Presto* Demonstrator into your hands. To let you prove to yourself that it "sells on sight" to owners of homes, cars, farms, garages—and to stores for resale. *Especially when the price is only \$3.98 each.*

Over 2 MILLION *Prestos* have already been sold—by fellows just like you. My company is now one of the biggest and the busiest in the business. I'm able to run advertisements about *Presto* in national magazines like *LIFE*, to make things even easier for you.

Now I want to talk about just how much money you can make with *Presto*.



ALVIN WESLEY

to. In all honesty, that is entirely up to you. *Presto* can only be bought from me through you. There are no middle-men. No big dealers. That's what helps to keep the price so low, and your profits so high—up to \$2.18 on a single unit.

I refill your demonstrators free and supply you with a complete Sales Kit Free; free certificates testifying that *Presto* is GUARANTEED FOR 20 YEARS. I also send you my helpful, free, booklet called "How to Make Money with *Presto*—Full Time or Spare Time." In it I tell you step-by-step how to get started ... where to go, who to see, what to do and say ... how to get orders in many different ways ... how to place *Prestos* in local stores for re-sale ... and much more.

I can guarantee you one thing. You'll enjoy working with *Presto*. You'll find that folks will really appreciate the wonderful low-cost protection you bring them. You will be making friends as well as money. That's why I want to send you all the facts and the Complete Sales Kit free. Address your envelope to me personally. Send the coupon below. I'll put the FREE Sales Kit in the mail immediately, postage prepaid. Then you can decide. Write to me now while you are thinking about it. I'll be looking forward to hearing from you. **ALVIN WESLEY, Merlite Industries, Dept. 1111A, 114 East 32nd Street, New York 16, N. Y.**

**ALVIN WESLEY  
MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. 1111A  
114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.**

Dear Mr. Wesley: Please send me free and without any obligation your Complete *Presto* Sales Kit—including your new sales course, "How to Make Money with *Presto*, Full Time or Spare Time" and everything I need to make good money introducing *Presto* in my locality.

☐ Check here if you wish to order a Regular *Presto* to be used as a demonstrator. (\$2.50)

☐ Check here if you wish to order a Double Capacity *Presto* to be used as a demonstrator. (\$3.75)

I'd like to be fair with you and *Presto* by putting a demonstrator in your hands at a special low price. Believe me, the demonstrator pays for itself many times in increased sales. Returnable for FREE refills as often as necessary. Send no money—we'll mail C.O.D. (Or enclose check or M.O. and WE will pay postage.) Money back if not more than satisfied.

Name.....  
(Please Print Plainly)

Address.....

City..... Zone No. (If any)..... State.....

IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.



# You Can Play



**... even if you don't know  
a single note of music now!**

IMAGINE! Even if you never dreamed you could play . . . you can soon surprise your friends with your musical ability. No special talent or previous training needed. Spend just a few minutes a day—and only a few cents per lesson. Teach yourself to play piano, guitar, accordion, whatever instrument you choose. Make amazingly rapid progress because you start right out playing real pieces by note. No boring exercises to do. Over 900,000 people have chosen this easy home study method.

## SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Mail coupon for 36-page illustrated FREE BOOK. No obligation; no salesman will call on you. **U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC**, Studio 1511, Port Washington, N. Y. (56th SUCCESSFUL YEAR)



## U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Studio 1511, Port Washington, N. Y.

Please send me valuable illustrated Free Book. No obligation.

I'm interested in playing (name instrument) .....

☐ I do ☐ I do NOT—have instrument now.

Name..... (please print)

Address.....



**NOW  
COYNE**  
TRAINS YOU  
IN SPARETIME  
AT HOME

# TELEVISION

## RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Only from famous COYNE do you get this modern up-to-the minute TV Home Training. Easy to follow, Step-by Step instructions—fully illustrated with 2150 photos and diagrams. Not an old Radio Course with Television tacked on. Personal guidance by Coyne Staff. So practical you can quickly EARN MONEY IN A TV-RADIO SALES AND SERVICE BUSINESS—part time or full time. Not only FINEST TRAINING but COSTS MUCH LESS—pay only for training—no costly extras.

## SEND COUPON FOR DETAILS FREE

SEND COUPON BELOW for Picture Folder and full details including EASY PAYMENT PLAN. NO COST OR OBLIGATION—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.



B. W. COOKE  
President

**COYNE**  
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

FOUNDED 1899

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT  
500 S. Paulina Dept. 84-HT3 Chicago 12, Illinois

B. W. COOKE, President  
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL  
500 So. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept. 84-HT3

Send FREE Picture Folder and details of your Television-Radio-Electronics Home Training offer.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

## New FALSE PLATE for OLD IN 24 HOURS

Low As Only  
**\$15<sup>95</sup>**



**Wonderful New Scientific Method Transforms OLD, LOOSE, Cracked or Chipped Plates into LUSTROUS BEAUTY-PINK DUPONT PLASTIC PLATES**

## MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Why envy beautiful false teeth of others? We will transform your old, loose, cracked or chipped plate into a beautiful new, lightweight DuPont Beauty-Pink Plastic Plate, using your own teeth. All missing and broken teeth matched and replaced. Your cost amazingly low; actually save many dollars. No impression needed under our new scientific False Plate Method. 24-Hour Service.

**SEND NO MONEY** Enjoy life again, and save money on beautiful, new, natural-looking plastic plate. Rush name, address for full details sent FREE. If your plate is loose, we show you how to make it comfortable, tight-fitting before duplication. West Dental Laboratory, 127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. N-34, Chicago 2, Ill.

## MAKE MONEY WRITING

*.. short paragraphs!*

You don't have to be a trained author to make money writing. Hundreds now making money every day on short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply big list of editors who buy from beginners. Lots of small checks in a hurry bring cash that adds up quickly. No tedious study. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. **BENSON BARRETT**, 1751 Morse Ave., Dept. 86-M, Chicago 26, Ill.

## EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as \$1<sup>95</sup>

WRITE for FREE  
CATALOG with 14  
LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of  
Customers  
Est. 1939



QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR  
BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR  
**ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.**  
537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. SP-11 Chicago 5, Illinois



## INVESTIGATOR TRAINING

Experience unnecessary.  
Many opportunities.  
Send for Free particulars.  
Free credentials.

**EXCHANGE SECRET SERVICE SYSTEM**  
4360 Broadway Chicago 13, Ill.

— — — MAIL COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION! — — —

Exchange Secret Service System  
4360 Broadway, Chicago 13, Ill.

Without cost or obligation please mail Free particulars

Name.....

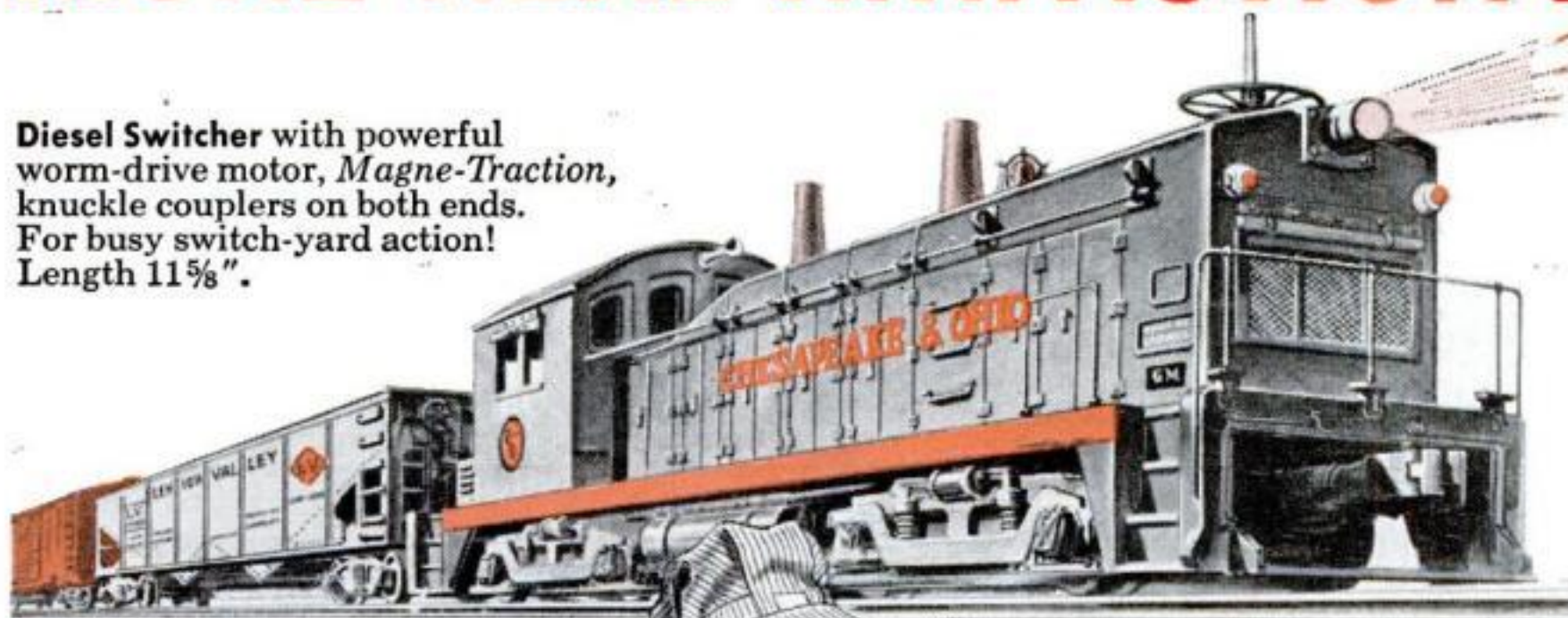
Address..... RFD or Zone.....

City..... State.....



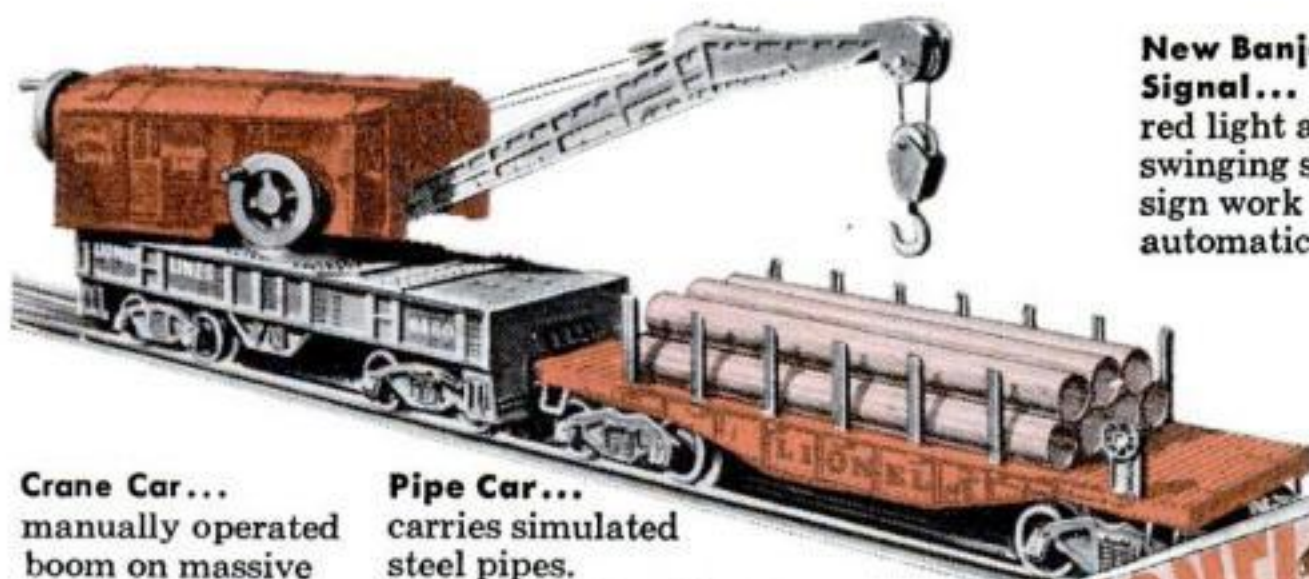
# MORE REAL R.R. ACTION!

**Diesel Switcher** with powerful worm-drive motor, *Magne-Traction*, knuckle couplers on both ends. For busy switch-yard action! Length 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ ".



## LIONEL TRAINS

### WITH MAGNE-TRACTION



**Crane Car...**  
manually operated boom on massive die-cast frame. Length 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

**Pipe Car...**  
carries simulated steel pipes. Removable car stakes. Realistic. Length 11".

**New Banjo Signal...**  
red light and swinging stop sign work automatically.



*Special  
Coupon Offer*

Get more action, more thrills with new Lionel rolling stock and accessories. New, mighty Diesel and steam locomotives... with exclusive *Magne-Traction* for more power, more climb, more control. Colorful new freight cars... bigger, scale-detailed. Real R. R. remote-control Knuckle Couplers on *all* Lionel cars! Amazing new accessories including Portal Gantry Crane with 3 remote control operations. Build a bigger, better Railroad...see your Lionel Dealer!



\* Plays on all 78 RPM phonographs except some spindle or automatic changers.

**LIONEL TRAINS**, P.O. Box 9, Dept. X, N.Y. 46, N.Y.

I enclose 25¢. Please send me special Lionel Train catalog offer, postage prepaid.

1. The new 44-page full-color Lionel catalog.
2. The new 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " double-faced record of whistles, bells, railroad sound effects and Diesel horns.\*
3. Lionel's special "Pop Persuader."

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# DIESEL MECHANICS NEEDED

## BIG PAY—GOOD FUTURE

Virtually all heavy power equipment is rapidly going DIESEL, creating big paying, steady jobs—through good times or bad—for properly trained men.

Back during the DEPRESSION... there was a big demand for Bailey Trained Diesel mechanics.

We can QUICKLY TRAIN YOU to enter this big pay field... no previous experience or special education necessary!

With our method of training you don't spend years pouring over books, figures, charts or graphs—you learn by repairing and operating big Diesel engines, under the guidance of experienced and friendly instructors.

This method of training gives you the experience and confidence that enables you to move right into the BIG PAY JOBS without spending years—as a mechanic's helper. We help you find part-time jobs while in school—full-time jobs after graduation. Mail coupon for complete information.

### BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS

Veteran Approved

1632 S. Grand St. Louis 4, Mo.

NAME.....AGE.....  
STREET.....  
TOWN.....ZONE.....STATE.....

## TUBE FREE WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST

LOW OVERHEAD—LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS  
BRING YOU THESE "LOWER PRICES" WINTER SPECIALS  
WHAT GOOD IS A TIRE WITHOUT A TUBE?



## WHY PAY MORE!

21 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS  
AN ESTABLISHED POLICY OF CAREFUL SELECTION ASSURES YOU MANY HAPPY MILES. BE WISE—TRY ONE—YOU'LL BUY MORE! WE WELCOME COMPETITION. NO ONE CAN TOUCH OUR QUALITY & PRICE!  
GOOD USED TIRES—NOT RECAPS—NOT RETREADS  
TAKE THE 10% DISCOUNT WE OFFER & PUT MONEY IN YOUR POCKET!  
EVERYBODY MAY TAKE 10% off ON EVERY TIRE

600x16	\$3.65	670x15	\$3.95	700x16	\$4.45	760x16	\$4.75
650x16	3.85	670x16	4.05	710x15	4.35	820x15	4.95
650x16	4.25	700x15	3.95	760x15	4.45	550x17	4.6

**FREE** If you buy 2 or 3 PASSENGER, 32 mos. guarantee tires. We GIVE ONE tire FREE. **FREE**

Specialists in Truck Tires—Selected for Toughest Jobs—Tops in Value									
32 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE					34 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE				
600x16	\$5.05	475x19	\$5.15	700x15(6)	\$8.45	700x20	\$10.65		
600x16(6)	6.35	640x15	4.75	750x16(8)	8.45	750x20(10)	15.05		
650x16	5.55	670x15	5.15	700x17	8.75	750x20(8)	12.65		
650x16(6)	7.05	710x15	5.25	750x17	10.55	825x20	17.55		
700x16	6.15	760x15	5.75	750x15	10.45	900x20	17.65		
750x16(6)	8.35	800x15	6.05	825x15	10.45	1000x20	16.55		
550x18	3.95	820x15	6.15	600x20	8.75	1100x20	17.05		
550x17	4.25	670x16	5.05	650x20	9.55	1100x22	17.95		
650x15	5.05	760x15	7.05	32x6(8)	10.52	1000x22	17.95		
700x15	5.15	700-16(6)	7.15	32x6(10)	12.95	1100x24	22.95		
ALL WHITE WALLS \$1.00 EXTRA				(Military Treads)		750x20	14.05		

ALL WHITE WALLS \$1.00 EXTRA (Military Treads) 750x20 14.05  
Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad—Dept. 5—No C.O.D.  
**STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.**

## Don't Neglect Slipping FALSE TEETH

Do false teeth drop, slip or wobble when you talk, eat, laugh or sneeze? Don't be annoyed and embarrassed by such handicaps. FASTEETH, an alkaline (non-acid) powder to sprinkle on your plates, keeps false teeth more firmly set. Gives confident feeling of security and added comfort. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Get FASTEETH today at any drug counter.



## SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. Write today for this book FREE, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Galting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) Do it today—now.

**BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP**  
Dept. 5811 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

## BUILD LUGGAGE AT HOME! WE SELL YOUR PRODUCTS!

Only New Home Money-Making Plan in Years!

Make Luggage and cases for traveling, photographers, musicians, salesmen, electronics, tools, portables, 1001 other items. Also repair Luggage. No special equipment needed. BIG Profits. We supply complete instructions, materials—everything. Write for free details and Business Plan. ABARS! CASE-CRAFT Dept. H-11, 805 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

Nasal Congestion Associated With Head Colds May Cause Symptoms Of

## SINUS

ASTHMA, HAY FEVER

Amazing New Treatment — FREE TRIAL

Thousands have received amazing, fast relief with this sensational, new treatment, from symptoms of hay fever, asthma, sinus headaches, pressure in forehead, soreness in eyes, cheek bones, top of head, back of head and down neck, when caused by nasal congestion. Write for 7 DAY FREE TRIAL, POSTPAID, no cost or obligation to try it except; it is agreed you will mail it back, postpaid at end of trial period if not amazed with results.

National Laboratories, Dept. 547-A, Galt, Calif.  
Offer not good in California.

## 1 I SHOW YOU HOW TO MAKE MONEY AT ONCE

## 2 START YOUR OWN BUSINESS IN 2 WEEKS—AT HOME IN SPARE TIME



## METALIZE BABY SHOES

IF YOU ACT NOW, I will show you how to start earning extra money immediately—in spare time or full time. AND I SHOW YOU HOW to start your own profitable business. With my complete course and easy-to-understand illustrated instructions containing trade secrets of ALL metalizing processes PLUS beautifully processed sample metalized baby shoe AND all my tested and proved methods of operating a successful metalizing business. I show you how to start YOUR OWN profitable, fascinating business right in YOUR OWN HOME. Absolutely no experience needed. For PROOF send coupon today for FREE details of my MONEY MAKING PLAN for you and be convinced.

**FREE!**

**MONEY MAKING PLAN**

**Full Details Without Obligation**

**MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

KIKTAVI CO., Dept. S-5411  
7217 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.  
Send me FREE details of your MONEY MAKING PLAN, without obligation.

NAME.....  
STREET.....  
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....



# THREE REASONS I prepared myself for a BETTER JOB!



"Even if I had only myself to think about, I'd want more job security. But I've got Mary and the two kids counting on me. And they're *three of the best reasons a man ever had* for wanting a job he can count on for more money and a secure future. So I stopped just "wishing" and "hoping" for promotion. I DID something to *make* it happen. I enrolled with I. C. S. and earned my "ticket" to a better job—an I. C. S. diploma.

## 1973 Promotions in One Single 120-day Period!

If YOU want to start moving up in

the world—getting higher pay, doing more interesting work and ridding yourself and your family of constant money worries—then I.C.S. is ready to help you, just as it has helped thousands and thousands of others. For example, a recent survey showed that, *in one single 120-day period*, 1973 I. C. S. students were promoted to better jobs! You can prepare yourself at home—for only a few cents a day.

I. C. S. is the oldest and largest correspondence school. 277 courses. Business, industrial, engineering, academic, high school. One for you.

Direct, job-related. Bedrock facts and theory plus practical application. Complete lesson and answer service. No skimping. Diploma to graduates.

### 3 FREE Books

Mail coupon for (1) free book about subject you're interested in. (2) "How to Succeed" — 36-page gold mine of advice on Why people fail, How to pick your goal, How to develop hidden talents, etc.—and (3) sample I. C. S. lesson text.



For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 7695-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

(Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

- |   |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ACCOUNTING                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Drawing                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Business Management                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Incentive Wage Systems      | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting System                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Fashion Illustrating                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> INDUSTRIAL                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Job Analysis & Evaluation   | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Accounting                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Installation <input type="checkbox"/> Auditing | <input type="checkbox"/> Show-Card Lettering                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Labor Relations             | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography <input type="checkbox"/> Typewriting    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accounting                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Sign Lettering                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Organized Training          | <b>TRADES AND CRAFTS</b>   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting                                | <b>ENGINEERING</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Quality Control                               | <b>RETAIL</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture       | <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Apprentice Training                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Junior Accounting                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical <input type="checkbox"/> Civil              | <input type="checkbox"/> Shop Practice                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping, Business Forms | <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Repair                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership Accounting                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial       | <input type="checkbox"/> Supervision                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Buying, Pricing             | <input type="checkbox"/> Blue Print Reading                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Accounting                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical <input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum        | <b>LEADERSHIP</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Department Store Operations | <input type="checkbox"/> Building Trades                                     |
| <b>ADVERTISING</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Stationary   | <input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Merchandising        | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines                                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adv. Production                                | <b>EXECUTIVE</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Salesmanship         | <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Refrigeration                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Paper Adv.                            | <b>MANAGEMENT</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Leadership                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Window, Counter Display     | <input type="checkbox"/> Internal Combustion Engines                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department Store Adv.                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Budgetary Accounting                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management                          | <b>SALESMANSHIP</b>                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing & Heating                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Mail Adv.                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration                              | <b>OFFICE</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Creative Salesmanship       | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Magazine & Newspaper Adv.                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Law   | <b>MANAGEMENT</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate Salesmanship    | <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Order Adv.                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Indexing and Filing                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Sales Analysis              | <input type="checkbox"/> Television Serv'g <input type="checkbox"/> Textiles |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Psychology of Adv.                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Mathematics                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Office Analysis                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Sales Letters               | <b>TRAFFIC</b>   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Public Relations                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Condensed Business Practice                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Office Communications                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Sales Management            | <b>MANAGEMENT</b>  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio and Television                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Credits and Collections                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Office Forms                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Sales Records and Reports   | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Services  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Research and Testing                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Financing <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance         | <input type="checkbox"/> Office Management                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Selecting Salesmen          | <input type="checkbox"/> Freight Class. Rules                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Adv.                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Interpreting Financial                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Office Reproduction                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Supervising Salesmen        | <input type="checkbox"/> Freight Services, Facilities                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Visualizing the Layout                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Statements   | <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Management                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Training Salesmen           | <input type="checkbox"/> Motor Traffic Management                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Window, Interior Display                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Letter Writing Improvement                           | <b>PERSONNEL</b>   | <b>SECRETARIAL-</b>                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Regulation of Carriers                              |
| <b>COMMERCIAL ART</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Marketing & Production                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Collective Bargaining                         | <b>STENOGRAPHIC</b>                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Shipping Documents                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adv. Layout, Illustration                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Relations <input type="checkbox"/> Purchasing | <input type="checkbox"/> Employee Relations                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Tracing, Expediting, Claims                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Cartooning                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Quality Control                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Employment Practices                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence     | <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Control, Management                         |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> Report Writing                                       |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English            |  |

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



# The WONDERS of LIQUID PLASTICS

## MANUFACTURE WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY

No previous experience or special ability required! NO TOOLS OR MACHINERY required... the entire process is about as easy as pouring water out of a glass! The WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS make all this possible! Many of the products made with our liquid plastics serve so many diverse and useful functions, many can so easily be converted into beautiful and attractive products that thousands of our customers are now actively engaged in a wide variety of proud and profitable businesses established with the aid of our products and instructions!

## UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES

Work with LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID EBONY, LIQUID PORCELAIN, LIQUID WOOD, LIQUID GEMSTONE, and many other LIQUID PLASTICS and in a matter of minutes turn them into an endless and valuable procession of beautiful imbedded jewelry, novelties, ornaments, statues, bookends, lamps, pensets, lighters, ashtrays, keychains, figurines, curios, SOUVENIRS, art and gift products, fishing lures, BOATS, GADGETS galore, exquisite GEMS! Make gears, tools, dies, forms, handles, dials, knobs, MACHINE PARTS, models of inventions, pistol grips... the list is endless! The only LIMITATION is your IMAGINATION! Liquid Plastics are the blessing of every creative and ambitious person... with these materials ANYONE can create and manufacture by the THOUSANDS and at a tiny fraction of what it would cost by any other method! Just send 25c and we will send you our big combination instruction-catalog describing all of the products mentioned above and the methods of use! You'll readily admit it's the most fascinating book of its kind as far as opening new worlds of activity and opportunities for you! Send for it today.

## PLASTICAST CO., (Dept. A)

P.O. Box 6737 (Write to) P.O. Box 987  
Chicago 80, Ill. either address) Palo Alto, Calif.



GEARS



FISHING LURES



PEN SETS



HANDLES KNIVES - DIALS



STATUES FIGURINES



JEWELRY GEMS



NOVELTIES GADGETS

# FREE!



This highly instructive book will be sent FREE only to those serious inquiries requesting our instruction-catalog (25c). No postcards, please.



## PLASTIC LAMINATING

This remarkable Plastic Laminating Machine will earn \$18.00 an hour right in your kitchen! Big profits laminating Business, Social Security, Identification, Credit CARDS of all kinds, photos, passes, clippings, plaques, etc. Prices from \$35.00 and up. Easy terms. Will accept any equipment in trade. Lit. FREE! PLASTICAST—(address above)



## OWN a Business

### \$5 HOURLY Profit... Even if NOW Employed

Alert dealers average \$5 hourly profit on own service plus \$3 on EACH serviceman. You can profitably operate part time while building a full time business. We locally train and assist you.

### Clean and Mothproof, Rugs and Upholstery

Duraclean cleans by absorption! No scrubbing, soaking or shrinkage. Dirt, grease and unsightly spots vanish as if by magic... matted pile rises... colors revive.

Duraproof protects against moths and carpet-beetle damage. Makes materials resistant to both. Backed by an International Money-Back 6-Year Warranty.

No experience needed. Easy to learn. Quickly established. Nationally advertised Services rendered "in the home." No Shop Needed. We furnish enough materials to return your TOTAL investment. Territories limited. Write today for FREE booklet explaining details and Easy Terms.

DURACLEAN CO., 4-18N Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

# Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

## Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to stop bleeding—without surgery.

In case after case, pain was relieved promptly. And, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

Now this new healing substance is offered in ointment form under the name of Preparation H.\* Ask for it at all drug stores—money back guarantee.

\*Trade Mark

# REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.



Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)  
2020 Grand Dept. PS Kansas City, Mo.

# MAKE MONEY 90 WAYS IN PHOTOGRAPHY

If you are OVER 17—good pay, fascinating work await you in photography. Start earning at once as you learn to make money 90 ways with your camera. Our famous low-cost LEARN-BY-DOING method and INDIVIDUAL guidance train you quickly at home! Write TODAY for FREE catalog. Also Resident Training. 45th Year. GI Approved. NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY  
Dept. 5, 10 W. 33 Street New York 1, New York



# Build your own JET ENGINE!



## Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions \$1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions \$2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order \$3.75. SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once \$3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio

# Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home



Watch repairers in great demand. Train step-by-step in 10 easy lessons. We furnish all tools and 15 jewel watch and practice movement. Turn spare time into cash. A licensed school. Low cost. Send for FREE book today.

ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING  
2870 Elston Ave., Dept. PS-114, Chicago 18, Ill.

# LOOK! A MILLION THRILLS!



## High Power BINOCULARS

30 DAY FREE TRIAL  
Finest Precision Optics  
Money Back Guarantee  
Easy Pay Plan

Free! Catalog & Book  
"How to Select Binoculars"

Dept. P91 43 E. Green  
Pasadena, Calif.

BUSHNELL Binoculars



# LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a Profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 30 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. Get all the facts. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. Approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.  
Dept. 51-L, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans

## GENUINE U.S. SIGNAL CORPS TELEPHONES AND COMMUNICATION WIRE!



### EASY TO INSTALL TELEPHONE SYSTEMS. ALL WEATHER—ALL PURPOSE WIRE

Home-ranch-industrial. String wire, connect to phones, ring and talk up to 20 miles. Perfect performance—battlefield proven.

EE-8 Field phones. Recon'd. & checked out.  
Ea.....\$14.95 Per Pr.....\$29.50  
Factory rec. like new. Ea.....\$21.00  
Per Pr. ....\$39.50

Other wire and phones not listed.  
Write FOR FREE FOLDER.

\$14.95  
EA.

LORIS SALES

### INSULATORS!

Brand new, porcelain, 2 groove, screw type, 2 5/16" high x 1 1/2" Dia. 3" Shank  
SPECIAL \$3.95  
boxes of 75

Send ck. or m.o. • no c.o.d.'s • all prices f.o.b. Sacramento, California Buyers add 3% Tax.  
P.O. Box 1896—A11 SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

### NEW SURPLUS—JUST RELEASED

On original factory steel reels. For communications—blasting—inter-com. Hundreds of other uses.

W110B 18 ga. 2-conductor insulated copper-steel conductors. Unused, like new, 1 mile reels (5,280 ft.) \$17.50. 1/2 mile reels (2,640 ft.) \$10.00.

### Newest Field Wire

WD12TT Same spec. as W110B with heavy plastic-vinyl insulation. New-Perfect—Lasts indefinitely. 1/2 mi. reels \$20.95.

## THIS..... 120 PAGE GUIDE FOR AMBITIOUS MEN FREE!



Have you had your copy?

120 pages of guidance to best-paid positions. Up-to-the-minute information for men who want to climb to the top. Tells how to get promotion, security and better pay through home study courses. This handbook "Engineering Opportunities" is free and entirely without obligation. Send the coupon. Make this your big year! Describes over ninety courses including:

Mechanical  
Aeronautical  
Television  
Building

Electrical  
Radio  
Automobile  
A.M.I.Mech.E.

A.F.R.Ae.S.  
A.M.I.C.E.  
B.S. (Pure  
Science)

### --- SEND COUPON TODAY ---

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Limited, 582 Century Building, 412, 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Please forward free of cost or obligation your handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES".

Name.....

Address.....

Course interested in.....Age.....

Canadian Address: Canadian Institute of Science Garden Building, 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.

## GROW Living MIDGET TREES!

## EARN BIG MONEY

- AT HOME
- IN SPARE TIME
- NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED



It's new! Amazing! At last, the secret of growing miniature (MING) trees can be yours. FULL GROWN, dwarf trees—only a few inches high. Beautiful miniature fir, orange, oak, Chinese elm, peach, pine, cypress—any kind! ALL BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. All perfect healthy specimens—but miniature in size! Make costly home decorations and expensive centerpieces. (SOLD FOR OVER \$1,500 EACH) Big demand. Costs only pennies—takes only minutes per week. IT'S EASY! Fun! A new fascinating hobby—a new fabulous \$\$\$\$ business. Send for free secret plan details and real seed.

### HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND!

These trees are being demanded by STORES CLUBS • HOTELS • FLORISTS • HOUSEWIVES • INTERIOR DECORATORS • COLLECTORS • HOBBYISTS—A Big Money Opportunity FOR YOU.

### FREE! GENUINE SEED AND PLAN!

NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS, Dept. N11  
8463 South Van Ness  
Inglewood 4, Calif.

Rush me FREE plan and seed IMMEDIATELY!

Name.....

Address.....Zone.....

City.....State.....







**YOU  
can  
acquire**

## **LAW NIGHTS AT HOME!** L.L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction... you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

### **LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY** A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. - Dept. 1183L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name..... Age.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

## **ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS**

### **Big Demand for Graduates**

**AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING** (inc. TV and Electronics).

Hundreds of young men are earning **B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREES** annually in this recognized institution—year around operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter December, March, June, September. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

— SEND COUPON TODAY —

### **INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

6114 E. Washington Boulevard  
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil,  
☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television.

Name.....

Address.....

## *Tool and Die Design Training*

### **\$8,000 to \$15,000 YEARLY INCOME!**

ACME training has been fully proved in practice through its fine resident schools. Acme graduates report outstanding promotions, resulting in higher salaries. Progress is sure and easy through Acme's famous "COPE" System. Prepare yourself **IN YOUR SPARE TIME** for a secure position of responsibility and high earnings, and qualify at a time when you will have every opportunity to rise to a position in the \$8-15,000 per year salary bracket. Be successful—Go Farther Faster!

Approved Under PL550 for Korean Veterans Training

### **ACME SCHOOL OF DIE DESIGN**

Write Correspondence Div., Dept. 5, for Information  
8 N. JEFFERSON STREET DAYTON 2, OHIO

## **New World Adventure Catalog FREE**

Things of interest to students, explorers, experimenters, travelers, readers, and those who want to know more about the world around them. Get more fun and adventure from life. For those with intellectual curiosity. Catalog of articles, films, kits, records, educational materials, sets, guides, directories and books. Also helps for vocational guidance, personality aids, intelligence & aptitude tests, consumer buying help, etc. Includes science kits, display sets, nature specimens, travel guides, pictorial wall charts, maps, language records, bird song records, outline guides to almost every subject, experimental sets, unusual records & music helps, models of pre-historic animals, star globes, list of low-priced non-fiction paper covered books, etc., etc. Send name & address with stamp or coin for postage.

WORLD OF ADVENTURE, Dept. 115, Ann Arbor, Michigan



### **REPRODUCE ANY OBJECT QUICKLY, EASILY**

Now you can easily and quickly make reproductions of any object, in any quantity, right at home, overnight. Make perfect copies of anything of wood, metal, clay, plastic, glass, with new RUBBER MOLD method. No tools or special skills needed. Send for complete kit #1008 only \$2.95 postpaid. Brochure S11 gives complete, easy step-by-step instructions only 10c.

SCULPTURE HOUSE, 304 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

## **LEARN Electrical REFRIGERATION** REPAIR and SERVICE BUSINESS ...FREE BOOKLET SHOWS YOU HOW!!

Practical "quick results" method enables you to earn and learn in spare time at home. BIG PROFITS — BIG DEMAND for qualified men—or start your own business. No previous experience needed. Special tools and equipment furnished. Write for free book that tells you how to learn refrigeration repair and service. ACT NOW! MECHANICS TRAINING SCHOOL, Dept. S-5411, 7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, California.



## **HYPNOTIZE OTHERS!**

**MAKE OTHERS FOLLOW  
YOUR EVERY DESIRE!**

Amaze your friends with your complete new power to make them obey your every desire. Book of Practical Hypnotism contains 27 easy to understand and learn chapters on how to hypnotize and control others. Send \$1 today and receive your valuable book postpaid.

### **HYPNOTISM**

Dept. HPS, Box 1001, Reinbeck, Iowa



## **Want a Government? Job**

**START AS HIGH AS \$4205.00 A YEAR**

Prepare NOW for next exams

**MEN—WOMEN**  
Thousands of appointments being made. 36-page Book FREE. Mail Coupon Today. Sure.

**FRANKLIN INSTITUTE** (Not Gov't. Controlled)  
Dept. W-80, Rochester 4, N. Y.

First: Rush FREE (1) 36-page book with list of U. S. Gov't. Jobs; (2) Tell me how to qualify.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....





## FULLY GUARANTEED TIRES COST LESS!

Nationally famous **FIRESTONE, GOOD-RICH, U.S. ROYAL, GOODYEAR**, and other makes. Every tire selected and inspected for your safety.

FREE TUBE ON REQUEST WITH PASSENGER TIRES

WHITE WALL OR SNOW TIRES \$1 EXTRA

### HIGH GRADE TIRES GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS

600x16 4.14	700x16 5.14	32x6(8) 8.84	825x20 14.24
650x16 4.54	670x15 4.74	32x6(10) 10.84	900x20 13.34
650x15 4.34	650x20 7.84	750x20(8) 8.54	1000x20 14.14
700x15 4.64	700x20(8) 8.94	750x20(10) 9.94	1100x20 16.14

### AAA PREMIUM GRADE GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS

550x15 5.48	700x15 5.98	760x15 5.58	750x20(10) 14.98
600x16 5.28	700x16 6.78	550x17 5.48	825x20 18.68
600x16(6) 6.58	700x16(6) 7.98	600x20 9.78	900x20 18.98
640x15 5.68	750x16(6) 8.98	650x20 10.88	1000x20 19.98
650x16 5.78	800x15 6.88	700x20 12.88	1000x22 21.98
650x16(6) 6.98	820x15 7.48	32x6(8) 10.48	1100x20 20.98
650x15 5.98	710x15 6.09	32x6(10) 12.48	1100x22 21.98
670x16 6.18	550x18 5.98	750x20(8) 12.98	1100x24 23.98

#### MILITARY SPECIAL



#### AA Guaranteed 12 Months—

900x16 10.69	1000x20 19.98
750x20 10.98	1100x20 21.98

#### AAA GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS

900x16 14.98	750x20 16.48
--------------	--------------

#### New Tread Guar. 24 Mos.

600x16 8.98
600x16 (6) 9.98
700x15 (6) 15.95
750x20 (8) 24.98

Largest stock of used tires in the East. Thousands of satisfied customers. Write for Free Catalogue. MONEY ORDER OR CHECK WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.'s

### PYRAMID TIRE CO.

1333-35 North 5th St. Dept. S. Phila. 22, Pa.

## Learn to MOUNT BIRDS



### Tan SKINS, Make Up FURS

Be a Taxidermist. We teach you at Home. Mount Birds, Animals, Pets, Game Heads. Fish. Save your hunting trophies; decorate home and den. **MAKE MONEY.** Mount and Krome-tan for others. Big spare-time profits.

#### FREE BOOK 100 game pictures

48 pages—Hunters, get this wonderful book. It's Now Free. Send postcard TODAY State AGE. NORTHWEST TAXIDERMY SCHOOL Dept. 2611 Omaha, Nebraska

## MASTER MIND!

### Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous lightning-quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course for self-instruction.

#### Sharpen up Your Brain Power

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only \$2.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

**NELSON-HALL CO.,** 210 S. Clinton St. Dept. 41 W-1 Chicago 6, Ill.

**\$2.95 Complete**

## HOLLYWOOD ANGELS, INC.

### COMMON STOCK

The Company will employ its funds in diversified entertainment enterprises connected with television, motion pictures and the theatre.

Price 50¢ a share

**HOLLYWOOD ANGELS, INC.**

Dept. PS

29 West 65th St., N.Y. 23, N.Y.

TRafalgar 4-1815

Send Free Offering Circular without cost.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_

## Weatherstrip with your fingertip

THE EASY

# Mortite

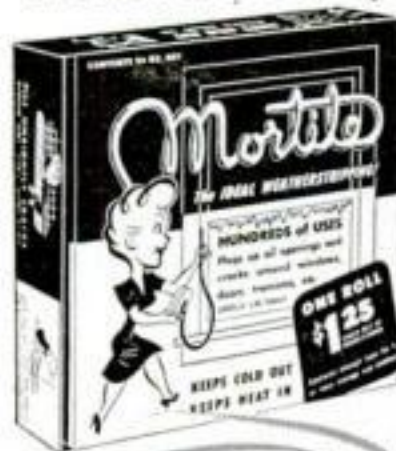
WAY!



**ELIMINATE UNHEALTHY, fuel-wasting drafts**—Mortite your windows now! Weather-proofs a window in seconds at so little cost! Self-adheres—no tacks or tools—just press in place!



**SOFT, ROPE-LIKE STRANDS.** (1/4" diameter), unroll like ribbon, mould into place like modeling clay. Use inside or out—no need to go out in cold to apply. Won't crack, chip or peel. Use over and over—in Spring, hold one end, pull right off. 1,001 other uses! Ideal as gasket, caulker, base for flower stems. Perfect plugger-upper for variety of uses in, around home all year long!



**KEEP Mortite HANDY**

Available At All Leading Stores. Send For Your **FREE** Circular Showing Mortite Uses In, Around Home!

29¢ • 98¢ • \$1.25

**JW Mortell COMPANY**

Serving The Home and Industry Since 1895  
534 Burch St.

KANKAKEE, ILL.

NOVEMBER 1954 45



# free!

VALUE-PACKED PAGES

308



## 1955 ALLIED TV & RADIO CATALOG

### SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

World's Largest Stocks... Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers & High Fidelity Specialists.

Send for ALLIED's big 308-page value-packed buying guide to *everything* in TV, Radio and Electronics! Largest selections of custom TV chassis, antennas and accessories; FM and AM tuners; High Fidelity systems and components; Amateur supplies; recorders and phono equipment; test instruments; builders' kits; industrial electronic supplies—plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools and books. Get *everything*—get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1955 ALLIED Electronic Supply Catalog.

ultra-modern facilities

TO SERVE YOU BEST!

Send for  
FREE  
Catalog

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-L-4  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1955 ALLIED 308-Page Catalog

Name

Address

City  Zone  State



### BIG BAG of STAMPS

**WHAT TREASURES WILL YOU FIND?**  
Exciting Treasure Hunt! More than 1,000 foreign stamps from over 30 countries in Asia, Africa, Europe, etc., mostly unpicked, unsorted, just as received from foreign missionaries, banks, etc. Nobody knows what's inside! Guaranteed worth over \$10 at Standard Catalog prices or your money back. **ONLY \$1.** Write today.  
**H. E. HARRIS & COMPANY**  
773 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

### FREE-VALUABLE U.S.A. STAMPS!

Scarce genuine postage stamp, as illustrated, picturing first U. S. A. (issued in 1847!); PLUS big collection of 30 all-different United States: 19th century, valuable \$5.00 stamp, etc.; PLUS packet beautiful **Commemoratives** including 1893 Columbian, Boy Scouts, Wild West, many others. Big illustrated U.S. catalog included if you send today! **EVERYTHING for 10c** to cover mailing expenses only! Approvals. Act at once!  
**H. E. HARRIS & CO.** 98 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

### A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED! LEARN TO WRITE WELL

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for **FREE BOOKLET**, "How to Become a Good Penman," or check volumes wanted below at \$1 each: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engraving Alphabets. **COMPLETE SET \$4.50.** Ask for price list of penman's supplies.  
**TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP**  
S. A. Ziller, Pres. 438 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA

### TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

Establish your own profitable **PHOTO-ENGRAVING** business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for **FREE** catalog.  
**TASOPE, DEPT. PS-11, AURORA, MO.**

### MEN WANTED

Earn \$100 Per Week and up  
**AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS**

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.  
**NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE**  
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41 Nashville 3, Tenn.

### Wholesale!

**TOOLS! GUNS! CAMERAS!**

BUY TOOLS, PHOTO EQUIPMENT, SPORTING GOODS, JEWELRY AND THOUSANDS OTHER NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRODUCTS AT BIG DISCOUNTS. SAVE ON OWN PURCHASES. BIG PROFITS SELLING TO OTHERS. **POSTCARD BRINGS FREE COPY "THE WHOLESALE PLAN."**  
**AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE**  
631 LINDEN AVE., DEPT. 8, BUFFALO 16, NEW YORK

### Wanted New Writers

of Stories, Mysteries, Articles Plays

Would you be willing to spend a few hours a week learning to write so you may earn \$300-\$1200 a year **part-time**? Or, many thousands full-time? **FREE** book, "Art Of Writing Salable Stories," and actual lesson material tell how to get started writing short stories, TV-radio scripts, articles, business items. Many students earn while learning. (A. B. Aretz sold first 2 stories for \$255; H. W.'s first story brought \$240). Endorsed by famous authors, scores of successful graduates; approved for veterans. Send **today** for **FREE** book and lesson material! Clip this reminder ad.

**PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP, Since 1917**  
1680 N. Sycamore Hollywood 28, Calif. Desk U-114

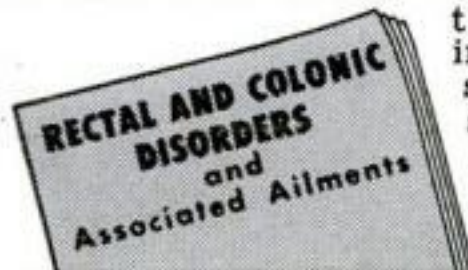


# "Pills" Are Not The Answer To CONSTIPATION

Learn the Experience of  
50 Years of Hospital Practice

What does chronic constipation often warn of? What can you *really* do to help it? Where does hospital-type treatment and specialized care by medical doctors and dietitians fit in the picture of real relief for chronic constipation? Learn

the answers from the important new hospital-sponsored book on this subject. Your copy will be sent **FREE** if you address McCleary Hospital, 1171 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Mo.



## I Broke His Hand Like a Match!

It was easy! He was helpless. He howled with pain! I was amazed how quickly I turned the tables on the thug with this simple bone-smashing hold!

### Greatest Self-Defense Offer Ever Made!

You can learn the amazing secrets of Guerilla Defense—the Dual Method of Offensive Defense based on natural, instinctive impulse-action. Not the complicated, hard-to-learn methods of the professional wrestler or Jiu-Jitsu expert but the simple proved methods that can paralyze any thug, any Jiu-Jitsu fiend or knife thrower. You may be a lightweight but you can overpower the biggest bully!

**LEARN KNOCKOUT HOLDS IN TEN MINUTES!** Be ready to deliver or K.O. every time without fail. Don't depend on catching your foe off guard. Disable him with Guerilla Defense that knocks them out cold—the bone-shattering, nerve-paralyzing combat methods developed by the British and American guerillas!

Just rush \$1 to Don Douglas, Dept. M, 210 West 101 St., New York 25, N.Y. Order your copy of "Guerilla Self-Defense" today and get Free copy of "How to Knock 'em Cold". Or order C.O.D. and pay postman \$1 plus 43c postage.

### LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

**LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-59**  
15 PARK AVENUE RUTHERFORD, N. J.  
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Education  
Approved for Veterans

send for  
**FREE BOOKLET**

## HANDS TIED?

—because you lack a  
**HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA**

• You can qualify for an American School Diploma in spare time at home! If you have left school, write or mail coupon for **FREE** booklet that tells how. No obligation of any kind.

### OUR 57TH YEAR

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. V846**  
Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois

Please send **FREE** High School booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....

Canadian Residents: Complete Canadian Course Available.  
Write American School, 1610 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal.

# Become an Electrical Engineer



- Major in Electronics or Power
- Earn B.S. Degree in 36 months

Over 50% of the nation's industrial leaders began their careers with engineering training. Prepare now for a rewarding future as an Electrical Engineer or Engineering Technician. Enroll at the Milwaukee School of Engineering.

## Plan Your Career — Eight Courses Give You Wide Range of Study

### ENGINEERING COURSES

Electrical Engineering-Bachelor of Science Degree

Save a valuable year through optional year 'round study.

Electronics major .....36 months

Power major .....36 months

### TECHNICIAN COURSES

Electro Technician .....12 months

Electronic Technician .....12 months

Radio Technician .....12 months

Radio and Television Technician .....18 months

### SERVICE COURSES

Electrical Service .....6 months

Radio and Television Service .....12 months

### MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY

**COURSES** — Also available,

Service and Technician courses

6 to 18 months — Heating,

Refrigeration, Welding, Air

Conditioning and Mechanical

—B.S. Degree in Mechanical

Engineering with a major in

Design, Metal Fabrication, or

Plant Engineering.

Also, general 3-month pre-

paratory course.

**Terms open September,  
January, April, July.**

Prior Military, Practical or Academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Faculty of specialists. 50,000 former students. Annual enrollment from 48 states and 23 overseas countries. 51st year. Non-profit. Residence courses only. Send handy coupon today.

MS-11A



## MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

### MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Dept. PS-1154, 1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Send free illustrated career booklets ☐ Electrical Technol-

ogy ☐ Mechanical Technology ☐ Radio-Television.

I am interested in.....

(name of course)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

If veteran, indicate date of discharge.....



# Learn **ELECTRIC** APPLIANCE REPAIR IN YOUR Spare Time at Home



## START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

WITH A POTENTIAL MARKET OF 50,000,000 CUSTOMERS

New shop-method, home training system gives you electrical know-how that used to take years to learn. Learn at home by building valuable testing kits, repairing your own and neighbor's appliances. It is not unusual for appliance repairmen to charge on the basis of \$5.00-\$6.00 an hour.

**FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK** Shows you how you learn every phase of electrical appliance. How to make money while you learn. Write today for your **FREE** copy.

**CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL INC., Dept. D-4501**  
4804 North Kedzie Ave. Chicago 25

# LEARN UPHOLSTERY

in your spare time

run your own  
business  
AT HOME



FREE TOOLS  
WITH COURSE!

## FREE BOOK

with  
sample  
lessons  
shows how  
YOU MAKE

SLIPPER  
CHAIR

CLUB  
CHAIR

OTTOMAN

with  
SLIP COVERS  
Yours to Keep  
or Sell

## BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Earn more from the start! Set up your own profitable business, in your own home, enjoy steady income, independence for life—in the booming field of custom upholstery. Right off you start learning with tools, complete frames, fabrics and materials, included free with your UTS course. You learn skilled professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repair, how to make beautiful slip covers, window cornices, cushions and draperies. **EARN WHILE YOU LEARN**, in your spare time . . . the UTS easy way.

**FREE** illustrated book, with sample lessons.

Get ready for big pay job, big profits, from steady work, as your own boss, running your own business. Mail coupon NOW!

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING

**UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL**  
Dept. CS-1610, 721 B'way, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

Send me free book "Your New Way to a Successful Career." No obligation—no salesman will call.

☐ Check here for special booklet A, if under 18

Name . . . . .

Address . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone . . . . . State . . . . .

☐ Check if Korean Veteran

MAKE  
**BIG**  
SAVINGS

EARN  
**BIG**  
PROFITS

Buy at **WHOLESALE**—Sell at **RETAIL**

You can make profits or savings by using our **FREE** Catalog. You can save or earn as much as \$49 on a set of Nationally advertised cook ware . . . \$30 on a famous watch . . . \$7.50 on a well-known percolator. Sell your friends and neighbors; buy for your own family. You owe it to your bank account to start **TODAY**.

Write for your **FREE** catalog S-1

**NATIONAL MFG. DIST. CO., 62 W. 47 St., N.Y.C.**

## CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!



Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, etc., with X.L. rubber molds. **NO EXPERIENCE, VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED** X.L., Rubber, Pts. \$2.50; Qts. \$4.00 (postage extra). Molds and enough rubber for three molds, \$1.50 prepaid, U.S. only. Send 25¢ (refunded with order) for informative catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting Profit-making business.

**HUGE  
PROFITS!  
MORE  
MONEY!**

**PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO** 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. J  
MUNCIE, INDIANA

# BATTERIES

START A  
FACTORY  
AT HOME



maintain, rebuild—and re-cast junk batteries into new, with and without new materials; the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Large daily profits.

**BATTERY LABORATORIES**  
DEPT. PSM, MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA



## LEARN MODERN WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRING

**Complete Course—Only \$5.95**

At home, spare time. Good field now . . . security and contentment in future. Start part-time business and **EARN** while you learn. Horology is precision instrument work . . . a great and growing field, sensational opportunities. Easy self-instruction course. Full price, only \$5.95. **SEND NO MONEY.** Just pay postman, plus C.O.D. postage. Or send \$5.95 with order. We'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. **NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 3LW-1, Chicago 6, Ill.**

## Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?



Make  
Plates Like New

**DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. PS-11**  
P.O. Box 674

## Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With **FIX-IT-KIT** you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. **Order Now** at a new low price only **\$2.98** postpaid — or sent C.O.D.

**Kansas City 41, Missouri**



54968



273



J.DAVIS

FINISH  
TO  
LOOK  
LIKE  
WROUGHT  
IRON

## Make Personalized HOUSE, LAWN Signs

18 artist designed scenes. Simply trace onto plywood and cut out—then follow special finishing directions. (Gives sign appearance of expensive wrought-iron.) 18 full size patterns plus two complete alphabets, numerals. All for \$1.00 postpaid.

**WALKER STUDIO H-111, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Mo.**





**INSURED TIRE SERVICE  
POPULAR BRANDS**

**FREE** INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

Tube Given Free with Each Used Passenger Tire Union Rebuild

**SPECIAL!**  
Deduct 10% on orders for Two or More used tires

**YOU CAN'T LOSE!!**

**GOODYEAR SUBURBANITE TYPE SNOW TIRES**  
New Tire Guarantee—Factory Rebuilt  
**BEST WINTER TRACTION OF ALL!**

670x15 \$8.95	710x15 800x15 650x16 \$9.90
600x16	760x15 820x15 650x15

**Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 15 Months Insured Service**

600x16 \$3.65	670x15 \$3.95	700x16 \$4.45	760x16 \$4.75
650x15 3.85	670x16 4.05	710x15 4.35	820x15 4.95
650x16 4.25	700x16 3.95	760x15 4.45	550x17 4.65

**Supreme Quality — Nothing Finer — 30 Months Insured Service**

600x16 \$5.25	475x19 \$5.45	700x15 \$10.45	700x20 \$12.50
600x16 6.75	640x15 4.95	750x16 15.95	750x20 15.50
650x16 5.75	670x15 5.35	700x17 11.95	750x20 17.50
650x16 7.25	710x15 5.45	750x17 16.45	825x20 21.50
700x16 6.35	760x15 5.95	750x15 10.95	900x20 19.95
750x16 8.45	800x15 6.35	30x5 11.25	1000x20 20.45
550x18 4.95	820x15 6.35	600x20 10.95	1100x20 21.25
550x17 4.75	550x15 5.35	650x20 11.75	1000x22 21.95
650x15 5.25	670x16 5.15	32x6 11.95	1100x22 22.75
700x15 5.35	700x16 10.25	32x6 12.75	1100x24 25.95

Whitewalls \$1.00 extra

**MIDLAND TIRE SALES**  
Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance Policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER. No COD's.  
3701 S. Normal, Dept. 55-25, Chicago 9, Ill.

## BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroughly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

**LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.**  
A Correspondence Institution, Dept. 1183T, Chicago 5, Ill.

## AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING — 2 yrs. AIRCRAFT & ENGINE MECHANICS — 1 yr.

**NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE**

prepares you quickly for a profitable career in Aviation. Train in Southern California in the heart of the Aviation Industry. Approved for Veterans and High School Graduates. WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG. Give name, address, age, and veteran status. Mail to:

**NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE**  
1157 W. Arbor Vitae St. Inglewood 1, Calif.



### Find HIDDEN TREASURES

**GEIGER COUNTERS** (as shown) for Uranium Detection. **TREASURE DETECTORS** for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra sensitive. None finer. Also Mineralights for Tungsten.

• INFORMATION FREE •

*Detectron Co.*  
5420 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif

# FLORIDA

## OPPORTUNITY JOURNAL

• The Florida Opportunity Journal is an exciting new publication, issued on the first of each month and listing hundreds of job openings, business, opportunities, farms, groves, city lots, homes, etc. All important areas of the "Sunshine" State covered—Jacksonville, Tampa, Miami. Detailed reports in each issue on employment, trade, real estate. New business & industries are reported, giving names, locations, etc. No other publication like it. Of vital importance in helping you find the right job... buy the right business, farm, grove or home. Let the JOURNAL be your gateway to opportunity, health & happiness. Send only \$1.00 cash, check or money order today for trial subscription next 4 big issues. **Florida Opportunity Journal, Dept. P.S., Vero Beach, Florida.**

**No Risk Trial Subscription**

4 Issues **\$1.00**

Satisfaction guaranteed. If not delighted on receipt of first issue your \$1 will be promptly refunded. Act now!



**IF YOU "EAT, SLEEP AND LIVE" CARS...**


## TURN YOUR HOBBY INTO A CAREER!



## Get America's Big-time, Big-future AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL COURSE at home in your spare time!

Los Angeles' *National Schools*, America's automotive Technical Trade School since 1905, now brings its famous resident Shops and Faculty direct to you at home—to prepare you to earn more money, with job security, in today's fast-moving, opportunity-filled Auto Mechanics Industry! Get your home training from the "Car Capital of The World"—America's most auto-minded city, center of Hot Rod and Sports Car activity! Mail coupon right now!

**"SHOP-METHOD" HOME TRAINING!**  
**YOU MASTER ALL PHASES, INCLUDING DIESEL!** All lessons fully illustrated. Latest equipment covered.



**THIS SET OF LIFETIME TOOLS IS YOURS!** Also all-metal tool box. Part of your course, yours to keep.

**EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!** We show you how to start Spare Time Earnings soon after enrollment.

**ATTENTION MEN OF DRAFT AGE.** Learn how you can achieve higher rating and pay. Mail coupon *at once!*

**APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING.** Both Home Study & Resident Courses. Free help with technical and personal problems—Job Placement Service.



**Send for FREE FACT-BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON!**

**NOW! 2 offices to serve you faster!**  
Mail coupon today to one nearest you!

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Technical Trade Training Since 1905  
**LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA**  
IN CANADA: 811 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B. C.

**MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!**

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DC-114**

4000 S. FIGUEROA STREET  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

OR

323 WEST POLK STREET  
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

Send **FREE** Auto-Mechanics Book and Sample Lesson.  
No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ BIRTHDAY \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check if interested **ONLY** in Resident School Training at Los Angeles.  
VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge \_\_\_\_\_



the TV world is yours with

# WARD

TV ANTENNAS



DYMON-VANE



FRINGEMASTER



WARRIOR



TROMBONE

## WARD ANTENNA RAMA

Only Ward's "Antenna Rama" such an outstanding array of precision-engineered TV antennas. Among them is the "Dymon-Vane", first to combine distinguished beauty with superb reception. Consult your local TV dealer about WARD antennas or mail coupon below.

**WARD PRODUCTS CORP.**  
DIV. OF THE GABRIEL CO.  
1148 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 15, Ohio

WARD PRODUCTS CORP., DIV. THE GABRIEL CO.  
Dept. PS 1154, 1148 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 15, Ohio  
Send me free additional information on Ward's complete line of TV antennas.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## STAMP COLLECTORS!

# 322 DIFFERENT STAMPS

# 25¢

With 8 Exciting Topical Groups



This valuable imported collection includes the **NEW CROATIA U.P.U. SET** of 4, gorgeous South Seas U.P.U. set, Roosevelt Memorial group including scarce underground issues, United Nations Issue from far off Islands, Sports contests from riotous **TRIESTE**, **TRIANGLES GALORE**, multicolored **BIRDS**, **ANIMALS**, **FLOWERS**, **PLUS HUNDREDS** of other fascinating issues. A total of 322 all different stamps cataloging more than \$6.50 for only 25c, to introduce our **FAMOUS BARGAIN APPROVALS**. Money back if not delighted. **FREE: 48-PAGE STAMP DICTIONARY and GUIDE.**

**STAMP EX CO., 116-RP, Nassau St., New York, N. Y.**



## ONLY \$23.95\*

This fine 22 caliber, 7-shot, bolt action carbine, Model 142, weighs only 5 lbs. but packs full power and accuracy. Forend hinged for hand grip or ground support. Peep Sight or Open Sights—your choice. Also in automatic, Model 152 at \$29.95\*. See them at your Mossberg dealer's — or send for literature.

**O. F. MOSSBERG & SONS, INC.** \*Slightly higher west of Rockies  
46511 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.



## Tiny Telescope

gives "CLOSE-UPS" FROM MILES AWAY

A Powerful telescope yet the size of your thumb! Conceals completely inside palm of hand! A revolutionary German made optical achievement. Precision easy-slide operation. Scientifically ground lens provide Brilliant Illumination, sharp detailed images. Lustrous ALL CHROME with black trim. An all purpose performer... instant focusing from 2 feet to infinity! NOT A TOY! Case 50c extra.

**ONLY \$3.95 TAX FREE**

**NO RISK TRIAL OFFER.** If not 100% satisfied after 10 Day Trial return for full refund. Cash orders \$3.95 postpaid. (C.O.D.'s \$4.51)

**UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S. Western, Dept. PT-1016, Chicago 20**

Also ADULT 1 Passenger SPORT CAR LOWEST PRICE Write for Free Literature

**ESHELMAN 70 MILES PER GAL. GAS CHILD'S AUTO WITH MOTOR**

STURDY, SAFE FOR KIDS. Also pulls mowers, carts, Power Take-off drives pumps, saws, etc. Write for literature.

Eshelman, Dept. CM-611  
109 Light St.  
Balto. 2, Md.  
333 N. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 1, Ill.  
7070 Hollywood Blvd.  
Los Angeles 28, California



2 H.P.

## NOW DUPLICATED IN MODERN STEEL

# "THE GUN THAT WON THE WEST"



## GREAT WESTERN FRONTIER SINGLE ACTION SIXSHOOTER

**CALIBERS —**

.22 (fires Short, Long, Long Rifle, 5 1/2-inch Bbl. only)	\$84.50
.45 Long Colt	97.50
.38 S&W Special	97.50
.44 Special	125.00
.357 Atomic	125.00

Last named will also fire .38 S&W Special and .357 Magnum cartridges.

**CHOICE OF BARREL LENGTHS:** 4 3/4", 5 1/2", 7 1/2".

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY** — An exact reproduction of the famous "Peacemaker" or "Frontier," identical in size, weight, construction, action, and appearance. Parts interchangeable with original. Chronograph test shows "extremely accurate." Equal or superior to any handgun made in the world today. **TO ORDER GUNS:** Send check or money order. 1/2 deposit for C.O.D. Guns covered by full money-back guarantee. **EASY PAYMENT PLAN:** Send 10% with order. Pay balance within one year or less — monthly payments to suit your convenience. No interest or carrying charge. When last payment is made, gun is shipped immediately.

**HY HUNTER**  
3029 WEST BURBANK BLVD., BURBANK 56, CALIF.



**20,000 ANTIQUE & USED MODERN GUNS**  
Big 160-page photo catalog crammed full of terrific gun values. **\$2.00 postpaid**

**NEW FRONTIER MANUAL**  
Story of the Sixshooter, quick draw, sheriff's models, presentation (gold and silver) guns, engraving, buscadero belts & holsters. **\$1.00 postpaid**



THE POPULAR SCIENCE



# Christmas

## GIFT MART

*Jot down your suggestions on this  
Popular Science Family Memo:*

**T**his year simplify your Christmas shopping and make sure you get the gifts you want.

Check the following pages of the Christmas Gift Mart carefully for gift ideas. Jot down those you want for **YOURSELF**. And since there are suggestions for everyone, list the presents for the whole family on the handy Memo on this page. If you're in doubt, let the others in the family browse through the Gift Mart and jot down the gifts **THEY** want themselves.

These well-placed hints will cut out your shopping headaches and insure a truly Merry Christmas for you this year.



# NEW! SENSATIONAL! A Terrific Toy Set 8 METAL CAR "ACTION FLEET"



- Bell clangs . . . • Taximeter registers . . .

Fascinate the youngsters with hours of fun and action. Imagine — every car WORKS in the line of duty! 1 car with working windshield wiper, 2 cars with windows that open and close, 1 police car with gun that bangs and recoils, 1 ambulance with ringing and swaying bell, 2 taxis with meters that register fare, 1 fire chief car with bell that rings and sways. All 8 cars made of durable steel . . . rubber wheels cannot come out . . . bottoms completely enclosed . . . all new Two-tone and metallic finish . . . all differently colored. SEND NO MONEY. (C.O.D., you pay postage. Remit with order, we pay postage.)

- Windows Go Up and Down
- Windshield wipers move . .
- Gun moves and Bangs,

Terrific  
Value!  
Only

**\$2<sup>98</sup>**

COMPLETE

NOVELTY MART Dept PS 59 East 8th Street, New-York 3, N. Y.

## New! TABLE TOP SHOP

miniature power tools do  
precision work!

Sturdy  
cast-aluminum



For hobbyist  
or young craftsman

Available in complete shop—or individual items.

COMPLETE SHOP: Ready to use—table saw, drill press, lathe, jig saw, motor, mounting

board assembly, jack-shaft, pulleys and belts . . . . .

**\$39.95**

Only 27" overall length! Order early for Christmas—1 to 2 week delivery. All prices FOB Dayton. Order today! Satisfaction guaranteed!

### INDIVIDUAL ITEMS AND PRICES

- Table Saw—with tilting arbor, miter guard, rip fence . . . . . \$6.95
- Drill Press— $\frac{1}{8}$ " drill & collet . . . \$5.95
- Lathe—adjustable tool rest . . . \$5.95
- Jig Saw—complete with blade . . . \$5.95
- Note: Each tool comes with extra pulley and belt, if you plan to use your own motor.
- Motor— $\frac{1}{15}$  hp. 110 Volt—AC, DC . . . . . \$10.00
- Mounting Board Assembly—with jack-shaft, pulleys, belts for all 4 tools . . . . . \$8.00

DYNAMIC DEVICES Incorporated  
125 Sunrise Place, Dayton 7, Ohio

## The Chief's WORK BENCH

*Built to Last a Lifetime!*

With Bottom Shelf and 18" Sq. Drawer. 2"x6", Solid Plank, Grooved and Dovetailed Top and 1"x8" Back Rail, Shellacked to a Smooth, Satiny Finish.

MOHAWK LUMBER CO. Dept. 32  
14525 W. Chicago Blvd. Detroit 27, Mich.  
Enclosed ☐ Check ☐ Money Order for \$ . . . . .  
Ship . . . . . CHIEF WORK BENCHES at  
Quantity  
\$19.95 each, F.O.B. Detroit, Mich.  
☐ Send C.O.D., \$5 Deposit Enclosed.

• 6 Ft. Long • 34" High • 26" Deep. Shipped Knock-down, with Bolts, Nuts and Screws and ABC Chart for Quick, Simple Assembly.

Prompt Delivery  
**MOHAWK LUMBER CO.**  
14525 W. Chicago Boulevard  
DETROIT 27, MICHIGAN



**\$19<sup>95</sup>**  
F.O.B. DETROIT

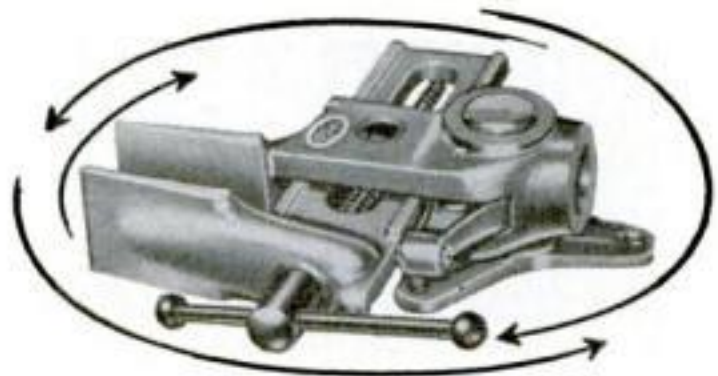
Send Check or Money  
Order, or Will Ship  
C. O. D. (\$5 Deposit)



# The sensational New vise for home workshops **VERSA-VISE**



spins horizontally or vertically...  
automatically locks in any position



When placed on base in horizontal position, it lies flat on either side for right or left hand use—turns to most convenient work position.

**\$12.95**

Postpaid (Rocky Mts. and West \$13.95)  
Absolute money-back guarantee.

Useable for hundreds of woodworking jobs—Versa-Vise is the most adaptable vise ever made for home workshop use. Versa-Vise stands upright, or lies flat on either side—spins in a complete circle regardless of mounted position. *Automatic locking device* allows work to be held wherever most convenient and automatically locks in position giving a safe, sure grip. Smooth jaw surfaces are 2½" wide, 4" deep. Jaw opening is 5".

*The Versa-Vise is an ideal holiday gift.*

See your local hardware dealer and if he does not yet carry Versa-Vise, fill in the coupon below. Your Versa-Vise will be shipped postpaid immediately.

## SPECIAL VERSA-VISE FEATURES AND ADAPTERS

**Standard Base** furnished with each Versa-Vise. Extra bases can be mounted elsewhere to give added versatility . . \$1.70 each.



**Right Angle Adapter** fits over standard base. Allows vise to be used in almost any conceivable position. \$3.40 each.



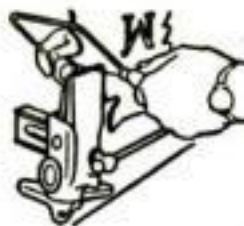
**Flush Base** fits flush with top of work bench when not in use . . . \$4.85 each.



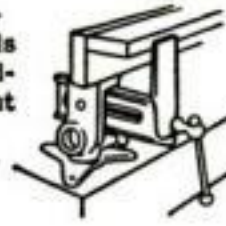
**Planing**—Versa-Vise holds work to be planed at a convenient level.



**Sanding**—Versa-Vise holds work conveniently for accurate finishing.



**Coping Saw**—Versa-Vise holds intricate woodwork gently but firmly.



**Glueing**—Versa-Vise used as a glueing clamp. Jaw pressures are equalized, leaves the finished wood stock unmarred.

**The WILL-BURT Company**  
P. O. Box 510, Orrville, Ohio

Visit your local hardware store, or use this handy coupon to order your Versa-Vise.

The Will-Burt Company, Box 510, Orrville, Ohio

Gentlemen: I enclose my check ☐ or money order ☐ for \$12.95\* for each Versa-Vise, including standard base (\$13.95 in Rocky Mts. and West Coast States), which you will refund if I am dissatisfied for any reason. \*Add 3% Sales Tax for orders in Ohio.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....



# The Supreme Gift

Easy  
UT

For Yourself!

For Someone in the Family!

For the Man in Your Life!

## TELEVISION TRAINING

is the Practical Christmas Gift that lasts a lifetime, pays for itself many times over and leads to OPPORTUNITIES for a Successful, Secure CAREER in Television! You will be long remembered for your wise choice in giving a Profitable Career! Send for AMAZING details NOW!

### LOOK AT THESE ADVANTAGES FOR THE PERSON RECEIVING YOUR EASY UT TRAINING GIFT

- ★ **No Experience Necessary...** Schooling and age are unimportant at the start for Mastering EASY UT TRAINING!
- ★ **He Easily Learns....** Black-and-White and COLOR TV Servicing as well as ELECTRONICS for more Opportunities in advancement and earnings!
- ★ **Make Up To \$25 Extra a Week.....** While still training, UT will show him how to make extra money in his spare time AT HOME and build up valuable TV experience!
- ★ **Train At Home In Spare Time..** Complete Professional TV and Electronic Equipment Kits furnished! He does hundreds of thrilling TV Experiments the EASY UT WAY! EASY step-by-step instructions and pictures SHOW HIM HOW! He keeps everything we send. Upon completion in a short time, he is READY TO START HIS PROFITABLE TV CAREER!
- ★ **At No Extra Charge,** and at his option, HE GETS 160 HOURS of additional PROFESSIONAL LABORATORY TRAINING in the TV Industry's NEWEST, MOST MODERN AIR-CONDITIONED UT LABORATORIES! Get the facts now!
- ★ **Free Job Placement Service** upon graduation! No Money Down BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN PLAN available! Send for Success Stories of UT's Graduates!

UTL Has Successfully Trained Thousands!

Give the lifetime gift... send immediately for big free book of TV opportunities!

**UNITED TELEVISION LABORATORIES**  
PARK DRIVE, LOUISVILLE, KY.

**SEND THIS NOW FOR FREE DETAILS**

United Television Laboratories, Inc.  
Dept. SN Park Drive  
Louisville 16, Ky.

Please send me FREE BOOK OF TV OPPORTUNITIES! I understand that I am under no obligation!

Your name \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

I am interested in TV Training for: ☐ Myself ☐ A gift

Name of person for TV Gift: \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_

## AN XMAS GIFT YOU WILL LOVE AND TREASURE FOR YEARS TO COME



Stewardess Steam Travel Iron which comes in a plaid water repellent case with a six foot detachable cord. Two irons in one, steam or dry, with automatic temperature control. Weighs only 28 oz. Has a plastic folding handle and is easy to handle. You'll love using it on trips, at school or at home. It will save you countless dollars on pressing bills. 30 mins. of steam pressing on 3 oz. ordinary tap water fillings. Safety pressure relief valve. 575 watts, 110-120 volts AC. Factory Guarantee—**\$14.95** only. We ship everything postage paid. You pay no postage. For quickest delivery send money order or certified check. Your satisfaction guaranteed or your money will be cheerfully refunded.

**ALLIED SALES COMPANY**  
3058 WEST 63RD STREET CHICAGO 29, ILL.

### BRAND NEW!—M48

Authenticast's  
LATEST in the Complete  
Line of Tanks, Planes  
Ships. — SEND NOW FOR  
COMPLETE CATALOGUE 35¢

COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.  
Richmond Hill 18, N.Y.



### 250 POWER.....



**Complete Telescope Lens Kit** only **\$3.49** postpaid  
Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.  
**BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS27**

### SWISS MUSICAL CHURCH



Plays Silent Night. You can sell these as fast as you can assemble them. Beautiful all wood 11 in. high with brass bell in steeple, stained windows, princess pine bushes. Glistening Snow. Regular retailer \$7.50. Sample Kit Price \$3.95. Add 50c Postage.

**PILTZECKER SWISS IMPORTS** Wood-Ridge, N. J.

### French DUELING SWORDS

Once used in deadly combat—now an exciting sport! Learn right at home. Fun—safe—educational. These swords are made of fine blue spring steel, polished metal



**BACK IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED**  
At sporting goods dealers or send \$3.98 to  
**Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 61 X, Alhambra, Calif.**



## ARMY FIELD PHONES

A private phone or intercom system. Easy to operate. Ideal for use on farms, target range, mountains or forest or any place portable two-way communication is desired. Gives clear reception up to 15 miles. Uses two standard batteries. Set contains ringing generator, leather carrying case and one phone. Several of these phones may be used on one line. Reconditioned and checked out. Price per each phone - only **1495**  
Price for a system - two sets... **2950**



## PORTABLE WINCH HOIST

**NEW** LIFTS 1500 POUNDS Made for U.S. Navy Bureau of Ordnance as a Bomb Hoist. Has a 21 to 1 gear ratio. 40" tubular arm extension with a 3" pulley on the end. Drum has 12 ft. of 3/16", high tensile strength steel cable. The operating handle has a ratchet brake ideal for 'swing about', truck or platform loading. **2750**  
A \$125.00 Surplus Value.

**2500 LB. LIFT HOIST** **2950**  
**WITHOUT MOUNT**

We've sold hundreds of these to garages, machine shops, truckers, boat yards and boat owners, etc. Has a 2500 lb. capacity through a 24 to 1 gear ratio. Had bronze worm gear drive. 18 feet of high tensile, steel cable, 3/16" in diam. Originally used as Bomb Hoist. **MOUNTING FRAME** Specially designed and engineered for the above winch. Allows an easy **300**

## RIGHT ANGLE DRIVE

Has direct 1 to 1 ratio through 90° bevel gears. Drive & take-off shafts are 3/8" diameter. Gears are self-lubricating, hi-speed steel. Ideal for use on power tools, flex drives, etc. Size: 3 1/2" x 2 1/4" x 1 1/4". **225**

## 180° OFFSET DRIVE

For use where tremendous power at low take-off RPM is desired. Drives through a chain of 6 gears, rotating on self-lubricating, hi-speed roller bearings. Has an 85 to 1 gear ratio. Take-off shafts are 1 1/4" and 3/8" diameter. **USED** **675**

## GEAR BOX

Angle drive type with 1 input and 2 output shafts. Output shafts have universal joint fitting. Input dia., 1 1/2". Gear ratio is 1 to 1. Full bearing mounted. Overall size: 10" x 6" x 4". Mounts with 4, 1/2" x 4" bolts. **595**

## 6PC. TUBE BENDER SET

For bending copper, aluminum and other thin wall tubing by hand. Of special spring wire coil. Cadmium plated. Set includes sizes for 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2" and 5/8" tubing. A \$5.00 value **249**

## ARMY PICKMATTOCK NEW

Has 12" steel head with mattock one side and pick on other. With belt case & hardwood handle. **129**

## PORTABLE SHOVEL NEW

G.I. Surplus. 20" hardwood handle. Blade folds to form pick. Carry in car for emergency in mud or snow. Ideal for camper, etc. **129**

## DO IT YOURSELF! IT'S FUN! IT'S PROFITABLE!



**SAVE 50% ON LUMBER ALONE**

**YOU'LL BE FASCINATED** By the Beauty, Warmth & Strength of this lovely **LUAN MAHOGANY PLYWOOD**. Its Rich, Golden elegance will enthrall you and you will find upon comparison with your local lumberyard that our special prices on this very beautiful plywood is less than that which most common woods are now being sold for.

both sides sanded and ready for use. Face side is unjointed. Ideal for paneling dens, offices, hotels, theatres, etc. Also ideal for the finest cabinet work, furniture, etc. Comes in 2 panel sizes: 4ft. x 8ft. x 1/4" and 3ft. x 6ft. x 3mm (approx. 1/8") thick. Order **TODAY** and **SAVE!**

3ft. x 6ft. x 3mm approx. 1/8" **179**  
18 sq. ft. **A \$5.00 VALUE** **FULL SHEET** **Min. Order - 8 Sheets**

**SAVE AT LEAST 85% TAX FREE!!**  
**REMEMBER - A Dollar Saved is Worth More Than Two Dollars Earned - because you pay no Income Tax on what you Save when you BUY for LESS... Income Tax is not collectable on what YOU DO FOR YOURSELF - Not do you pay the hidden tax on someone else's labor earnings!!**

**JOIN THE PARADE!**  
**NOW - for the FIRST TIME - You can Buy Direct from the IMPORTER**

## GENUINE PHILIPPINE SELECT MAHOGANY PLYWOOD AT LESS THAN WHOLESALE PRICES

Purchased and shipped **DIRECT** to us in **BOAT LOAD LOTS** by our overseas offices, we obtain **HUGE SAVINGS** which we are passing on to **YOU**. This sensational Mahogany Plywood promotion has taken California by storm and now, after months of careful preparation, we are ready to serve the **NATIONAL "DO-IT-YOURSELF" movement**.

This selected **LUAN MAHOGANY** Plywood is **WEATHER** and **WATER RESISTANT**. Bonded with the finest Urea Formaldehyde Resin Adhesive. Rotary cut for beauty of grain with

4ft. x 8ft. x 1/4" **32 sq. ft. A \$9.50 VALUE** **499**  
**FULL SHEET** **Min. Order - 4 Sheets**

## NEW! SURPLUS TOP QUALITY DRAFTING MACHINE

A precision-built Drafting Machine for draftsmen, Engineers, Artists, Navigators, etc. This fine machine has been precision converted from an Air Corps Navigational Plotting & Drafting Machine. It has a 90° chuck for use with all Standard drafting machine scales. Sturdy 18" arms rotate on double-sealed lifetime ball bearings. Graduations on the vernier hub are from 0 to 360° in 1° increments. Locks in any desired position. Bands are of K-Monel metal. Compares to instruments costing to \$130. **4995**

## IMPORTED 7PC. DRAW KIT Only 329

A bargain for the student, draftsman, architect, etc. Has a 4-1/2" divider, a 4-1/2" compass with pen & pencil parts, a 3-1/2" reverse bow compass for pencil and ink, a 4-1/2" ruling pen, capsule of extra leads. All in a velvet lined case. **750**

## PLASTIC ELLIPSE SET

An ideal gift for the artist or draftsman. Permits drawing perfect ellipses every time. Has projections of 20, 30, 45 and 60 degrees. Ellipses will range from 3/8" to 2-3/4" on a major axis. Kit size is 4-3/4" x 9-3/4" ... **135**

## HOLOMETER TEMPLATE

Combines in one template means for measuring sizes and shapes of of nuts bolts, rivets, etc. ... **135**

## CENTRIFUGAL PUMP & MOTOR DELIVERS UP TO 700 G.P.H.

Excellent for draining cellars, rock garden waterfalls, fish ponds, sumps, water circulators, evaporative coolers, etc. Powered by the famous G.E. 110 volt, 60 cycle motor. Has 1 inch standard pipe inlet - 3/4" to 1 inch hose outlet. A Government Surplus Bargain. Completely Reconditioned. Motor rewound and checked for serviceability. Ready to run. Satisfaction guaranteed. A \$20.00 VALUE ... **995**

## LENSATIC OFFICERS COMPASS

A precision, all-purpose instrument for hiker, camper, surveyor, prospector, etc. Use for taking an azimuth reading, as a guide on unfamiliar terrain or map orientation. Has a 360° bezel ring which rotates and is marked in 3° increments. A "Peep" sight with hairline guide for sighting. **NEW** **395**

**PALLEY SUPPLY CO** 2263 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. PS-11 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF

## 100-200-300 POWER MICROSCOPE

Ideal gift for Student, Amateur Scientist, Botanist, etc. This is NOT A TOY but is a precision instrument comparing to others selling up to \$75. Has a triple, revolving lens turret with 100-200-300 Power, fully ground and polished objective lenses. Adjustable plano sub-stage mirror. Left & right hand focusing. All-metal, inclinable body. Comes in a hardwood case. **999**

## 30-45-60 POWER POCKET MICROSCOPE

For Botanist, Mineralogist, Prospector, Rockhound, etc. Specially made for and imported by us. Has precision ground and polished lenses. Moisture proof. Magnification 30, 45 & 60 power. **375**

## AMAZING NEW MICROSCOPE TELESCOPE

A new optical development. A pocket size Microscope-Telescope. When closed it serves as a 50 POWER Microscope, when opened out it acts as a full 10 POWER Telescope. Only inexpensive Japanese labor can make this price-possible. **439**

## MAGNI-FOCUSER

Has fine ground lenses of optical glass. Neutralizes eye strain from close work. Twin lens, binocular design gives third dimension vision. Allows freedom of both hands. Can be worn over glasses. Ideal for gunsmith, diemaker, artist, etc. **MAGNI-FOCUSER SIZES**

focal length	power	price each
20"	10x	
14"	14x	
10"	20x	
8"	25x	

## MACHETTE

Has 18", Vanadium steel blade. Hardwood handle. Belt sheath. 23" overall. **198**

## NAVY WADING SUIT

Makes Surf or Deep Stream Fishing a real pleasure. Also ideal for use wherever it is necessary to protect the body or clothes from mud, silt, moisture, etc. Made to top Government specifications. Originally designed for use as an overboard suit in landing operations. Of heavy duty rubberized canvas with vulcanized seams. Has built-in rubber boots and gloves. Sizes: Medium and large. **3500 VALUE NEW** **995**

## NAVY WADERS

Made to top Gov't specifications. of finest quality rubber with warm felt inner lining. Comes up to your chest. Have built-in boots, shoulder straps & vulcanized seams. \$25.00 value. **795**  
Sizes: Small, Med., Large. **NEW**

## 320 PG. CATALOG

Packed with Bargains in **GOVERNMENT SURPLUS, FACTORY CLOSE-OUTS, & GENERAL MERCHANDISE**. Fully illustrated. Has thousands of items for Hobbyist, Gadgeteer, Mechanic, Sportsman. Send 50¢ to cover our handling & mailing - Refunded on 1st order.

Order From This Ad. Pay by M.O. or check. P.O.'s acptd. from D&B firms. 1/2 deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.





# BUILD 15 RADIOS

AT HOME

With the New Improved 1955  
Progressive Radio "EDU-KIT"

ONLY  
**\$19.95**

NOW INCLUDES  
**HIGH FIDELITY, SIGNAL  
TRACER, CODE OSCILLATOR**

- Attractively Gift Packed
- Free Soldering Iron
- Absolutely No Knowledge of Radio Necessary
- No Additional Parts Needed
- Excellent Background For Television
- 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- School Inquiries Invited
- Sold in 79 Countries



## WHAT THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT" OFFERS YOU

The "Edu-Kit" offers you a Home Radio Technician Course at a rock-bottom price. You will learn how to identify Radio Symbols and Diagrams; how to build radios, using regular radio schematics; how to wire and solder in a professional manner. You will learn how to operate Receivers, Transmitters, and Audio Amplifiers. You will learn how to service and trouble-shoot radios. You will learn code. You will receive training for F.C.C. license. In brief, you will receive a practical basic education in Radio, worth many times the small price you pay.

### THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

It is not necessary that you have even the slightest background in science or radio. The "Edu-Kit" is used by young and old; by radio schools and clubs; by Armed Forces personnel and Veterans for training and rehabilitation. No instructor is required. Instructions are complete, simple and clear. You cannot make a mistake.

### PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The "Edu-Kit" uses the principle of "Learn by Doing." Therefore you will build radios, perform jobs, and conduct experiments to illustrate the principles which you learn. You begin by learning the function and theory of each of the radio parts. Then you build a simple radio. Gradually, in a progressive manner, you will find yourself constructing more advanced multi-tube radio sets, and doing work like a professional Radio Technician. The "Edu-Kit" Instruction Books are exceedingly clear in their explanations, photographs and diagrams. These sets operate on 105-125 V. AC/DC. Adapter for 210-250 V. AC/DC available.

### The Progressive Radio "EDU-KIT" is Complete

You will receive every part necessary to build fifteen different radio sets. Our kits contain tubes, tube sockets, chassis, variable condensers, electrolytic condensers, mica condensers, paper condensers, resistors, line cords, selenium rectifiers, tie strips, coils, hardware, tubing, Instruction Manuals, etc. A soldering iron is included, as well as an Electrical and Radio Tester. Complete, easy-to-follow instructions are provided. In addition, the "Edu-Kit" now contains lessons for servicing with the Progressive Signal Tracer, F.C.C. instructions, quizzes. The "Edu-Kit" is a complete radio course, down to the smallest detail.

### TROUBLE-SHOOTING LESSONS

Trouble-shooting and servicing are included. You will be taught to recognize and repair troubles. You will build and learn to operate a professional Signal Tracer. You receive an Electrical and Radio Tester, and learn to use it for radio repairs. While you are learning in this practical way, you will be able to do many a repair job for your neighbors and friends and charge fees which will far exceed the cost of the "Edu-Kit." Our Consultation Service will help you with any technical problems which you may have.

### FREE EXTRAS

- Electrical & Radio Tester • Electric Soldering Iron • TV Book
- Radio Trouble-Shooting Guide • Consultation Service • Quizzes
- F.C.C. Training.

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.  
497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

MAIL TODAY—Order shipped same day received.

10-Day Money-Back Guarantee. INCLUDE ALL FREE EXTRAS.

- RUSH ME the Following—Include all Free Extras:
- ☐ "EDU-KIT" Postpaid, I enclose full payment of \$19.95
  - ☐ "EDU-KIT" COD—I will pay \$19.95 plus postage
  - ☐ Outside USA: "Edu-Kit" Postpaid, Enclose full payment \$20.95
  - ☐ Outside USA: 210-250V. AC/DC Adapter, Enclose \$2.50
  - ☐ More details on "EDU-KIT" Free—No Obligation
  - ☐ FREE Radio-TV Servicing Literature. No Obligation

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

**PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.**

497 Union Ave. Dept. PS-523 Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

## Powerful MOTOR \$2.98



Here is one of the smallest precision motors ever built, yet does GIANT-SIZED JOBS. Model Planes, Boats, Construction, Working Models, Trains and Cars, etc. Has speeds up to 6800 R.P.M. (or as little as 50 R.P.M.) using the reduction gears that come with this exciting set. This MIGHTY MIDGET does hundreds of jobs. Looks exactly like a Big Motor, yet measures 1" x 1 1/4" and weighs one ounce. \$2.98, you GET LOTS MORE with this Mighty Midget. Complete set of gears and couplings, and a multi-ratio gear box, as well as a battery clip and instruction. NO SHOCKS, SPARKS OR SHORTS. NO TRANSFORMER NEEDED. Reverses immediately too! Enclose check or money order for \$2.98 for this entire set and we will pay postage. C.O.D. orders, plus postage.

**ABINGDON CO.**

P. O. Box 194

Dept. MM-183

Scarsdale, N. Y.

## WHAM-O SPORTSMAN \*

\$1.50  
POSTPAID

35-LB.  
PULL!

HITS LIKE A RIFLE—  
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.  
Powerful, silent, accurate.

For hunting, target,  
routing pests.

Sportsman's choice  
sold world  
over!

### HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Heavy duty 7" ash stock.  
40 steel balls, extra rubber, target.

GUARANTEED. \* Professional model  
of Nat'l Slingshot Assn. If your sporting  
goods dealer can't supply you, send \$1.50 to

Wham-O Mfg. Co. Box X 61, Alhambra, Calif.

## STOP THE COLD! DUCK-IT Only



Real comfort in cold **\$1.98**  
climates for sports-  
men. Excellent camouflage  
for stalking ducks, deer, etc.  
Keeps face, neck, and ears  
warm during long exposure.  
Worn over face or under chin.  
Heavy, durable yet soft and  
flexible. Fits all head sizes.  
100% wool. Send \$1.98 to  
**WOOLWEAR COMPANY**  
Box 61N, Alhambra, Calif.

## SWISS MUSIC MOVEMENTS

Amazing number of uses for these Swiss Music Movements. Music boxes, musical toys. CHRISTMAS, NURSERY, WALTZES, POPULAR TUNES. Patterns for Church, Musical Fireplace, Christmas Manger, Cake Plate, Doll Cradle 15c ea. SPECIAL—Free pattern with purchase. Send \$2.50 for unit. Guaranteed to delight you. Further information upon request. A profitable hobby. GET STARTED NOW!

MARITIME—15 East 60—New York 22, N. Y.



## Build this HIGH POWER TELESCOPE

for as little as \$6.25

In a few enjoyable hours you can complete your own professional telescope. See! bring close-up the stars, the planets and even the depths on the moon's surface. Complete kit includes all optics, metal mounts, parts and instructions for assembly with numerous drawings. Priced from \$6.25. We also carry completed, assembled telescopes... ready to use.

Perfect for Xmas Gift Giving.  
Send check or M.O.—we pay postage.  
Or, SEND NO MONEY—Pay Postman  
C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed or  
money back.

Write Today for FREE CATALOGUE  
& PRICE LIST. DEPT. P.S.11

**ESCO PRODUCTS, 1428 Willow Avenue, Hoboken, N. J.**

Visit our showroom at 166 Church Str., New York City





# SLIGHT IMPERFECTIONS

**GUARANTEED OPTICALLY, MECHANICALLY PERFECT**—our fall inventory has shown that we have on hand a fairly large number of our nationally sold and advertised microscopes which did not pass inspection. These imperfections are such things as finish defects, small pit in one of the frame castings, etc. All imperfect lenses or focusing mechanism parts are replaced and made perfect. We extend our regular 10-day money-back guarantee to all these instruments from the standpoint of perfect function and use.

**Model 635**  
150-300-600 POWER  
REG. \$29.95  
547 ON HAND AT  
**\$19.95**

each postpaid  
This is the most popular all-around instrument in the country capable of 600 power. Used universally by schools, colleges, biologists and hobbyists. Additional eyepieces are available. See accompanying catalog.

(Comes equipped with 15X eyepiece.)



**Model 300P**  
100-200-300 POWER  
REG. \$9.95  
852 ON HAND AT  
**\$6.95**

each postpaid  
This is the most popular microscope ever made. Used in many schools for teaching elementary biology. Sold in department stores all over the country. Triple objective, excellent focusing.



**Model 800**  
20-600 POWER  
REG. \$39.95  
161 ON HAND AT  
**\$29.95**

each postpaid  
Purchase price above includes 15X eyepiece, 5X, 10X, 20X & 40X objectives. See accompanying catalog for additional eyepieces. Achromatic condenser, iris, prismatic consultation swivel head. Standard optics throughout. A handsome professional instrument.



**Model 300PL**  
70-100-200-300 POWER  
REGULARLY \$16.95  
208 ON HAND AT  
**\$9.95**

each postpaid  
This is the first quadruple turret hobby microscope ever made. All modern features, inclined eyepiece, "L" design.



## CABINETS

All microscopes shown are shipped insured in their original fitted hardwood cabinets.

## MICRO-ANIMAL LIFE

Even with the most inexpensive instrument shown you can see and study microscopic animal life in a drop of stagnant water—such as the Vorticellae (Lily Animal).



## EXECUTIVE INTERCOM SYSTEM

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

**\$19.95** postpaid

TWO ULTRA-MODERN FRENCH PHONES with desk cradles. An Akron country wide exclusive, the greatest intercom value ever offered anywhere! Handsome contemporary design. Solid lifetime construction. Built-in double buzzer system. Operated anywhere with ordinary flashlight batteries (two concealed in each cradle). EXCELLENT VOLUME, FIDELITY, RANGE, CLARITY.

Use interoffice, store-home, home-garage, outside, inside. Black satin finish. 2 phones and cradles, 4 batteries inc., postpaid \$19.95. Double wire, postpaid 4c per foot.



## MECHANICAL STAGES

Mechanical stages are \$14.95 extra (our standard price) and are available only where shown on instruments above. Your instrument will be equipped with standard clip slide holders if mechanical stage is not ordered. A few blank slides are included with each instrument.



**FREE WITH ORDER**

Our big 44 Pg. catalog of microscopes from \$9.95 to \$319, including accessories, telescopes, binoculars. Plus extra micro-manual that tells how to use. Both included free with any order or mailed for 25c postage & handling.

**the AKRON** 15 Akron Bldg.  
4379 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 27, Calif.

## ADDING MACHINE

DIALS like a PHONE

**ADDS AND SUBTRACTS UP TO A MILLION**  
Fast • Accurate • Dials the Answer • A Ruler • Flat • Fits into Pocket or Purse • Fully Guaranteed • Precision Made • Not a Toy! Sturdy Bristol Board • Nothing to Learn • Start Using Right Away!

**UNIVERSAL MAIL MART, Inc.**  
5-11m, 27 East 22 St., New York, N.Y.



**\$1**

Plus 25c Postage & Hndlg. Chg.

## Jackass Cigaret Dispenser

Low Price, Comic, Useful Xmas Gift

Nod head, up goes tail, out comes cigaret! Great laugh producer & practical cigaret dispenser. Surprise & amuse friends with funny, useful gift. Holds 10 cigarets. Attractively made of wood. Hill Billy Mose sitting on naughty jackass with case of corn liquor. Moveable head & tail. Colorfully finished. Great for den, office, etc. Gift box, 7 1/2-in. high. Get several. 13 for \$2.35; 6 for \$4.35; 12 for \$8.35; 25 for \$16.35; 100 for \$59.50! **85c EACH POSTPAID ONLY.**



Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 964, Detroit 7, Mich.

## KRUGER Pistol Bargain \$3.00

.12 CALIBER

post paid  
**FULL PRICE!**

Blue-black finish



**SINGLE SHOT**

Delivered free

**FIRED BY .14 MG. POWDER CHARGE**

Crafted after famous German Luger design. Not an air or CO<sub>2</sub> gun. This is a small bore gun that actually shoots .12 caliber lead bullets fired by light .14 mg. powder charge. Beautiful gun, swell for target shooting. 4" steel barrel in knurled styrene stock. Overall length 8 3/4". Amazing low price due to ball and cap design, direct factory-to-you sales. Comes with 50 bullets. Send for extra bullets or available at stores. Money back if not satisfied.

**KRUGER CORP., Dept. 5C, Kruger Building**  
2035 West Valley Blvd., Alhambra, Calif.  
Please send . . . Kruger pistols, \$3 each  
Payment of \$ . . . enclosed (No C.O.D.'s)

NAME . . . . . CITY . . . . .  
ADDRESS . . . . . STATE . . . . .



# BUY DIRECT and SAVE UP TO 1/2 on ITALIAN ACCORDIONS EASY TERMS

Act  
NOW!



Accordions of famous makes and breath-taking beauty now can be yours! Mail coupon for FREE Color Catalog and amazing Wholesale Prices.

5 DAYS  
FREE  
TRIAL

MONEY  
BACK  
GUARANTEE

MAIL  
COUPON  
NOW

## TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

World's largest selection direct from Importer to you! 30 models to choose from. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or your money back. Trade-ins accepted. Terms as low as \$10 monthly. Write today!

Big  
Color  
Catalog  
FREE!

Send me Free Color Catalog—full details.

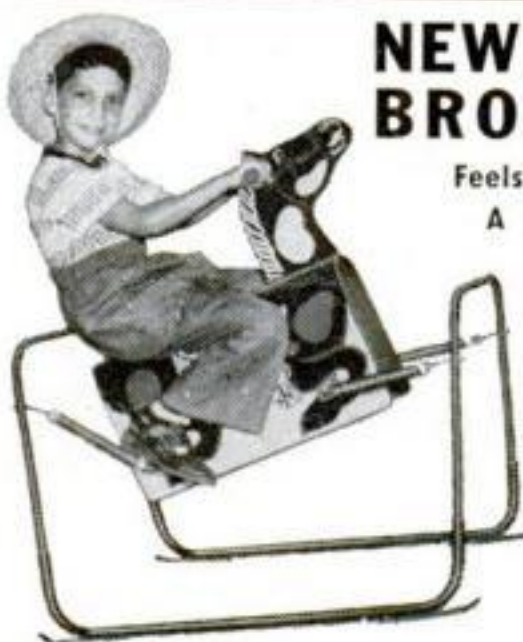
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALE OUTLET

2003 West Chicago Ave., Dept. P-114, Chicago 22, Ill.



## NEW BUCKING BRONCO COWBOY HORSE

Feels Just Like Riding  
A Real Live Pony

TOUGH—SAFE  
CLEAN  
DURABLE  
STEEL FRAME &  
MOLDED BODY  
IDEAL HORSE  
FOR CHILDREN  
2 to 8

Nationally sold at \$12.95

Our  
Price  
ONLY **\$6.95**  
Plus 75c  
shipping  
or C.O.D. plus postage

MORE FUN and healthy exercise than you'll see in any toy. Kids grab Bucking Bronco's easy-to-hold-on-to handlebars. Jump on his back, and off they go! Boy or girl, every child can ride the road to adventure on their very own lifelike pony. BIG—over 30" in height, yet easy for your child to mount. SOLID—stays in one spot no matter how hard he's ridden. SAFE—broad and wide with low center of gravity to prevent spills and tumbles. STRONG—tubular steel frame, heavy duty chromed steel springs, adjustable for size. CLEAN—molded one-piece broad-backed body, colorfully enamelled in smooth, washable, non-toxic colors. Your satisfaction, as always, is fully guaranteed.

P. J. HILL CO., 933 Broad Street, Dept. B-847, Newark, N. J.

## MEN! TRIM INCHES OFF YOUR WAIST

BE WELL-  
GROOMED  
INVISIBELT



"The Belt You Wear Inside Your Pants"

Only \$2.00 Postpaid

Here it is—the revolutionary new trouser support acclaimed by Hollywood Stars\*, sportsmen, well-dressed men everywhere! Attaches instantly inside any trousers, provides greater comfort, a better-groomed, more youthful appearance than ordinary belts or suspenders. You can't see or feel it, yet you'll look and feel a 100% better! Wear Invisibelt 10 days at OUR RISK. Convince yourself!

Three INVISIBELTS, only \$5.00 ppd.

A wonderful Xmas gift!

Order Now! Specify waist size or Small, Medium, Large, or Extra Large. (\$1 dep. required on C.O.D.'s)

- Holds shirt down, drapes trousers perfectly. Ends "waist-band curl".
- Makes heavier men appear inches slimmer—prevents "waist-line sag" on slender men.
- Relieves pressure on stomach. Permits greater body freedom. Ideal for golfers, sportsmen, etc.
- Used & Endorsed by Alan Ladd, John Wayne, Rod Cameron, many other stars.

FREE! 10 Day Trial. If Invisibelt isn't everything we say, simply return it in 10 days for prompt, full refund!

THE INVISIBELT CO. Dept. PS-11, P.O. Box 35 Woodland Hills, Calif.

## Malayan THROWING DAGGER

BALANCED TO STICK!

\$1.98

MALAYAN HUNTING KNIFE

used for killing game. Exciting target sport. Easy to learn! Fun indoors or outdoors!

EASY TO  
THROW!



Fun,  
Thrills,  
Excitement!

Learn this Sport! Easy to throw accurately with our clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-duty 10" knife. Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir, unusual bargain. At sporting goods dealers or send \$1.98 to

WHOLESALE IMPORT CO. Dept. D, 604 Marengo, Alhambra, Calif.

## LEARN TO THROW THE BOOMERANG

A Fascinating Sport  
and Unique Gift

SEND FOR  
YOURS  
TODAY

Flight Tested—Guaranteed to Return  
Golden Red, Jade Green or Natural  
with Story and Instructions

\$2.00 ea.



CARVED by

COL. JOHN M. GERRISH

4409-P S. W. Parkview Lane-Portland 1, Ore.



## FIREARMS & SWORDS

You don't want to miss our new thrill-packed catalog. Fascinating background and illustrations of 1800 authentic pieces. Exceptional values in hard-to-find items. For your 175 page catalog \$29 simply send 50c to cover postage and handling with your name and address.

ROBERT ABELS, Box PS, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

## Sensational Level-X 3 Purpose Car Instrument



Patents  
Pending

- Accurate Compass
- Level Gauge
- Acceleration Guide

Fits any car. Compass easy to compensate. Shows grades up or down to 20 degrees. Rugged construction. Ideal for cars, trucks, tractors. 10 day money-back guarantee. Send for yours today!

LEVEL-X, INC.

Suite(S-11) 627 Salem Ave.  
Dayton 6, Ohio

Ohio residents add 13c Sales Tax

Distributors  
Wanted

ONLY  
**\$4.95**  
POSTPAID  
IN U.S.A.



## Christmas Gift Special A REAL SUBMINIATURE OSCILLATOR-RADIO KIT

ONLY  
**\$5.95**

**A wonderful gift  
for the serviceman.**

Complete kit includes all parts and a real subminiature tube with easy-to-read instructions. Can be used as a phonograph oscillator. Allowing your records to be heard through your big radio without any connections whatsoever to your set. More power than any in the low-priced field. Tunes the broadcast band. Weighs only 4 oz. Complete kit less batteries and phone—\$5.95—postpaid in U.S.A. Single phone—\$1.25—double—\$2.00. Button type ear piece \$5.95. Batteries available at your hearing-aid store.

ALSO

**SUBMINIATURE RADIO PLANS  
FOUR BAND 6,000 MILE RANGE**

**50c**

**SENSATIONAL NEW!  
F-M POCKET RADIO & TUNER PLANS**

**\$1**

Anyone can build with these easy-to-follow plans  
Send self-addressed envelope

**THE EKERADIO 2 BAND SUBMINIATURE SET.  
TUNES BROADCAST BANDS AND SHORT WAVE  
160 TO 75 METERS. COMPLETE WITH BATTERIES,  
EARBUTTON AND PICK-UP WIRE. READY TO  
PLAY. Allow 10 days delivery—20% on C.O.D. orders.**

**EKERADIO**

646 N. Fair Oaks Avenue  
PASADENA 3, CALIF.

## 40x-50x-60x MICROSCOPE

See one-celled animals in water, barbs on a bee's stinger, and countless other wonders!



**\$3.75**  
post-paid

Enjoy the fascinating microscopic world with this convenient new instrument. Uses COMPOUND LENS SYSTEM with optically ground and polished COATED ACHROMATIC lenses. Variable power; magnifies up to 60 DIAMETERS (3600 AREAS). Ideal for engineers, machinists, photographers, naturalists, hobbyists, students, etc. Length: 6"; extends to 7". Get yours today at the special introductory price of only \$3.75 post-paid. Handsome case included. 10 day money-back guarantee.

I. E. REISS, 210 Fifth Ave., Dept. B-2, New York 10



**Black Forest Clock  
U. S. Retail \$5.50**

**Now  
only \$2**

postpaid . . . duty free  
Direct to you from GERMANY

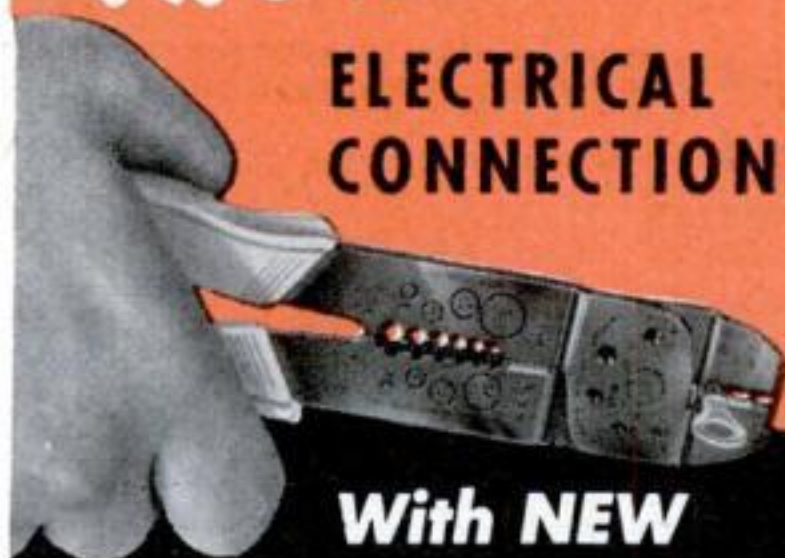
Unheard of savings through our unique direct import plan. This genuine Black Forest

Clock adds a quaint Old World touch to any room. Handcarved—black walnut antique finish, bird at top—chain, weight and pendulum. A conversation piece—decorative and a good timekeeper. Shipped in export packing, with foreign stamps, direct to you from free Germany. Order as gifts, too. Send only \$2 for each clock. Only one shipped to a person. No C.O.D.'s. Money-back guarantee. (Postman collects 15c foreign package fee which can't be prepaid.) Order today.

SEVEN SEAS IMPORTS, Dept. A 24 B  
1717 Westwood Boulevard, Los Angeles 24, California

# EASY TO MAKE Insulated

## ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS



With NEW  
**Super Champ Hand Tool**  
*Pre-Insulated*



**FREE with tool**

only  
**\$3.95**  
Post Paid

**Gives You a Complete Electrical  
Workshop in One Tool for all Wire Sizes  
Used in Home Wiring, Appliances, Autos.**



**Crimps Solderless Terminals and Connectors**

Crimps the wire for a perfect, safe connection without solder or tape.



**Cuts Wire** Provides a sure, fast sharp wire cutter. Makes clean cut through insulation and conductor.



**Strips Wire** Has wire stripper notches for wire sizes #22-10. Gauges assure proper length for best crimp.



**Shears Bolts** Cuts cleanly to desired length without damaging thread—no filing, no hacksawing.

**Makes a Practical Xmas Gift For Him**

T. W. Berger, Inc., National Distributor for Dealers and Consumers  
**AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS INC.**  
1319-N American Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

**ORDER DIRECT—Use this coupon**

T. W. Berger, Inc., National Distributors

1319-N American Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Send me post paid new super Champ Hand Tool. I am enclosing \$3.95 — ☐ check ☐ money order  
(Ohio residents add 12c sales tax)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



## AMAZING NEW ASTRONO-SCOPE\* & TRIPOD POWERFUL! ACCURATE! COMPLETE!



### IDEAL FOR

- Astronomers
- Students
- Hobbyists
- Scouts
- Sportsmen
- Plane Spotters
- Target Spotters
- Mountain Climbers
- Sea & Land Observers

\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Office  
Money Back Guarantee—  
Send Check or Money Order  
DEPT. PSA 4

**\$8.95**  
POST-PAID

Sky High Value at a Down-To-Earth Price! Amazing New Astrono-Scope\* Combination — another Big "CRITERION FIRST" A brilliant variable 20 x 45 x 75 Power adjustable eyepiece, 3 foot telescope, brass bound, with 4 precision lenses that will bring distant objects, moon, stars, ships and people 75 times closer. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. All aluminum tripod with non-slip rubber tips. Universal mount makes easy, smooth adjustment to any position. FREE — 108-page book "DISCOVER THE STARS". A marvelous complete all-purpose instrument ready to use, in a Christmas Gift Package, all for the amazing price of \$8.95.

**CRITERION CO.** 331 CHURCH ST. HARTFORD 1, CONN.

Super  
TELESCOPE

Aluminum  
TRIPOD

Hi-Power  
MICROSCOPE

Astronomy  
BOOK

## Build it YOURSELF

### Heathkit

### BROADCAST BAND RECEIVER KIT



Have you ever experienced the thrill of building your own radio? Invest a few of your dollars — a few hours of your time, and build a truly worthwhile broadcast band receiver. Transformer operation eliminates potential shock hazard characteristic of "economy" AC-DC sets. Operates as radio, phono, amplifier, or tuner. Fine tone quality, excellent sensitivity. Simplified Construction Manual outlines basic theory of radio principles. Actually a radio course in itself. Price includes tubes — speaker — chassis, etc. Every part you need! Order your Heathkit Radio Kit today.

MODEL BR-2  
**\$17.50**

SHPG. WT. 10 LBS.  
(LESS CABINET)

### OTHER "BUILD IT YOURSELF" Heathkits

Oscilloscope  
Vacuum Tube Voltmeter  
Signal Generator  
Amateur Transmitter  
Communications Receiver

Multimeter  
Handitester  
Hi-Fi Amplifier  
Hi-Fi Preamplifier  
Battery Eliminator  
Signal Tracer  
Tube Checker  
(And many others)

WRITE FOR  
**Free**  
CATALOG

Complete description  
of all Heathkits

**HEATH COMPANY**  
BENTON HARBOR 16,  
MICHIGAN

## Sensational SPY Camera Smallest in the World

Hide It in the  
Palm of Your Hand  
MAKE SECRET SNAPS  
**Only \$3.98**



Exact copy of camera used by spies during World War II for making secret photographs of documents and other under-cover pictures. **Not** a toy—even though it's smaller than a matchbox and weighs less than 3/4 oz.! Actually a fine example of German precision craftsmanship—including a genuine German f4.5 lens. Optical view finder, 1/30 second shutter and exposure counter window make it easy to get clear, crystal-sharp pictures—8 to a roll. (Film price, 3 rolls for \$7c). Sensational value at \$3.98. Get several to give for Christmas. Order today. Immediate delivery. Guaranteed. (No C.O.D.s please, at this low price.)

**AMERICAN HOMECRAFT CO.** 3708 MILWAUKEE AVENUE  
Dept. C-3611, Chicago 41, Ill.

## NEW BOW DEVELOPMENT! \$9.95

aluminum magnesium alloy <sup>post paid</sup>

REG. 40 OR 50 LB. PULL!

For small and big game.

Superior to any known

wood. This metal bow

gives extraordinary

thrust. Unusually

flat trajectory

gives you more

accuracy. Efficient

recurve

tips. Professional

bow.

OUT-  
SHOOTS

\$30 BOWS!

Scientifically de-

signed by a large

manufacturer to give

uniform perfection at low

cost. Extreme durability—won't

split. Vinyl bound double arrow rest.

Unusual bargain. Limited quantity.

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Send \$9.95 to

**WHOLESALE DIE CO.** Box 26 J, Alhambra, Calif.

**SOCK-O**

**SUPER SLINGSHOT**

**SILENT • RIFLE FAST • POWERFUL • ACCURATE**

Great for small game and target shooting! 45 pound pull. Big, sturdy stock. Lively, raw rubber. Sweet shooting. Free: 50 steel balls (.25 calibre), extra rubber and target. Sent by return mail. Guaranteed. Approved by American Small Game Slingshot Association

**SOCK-O.** Box 111, So. San Gabriel, Calif.

## ITALIAN ACCORDIONS



Piano and Chromatic-Vienna & Italian System. Heligons-Irish-Club Models-Hohner & All button type. Also Concertinas & Bandonions. Buy direct from Factory Representative at Lowest Wholesale Prices and Save Money. We take any instrument in trade. Expert repairing.—Write for Free Catalog.

**ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.**  
7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. PS-11, Chicago 19, Illinois

**A GIFT EVERY BOY WANTS!\***

\*from 9 to 90 . . . and one he can easily put together for hours of endless fishing pleasure!

**\$2.95**  
Postpaid  
Sorry No C.O.D.'s.

**DO-IT-YOURSELF  
CASTING ROD KIT**

**2-Piece SOLID GLASS . . . 5 Feet Long!**

A really professional Casting-Rod made by one of America's Largest Fishing Rod Manufacturers!

**ORDER SEVERAL TODAY!**

**YANKEE MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
29866 John R. Dept. P, Royal Oak, Michigan



# Fully Assembled Real 1/7 H.P. DIESEL ENGINE

OVER 100,000 SOLD AT HIGHER PRICE. NOT A TOY!

DEEZEL is a perfect power plant for planes, boats, race cars and experiments. (Runs at 7500 R.P.M. Produces 1/7 HP. Weighs only 5 oz.)

DEEZEL is an ultra precision engine as carefully machine-tooled as Giant army engines. Cylinder is honed to .0001 inch and hand fitted to its individual pistons.

DEEZEL is compact, rugged, streamlined. Starts quickly. Simple to install. You get it fully assembled.

**NOW  
\$1.95  
Plus 5¢  
Postage**

DEEZEL is test run at the factory to assure perfection. Operating instructions included.

Send \$1.95 plus 5¢ postage today.

196 Page Book on Model Engines .....\$1.00 Postpaid



ACTUAL  
SIZE

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP., Dept. S, 107 EAST 126 ST., NEW YORK 35, N. Y.

## MOST WANTED BY HOME CRAFTSMEN



You must have on your Xmas list a few home craftsmen or hobbyists. They'll rave about you for giving a Magni-Focuser—a great work aid that provides needle sharp magnification in third ("3-D") dimension yet leaves both hands free to work. Tedious, small jobs become a pleasure, the work is more accurate and eye strain is avoided. May be worn over regular eyeglasses. Weighs only a comfortable 3 ounces. \$10.50 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

EDROY PRODUCTS CO. Dept. D  
480 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.

**SKI  
KIT  
\$15.30  
SAVE 1/2**

## IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT



Simply assemble and finish our new water ski kit and you have a pair of skis worth twice the price of the kit. Skis are 7 ply moulded plywood, 67 1/2" long, 7" wide, 9/16" thick. Sturdy rubber foot pieces. All parts plus instructions included—\$15.30. Order from your Michigan dealer or MICHIGAN WHEEL CO., Dept. PS-1111, Grand Rapids, Mich. C.O.D. orders accepted.

# Catalog of 3200 Novelties, Jokes, Tricks

Send 10c today for this amazing new catalog of 3200 novelties, gadgets, tricks, jokers, funmakers, hobbies—and thousands of things you never knew existed—never knew where to get! Hundreds of useful items, too, including office & household timesavers, educational hobbies, jewelry, optical & sports goods, etc. Partial contents:

Jokes  
Kits  
Wigs  
Guns  
Rings  
Games  
Models  
Cameras  
Pipes  
Banks  
Boats  
Planes  
Stamps  
Coins

Puzzles  
Tools  
Books  
Seeds  
Plants  
Movies  
Knives  
Toys  
Masks  
Knives  
Racers  
Hobbies  
Gadgets  
Jewelry

Watches  
Disguises  
Telescopes  
Magnifiers  
Timesavers  
Funmakers  
Exercisers  
Chameleons  
Microscopes  
Magic Tricks  
Projectors  
Sport Goods  
Cigaret Novelties  
Optical Goods

Live Animals  
Fencing Supplies  
Fishing Supplies  
Hula Skirts  
Science Items  
Handicraft

Music Instruments  
Auto Accessories  
Bike Accessories  
Artist Supplies  
Imported Goods  
Whips

Print. Presses  
Engines & Motors  
Pennants  
Emblems  
And Many  
Other Things

**New  
Catalog!**

### "Most Unusual Catalog in World"

Colliers, Coronet, New Yorker, Tide & other magazines wrote about this interesting catalog. More fun than carnival, circus, world's fair & science exhibit all in one. SEND 10c WITH YOUR NAME & ADDRESS for YOUR COPY to:

Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 964, Detroit 7, Mich.

**Here's 10c. Rush me New Catalog!**  
Johnson Smith & Co., Dept. 964, Detroit 7, Mich.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports...

for 12 months I've averaged  
**\$800 PER MONTH**  
**INCOME—**  
*most of it clear profit for me!*

• Mr. Lockin expresses his grateful thanks for the opportunity to make a decent living on his own. Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than \$200 his first week. R. E. Traynor says, "I made \$62 gross in one day." Others report gross up to \$12,000 per year.

How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment. Can start part time until you have full time.

**No shop necessary**  
 Our *Electric Rug Washer* cleans rugs, carpets right on floor... helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe, used by largest hotels and railroads.



You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Mail coupon today for complete information including how to start making big profits in your own business.

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**  
**RACINE, WISCONSIN**

You, too, can start your own business. No special skill, no large investment required. Mail coupon today for interesting **FREE** book.

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.,**  
 E11 "R" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your *Electric Rug Washer* and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

## DYNA-MITE\* POCKET RADIO

(\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Office)

1000 Mile Reception! Not a toy. A real electron tube personal radio covers broadcast band 540 to 1600 KC. Reception clear as a bell. All parts, hearing aid batteries, fit in case. For home, office or anywhere. **GUARANTEED PRECISION BUILT PARTS.** Kit includes photodiagramme for easy assembling. Batteries \$1.15 per set. Regular \$2.50 ALNICO MAGNET EARPHONE only \$1.45, or 1900 ohm Hearing Aid Earset (\$10.00 value) only \$4.95. C.O.D. orders accepted with \$1.00 deposit.

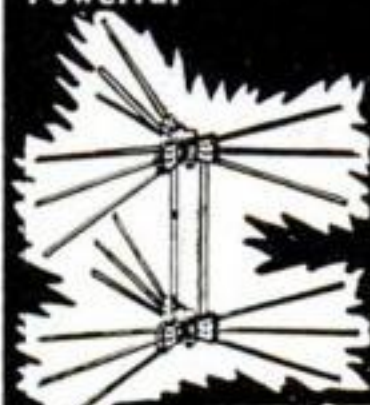


**\$5.99**  
 postpaid

Factory assembled  
 (set only) \$8.95

**PRECISION ELECTRONICS, Dept. 10, Placerville, Calif.**

## Super Powerful All Channel TV RECEPTION IN ALL DIRECTIONS



### Rocket DIRECTRONIC MOTORLESS TV ANTENNA

360° Electronically Switched Beam

- No Motors
- No Roof Orientation
- No Electric Power
- No Ghosts
- Flick of Switch Clears Picture Instantly

In the city or in an ultra-fringe area, the Directronic will out-perform ordinary antennas. Only the Motorless 360° Directronic TV Antenna offers "around the compass" reception WITHOUT Rotors. Clarity of picture will amaze, it's so bright, so sharply defined. AX-599 "Serviceman's Array" contains Hi-Pac molded insulator of extremely high tensile strength, 18 hi-tensile aluminum alloy elements, 1 set connecting stubs (3), Universal U-Clamps for masts to 1 1/2", Directronic Beam Selector, 75' Tri-X Cable.

Do not remit more than complete purchase price, 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders, please. Money-back guarantee.

**NATIONAL ELECTRONICS OF CLEVELAND**  
 411 DELCO BLDG. CLEVELAND 3, OHIO



## LEARN TO BECOME A GAME WARDEN

or join **FORESTRY, Lookout or Wildlife Services.** Excellent opportunities open! Good pay (\$2,500 to \$10,800 a year), Pleasant Work, Prestige, Real Security, Healthful Working Conditions, and Retirement Income all can be yours. Help us fill huge demand in your area. Make your Love of the outdoors become your business. Learn at home in spare time—Easy! No experience needed! **FREE!** (if over 17 years old.) Complete, Illustrated booklet that tells you everything necessary. **SUPPLY LIMITED**—so send name and address now—today. **HOME-STUDY INSTITUTE, Dept. N-11 3156 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.**

## FIND \$\$\$\$

NEW U-238 geiger counter—world's smallest, most sensitive uranium locator. Ideal for prospecting even on hunting, fishing trips! (Full line of mineral and metal locators, too.)



**FREE** booklets on request. (Dealer inquiries welcome.)

**GOLDAK COMPANY 1544 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Calif.**

## MAKE EXTRA MONEY!!

Spare time work at home. Big mail-order firm needs men and women to send out postcards. Easy! No experience necessary. Just address and mail. Steady work every month. Act now—write at once.

**BUSINESS INFORMATION CORPORATION**  
 143 Belmont Street, Belmont, Mass.

## MEN PAST 40

Men afflicted with Bladder Trouble, Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Dizziness, Physical Inability and General Impotency send for our amazing **FREE BOOK** that tells how you may correct these conditions and have new health and Zest in Life. Write today. No Obligation.

**Excelsior Institute, Dept. B-5, Excelsior Springs, Mo.**



## BREED RARE TROPICAL FISH FOR PROFIT!... AT HOME!

HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND... Wonderful \$\$\$\$ Opportunity. No experience. No expensive equipment needed. **SOME SELL FOR \$75 PAIR AND MORE!** Fascinating! Beautiful! Entertaining! We supply everything. Make Big Money spare-time at home.

**FREE!** **HOME-BUSINESS PLAN, Illustrated Folder, all DETAILS** Write: **TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA** Dept. CB 15127 South Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif. Give your age and, IF HOBBYIST list your equipment if any.



# General Electric Storage Battery Company Announces— NEW SELF-CHARGING BATTERY

## Guaranteed for the Life of Your Car!

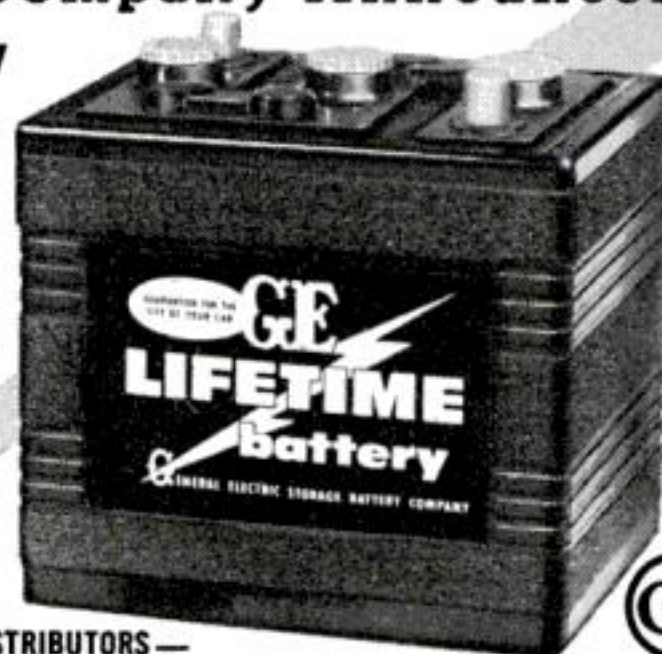
Yes, you get a new battery absolutely free if your G.E. LIFETIME fails to recoup itself after complete, rapid discharge...or if it should fail for any reason during the entire time you own your car!

Our engineers worked two years to develop this sensational new-type battery that gives you faster starting, brighter lights and greater power than ordinary lead-acid batteries, in all weather.

### NEW FEATURES NEVER BEFORE AVAILABLE

G.E. Lifetime Batteries contain genuine silver sulphate solution which electroplates the Tellurium alloy grids for better conductivity, greater power reserve. New type plastic separators resist deterioration better,

last years longer. Special spill-proof valves prevent loss of fluid even when battery is upside down! Vents are eliminated, allowing electrolytic action to build up internal pressure which results in greater power output.



### DISTRIBUTORS —

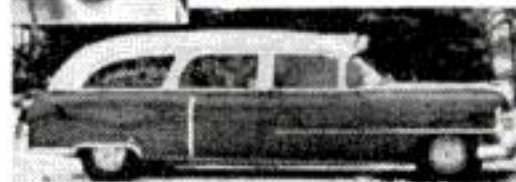
**DEALERS WANTED**...to handle G.E. Lifetime Batteries. Protected territories, minimum inventory, excellent profit plan. Write-wire-phone now while best areas open.

**GENERAL ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.**  
12381 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles 25, California

### ACCLAIMED BY EXPERTS

Operators of fire engines, police cars, ambulances are enthusiastic about G.E. Lifetime Batteries because they are completely dependable under all conditions. James Goodhew, Jr., President of Goodhew Exclusive Ambulance Service, Los Angeles,

says: "We need the most reliable battery we can get...lives depend on it. The G.E. Lifetime is the battery we've been waiting for!"



## AMAZING TRIAL OFFER

The G.E. Lifetime is so much better than ordinary lead-acid batteries, we gladly make this unprecedented offer: Send it back if you don't agree! Try it in your car — if not tremendously pleased with the difference, we refund your full purchase price. Use coupon now!

G. E. Storage Battery Co., Dept. PS-11  
12381 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

Please ship me a G. E. Lifetime Battery, on 30-Day Trial Offer (full refund if I'm not pleased). Cash, Check or Money Order enclosed. G. E. Storage Battery pays all delivery costs to my door.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ 6 volt auto...\$29.95 inc. tax | for \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ 12 volt auto... 34.95 inc. tax | MAKE, YEAR OF CAR \_\_\_\_\_

## NEW ADVERTISING MACHINE

### Prints & Illustrates Postal Cards

Learn how businesses are now boosting sales in spite of conditions—with ad messages—printed on government postals with amazing new patented **CARDMASTER**. Guaranteed five years. Low price—sold direct. SEND NAME for FREE illustrated book of money-making ideas and complete unique advertising plans. Send your name today to **CARDMASTER CO.**, 1920 Sunnyside Avenue, Dept. 441, Chicago 40, Ill.



## WHEELS WHEELS WHEELS

7" Disc Wheel 3/4" Tire 3/8" sleeve	45c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1/2" sleeve	70c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 1" Tire 1/2" ball bearing	80c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1/2" ball bearing	\$1.00 ea.
6" Disc Wheel 1.50 semi-pneum. Tire 1" B.B.	\$1.35 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 2.75 semi-pneum. Tire 5/8" B.B.	\$3.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.85 ea.

Above wheel prices includes hub cap. Plus Postage. C.O.D.'s accepted. AXLES—Sizes 5/16 in., 3/8 in., 1/2 in.—Cut to size—End holes drilled.

**UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO.**

12131 S. PEORIA STREET PS-11 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

## PLASTICS

LEARN AT HOME

LEARN HOW TO MAKE fast-selling PLASTIC NOVELTIES FURNITURE JEWELRY



There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, internal carving, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures. Plastics and Fabricating Kits for 23 valuable Plastic items come with training at no extra cost. **START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN.** No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the Plastics field.

PLASTICS AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED FOR 23 VALUABLE PROJECTS

## INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

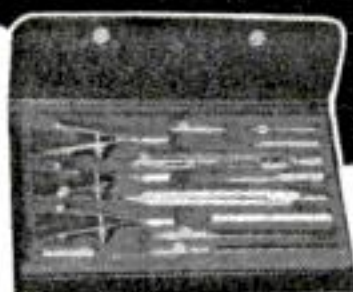
Dept. C-2-M

Portland 13, Oregon

# DRAFTING

It's EASY if you use CEI Simplified Training & Coaching

Get in on the big money industry is offering for draftsmen. CEI will teach you Drafting easily and quickly in your spare time at home and help you get a job. Be like industry's leaders and use drafting as your springboard to success.



You Get This Professional Set of Instruments at no Extra Cost!

YOUR LADDER TO SUCCESS

FREE SUCCESS BOOK

**CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**

Cleveland Engineering Institute  
Extension Division PS-11D  
6300 Euclid Ave.  
Cleveland 3, Ohio

( ) Aeronautical ( ) Mechanical

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

No Obligation—No Salesmen





## PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During more than 50 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G846, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

☐ Accounting  
☐ Air Conditioning  
☐ Architecture & Building  
☐ Automotive Technician  
☐ Better Foremanship  
☐ Bookkeeping  
☐ Business Management  
☐ Contracting  
☐ Diesel Technician

☐ Drafting—Building Trades  
☐ Drafting—Machine Trades  
☐ Electrical Engineering  
☐ Electricity—Practical  
☐ Electronics—Industrial  
☐ High School Courses  
☐ Machine Shop Operations  
☐ Mathematics & Slide Rule  
☐ Mechanical Engineering

☐ Plastics Engineering  
☐ Plumbing—Practical  
☐ Private Secretary  
☐ Refrigeration  
☐ Retail Merchandising  
☐ Salesmanship—Outside  
☐ Sheet Metal Work  
☐ Tool Making

NAME..... OCCUPATION.....  
HOME ADDRESS..... AGE.....  
CITY..... STATE.....  
Canadian Residents: Write American School, 1610 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal

MAIL COUPON NOW

## MEN-WOMEN GROW ORCHIDS IN YOUR LIVING ROOM!

Any Climate - Maine to California

YEAR 'ROUND No Equipment Needed

**BIG PROFITS** SPARE OR FULL TIME

Fill your home with gorgeous Orchids. Huge purple Cattleyas, exquisite Cymbidiums - dozens of others! Many grow without soil, getting food from the air. White Orchids, yellows, greens, every rainbow color. No equipment needed. Start on table or window ledge.

**SUCCESSFUL HOME GROWER SHOWS YOU HOW!** Complete instructions show you step-by-step how he and his wife started with a few plants and developed a big-profit home-business—grew an Orchid collection now worth a fortune. Learn how orchids multiply, how one plant may become many, each as valuable as the first. No big investment or overhead. Takes but a few minutes a week.

Big-profit orders for plants and flowers come from individuals, florists, hotels, clubs, etc. Year 'round gift. Millions sold by Mail-Order.

**COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS AND BLOOMING-SIZE ORCHID PLANT SENT FOR YOU TO EXAMINE AT HOME WITHOUT RISK.** Secrets of the experts in simple language, jam-packed with "show-how" drawings, magnificent full-color pictures of Orchids. **Send No Money!** Write NOW for your FREE FACTS that show you how to learn to grow Orchids at home. Airmail is quicker.

Orchids have rewarded me richly - thanks to Tropical Flowerland.  
S. V. SMART—Colorado

**TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 2B**  
4622 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

## Sensational Device Tests Eyes



**SAVE up to \$15.00 on Glasses!**  
Big news to the millions of Spectacle Wearers and Prospects. Means Freedom from Outrageous Prices. Sold on Money-back Guarantee.

**MAKE BIG MONEY QUICK—FREE SAMPLE KIT!**  
Show it to friends and others. Let them use it Free and watch their amazement over this Self Testing system. Here is a great new opportunity in a tremendous new field of unlimited possibilities. Spare or full time. No experience needed. Write for Free sample kit.  
**C. G. Optical Co., Dept. A-263, 20 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago 11, Ill.**

**DAN LURIE**  
"America's Most Muscular Man"  
—on television's "Big Top."



**FAMOUS DAN LURIE**

## BARBELLS

with 4 courses—low factory prices

50 lb. set...\$ 8.48 | 150 lb. set...\$20.48  
100 lb. set... 13.98 | 200 lb. set... 25.98

Write for Free Catalog Order by Mail; 50% with order, bal. C.O.D. Extra wts. 13c per lb., F.O.B. plant

**DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.**

52-511 Bristol St. Dept. 470L Brooklyn, N. Y.

**make your own Gems 29.50 F.O.B.**

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$29.50, f.o.b. Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

**B & I MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. S Burlington, Wis.

**FREE WHOLESALE CATALOG**  
**TELEVISION SETS • RADIOS**  
Picture Tubes • Hi-Fi Record Players • Short Wave Sets • Tape Recorders • Power Tools • Appliances  
**ALLIED-INC. DEPT. 67, 2503 N. 3rd Street Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin**

**BUY IT GET UP TO 40% OFF**

**WHOLESALE!**

★ Start a Buying Service at Home, SPARETIME, GET BIG-NAME MERCHANDISE FOR SELF AND CLIENTS UP TO 40% LESS THAN REG. PRICE. SALES EASY, AS YOU CAN GIVE SIZEABLE DISCOUNTS, STILL MAKE FAT COMMISSIONS. Post Card brings FREE COPY "The Wholesale Plan".

**FREE! "THE WHOLESALE PLAN"**

**American Buyers Service**  
631PS LINDEN AVE., BUFFALO 16, N. Y.



## Stiletto Dagger

\$1.98  
post paid

CRAFTED FOR THROWING

Wonderful collector's item! Easy to throw accurately for exciting target sport.

**Famous the world over.** This large 13" dagger lives up to its romantic history. Sleek, gracious lines. Beautiful hardwood handle—finest blue steel blade. Hung with handsome braid cordon. Heavy genuine leather scabbard withstands hard use. Tough, rugged, durable—valuable aid to hunter and fisherman. First time offered—limited supply at this bargain price! Your money back if you are not satisfied. Send \$1.98 today to **WHOLESALE IMPORT CO., Box 22-M, Alhambra, California**



**ELECTRIFY** your **SEWING MACHINE**

**NEW LOW PRICE! \$9.95 1 YEAR GUARANTEE**



Buy direct from manufacturer and save! Kit comes fully wired, installed in a jiffy. Fits all machines! You get **ALL-NEW PARTS**

- Motor & Bracket
- AC-DC 115v 60c
- Multi-speed foot control
- Cord set & block
- Easy instructions
- Steel pulley & belt

**FREE . . . reg. \$2.95 chrome SEWLITE given with every kit.**

**10 DAY FREE TRIAL—ORDER NOW!**  
Send no money, pay COD or send money order and we'll pay postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine turns toward you or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

**SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO.**  
Box 142 PS 61 Brooklyn 6, N. Y.



## OWN YOUR BUSINESS

### Start in Spare Time with a FOLEY SAW FILER

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start at home in your basement or garage, while you are working at your regular job. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws—"the first saw I sharpened came out 100%." I think the Foley Saw Filer is a marvel of perfection," writes Clarence E. Parsons. Every saw you sharpen will bring you new customers. You will find you can make up to \$3 to \$5 an hour—\$20 to \$30 a week in your spare time as a starter. With a Foley Saw Filer you can file all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It is easy to operate—simple adjustments—no eyestrain. Patented jointing principle evens up all irregular teeth and makes an old saw cut just like new.

### This Free Book Shows How to Start

**"MONEY MAKING FACTS"** shows you how to get plenty of saws to file without canvassing, and how you can develop into a general repair shop that will be your own business. This is a helpful, practical book that tells just what to do—send for your free copy today. No salesman will call.



### Send for FREE BOOK

**FOLEY MFG. CO., 1119-4 Foley Bldg. Minneapolis 18, Minn.**

Send me free book **"MONEY MAKING FACTS"**

Name.....

Address.....

**MAKE \$5 PER HOUR WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS**

**PRINTING** **REVOLUTIONARY NEW SCREEN METHOD**

PRINT colorful signs, posters, banners, fabrics, wall paper, show cards—ANYTHING! Print on any surface. NO printing press or special equipment is needed with this amazing "approved" new printing secret. 300% profit on nearly every job. Easy to learn—NO EXPERIENCE or art ability necessary. Exceptional opportunity. Complete illustrated detailed plan and colorful sample **FREE**—Write:

**SCREEN-PRINT COMPANY, Dept. 1B**  
15130 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

**FREE** complete "BIG MONEY" Plan and SAMPLE!

**EARN AT HOME** SPARE or FULL Time



**Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING**

**Now Made Easy!** Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lesson for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$4.95, post-paid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

**Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. LW-1**  
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Complete course \$4.95  
... now only \$4.95



**ILLUSTRATED CARTOON BOOKLETS**

Men, here are the small illustrated cartoon booklets of comic characters they're talking about. 20, all different, (and other offers) sent for \$1 post-paid. No C.O.D.

**GAY SALES, 448-L N. Prior, St. Paul, Minn.**



**BETHE LIFE OF THE PARTY WITH**

## Work, Sleep, Play In Comfort

### Without Nagging Backache

Nagging backache, loss of pep and energy, headaches and dizziness may be due to slowdown of kidney function. Doctors say good kidney function is very important to good health. When some everyday condition, such as stress and strain, causes this important function to slow down, many folks suffer nagging backache—feel miserable. Minor bladder irritations due to cold or wrong diet may cause getting up nights or frequent passages.

Don't neglect your kidneys if these conditions bother you. Try Doan's Pills—a mild diuretic. Used successfully by millions for over 50 years. It's amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief from these discomforts—help the 15 miles of kidney tubes and filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!





Now you can enjoy the daily nutritional benefit of Vitmora vitamin-mineral food supplements wherever you are. By fast, special courier this improved 31-day aid to vitamin-mineral diets, will be delivered prepaid to you fresh from California at low, economical cost. Just 33c per day... \$10.00 per month gives you Vitmora's user-proved formula shown below, which is providing thousands with improved vitamin-mineral diets. Why not let it do the same for you and your adult family if your diet is inadequate in vitamins and minerals?

### VITMORA FORMULA

Vitamin A	25,000 USP Units
(From Fish Liver Oils)	
Vitamin B <sub>1</sub>	20.0 mg.
Vitamin B <sub>2</sub>	10.0 mg.
Vitamin B <sub>6</sub>	4.0 mg.
Vitamin B <sub>12</sub>	6.0 mcg.
Vitamin C	200.0 mg.
Vitamin D	2500 USP Units
(Activated Ergosterol)	
Vitamin E (Mixed Tocopherols)	8 I.U.
Vitamin K	0.4 mg.
Inositol	20.0 mg.
Para Aminobenzoic Acid	20.0 mg.
Rutin	10.0 mg.
Folic Acid	2.0 mg.
Niacinamide	15.0 mg.
Calcium Pantothenate	8.0 mg.

In a base of Alfalfa, Parsley and Watercress extract and Chlorophyll (extracted from Alfalfa).



Iron	10.0 mg.	Manganese	2.0 mg.
Calcium	1000.0 mg.	Zinc	1.0 mg.
Phosphorus	750.0 mg.	Cobalt	0.2 mg.
Iodine	0.4 mg.	Nickel	0.2 mg.
Copper	0.5 mg.	Fluorine	0.3 mg.

As a dietary supplement, two gelatine capsules and six mineral tablets daily, provide the following proportions of the daily adult minimum requirements:

Vitamin A, 625%; Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, 2000%; Vitamin B<sub>2</sub>, 500%; Vitamin C, 666%; Vitamin D, 625%; Iron, 100%; Calcium, 133%; Phosphorus, 100%; Iodine, 400%.

Send at once for complete, factual details about Vitmora Food Supplements, and a FREE copy of the informative nutrition booklet, "Something Everyone Should Know." Address, VITMORA CO., Dept. PS, 109 S. Adams St., Glendale 5, Calif. Not Sold in Stores

## LAW FREE BOOK

Write today for FREE book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to learn law in spare time through the famous Blackstone home-study course in business and professional law. All instruction material furnished including big 16-vol. law library. Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree awarded. Moderate cost; easy terms. Write today.

Blackstone School of Law,  
Founded 1890

225 North Michigan Ave.  
Dept. 128, Chicago 1, Ill.

## "YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"



There's a Thrill in Bringing a Crook to Justice Through Scientific  
**CRIME DETECTION!**

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you, too, in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography and Criminal Investigation thoroughly, quickly and at small cost.

Over 800 of All U. S. Bureaus

of Identification employ students or graduates of I. A. S. You, too, can fit yourself to fill a responsible crime detection job with good pay and steady employment. But don't delay—get the details now. Let us show you how easily and completely I can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time, in your own home. You may pay as you learn. Write today, stating age. No salesman will call.

(A Correspondence School Since 1918)

**INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE**

1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1368, Chicago 40, Ill.

Be A  
**FINGER  
PRINT  
Expert**

**FREE!!!**

Send for Thrilling  
"BLUE BOOK  
OF CRIME"



## GROW MINIATURE TREES

Grow authentic, LIVE dwarf trees!  
Fascinating hobby! Fabulous profit!

**SEND FOR FREE SEED & INFORMATION!**

**MINIATURE NURSERY CLUB**

Dept. K-11, P. O. Box 8794  
Los Angeles 8, California

**SAVE  
and  
EARN**

## BIG MONEY

**BUY WHOLESALE DIRECT**

APPLIANCES • HARDWARES • JEWELRY •  
TOOLS • SPORTING GOODS

There's profits unlimited in a spare or full-time buying service from your own home. Buy for yourself 66% less than retail prices. Sell friends, neighbors, etc., at BIG SAVINGS! No experience or investment necessary. We'll show you how to succeed. Big profits with easy sales in a permanent paying business.

WRITE TODAY FOR  
FREE COPY OF  
"WHOLESALE IDEA"

**NATIONAL BUYERS SERVICE**  
BOX 426F OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

## OIL FILTER REFILLS . . . 10c

Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of Retlif Adapter Plates . . . and you can start using toilet paper rolls (costing about 10c) in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to:

RETLIF CORP., Dept. 132, 1239 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.



## NOW! STOP BATTERY CORROSION GET FULL POWER WITH Sheeld

For the first time since Korea you can get amazing liquid Sheeld for your battery. Stops all power leaks and loss due to corrosion of terminals, cables, carriers, hold-downs. Used by fleet owners. Simple to apply. Fully guaranteed. 4-oz. supply lasts life of your car.

ORDER Sheeld TODAY — only \$2.00 Postpaid U.S.A.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE — NO C.O.D.'S

SHEELD, INC., DEPT. C . . 2523 CARLISLE . . DALLAS 4, TEXAS



100% PROTECTION

## TEAR GAS

**A REAL SURE-FIRE SELLER!  
THUGS AND THIEVES BEWARE!**

Here is a tear gas pencil which discharges smothering clouds of tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. A safe and effective substitute for dangerous firearms. No permanent injury. Needed in Stores, Banks, Autos and Homes, everywhere to protect Life and Property. No skill required. Handle our tear gas as a side line and you'll soon give it full time. For a quick start send \$4.25 for complete demonstrator outfit consisting of an Automatic Pencil with 10 demonstrators and 3 powerful Tear Gas cartridges fully guaranteed. Many thousands now in use. Order your outfit today. Not sold to minors.

Hagen Supply Corp., Dept. P-114, St. Paul 4, Minn.



# What Are PILES' Dangers?

**Free Book Explains; Tells Good Way To Help Prevent Or Correct Them!** Piles—fistula and other rectal and colon disorders can always be dangerous—if neglected! But proper care is so easy to get, and can save so much trouble. Let this free book explain; address Thornton & Minor Hospital, Suite 1149, 911 E. Linwood, Kansas City 9, Mo.



## HERE'S A PROFITABLE BUSINESS FREE!

### MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU WITHOUT INVESTMENT!

No experience needed to act as our Local Dealer for MASTER Work Uniform garments. Every business concern a prospect. Advertising embroidered on garments is a big sales feature. Stores can't compete. You can easily earn up to many thousands of dollars yearly. We supply all Sales Equipment FREE. Write **GEO. MASTER GARMENT DIV.** 284 WATER STREET, LIGONIER, INDIANA



NO TANKS USED  
NEW SIMPLIFIED METHOD  
SUCCESS IN THE  
ELECTROPLATING  
BUSINESS

## ELECTROPLATE

ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE OR START YOUR OWN WELL PAYING ELECTROPLATING BUSINESS.

TOOLS, SILVERWARE, HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES, JEWELRY, BABY SHOES, AUTO PARTS & 1001 ARTICLES

NOW, using NEW plating kit, it's easy to electroplate any object. Complete kit and instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects, with nickel, copper, chrome, gold, etc., plus full data on obtaining all the business you desire and make **BIG MONEY** full or spare time. **ONLY \$5.95.** **SEND NO MONEY**—everything sent C.O.D. plus postage—Oft send \$5.95

now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. **M. Z. SALES CO., Dept. PS-7, 113 West 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.**

Hobby Lovers from 6 to 60

## COLLECTOR'S KITS —IN TIME FOR XMAS

B-25 Mitchell Bomber \$3.50 (Pre-shaped)  
B-26 Invader Bomber \$3.50 (No Cutting)  
34 Plastic—51 Balsa Parts w/assembly instructions

### PLUS—THESE ALL PLASTIC KITS w/assembly instructions

PT BOAT (110 pcs) 15" Hull... 2.00  
LST BOAT (150 pcs) 15" Hull... 2.00  
CARRIER "WASP" (156 pcs) 20" Hull... 2.00  
BATTLESHIP "MISSOURI" (125 pcs) 18" Hull... 2.00

ORDER NOW—QUANTITIES LIMITED—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE Add 25c Postage & Handling For Each Kit. **FREE!** Glue with any order of 2 or more kits. **SEND CHECK or MONEY ORDER (No C.O.D.'s) to: VEE'S QUALITY SERVICE HOBBY DEPT., 650 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.** Write us for any Hobby Information—FREE!

## A FULL PAGE AD COULDN'T OFFER GREATER VALUES



**ONLY ONE GRADE—THE FINEST FINEST FAMILY SAFE USED TIRES... FOOLISH TO PAY MORE... SATISFACTION GUARANTEED FOR THE LIFE OF THE TIRE! GOODYEAR, U.S. ROYAL, GOODRICH, FIRESTONE & OTHERS.**

FINE RUGGED TRUCK TIRES			
600-16	\$4.45	640-15	\$4.25
600-16(6)	5.95	670-15	4.45
650-16	4.90	710-15	4.45
650-16(6)	6.95	760-15	4.55
700-16	5.95	800-15	4.60
700-16(6)	7.45	820-15	4.65
750-16(6)	7.50	850-15	4.45
550-17	3.95	700-15	7.25
475-19	4.95	600-20	7.35
		650-20	8.95
		700-20	9.45
		750-20	11.25
		825-20	17.50
		900-20	16.80
		1000-20	16.80
		1100-20	16.80
		1000-22	16.80

WHITEWALLS \$1 EXTRA; & DELUXE WHITEWALLS \$2 EXTRA

**BLATT THE NAME THAT'S KNOWN OVER THE WORLD** Send check or M.O. for a rush shipment  
2827 N.W. 7th Ave. MIAMI, FLORIDA

# IMPORT PAYS BIG!



B. L. MELLINGER  
Exporter-Importer

**NEW WORLD TRADE BOOM OFFERS BIG PROFIT OPPORTUNITY** to ambitious Men and Women everywhere. I'll show you how you may Import Thousands of desirable products at low foreign prices for buyers in your locality at high U.S. Prices—how you can operate a world-wide mail-order Import-Export business from home whether you live in a big city, or small town.

*B. L. Mellinger*

## HERE'S PROOF!

As startling first-hand proof I will send you an actual import from overseas, **AT MY COST**—something to see and use. Just mail me 25¢ in coin and I will rush you this Imported Melson Automatic cigarette lighter—made to retail in the U.S. at \$2. This magnificent Import will convince you of the tremendous profits being made in World Trade.

**START AT ONCE WITHOUT CAPITAL** or previous experience. Fantastic profits are possible. My training also includes shipment to you of many sample imports from 'round the world.

## GRASP THIS OPPORTUNITY TODAY!

Send for your Melson Automatic cigarette lighter now and I will include full details that show you how to learn my Big Profit secrets of Import-Export—complete instructions that will put you on the road to a Profitable business of your own. Opportunity to travel abroad for profit and pleasure. I'll also show you how you can save many dollars on your own purchases of Clothes, Tools, Gems, Antiques, Watches, Cameras, China, Silks, Toys, etc. You can have the complete details **FREE** without ordering the lighter if you wish, but I would like to send you the Melson lighter as an actual demonstration of Import Values. Either way, mail coupon Now. Airmail reaches me overnight.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. A24B 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

HERE'S MORE PROOF!

"We operate a profitable World Trade Business from our home...Thanks to MELLINGER."

Mr. and Mrs. Beke, N.Y.

MAIL COUPON NOW!



The Mellinger Co., Dept. A24B 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Mr. Mellinger: ☐ Show me the big profits to be made through World Trade. I enclose 25¢ in coin. Send me one Melson Cigarette Lighter and your plan that shows me how to learn the secrets of World Trade. (No lighter without a coupon. Only one to a person.)  
☐ Just send your FREE World Trade Plan.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

NOVEMBER 1954 67



# MAKE up to \$10 AN HOUR AT HOME with 50¢ worth of... **MICRO-FLUFF**



**FREE  
SAMPLE!**

**HIGH COST OF LIVING GETTING YOU DOWN?** Want to add an extra \$100 or more to your regular monthly pay check in a few **SPARE TIME** hours of pleasant occupation **AT HOME**? That's just the position I was in a few years ago when I ran across an Old-World formula for applying short cotton fibers to practically any surface, in such a manner that it looked and felt just like costly velvet or velour.

**THIS PROCESS AMAZED ME.** I spent several years experimenting until I developed what I now call the **FLOK-KRAFT, MICRO-FLUFF** method. This **NEW METHOD** is far removed from the Old-World way of applying these short fibers. Also it permits the use of tiny fibers of **RAYON** and other modern materials in **MANY COLORS** in addition to cotton.

**NO OVERHEAD, NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT.** Start in your basement, garage, attic, service porch, or even on a card table in your bedroom. With an hour's practice you can apply a few pennies worth of **FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF** to a yard or two of butcher paper, and make it look like \$15-a-yard velvet for window displays in the finest jewelry, gift, or department stores, etc. Takes only a few minutes and practically no effort.

**MICRO-FLUFF IS BEAUTIFUL AND LONG WEARING.** Truly the most amazing material you ever saw, **MICRO-FLUFF** comes in every color of the rainbow, is long lasting, has the **TOUCH** appeal of luxurious velvet or suede, and goes on practically any surface—paper, metal, wood, glass, plastic, plaster, rubber, etc. It is wonderful to line silverware or hosiery drawers, cover end line jewelry boxes, decorate lamps and lamp shades, finish the inside of auto trunks or glove compartments (to protect luggage and accessories from scratching) re-cover women's party shoes, phonograph turntables, etc. Apply to toys, figurines, wall plaques, signs, store displays and a thousand-and-one other items, new or old. **FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF** makes old objects beautiful and salable—increases value of many new products by 500 to 1000%!

Big-profit orders come from neighbors, gift shops, stores of all kinds. Every household has one or more items that can be saved from discard by a **FLOK-KRAFT** job. Decorate store display cases and windows (jewelers love this) and also supply them with fast-selling **FLOK-KRAFTED** gift items and other merchandise. Manufacturers are prospects for contracts to apply **FLOK-KRAFT** to furniture, instrument cases, luggage, and hundreds of other products. Every neighborhood needs a **FLOK-KRAFTER**. **HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND.**

Since succeeding beyond my wildest dreams in my own **FLOK-KRAFT** business, I have concentrated on helping ambitious men get started in the same way to build toward a successful future, free of time clocks and nagging bosses. My plan is designed to help you start at home in spare time, and build gradually toward a full-time business with employees working for you. And you can start **RIGHT NOW**. **DON'T SEND ME ANY MONEY**, just your name and address on a postcard, and I'll rush you a **FREE SAMPLE OF FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF** and full **FREE** details. I'll also arrange to send you the complete **FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF** outfit to try out right in your own home, before you agree to buy anything at all. The outfit includes detailed instructions with hundreds of show-how photographs and drawings that make everything simple, right from the start. Also included is our specially designed, high-velocity Applicator and a generous supply of **FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF**—everything you need to get going right away. You owe it to yourself to investigate. Rush me your name and address today by Airmail, and I'll show you how to start making money at once!

**NELS IRWIN, Coast Industries, Dept. 111**  
Los Angeles 61, California



## Free! 75 ORIENTALS

Brought to you from the farthest ends of the earth—these exotic valuable genuine **STAMPS** of the Orient! 75 all-different from Borneo, Siam, China, Japan, Hong Kong, Malaya, Sarawak, Singapore—and other exciting mysterious lands of the Far East. **EXTRA!** Free booklet, bargain lists, fascinating offers for your free examination. Send 10c for mailing expenses.

JAMESTOWN STAMP CO., Dept. 140, Jamestown N.Y.

## 205 GERMANY only 25¢

This fabulous collection contains **Scarce Stamps** nearly 100 years old; giant and midget stamps; Hitler & blood-red swastikas; battle scenes; inflation issues with pre-war face of millions of dollars; Peace, Music & Religious stamps; birds, animals, sports, airmails—205 all different, worth \$4.22 at Catalog prices! **PLUS** free booklet, bargain lists and other offers for your free consideration. All for only 25c. Send **TODAY!**

JAMESTOWN STAMP CO., Dept. 145, Jamestown, N.Y.



**100  
POUND  
SET  
\$9.80**

Extra  
Plates Only  
10c Pound

## BARBELLS

140-Pound, **CHROME DELUXE** Barbell-Dumbbell set only **\$16.80.**

This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.

Training with adjustable weight is the **BEST** way to keep fit; the **ONLY** way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, **BUR** gives value and prices no one can equal.

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.**

**BUR BARBELL CO.**

Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

## RUPTURED

### BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

NOW there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that permanently corrects rupture. These **Non-Surgical** treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our **FREE** Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how **non-surgically** you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation. **Excelsior Hernia Clinic Dept. 3705 Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

## When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

### BE A WELL-PAID

## TELEVISION SERVICE TECHNICIAN!

GET DOWN-TO-EARN PRACTICAL TV TRAINING WITH **WTI** EXPERTS FOR THE TOP PAYING \$5,000-\$10,000 PER YEAR JOBS  
**UHF — COLOR — VHF**

Master the latest, up-to-the-minute TV and Color TV developments **QUICKLY** by working in our **BIG SHOPS AND LABORATORIES** UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF **EXPERT INSTRUCTORS**. You can Earn While You Learn, too. **W.T.I.** Shop trained men are in **BIG DEMAND**. Develop a highly profitable business of your own following our professional methods. Non-essential math and engineering theory omitted. **FREE** Part-time employment assistance and Graduate Placement Service. Come to America's Leading Television Servicing School to learn and **EARN TOP PAY FROM THE START!** **APPROVED FOR VETERANS—We Finance You—pay most of tuition after graduation. Send for details TODAY!**

**WESTERN TELEVISION INSTITUTE Dept. 114**  
341 W. 18th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Without obligation, please send **FREE** fully illustrated booklet. (No salesman will call.)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

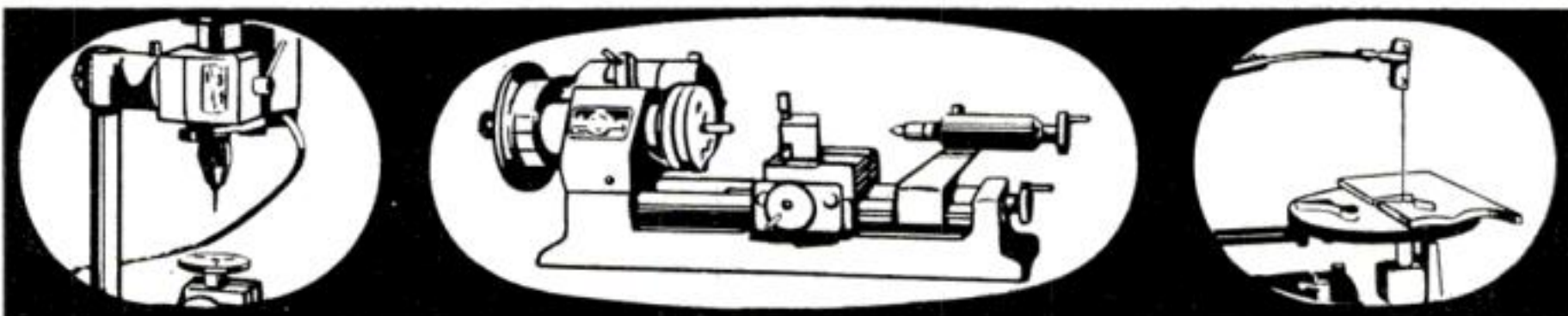
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



**SEND FOR  
FREE  
COPY  
TODAY!**





## 8 PRECISION TOOLS IN ONE! UNIVERSAL MACHINE—"THE UNIMAT"

A high precision, powerful, variable speed **LATHE** for metal, wood, plastics, etc. Sturdily built, compact, micro-controls! Ideal for machinists, model and tool makers, jewelers, hobbyists. This Universal Machine is made for the small precision job! Attachments quickly convert the **UNIMAT** into a **TABLE SAW**, in less than a minute! Also, **DRILL PRESS** (with Jacobs-like chuck), **SURFACE GRINDER**, **MILL**, **SANDER**, **SCREW CUTTER** and **PORTABLE HAND DRILL** can be set up with the **UNIMAT** in a matter of minutes and each conversion is a precision tool with variable speed adjustment!

### PRECISION

The **UNIMAT** is not a toy or a cheaply

made gadget for quick sales; the **UNIMAT** is finely made of the best steel, sturdily built, precisely made for precision professional tooling. Made to last indefinitely, yet the price is so low you will be pleasantly surprised!

### ADAPTABILITY

The **UNIMAT** is a highly versatile and adaptable machine for practically every type of small precision tool work and can be converted in a matter of minutes into **8 DIFFERENT MACHINES!** The **UNIMAT** is a bench-type machine with motor and speed changer included! Nine speed changes! Comes in handsome wood chest! Occupies little room; ideal for machinist, model maker, tool designer, hobbyist, etc.

You get 8 excellent machines for **LESS** than the price of one!

### LITERATURE FREE

The **UNIMAT** is a terrific tool at a very low price. If you appreciate good machinery you'll love the **UNIMAT**. Easy terms. Old machinery accepted in trade. Literature and valuable **MACHINIST'S GUIDE** free! Be sure to mention, **UNIMAT**.

**PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. AU)**

(WRITE TO EITHER ADDRESS)

P.O. Box 6737  
Chicago 80, Ill.

P.O. Box 987  
Palo Alto, Calif.



**COMPLETE KIT**  
**\$4.95**  
**POSTPAID**  
Does job of instruments  
from \$15 to \$50

## TESTS LIVE OR DEAD CIRCUITS UP TO

**NEW Desco CIRCUITRACER**—thousands in use—by Auto-Lite, Bendix, General Electric, electricians, servicemen. For all electrical, Hi-Fi, radio-TV, automotive, aircraft, marine. Locates grounds, opens, shorts. Tests tube filaments; plates, screens; vibrators, output voltages. Ind. AC or DC. Ind. through 20 megohms res. Tests your wiring before you apply power. Kit includes incand. signal light, neon lamp, batteries, 12-pg book "Tracer Tips." Rugged lifetime constr. Ironclad money-back guarantee.

**600 VOLTS!**

Dealers inquire



**Circuitracer**

ORDER BY MAIL—  
FOR C.O.D. ENCLOSE DEPOSIT OF **\$1.00**

**DESCO MFG. CO., 601 E. WALNUT, PASADENA 1, CALIF.**

## MECHANICS

### —EARN BIG PAY—

Industry needs skilled mechanics. **GREER**, leader for more than 50 years in the Trade School field, can train you quickly—You "learn by doing," using the finest equipment, under the supervision of expert technicians.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS ☐ OR GI'S ☐

### —CHOOSE YOUR TRADE—

- ☐ **DIESEL MECHANICS**.....20 Weeks
- ☐ **AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS**.....20 Weeks
- ☐ **BODY & FENDER REPAIR**.....16 1/2 Weeks
- ☐ **GAS ARC WELDING**.....4 to 12 Weeks
- ☐ **REFRIGERATION**.....13 1/2 Weeks
- ☐ **AIR-CONDITIONING**.....8 1/2 Weeks
- ☐ **MACHINIST TRADE**.....30 Weeks
- ☐ **ADVANCED MACHINIST**  
(includes tool & die).....32 1/2 Weeks
- ☐ **PIANO TUNING & REPAIR**.....36 Weeks

### CHOOSE YOUR ENGINEERING COURSE

- ☐ **DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING**.....2 Years
- ☐ **REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING ENGINEERING**.....18 Months

Free employment help. Start your career with Greer by checking your interest above and mail coupon for complete information at no obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Established 1902—Over 50,000 Graduates.

**GREER SHOP**  
**TRAINING**

2238 S. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 16, Illinois

## AUDELS HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE

This **HANDY**, Practical "How to Do It" book for Electric & Gas Home Appliance Servicemen, Mechanics & Dealers covers Basic

Principles, Servicing, Operation & Repairs of Home Appliances. Tells How to Locate Troubles, How to take Appliances Apart, How to Make Repairs, How to Assemble and Connect. Gives up to date testing methods, wiring diagrams and complete data on each appliance.

### IT PAYS TO KNOW HOW TO FIX

Toasters—Pressing Irons—Waffle Bakers—Casseroles—Roasters—Broilers—Coffee Makers—Space Heaters—Water Heaters—Ranges—Home Wiring—Shop Work—Appliance Testing—Fundamental Electricity—Fractional H.P. Motors—Food Mixers—Fans & Blowers—Vacuum Cleaners—Washing Machines—Clothes Dryers

—Ironers—Dishwashers—Garbage Disposers—Refrigeration—Window Air Conditioners—Oil Burners—Drainage Pumps—Gas Ranges, Furnaces & Water Heaters—Bottled Gas Appliances.

A **SHOP COMPANION THAT ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS.**

Easy to read and understand—over 800 pages fully illustrated—with 500 photos and diagrams—1001 Facts. A ready reference.

**\$4 COMPLETE • PAY \$1 A MONTH**  
TO GET THIS SERVICE INFORMATION FOR YOURSELF—FILL IN AND MAIL 7 DAY TRIAL COUPON TODAY.



**AUDELS, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

Mail **AUDELS HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE (\$4)** for free examination. If O.K. I will send you \$1 in 7 days; then remit \$1 monthly until \$4 is paid. Otherwise, I will return book promptly.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Employed by \_\_\_\_\_

S11

NOVEMBER 1954 69



# BACK AGAIN! 4 TOOLS IN 1 Bigger! Improved!

Patent No.  
2053309

the complete  
Metal Work Shop

**FORMS  
SHEARS  
PUNCHES  
RIVETS**



ONLY  
**9.95**

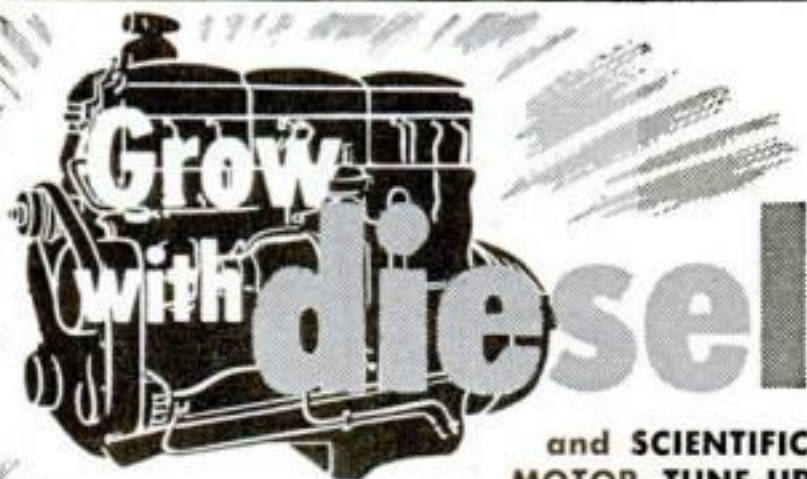
Postage  
Paid

Send check  
with order.  
Satisfaction  
guaranteed  
or full refund.  
No. C.O.D's.

Now this one compact unit offers more than ever before. Five punch sizes . . . bigger . . . handles larger stock . . . simplified operation . . . does more. The perfect all-purpose tool for hobbyists, craftsmen, radio repair, metal shops, model manufacturers, experimental laboratories, etc.

**SPECIAL** — Threading dies for 1/8", 5/32" and 3/16" stock included for only \$1.00 extra.  
**EXTRA** punches available in square, rectangular and hexagon shapes. Only 40c each.  
**SAVE! BUY AT WHOLESALE!** Send 50c in coin or stamps for 64 page Catalog of Name Brand items you can buy at wholesale.

**ALBERT J. TATU, INC.**  
85 COLUMBIA DRIVE, DEPT. PS-11  
WILLIAMSVILLE, N. Y.



and SCIENTIFIC  
MOTOR TUNE-UP  
—One of America's

**Fastest-Growing Big-Pay Industries!**

Get ready now . . . Make a place for yourself in the mighty Diesel industry. Be there to take advantage of the opportunities ahead. The U.E.I. Plan for learning Diesel is simple, practical and is based upon the principle of learning-to-do-by-doing. Includes Auto Engine Tune-Up. You get fundamentals through spare-time home-study, followed by actual shop practice on modern Diesel engines. Experienced instructors guide you step-by-step — you learn the HOW and WHY of Diesel operation, service and maintenance.

Get all the facts—mail the coupon and we'll send you a free copy of "Earning Power in Diesel." Mail coupon today!

**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**

Dept. DM-35, (Founded 1927) Chicago 14, Ill.



UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. DM-35,  
2521 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois

Please send me, without obligation, your free book, "Earning Power in Diesel."

NAME (print).....AGE.....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Check here for information if you are under 17

**CHEAPER-THAN-WHOLESALE—FAMILY SAFE TIRES**

Partially Used With **FREE** Tube



**FREE** This Pictured Tire Ash  
Tray With Your Name  
With 2 or More Tires!

If you buy a PAIR, you get a SPARE **FREE**  
If you buy THREE, you get a 4th tire **FREE**  
Pass. Only—Does Not Include Sno. Tires

**GOODYEAR, GOODRICH, FIRESTONE, U.S., and others.**  
Factory adjusted tires, change-offs—one grade only! Not recaps.  
**FINEST PREMIUM GRADE—34 Mos. Written Guar.**—any defective tire replaced free. No Charge, No Delay! Our prices are about 65% off new tire prices!

600-16	\$4.51	650-15	\$4.61	<b>SPECIALIZE IN</b>	650-20	\$8.81
650-16	5.01	700-15	4.71	<b>TRUCK TIRES</b>	700-20	9.71
700-16	5.41	800-15	5.21	600-16(6)	750-20	10.21
640-15	4.31	820-15	5.41	650-16(6)	825-20	16.81
670-15	4.51	550-17	3.91	700-16(6)	900-20	15.81
710-15	4.51	525-18	3.91	700-15(6)	1000-20	15.91
760-15	4.87	750-16tk	8.71	700-17	1100-20	17.81
				750-17	1000-22	16.81

**RETREADS OR SNO-TIRES** 24 Mos. \$7. Grade "A" Cold  
ALMOST NEW guar. rubber. Any car.

**MILITARY MUD-GRIP TIRES**  
AA Guar. 20 Mos. AAA 34 Months  
900-16 \$10.21 900-16 \$13.91  
750-20 9.21 750-20 12.57

Send Check or M.O. & this Ad to save C.O.D. COLL. CHARGES

## USE THIS PORTABLE SHOWROOM

### TO START YOUR OWN BRAND NAME BUSINESS!

Imprint your own name on this catalog. We'll be your warehouse for 1001 nationally advertised items including **APPLIANCES • JEWELRY • RADIOS • CAMERAS • TOYS • ETC.** Separate confidential price list. **SEND FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY!**

**O. FAUST, Dept. PS1154, 223 N. 8th St. • PHILA. 6, PA.**

## Success-Winning VOICE

### WHO LISTENS TO YOU?

You Can Have a Voice  
that Commands Attention!

Do people listen when you talk—are they impressed favorably so that they have greater confidence in you—friendliness toward you? Find out about amazing method that makes it possible for you to have a trained voice. Just a few minutes of your spare time in your own home can work wonders! A man with an untrained voice is handicapped in many ways. **Make the most of yourself** by having a voice that leaves the best possible impression. Write today for remarkable **FREE** booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." Mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. State age. **Perfect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio LW-1, Chicago 6, Ill.**

## FREE DO-IT-YOURSELF LEATHERCRAFT CATALOG

THE NATION'S LEADER IN LEATHERCRAFT  
**TANDY LEATHER CO., BOX 791 -LX FT. WORTH, TEX.**

## MAKE BIG MONEY AT HOME!

### INVISIBLE REWEAVING

Pays up to \$10 in an Hour!

Make moth holes, cigarette burns, tears, rips, disappear from all fabrics. Little-known craft pays big spare-time profits at home. Write today for exciting details **FREE!**

**FABRICON 8342 S. Prairie Avenue**  
Dept. 5511, Chicago 19, Ill.

## MUSIC IN YOUR PALM



**NEW TUBELESS POCKET SIZE RADIO**  
WEIGHT ONLY TWO OUNCES. BUILT-IN SPEAKER MECHANISM — NO HEAD-PHONES REQUIRED! NO STATIC! Uses world's finest Signal Detector—Super-Sensitive Germanium Diode Rectifier—Developed for Radar, it performs at a high level of volume and efficiency. Nothing to burn out or run down; should last for years. Gets local radio stations with amazing clearness — many users report reception up to several hundred miles. War may stop production or might take entire output for military use, so order today and be prepared in case a national emergency should arise. Over 25,000 sets already ordered and delivered. **RADIO COMPLETE** ready to play. Rush check, cash or money order. No C.O.D.'s accepted. \$7.95 ea. or 2 for \$15.

Scientific Products of Indianapolis, Inc.  
Dept. PS-11, 2450 E. 52nd St., Indpls. 5, Ind.



# Take the Easy Way to Higher Pay

# TELEVISION

**Enjoy  
Greater  
Security in**

**TRAIN FOR SUCCESS IN YOUR SPARE TIME  
AT HOME . . . DO IT THE EASY UT WAY!**

Regardless of work you are now doing, your schooling, or age, PRACTICAL and EASY UT TRAINING can train you for Success . . . help you get a high-pay job where you can be an important person in your community . . . assist you in owning your own business . . . enable you to enjoy the things you now want, and be debt-free!

EASY UT TRAINING opens up the BIG OPPORTUNITY of a lifetime for you. Now is the time to prepare yourself for any of the many important careers offered by the multi-billion dollar TELEVISION and ELECTRONICS Industry. EASY UT TRAINING can make this possible for YOU! GET THE AMAZING DETAILS BY FILLING OUT THE COUPON BELOW AND SENDING IT IN NOW!

**NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY** **You Are Ready To Train As You Are!**

You don't have to know the first thing about Electricity or TV at the start to master EASY UT TRAINING! It's like having your own personal instructor at your side when you use the thousands of step-by-step diagrams, pictures and charts. The professional equipment that you build, the experiments and demonstrations you conduct give you the know-how!

TRAIN AT HOME, the EASY UT WAY! EASY UT Training furnishes you everything you need for SUCCESSFUL, PRACTICAL Home Training, including complete kits of equipment and tools that convert any table or desk in your home into a fascinating experimental laboratory. You set your own pace of learning and do hundreds of thrilling experiments and demonstrations from the many TV and electronic units you build and keep! UT's experienced instructors give you full assistance and guidance so that your training is remarkably easy! When you complete your EASY UT TRAINING at home, you are ready to take your place in the Television and Electronics Industry. Or, at your option . . .

**TAKE ADVANCED TRAINING  
AT UT's BRAND NEW AIR-  
CONDITIONED LABORATORIES**

at NO EXTRA TRAINING COST TO YOU! Get 160 hours of intensive TV and ELECTRONICS EXPERIENCE! You get the final PRACTICAL and PROFESSIONAL touch that can make you outstanding in the Industry! Upon graduation, you get expensive wiring diagrams of every set made by nationally-known TV manufacturers . . . AT NO EXTRA COST!

**Job Placement and Business Plan** is available to you when you graduate. Excellent record! Find out for yourself!

**Own Your Own TV Service Business**

No Money Down! . . . Be INDEPENDENT . . . OWN A THRIVING BUSINESS! Get amazing details of UT BUSINESS PLAN! Equipment, stock, parts, tubes and successful business operation know-how included. This is a limited offer . . . FIRST COME — FIRST SERVED . . . even if you are 45 or older, it makes NO difference!

**UT has Successfully Trained Thousands!**

EASY UT TRAINING has helped these men to higher incomes in better jobs and businesses of their own!



D. J. Schmidt, Iowa, says: "In the past year, my TV sideline has made me around \$3500 extra dollars."

Carl Holloway, Jr., Kansas, says: "I've had a turnover of about \$1200 to \$1500 a month since July."



Lamar E. Williams, Indiana, says: "The training I received at UT has reduced my working hours and doubled my earnings."

Charles V. Pauley, Florida, says: "I have my own repair shop which is fully equipped for repairing of all Radio and TV sets." Mr. Pauley is 64 years old . . . and owns his own business!



**Color TV INCLUDED AS PART OF  
REGULAR TV TRAINING!**

Exciting, profitable COLOR TV is now a commercial REALITY! Network and local color transmission has already started. Trained COLOR TV men will be urgently needed to fill the requirements of this new, amazing Industry! This is YOUR OPPORTUNITY to be on the ground floor, with EASY UT TRAINING! Start your career — SEND COUPON IN NOW!

**FREE**

Exciting, big 48-page book is jam packed with information on how to get HIGH - PAY JOBS in TV; owning your own BUSINESS; how easy it is to train; how to BUILD prestige and income at the same time; how to make the most of your OPPORTUNITIES! SEND FOR IT TODAY . . . NOW!



**UNITED  
TELEVISION  
LABORATORIES**  
PARK DRIVE LOUISVILLE, KY.



**DON'T DELAY - MAIL THIS TODAY**

UNITED TELEVISION LABORATORIES, Inc.  
Park Drive, Louisville 16, Ky. Dept. S4N  
Rush me the big valuable 48-page Book of Opportunities, FREE! I understand I am under no obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Married \_\_\_\_\_ Single \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

I AM INTERESTED IN:

\_\_\_\_\_ Owning my own business

\_\_\_\_\_ Getting a HIGH-PAY job in TV



# Start a profitable manufacturing business in spare time

with your own home  
as your headquarters



**R**IGHT at this moment there is a tremendous demand for new business enterprises in a branch of the plastics industry. Fortunately, this is a type of manufacturing business that does not require heavy or expensive machinery, rented space for storage, production or sales. A portable hand machine does the work wherever electric current is available, and the working area can be in almost any part of your home.

The opportunity that is open to you today, is to meet this growing demand in a new industry by establishing yourself as the manufacturing agent in your own trading area. Several hundred of our machines are already in use in both large and small communities. Some are even being operated successfully by women whose family duties make it necessary for them to be at home during the day, but whose family income is not enough to meet rising expenses. Most are being operated by men. Many started in spare time just to pick up an extra five or ten dollars for an evening's work. They found the work so profitable that some have now given up former jobs to devote full time to a business of their own.

One of our manufacturers gets all of his business by mail. Orders and money come to him in envelopes and he sends his products out the same way. Another delivers his entire output to stores in the vicinity. An-

other does a wholesale business supplying other manufacturers who do the selling. Still another works with advertisers in the manufacture of plastic advertising novelties and specialties.

The operation of the machine is simple and easy for anyone to learn. It does not require any knowledge of chemistry, mechanics, or electricity. And what some say is best of all, a manufacturing business like this enables a person to make good money without any house to house canvassing. The machine turns out from \$5.00 to \$15.00 worth of work per hour and it can be operated for as short or long a time as you wish.

We have prepared a simple step by step instruction manual that not only tells how to operate the machine, but also tells how to get the business coming in at a profitable clip right from the start. We will lend a copy of this book to any serious minded man or woman with the

understanding that a copy will be given them free if and when they purchase a machine—or the copy we lend can be returned if you decide not to go into the business. Reading it will not cost you anything.

If you are interested in a nice little home business that can bring in an extra \$60 or more for ten or twelve hours work in spare time, send your name. All information on the book and machine will be sent free, postage prepaid and no salesman will call to bother you. You read about it in the privacy of your own home without outside pressure and then decide whether you'd like to take the next step. Address your envelope to me in person. Send me the coupon below. Or, if you prefer send your name on a post card and ask for "Free information on starting a manufacturing business at home." Either way, send your name today and find out about this wonderful new fast growing money-making business.

RAYMOND E. BRANDELL

1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. L-9-M, Chicago 26, Ill.

Raymond E. Brandell, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. L-9-M, Chicago 26, Ill.

Dear Mr. Brandell: Please send information showing how I can start a profitable manufacturing business in my home in spare time. All the information you send will be mailed to me free of charge and no salesman is to call on me. I am not under any obligation to go ahead with the business and there is no charge for this information now or any other time.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**WORLD'S GREATEST**

**CLASSIFIED**

# OPPORTUNITIES

Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially to the readers of Popular Science Monthly. Read them. Answer them! You can make and save money.



**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY — 353 FOURTH AVE. — NEW YORK CITY 10**

Classified Ads only 90c per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in January issue, copy should be in our office by November 23. No cancellations accepted after November 15th. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

## 1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

**WORLD'S Largest Supplier Hi-mileage Speed Equipment.** Thousands of items to help double the power, mileage, speed of your car. . . . Amazing fuel savers . . . complete customizing parts. Thick photocatalogue 25c. (Literature free). Write today. Newhouse Automotive Stores, Los Angeles 22.

**NON-Profit organization offers automobile literature—old, new and foreign; dealer books, service manuals, glossy photographs; free motor magazines.** Write today; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Michigan.

**FIBERGLAS automobile bodies.** Build your own. Lowest prices. 14 years plastic experience reflected in complete information catalog—10c. Gem-O-Lite, Box 6862A, North Hollywood, California.

**CROSLLEY car owner?** Join with 1,000 others from coast-to-coast. Big discounts on parts, equipment, etc. Write! Crosley Club, 2101 Greenway, Charlotte 4, N. C.

**REBUILT Engines for midget cars \$17.00 to \$37.00.** Send \$1.00 for catalogues. Cauffiel Motors, Temperance, Michigan.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**BRUSH Plating Outfits** connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. K, Decatur, Illinois.

**"AUTOMOBILE Accessories",** for Free Trial! Write—Neher Industries, LaVerne 6, California.

**BUY Wholesale nationally advertised auto supplies, thousands other products at big discount.** Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 629-EE, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

**SENSATIONAL Free-Trial Offers at bargain prices!** Send no money—pay postman nothing! Try these famous Gale Hall Engineering automotive instruments (brand new, original cartons) at our risk for seven full days . . . then send payment or return merchandise! Testmaster Compression Tester, formerly \$10.75, only \$3.98! Dual-purpose Engine Analysis Vacuum Gauge and Fuel Pump Tester, 5" diameter, usually \$11.70, now \$4.55! 3 1/2" diameter, was \$8.10, now \$3.98! (Free with above instruments—valuable Giant Wall Instruction Charts—originally priced \$1-\$1.50 each!) Original Motor Condition/Gasoline Economy Gauge for permanent dashboard mounting, formerly \$7.50, now only \$2.98—all instructions and accessories free! Famous Mile-O-Meters—Standard model, 2 5/8" diameter, slashed from \$9.75 to \$4.55! (Illuminated—\$4.98!) Deluxe model, 3 5/8" diameter, reduced from \$14.75 to \$6.98! (Illuminated—\$7.55!) Order today—Supply limited! (Add 40c to each price for postage.) New England Surplus Sales, Dept. PS-11, Newburyport, Mass.

**NEW And Used Parts At Savings.** Complete guaranteed parts service for all models cars and trucks—1924 and later. Largest in the West. Army parts specialists. No catalog—Write for quotations. Fast Mail Order Service, Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 788 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

**FOR a better car for only \$3.00.** Use Lachappelle's Treatment. Ferns, Box 71827-D, Los Angeles 1, Calif. Free Data.

**FORD-T Parts—Engine and chassis.** Parts for other old models. Special parts made to order. B. S. Wisniewski, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

**CHECK motor efficiency with new direct reading miles per gallon computer.** 30c postpaid. Quantity discounts imprinting available. MRMCO, 800-11 South Ada, Chicago 7, Illinois.

**RADIOS custom for 1952-3-4.** Fords \$38.90. Free literature. Nordic Radio, Box 582, Evanston, Illinois.

**CAR Burning oil? Losing compression?** Try Clifford's Compression Seal. \$2 postpaid. Clifford's Engineering, 1329 Seventh, Aurora, Illinois.

**KWIK-Start System cures car starting troubles.** A boon in summer, A godsend in winter. Saves battery. Fits all cars. \$3.95 postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Free information. Kwik-Start Co., 6000A No. Me-nard Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois.

**CAR Burglar Alarm.** Works automatically. Easy to install. Protects tires, too. \$4.95 complete. The George Co., Box 1068A, Minneapolis, Minn.

**BATTERY Rejuvenator:** Amazing "New-Life" chemical makes mechanical recharging unnecessary; stops plate sulfate build-up; increases battery life. Use accessories all you want! Money-back guarantee. Rush \$1.00 to JSM Products, 1118-Z Castleton, Cleveland 21, Ohio.

**SUPERCHARGERS increase horsepower tremendously.** Illustrated Technical data 50c postpaid. K&P Engineer Associates, Box 492, Columbus 16, Ohio.

**WANT to improve gas mileage?** Send 25c to W. L. White Co., 33 Bellingham Avenue, Everett 49, Mass.

**CLOSE Out Jubilee Wolf Whistle auto horn \$3.25 prepaidd.** Charter Oak, 256 145th Avenue, St. Petersburg 6, Florida.

**"G" meter prevents skidding!** \$3.00. Free literature. Kivco, 4037 Windsor, Pittsburgh 17.

**MOTORIST Save Gasoline by Vacuumating overrich mixtures.** Fits on cars. For free particulars write Vacuumatic, Dept. 2092, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin.

**NAMEPLATES.** Personalize your Automobile with your own name in gleaming chromium. One piece, script type. Easily mounted \$3.50 each. Custom Nameplates, 258 W. High Terrace, Rochester 11, N. Y.

**AIR Condition Your Car.** Send \$3.95. Veale, Box 5, Columbus, Indiana.

**CAR deodorizer.** Lasts for months. Satisfaction guaranteed 35c. Freshner, 4609 21 Avenue, Astoria 5, New York.

**ELECTROPLATE autoparts, novelties, mirrors.** Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-FC, Houston 19, Texas.

**KAR-Larm burglar proof protection for automobiles.** Easily installed. Dealerships open. Sample \$3.75. Kar-Larm, 239 South 11th Street, Lincoln 8, Nebraska.

**CONVERTIBLE tops custom made, 3-ply 100% waterproof materials, black-tan.** Everything included with instructions for easy installation. \$26.95. Ful-View plastic window \$3.95 additional. State make-year of car. Ben's Auto Tops, 488 East 163rd St., Bronx 51, New York.

**SOMETHING new, details stamped envelope.** Bluegrass, 1419-36th, Louisville (11), Kentucky.

**AUTO Accessory & Parts Catalog.** 1955 edition—All New! 148 pages. Save up to 50%—over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks! Hard-To-Get parts! Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-PS Archer, Chicago 16, Illinois.

**HYDRAMATIC owners, mechanics:** Pocket size trouble shooting slide rule. Lists every possible complaint, its cause and remedy. Gives tests, adjustments, ratios, short cuts, other valuable information. Price 50c coin. Rubin, 1830 East 36 Street, Brooklyn 34, New York.

**"OVER 200 miles per gallon Gas—Your car",** claims inventor, free information. Gane Economy Club, 8664 West Pico, Dept. PS-10, Los Angeles 35, Calif.

**"NEW" Crystal auto gloss.** Wash your car once a week with this amazing product, and you never have to polish your car. Stays glossy for the life of the paint. Six months supply \$1.00. Economy package \$2.00. Postpaid. Money back guarantee. Neely Development Co., 124 Scenic Way, Vallejo, California.

**LATEST custom accessories . . . Items not in stores.** New low prices. Push Button doors, trunks, windows, etc. New illustrated catalog . . . biggest ever. 25c. Eastern Auto, 3319-D, South Grand, Los Angeles 7, California.

**TAPPET noises in Fords, Chevrolets and Mercurys stopped with Kaye Tappet Silencers.** Free Literature. Kaye Products, 2067C So. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin.

**END oil changing! Refine your oil as you drive!** Refinol antiquates all other oil filters. Free booklet on saving your car or tractor motor. International Refinol Company, 8847 W. 47th, Brookfield, Illinois. "Chicago's Technical Suburb".

## 3 AUTO TRAILERS

**BUILD your own trailer! Plans for all kinds.** Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-S, Wausau, Wisconsin.

**ASSEMBLE Yourself Kit.** Slip-on Cabin coach for pickups. Trailer Blueprints. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, 585-S, Parsons, Kansas.

## 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

**RECONDITIONED motorcycles and motors.** Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

**1949 SERVICECYCLE \$15.** Midget car \$25. Maytag twin engine \$5. Four tires for \$3. Send 25c for new Directory Number 62, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in motorscooters, midget cars, homebuilders parts, plans, engines, etc. (35c by First Class Mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

**REBUILT Bicycle or Motorscooter Engines.** \$17.00 up. Send \$1.00 for catalog. Cauffiel Motors, Temperance, Michigan.

## 5 AVIATION

**BUILD a Helicopter Jet Engine Yourself!** "Practical Ram Jet Design"—\$1.00. Decker Engine Works, Plasterco, Virginia.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**HELICOPTER**—1 Man. Build own. Earn money, fame. Plans—\$3.00. Kerrigan Aircraft, 16525 Bramall, Detroit, Michigan.

**PROPELLERS**, plans, kits for air boats, snow sleighs. Immediate delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas.

**PULSE** jet engine plans for helicopter. 6" Diameter. \$4. Wolford, Sullivan, Ohio.

**LATEST** propulsion device "How To Propel Or Lift By Centrifugal Force"—\$1.00. Decker Engine Works, Plasterco, Va.

## 6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

**EDISON** Nickel Storage Batteries. Any voltage, any amperage. Unconditionally guaranteed. Power Plants, Generators, Motors. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

## 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**ELECTRIC** Pencil: Engraves all Metals. \$1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

**ELECTROPLATING** equipment, anodes and solutions for all types of plating. Instructions. Assemble your own plater and save. Free Catalog. Ramyr, Dept. E-2, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

**LAMPS**—25c brings bargain catalog showing all parts for repairing, building. Contains instructions for electrifying vases, oil lamps, etc. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

**SHOCKPROOF** your tools with No-Jolt, tough, rubberized plastic dip coating. \$1.75 coats 20 handles. Guaranteed. Ross Chemicals, 2056 Stewart, Walnut Creek, Calif.

**REWIND** electric motors, easy practical instructions. \$1.00. Lewis Mfg., Howell, Michigan.

**MOTOR** Rewinding supplies. Wire, Insulation. Morton Electrical Service, Round Lake, Illinois.

## 8 WELDING, SOLDERING

**"BUILD-UR-OWN"** a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost Hobart generator. Welds anywhere and supplies 5KW stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobartweld, Box P-1143, Troy, Ohio.

**A. C. Welders**, four sizes, lowest prices. Free Literature. Holgerson Co., Canton, Kansas.

**WELDER** transformers \$19.95 up. Morris, 1070E Inner Drive, Schenectady, N.Y.

## 9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

**ALLEN** One Ton Power Bench Type Punch Press. \$97.50. Circular. Allen, Dept. PSB, Clinton, Missouri.

**ALL** Steel woodworking lathe, 5x12, \$9.95 prepaid. Circular. Sypher Co., 214 Cherry, Toledo, Ohio.

**29** PIECE Chrome Speed Drill Set designed for 1/4" electric drill. Sizes 1/16" to 1/2". \$2.00 for C.O.D. Orders. \$10.00 Postpaid. Benjamin Sales, 5000-41st Place, Hyattsville, Maryland.

**MICROMETER** 0-1". Guaranteed within .0005". \$3.00 postpaid. Supply Limited, R. P. Edwards Co., 15 Mountain Rd., Rockaway, New Jersey.

**BIG** Factory Catalog! Buy direct—Save Middleman's profits; hundreds of labor saving tools and equipment—tremendous savings. Send 10c. Master Mechanic Mfg. Dept. CL-46, Burlington, Wisconsin.

**NEW**, Milling Machine. 6" longitudinal travel, 4" Vertical Travel, 1 1/2" transverse travel. Homeshop & Small machine shop use. Complete with motor & vise \$129.50. No C.O.D.'s. Money-back guarantee. Southern Machine Tool Co., Conyers, Georgia.

**MILLING** Machine castings complete \$49.50. Catalogue 10c. Lewis Machine Tool Co., Los Nietos, Calif.

**NEW** Surplus—High Speed end mills, cutters, counterbores. Your choice \$1.00 each. \$8.50 dozen. List 10c refunded 1st order. Stanley Salme, 40 Greendale Avenue, Worcester, Mass.

**CENTERLESS** grinding attachments for metal lathes. Circular. Valtool, 14 Stephen Place, Valley Stream, New York.

**NEW** hand tool pulls 6000 pounds. Free literature. Multi-Use Puller, Box 971-R, Uptown, Hoboken, New Jersey.

**POWER** tools, equipment, wholesale prices. Free bulletin. HomeCrafter's Co-operative, Grand Rapids 6, Michigan.

**SOUTH** Bend lathe, incomplete, \$75.00. Others. Shaper. Machinery, Newfane 1, Vermont.

## 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

**WINDING** Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase. \$1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 26, Mo.

**110V SYNCHRONOUS** motors, ideal for animated Christmas displays 1 1/2 OZx1 3/16, 8 RPM, 8 inch pounds torque. Used. Guaranteed. \$1 postpaid. S. Wrea, 3014 Conlin Drive, Akron, Ohio.

**REBUILT** 1 1/2 to 3 H.P. Engines \$17.00 to \$37.00. Cauffiel Motors, Temperance, Michigan.

## 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

**NEW**, used rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

**FULL** size, cut-to-shape Boat Patterns. Blueprints, 7 1/2-38 feet. New 1954 illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog of 50 naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Sloops, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50c. Marine Hardware Catalog, \$1.50. Bigger, better 1954 "How to Build Boats" book, \$2.50. Polywog Houseboat Plans, \$12. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, 9400 Steinway, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

**OUTBOARD** Motor Parts—New—Used for all makes. Send stamp for price quotation. Listing parts needed. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 229D State Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

**BUILD** marine engines with Federal Conversion Kits. Federal Marine Motors, 9011 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.

**FREE** Catalog! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglass, Marine Hardware, Luger Industries, Dept. MD, 3207 Fremont South, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**BOAT** covers, custom & ready made. Also tarpaulins, canvas yard goods, Life preservers. Free boat cover catalogue. Morsan, 10-40Q 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

**BUY** Wholesale nationally advertised outboards, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 628-EE, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

**MARINE** conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N.J.

**40** DESIGNS, kits, hardware. Catalog 25c, refundable. Designs only 15c. Marinecraft, 55-P Sorrento, Allston, Mass.

**SEA** Legs Boat Kits, prices from \$39.00. Complete kits, including brass wood screws, precut parts, pre-assembled frames, foolproof illustrated instructions. Write for free literature. Penney Woodcraft Industries, Dept. C-29, Defiance, O.

**SIMPLIFIED**, modern boat plans and patterns. Inboards and outboards 12' to 22'. Please state type. Glen Marine, Box 568, Compton, California.

**FIBERGLAS** coat your boat. Permanent leakproofing. Simple, easy, inexpensive. We furnish everything. Free details. Fiber-Kote, Medina 11, Ohio.

**FIBERGLAS** permanent boat coating. Lowest prices. 14 years plastic experience reflected in complete information catalog—10c. Gem-O-Lite, Box 6862B, North Hollywood, California.

**AIR** boat plans, kits, supplies. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301J, Ft. Worth, Texas.

**FACTORY** prices on boats and kits. 10c gets folder. General Supply Co., Fayetteville, Arkansas.

**AIRPLANE** engines, all makes 65 to 300 H.P., for air boats, snow sleighs; complete power package, test run, ready to install. Write for descriptive list and prices. Chris Stoltzfus, Box 470, Coatesville, Penna.

**BOAT** Patterns. Literature and illustrated boat construction book \$1.00. German Boat Company, West Saginaw 1, Michigan.

## 12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

**BUILD** powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises, \$1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

**LEARN** Combat Judo as taught to Commandos in one volume fully illustrated and explained. Will give you confidence in self-defense. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send \$1.00. Books Publishing Co., Dept. B, Amityville, New York.

**BARBELLS**, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

## 14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

**FREE** Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 891 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

**ELBOW** Telescopes—8 power, new surplus, extra special \$18.95 prepaid. Buy 2 for \$35.00 with case. Lowest advertised price in country. Government cost \$200.00. Check or money order with order. Coronet Enterprises, Box 564, Rochester, N. Y.

**WAR** Surplus Bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components! World's greatest optical market place! Send only \$1.00 for beginner's 10-Lens Kit & big Instruction Booklet. Stock CN. Write for Catalog CN Free! Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, N. J.

**AMAZING** prices binoculars, microscopes, telescopes. Free trial. Folder, "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Dealers wanted. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, California.

**MICROSCOPES**, prepared slides, biological stains, oculars, illuminators, mechanical stages, objectives, mounting media, parts, specialized equipment. Premium quality merchandise, lowest prices anywhere. Write for Free Illustrated Microscope Catalog and Price List: Benjamin Miller, 134 W. 32nd St., Rm. 204-B, New York 1, N. Y.

**IDEAL** Christmas Gifts. Save 25%. Get interesting facts. Free 52 page Binocular, Telescope Catalog. \$3.95 to \$250.00! United, 9043 S. Western, A-9016, Chicago 20, Dealers Wanted.

**SPECIALISTS**, microscopes, prepared slide, supplies. Biological kits, scientific oddities. Telescopes and equipment. Our 1955 catalog free. Nassau Optical, 9 W. Greenwich, Roosevelt, New York.

**DYNASCOPE**—new sensational Reflector Telescope 65X-130X-167X, 4 power Finder, fully achromatic, Hardwood folding Tripod, complete ready for use. Send for details. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. DS6, Hartford, Conn.

**TELESCOPES**, Microscopes, Binoculars for quarter century. Big bargain scientific catalog 10c. Harry Ross, 70 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

**REFLECTING** Telescopes, completely assembled, 60X, \$29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

**REFLECTOR** Telescope Kits from \$6.25. Mirrors and Mirror Cells, Diagonals, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Tubing, Oculars. Fully guaranteed. Free illustrated catalog. Visit our store, 166 Church St., New York, N. Y. Send orders and inquiries to Esco Products, Dept. PS-11, 1428 Willow Avenue, Hoboken, New Jersey.

**LOWEST** prices all sizes Binoculars, Telescopes, Microscopes, free catalogue. Joe's Binocular Sales, 4827 Second Street, Detroit 1, Michigan.

**SPACE-Rover** Astronomical Telescopes. Precision made. Professionally equipped. Rasmussen-Reese, Amsterdam, New York.

**400X** TELESCOPES easily made. Kit contains focusing tube, erector, 5 lenses and instructions—\$3.75. 100X completely assembled telescope with two eyepieces and 5 ft. tripod—\$7.50. Free information. Suffolk Science, Mattituck 4, New York.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**TELESCOPES**—20 Power, new surplus. \$400.00 value, special \$89.50 with free \$50.00 leather carrying case, shipping weight 40 lbs. Check or money order with order. Coronet Enterprises, Box 564, Rochester, New York.

## 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

180 PROFUSELY illustrated pages, antique pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

**CAST Iron Sinker Molds**—for making your own sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Pennsylvania.

**BUY Wholesale** nationally advertised sporting goods, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 627-EE, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

**IMPORTED Daggers, Stiletos, Throwing, Pocket, Hunting knives, etc.** Free catalog. J. D. Clinton, 94 Church, Mt. Clemens 3, Mich.

**BIG Gunsmith Catalog**, 48 pages Just Out! 1001 tools make ideal Christmas Gifts for amateurs & Professionals. Moderate prices. Mail 25c postage today. Frank Mittermeier—Est. 1936—3577 E. Tremont, Dept. S, Bronx 65, New York.

**AMMUNITION**, fresh hunting loads. 25 and 31 cal. Jap rifle and carbine; 25 cal. Italian rifle and carbine; \$4.50 for 20. Largest variety of ammunition in the U.S. Send for free list. Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher St., Dept. P, New York 38, N. Y.

5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

**CALL Elk, Deer, Coyote, Fox, etc.** Original Animal Calls, Burley, Idaho.

**GUNS!!! Guns!!! Guns!!!** New-Used Hunting bargains, Mausers, Lugers, Kentuckies, Winchester, Antique arms, catalog \$5.00. Ed Agramonte, Yonkers 2A, New York.

**SPORTING Goods**, Substantial savings, state wants. Homeowners Buying Service, 37½ Harrison, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

**ANTIQUE gun prices**. Free book catalog. Pioneer Books, Harriman, Tennessee.

**FRENCH imported Spinning Outfit**: Reel, Rod, Line, 3 lures, \$21.95 (retail value \$35.00). Send \$5.00, balance COD. 10 day money back guarantee. Excellent Christmas Gift. Essel Importing Co., 25-49 Steinway, Astoria 3, New York.

**MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures**. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

**JAP rifles altering American shells** \$6.00. Jap shells \$3.65, catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

**MANY Modern, Antique guns**. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

**SUBPLANE**—Frogman Subsurface Aquaplane, circular 10c. Kit \$33.50. Complete \$49.50. Service Engineering, 7959 Sparling Road, Goodells, Michigan.

**UNUSUAL novelties, gifts for fishermen, sports**. Free literature. Leliep, 282 Sixth Street, San Francisco.

**SWIMMERS!** Send \$3.95 for Imported French Mask, Skin Divers' Catalog 25c. Aquafun, Davenport 5, Iowa.

## DIVING EQUIPMENT

**"DIVERS"**—Send large stamped self-addressed envelope & see the most complete line of diving equipment in America. "The Florida Frogman", South Miami.

## 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

**CAMPING equipment, tents** (direct from manufacturer), sleeping bags, air-mattresses. Low prices. Send 10c for 72 page illustrated tent-camping equipment-tent maintenance catalogue. Mor-San Sales, 10-21G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

**ARMY machetes \$1.98, Bayonets \$1.98**. Surplus, 588 S. Washington, Falls Church, Virginia.

## 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

**MAKE Big Money!** Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 16, Pa.

**RAISE moneymaking Angora**, New Zealand Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Jackson, Michigan.

**HAMSTERS**—golden; young, \$4.00 pair; fully developed, \$5.00 pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 51, New York.

**RAISE Mink**: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

**NEW Naturalist's Catalog** 15c. Hamsters \$2.75 pair. Jumping Beans \$1.95 hundred. 200 Mealworms \$1.25. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 10, Kansas.

**FORTUNES in Chinchillas**. Literature. Continental, 2834-3 West 65th Street, Chicago 29, Illinois.

**MAKE Big Money** raising Chinchillas for us. Free catalog. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom 9, Penna.

**GUINEA pigs**. Cash crop. Booklet free. Taylors, B426B, Hapeville, Georgia.

**GROW Mushrooms**. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 177, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**RAISE Rabbits for food and fur**. Write Wilson's Rabbitry, Greer, South Carolina.

**PURE albino hamsters**, young virgin breeders, \$5 pair. Mrs. Bernat, 986 Leroy Avenue, Akron 7, Ohio.

## 18 FROG RAISING

**"FROG Raising!"** Season just starting! New book tells how. Free folder. Biokol-B, P.O. Box 506, New Orleans 1, Louisiana.

## 19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

**FLORIDA**—Nice homesites near Ocala National Forest in Lake County. Best fishing, hunting. Low prices, easy payments. Folder free. Winfree Vernor, Deland, Fla.

**FLORIDA**, Lakefront homesites on Eustis-DeLand highway. Excellent fishing-hunting. \$10.00 monthly without interest. Complete price \$245.00-\$995.00. Literature. Write Roepke's, Eustis, Florida.

**STROUT Catalog**—Mailed Free. Farms, Homes, Businesses, 35 States, Coast-to-Coast, 3,357 bargains described. World's Largest; 54 years Service. Strout Realty, 255-ZB Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

**CALIFORNIA Ranch and Home sites** \$395. Easy terms. 100% oil rights. 10c brings catalog. Pacific Tax Sales, 1621-B Cahuenga, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**FLORIDA**—Beautiful Retirement Homesites near Gulf Coast. Finest Fishing, Hunting. \$250 and up at \$10 Monthly. Write William Mathews, P. O. Box 1406, Asheville, N. C.

**FLORIDA**—5 acres high dry land near beaches, have homesite & Garden, only \$595.00, \$10.00 down, \$10.00 month. Information write G. B. Potterfield, Owner, Union Building, Department W, Charleston, West Virginia.

**RETIREMENT homes, gardens, nothing down**. List free. Perry, Breirhill, Penna.

## 20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

**MULTIFLORA Rose**, the living self-repairing fence, ornament, erosion control, windbreak, snow fence, etc. Rapid grower. Raise from seed. Free planting guide, write Woodlot Seed Company, Norway 46, Michigan.

**CAPERSPURGE**—wonder plant rids lawns and gardens from moles, gophers, rats and mice, send \$1.00 for packet, plants reseed, guaranteed. Lizmart Company, 3404 No. Figueroa, Los Angeles 65, California.

## 21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

**POULTRY Farmers**—Broiler Growers—Turkey Raisers read the new American Poultry Journal for latest ideas and greater profits. 12 months, 50c. Special offer, 4 years, \$1.00. American Poultry Journal, 182 North Wabash, Chicago.

## 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

**"HOW to Make Money With Home Workshop"** describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Craftsman, 115B11 Worth St. NYC.

**\$5000 FROM Half Acre** growing Ginseng; crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

**FREE!** "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-S, New York.

**WELDING Pays \$\$\$**. Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Non-profit School with low cost training. G.I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School, Box P-1142, Troy, Ohio.

**FOREIGN Employment Construction Work**. If interested in foreign projects with high pay, write Foreign Service Bureau, (Dept. P.S.), Metuchen, New Jersey.

**SEND out postcards**. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

**BUY Wholesale** thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 628-T Linden, Buffalo, New York.

**HOME Workers!** Spare time—full time. Assemble luggage and cases with our complete illustrated step-by-step instructions. We sell your product—supply everything. Manufacturing representative needed in your area immediately. Unlimited profits possible. Investigate at our risk. Free details. Casecraft, 807-H11 Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

**WANT A Diesel Job?** New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay, More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-3-M, Portland 13, Oregon.

**FREE Folio "Up to \$45,000; Unlimited Vacations"**. No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—PS6, Carlsbad, Calif.

**WHOLESALE!** 8,000 Nationally Famous Products. 30-80% Discounts! Large Catalog. Sensational Business Plans Included. Consolidated Distributors, 21-19 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

**TYPISTS!** Moneymaking home business. Copyrighted Instructions 25c. Continental Publishers, 216 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Illinois.

**OVER 60? Want employment?** (No selling) Send for free brochure: "400 Salaried Positions and Profitable Occupations for People Over 60". MCB, 405-B Gorham Bldg., Minneapolis 3, Minnesota.

**NEW—first time offered**—write Penfix, Box 38, Reading, Pa.

**OWN A Collection Agency**, pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

**GROW Mushrooms**. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**EARN \$40 weekly** addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1. Berckun, 2763 Linden, Knoxville, Tennessee.

**BE your own boss**—earn \$3.50 to \$15.00 per hour in your spare time, refinishing and patching furniture professionally. Repair scratches, dents, nicks, cigarette burns, etc. Particulars free. Sunshine City Refinishing Products, 3800 Maple Street, Northeast, St. Petersburg, Florida.

**MAILORDER beginners manual**, sources, instructions, opportunities, 25c. Carnahan Bros., 5576 Nelson, Cypress, Calif.

**PAINT Signs with Master Patterns**. Set 1½" to 12" high \$1.00; sample 3c. Eyerly, PS-583, Newton, Iowa.

**PANNING Gold lesson**—Catalogue supplies, Maps, "Where To Go". Old Prospector, Box 729D2, Lodi, Calif.

**LEARN specialized patent drafting** \$32.50 complete. International Patent, P. O. Box 134, Dayton 1, Ohio.

**MUSHROOMS** grown boxes, barrels. Matureless process 50c. Spawn \$1.00. Gordens, 563 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**DETECTIVES**—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write: Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**FREE** Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect "Odd"! Pacific—37C, Oceanside, Calif.

**"EVERYBODY Likes Candy."** Learn to make professionally. (Our 43rd year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, N. J.

**NOVELTY** Manufacturing of Ash trays. Book ends, Figurines pays excellent profits. No expensive molds needed. Plastex, Box 167-B, Falls City, Nebraska.

**LEARN** Real Estate business for highly profitable lifetime career. Study at home. Newer, quicker, better method. Diploma awarded. Surprisingly low cost. Free Literature. Seavy Realty Institute, 1750-C Colorado Blvd., Los Angeles 41, Calif.

**I** Average \$125 selling books by mail! So can you! Start sparetime! Work home! Cooper, 246 Taunton, Buffalo, New York.

**TREE**—Mushroom! Logs, stumps sprout money. Spawn, Instructions. \$1.00. Ohga, Sigakenkusatu, Japan.

**SHELLCRAFT** make beautiful shell jewelry easily. No experience required. Profitable. Delightful. Everything furnished, complete kit \$3.00. St. Petersburg Shell Novelty, Box 56, St. Petersburg 3, Florida.

**MAILMAN** Brings Me \$150 Daily. Free Information. Publicity, Kalamazoo 65EP, Michigan.

## 23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

**SPARETIME** Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Publishers, Westfield, N. J.

**GOOD** Used Books. 50c-\$1.00. Free lists. Editions. Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

**RARE** Offers—Illustrated comic booklets. 24 all different \$1. Catalogue 10c. Aladdin Book Co., 210-PS Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

**BOOKHUNTERS!** Scarce, unusual, miscellaneous books supplied. Atlantic Book Service, 10 Cedar, Charlestown 29, Mass.

**"SCIENTIFIC** Wheat Trading Course". Pugh's Publications, Ambassador Station, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

**BOOKHUNTERS!** All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-K East 178 Street, New York 57.

**NATIONAL** Geographic Magazines 1888-1952. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

**ATHEIST** books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 3.

**FREE** Catalog Paper covered books. World Adventure, D227, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

**BOOK** Catalogue, 1000 Bargains, send 10c. Books Publishers, Amityville 2, N. Y.

**BACK** dated magazines. Specific issues and years. Buy-Rite, 57 Whitehall St., New York 4.

## 24 HYPNOTISM

**SELF** Hypnosis Book induces sleep in 20 min. or money back. Builds success! \$1.00. Mental Power, 2611-P Tilden, Los Angeles 64, Calif.

**FREE** Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis. Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17P, California.

**EFFORTLESSLY** overpower others! "Dangerous Wonder." 78 rpm record, teaches hypnotist's spellbinding words. \$2.00. B. Grauer, 210-D Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

**HYPNOTISM!** Party Demonstrations. Neige Diehl, Post Office Box 2002, Seattle, Washington.

**HYPNOTIST.** Clairvoyant, Superman overnight! Book free! Success School, Sparta 3, Michigan.

**STUDY** Hypnotism! Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jam-packed with fascinating information. Simple understandable language you'll enjoy. Full price only \$2.95 postpaid—or C.O.D. Plus Postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. Nelson Company, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 2LW-1, Chicago 6.

**MASTER** Hypnotism in 25 Lessons. Most Perfect, complete, easily learned and comprehensive course. Money back guarantee \$1.00 postpaid. Books Publishers, Amityville, New York.

**MECHANICAL** Hypnotist, new invention causes trances immediately. Instructions, secrets included. \$2.00. Clicks, G.P.O. Box 1312, New York 1.

**AUTOHYPNOSIS** Folio, 25 hypnotism lessons, catalogs, 25c. Speedy Mailers, Appalachia, Virginia.

**"HYPNOSIS"**—The Hypnotists' Quarterly. New methods, free services, exciting how-to articles, photos, news. Bonus folio "Disguised Hypnosis Method" with year's subscription—\$3.00. Power Pub., 790 Broad St., Newark, New Jersey.

**"MIRACLE** Hypnotics." Details—10c. Krishnar Institute, Box 842-H6, Escondido, California.

## 24A GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT

**CRIBBAGE** Board—New—Pegless! Ivory or Black. Send \$2.95 today! Homeowner's Buying Service, 37½ Harrison, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

## 25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

**500** TRICKS. Douglas famous 120-page Catalog, only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

**NEW** Catalog 3100 Novelties, Tricks, Jokes, Funmakers, gadgets, timesavers, hobbies, jewelry, sports, books, auto accessories, bicycle novelties, office supplies, games, plants, etc. 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-854, Detroit 7.

**VENTRILOQUISM**—Easy "Throw Your Voice" Instructions. 25c. Leaderbrand, Calallen, Texas.

**VENTRILOQUIAL** Figures, Marionettes, Magic, Instructions, equipment. Free pictures, particulars. Finis, 1214 Randolph, Waterloo, Iowa.

**TRICK** and Catalogue 10c. WHB Magic, Box 1543, Phoenix, Arizona.

**2500** TRICK Catalogue (512-pages), pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Catalogue \$2.00 (dollar trick included free). Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

**MAGICIANS.** Gamblers exposed. "How to Win Pinball, Dice, Cards". Free Catalog. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

**BEST** Magic. Joker's novelties. Lower prices. Catalog 10c. Top Hat 13, Evanston, Illinois.

**SENSATIONAL** Magician's Wand (Vanishes Handkerchief!) 25c, catalog included. Box 1352-PS, Philadelphia.

**DOLLAR** Magic Set Free with Catalog 25c. 4462-PS Germantown, Philadelphia.

**"VENTRILLO"** Professional Voice Thrower and Catalog 25c! Box 971-PS, Philadelphia.

**FIFTY** Samples Tricks, Jokes, Novelties. \$1.00! Manufacturers, 1746-PS Market, Philadelphia.

## 26 COINS & CURRENCY

**GET** Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 54 years.

**FREE!** Foreign coin banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-50, Mass.

**UNITED** States Rare Coin Value Guide, 48 pages 50c. Fortunes in rare coins. Ideal, 4644-S Geary, San Francisco 18, Calif.

**AN** 1804 Silver Dollar is worth \$12,500! What are your U.S. coins worth? Fell's new 1954 U.S. Coin Book. Everything on every coin minted—worth, selling, speculating, investment, etc. Clothbound, profusely illustrated. Send no money. Pay postman \$2 (plus postage) or send \$2.00 (postpaid), refundable. Fell Publishers, 386-PS 4th Avenue, New York City 16.

**FORTY** coins \$1.00, 100 bills \$1.00. A. Leavy, 59 Brighton 11th, Brooklyn 35, N.Y.

**JAPANESE** Invasion notes for U.S. 1c to \$1,000 set \$1.00, 100pp. Illustrated Coin Catalog, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

**OLD** Money Wanted. Do you know that Coin Collectors pay up to \$100.00 for certain U. S. Cents? And high premiums for all rare coins? We buy all kinds. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

**FORTY** Different Liberty Head Dimes, \$9.50. Quarterly "Mail Bid" Auction Lists, 25c. Johnson, 644 E. Valerio, Santa Barbara 6, California.

**COIN** Magazine, 100 pages. Sample 30c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

**FIVE** page bargain list, Indianhead cent, 10c. Economy Sales, 157 Dean, Mansfield, Mass.

**FIFTEEN** different Liberty Nickels \$2.00. Sayers, 1000 East Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

**WORLD'S** Greatest Magazine for coin collectors and wooden nickel 10c. Lawrence Brothers, Anamosa, Iowa.

**WANTED**—1894-S Dime Pay \$1,000.00. Certain 1913 nickel \$1,500.00. 1901-S quarter \$30.00 to \$2.50. Hundreds of others. Know their true value. Complete illustrated catalogue 50c. Worthycoin Corporation (D-513), Boston 8, Mass.

**INDIAN** Cent with bargain lists 10c. Hutchinson, 3463 "I" Street, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

**SIX** different US Indian Head Cents for 25c. Eight different Liberty Head Nickels for \$1.00, five different Canadian Large Cents for 50c. Price lists of US and foreign coins free. No approvals sent. Bryson Stamp Company, 612 White, Toledo, Ohio.

**1954** PROOF Set \$3.25 Siam Porcelain Coin 50c; Tahiti Set (4) \$1.00; Vatican Holy Year Set (4) \$1.45; Whitman Folders 35c; Guidebook \$1.75; Buying Handbook \$1.00. Giant retail catalogue 35c. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

**LARGE** cent, 2c, 3c, all for \$1.00. Bargain list included. Delmaco, Box 1123B, Wilmington, Delaware.

## 28 STAMP COLLECTING

**200** DIFFERENT, including Roosevelt triangle, 10c to approval applicants. S. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

**FREE**—Complete set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 5c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 211, New York 38, N. Y.

**65** ALL Different U.S. Stamps. Includes 50 yr. olds, commemoratives, airmails and \$5.00 Stamp. Only 15c. Approvals. Willett Co., Box 511-M, Port Chester, New York.

**AMAZING** Offer! 200 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

**"WOW!"** 153 All Different Germany, 10c" Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High Values. Big Bargain lists and approvals included. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 509, New York.

**NUDES** Set colorful approvals—10c! Atlas, 2830-P Eisenhower, Racine, Wisc.

**FREE** Stamp Collection:—100 different stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandinavia, Balkans, etc. 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Massachusetts.

**FREE!**—Big United States Catalog. Valuable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Approvals. Harrisco, 469-M, Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

**225** STAMPS For Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals, Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, New York.

**50** DIFFERENT U.S. 5c with bargain approvals, lists. Bookman, Manatee 2, Fla.

**FIRST** U. N. Set. Among World's Prettiest. Only 10c. Approvals. Welles, Box 1246-V, New York City 8.

**100** DIFF. Latin-America 25c. Exceptional Bonus Offer. Mammoth Packet List Free. Econopackets, Box 168-PS, Riverside 22, Calif.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**FABULOUS** Collection Roosevelt and Dictator Stamps. Mammoth fascinating collection of Roosevelt and Dictators including Stalin, Tito, Franco, Lenin, Hitler and great many others plus free booklet and bargain lists. All for 10c with approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. 419, Jamestown, New York.

**WORLDWIDE**, 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, New York.

**TWO \$5.00 US stamps** plus 20 different, 10c with US approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1109, Brooklyn 30, New York.

**EXOTIC Oriental Collection!** 105 all different stamps from Borneo, Hong Kong, Malaya, Sarawak, Korea, Japan and many other strange countries of the Far East plus free booklet and bargain lists. All for only 10c to new approval customers. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 310, Jamestown, New York.

**MINT British Colonial Bargains!** Face value, packets \$5.00. Gaffen, 10B Russell Grove, Bristol 6, England.

**AUSTRALIA:** 47 different, 10c. Illustrated lists free. Leslie Andersen, Seaside Heights, New Jersey.

**ALBUM!** 32 pages! Only 10c! Approvals. Hartford Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

**EARLY U.S.!** #26 issued 1857 plus 20 other nineteenth century 25c to approval applicants. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

**\$2.00 PACKETS.** Satisfaction. Bonus free. Select approvals. Richstamps, 109, Velasco, Texas.

**REQUEST approvals.** Receive Lundy Island Sheet Free. Elmont Stamp Co., 71 West 35th Street, New York 1.

**SEND for illustrated catalog!** United States stamps, albums, supplies. Delaney, 44 Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

**TERRIFIC collection,** five continents, includes bicolors, triangles, flowers, animals, commemoratives, etc. for 10c with approvals. Richardson Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 2, Ontario.

**101 DIFFERENT World Wide stamps** including prized Berlin Bear plus free copy "How To Collect Stamps" only 10c with approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton J2, New Hampshire.

**FREE—Valuable British Empire Collection!** 105 all diff. from Aden to Zanzibar! Includes Cayman, Pitcairn and many other exotic colonies. High catalog value! Sent for 10c mailing expenses. Approvals. Kenmore, Milford 9-T, N. H.

**PAYING High Prices for approvals?** If your collection numbers under 15,000 try our 1c and 2c approvals. In books of 1,000. Special offer to customers. U.S. also available. Clark Stamp Co., Dept. B-42, Muskegon Heights, Michigan.

**UNITED States, United Nations, Confederate States stamps,** at America's lowest prices. Write for free 72 page catalogue with almost 1000 illustrations. Stone, 192-S Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

**LESS Than One-Tenth Catalog.** Collection of 19th Century British Colonies catalog over \$2.00—just 20c with approvals. Viking, 11-P Northern Blvd., Great Neck, N. Y.

**GIGANTIC Collection Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals—Commemoratives—British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc.** Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

**300 DIFFERENT** given free with approvals. Postage 3c. Windsor Stamps, 8834 S. Cornell Ave., Chicago 17.

**FREE 119 Foreign Stamps** including Africa, Pakistan, China, India, Russia, Scandinavia. Send 10c handling charge. Free stamp magazine. Approvals. Niagara Stamp Company, St. Catharines 12, Ontario, Canada.

**TERRIFIC Triangles—Frightful Fish, Christ, Volcanoes—African flowers, Giant 50 year Tasmania, "Pearl Harbor", Japanese Philippines, Dead Lands, etc.** 3c to approval buyers. Potomac Stampco, Washington 15, D. C.

**FREE sample stamp newspaper,** information on collecting, special lists. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton A2, New Hampshire.

**77 DIFFERENT U.S.—25c Approvals.** Utechts, 1143A North Keeler, Chicago 51.

**PLEASURE Is Yours for pennies** when you select from our big books of 1,000 stamps. Clean and neatly arranged stamps for your selection. Scott's catalog number and price under each stamp, but large discounts allowed. Write today and watch your collection grow. Wolverine Stamp Service, Dept. B-22, Fruitport, Michigan.

**COLLECTIONS all different stamps** only 3c each! 25 Japan, 25 Austria, 25 Denmark, 25 Netherlands. Or all 4 packets only 10c! Approvals. Goliath Co., Bethlehem X2, N. H.

**SUPERIOR worldwide mission mixture.** Amazing variety! Half pound \$1.50. Ray Nielsen, 4407A Catherine, Montreal 6, Can.

**MIGHTY Lion Triangle, "Ben Franklin", Canal Zone, Rhino, Mosquito stamps, Sahara Red Cross, Music stamp, Ionian Islands, etc.** 3c to approval buyers. Fortune, Dept. R, Washington 11, D. C.

**GREATEST Free Offer—Croatia Exile Government Air Set;** gorgeous birds, natural colored triangles. Also albums, supplies. All to our Approval Buyers. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. W-5, Bell, Calif.

**WEIRD Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps,** lovely Flower Triangle. First American Big Commemorative, Greenland Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 10, Arkansas.

**PICTORIAL Angola, Mozambique, Hungary, a fine assortment of stamps, 3 different sets depicting wildlife in natural colors, plus 100 attractive stamps, 10c to approval applicants.** Modern Stamp Co., Dept. B-6, Ferrysburg, Mich.

**FREE! 107 Iron Curtain Stamps—all different—Russia, East Germany, Romania, Poland, sensational Stalin Stamp;** many smuggled from Communist territory! Free book "How To Recognize Rare Stamps" included. All for 10c. Approvals. Kenmore, Milford OH-434, N. H.

**MIDGET Triangle, Giant Diamond, 25 all different Belgium, 3c. Approvals.** Dialco, Box 159, Walworth, Wisconsin.

**FREE with approvals.** Israeli, French British Colonial, Latin American, U.S. packet. Philo, Box 220, New York 25, N. Y.

**STAMPS complete issues mint cancelled** any country. Use Scott Catalog numbers sending want list for prices. Sophus Jensen, Coupeville, Washington.

**GUATEMALA, Three beautiful agriculture stamps 10c.** Complete beginners outfit 60c. Approvals. Standard, 133 Virginia, Dayton 10, Ohio.

**UNITED States—58 different including 8 airmails, 15 commemoratives, 10c.** Approvals. Sunsets, Box 47, South Gate, Calif.

**100 JAPAN 10c.** All different, with approvals. Gould's, Box 631, San Francisco 1, California.

**GIANT approvals, thousands different** at 1c and 2c. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008 Farragut, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**FREE Sample—Interesting, informative.** Illustrated! National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

**WONDERFUL Offer Seven complete** mint sets only 10c with approvals. Reich (S26), 1033 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

**UNITED States—40 different 10c; 40 different Commemoratives 25c.** No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton 944, Wisconsin.

**U.S. Commemoratives, 33 different 10c.** Approvals. White, 516 Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

**ECONOMICAL 1/2-1-2c Approvals, 22,000 varieties available.** Dresel, Box 270-T, New York 25, New York.

**OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval.** Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfield, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

**FREE U.S. illustrated bargain catalogue.** Rothberg, 53 Bromfield, Boston 8-P, Mass.

**APPROVALS by country priced right.** Churr, Box 117, Williamsville 21, N. Y.

**125 DIFFERENT 10 cents with approvals.** Pyron, Box 740, Bellport, New York.

**UNITED States price list 100 pages,** hundreds of illustrations, stamp identification 10c. R. Thom, 4808 15th Avenue, Minneapolis 17, Minn.

**CANADA, 1953 complete Queen Elizabeth set.** Coronation 10c, same mint 25c with attractive approvals. Rheame, 6591 11th Ave., Montreal, Canada.

**"VALUE packed" U.S. mixtures.** Half pound lots. Large commemoratives \$4.75; high values \$2.50; airmails \$2.50. Satisfaction guaranteed. Wiggins, Box 72-P, Guild, New Hampshire.

**FREE 105 British Colonials, Pictorials,** Mauritius, Tanganyika, Pakistan, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Singapore. Fascinating story approvals. Send 10c handling, please. Canada Stamp Company, 1907 Main St., Dept. 219, Niagara Falls, New York.

**FREE Coronations and triangle packet** with approvals. Gilbert, Box 883, Miami Beach 39, Florida.

**329 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps 25c,** including Hitler Heads, British Colonies, French Colonies, rarities, unusuals. Fascinating story approvals. Canada Stamp Company, 1907 Main St., Dept. 119, Niagara Falls, New York.

**LOOK! Ten different foreign sets, 10c.** Each complete. Approvals. Farmer, 4913 Rosewood, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

**INDIA 25 Different 10c.** Approvals, list, gift. Schaefer, Box 224, Jackson Heights, New York.

**BUCK Buster bargain approvals for** penny pinchers and spacious spenders! You'll sort and save, sport and rave. Write today, right away. Wm. Kuehl, 3125 East K, Tacoma 4, Washington.

**AFRICAN Pictorials! Kenya George VI** eight values to 1/ used (catalogues 50c) only 10c. Approvals. Your preferences appreciated. George Richie, 1539 Sixth, Alameda, Calif.

**TOPICALS! Tropicals! Large pictorials!** Americas, 100 others 10c. Bristol Stamps, Collinsville, Conn.

**VALUABLE Mint set collection, com-** memoratives, pictorials, bicolors, triangles, 10c with approvals. Moldenke, Box 8, Hopewell Junction, New York.

**HUGE pictorials, airplanes, ships, loco-** motives; 106 different Indonesia-P.I. special \$2.00 with approvals. Safford, 98 Pearl, Burlington, Vermont.

**\$2.35 CATALOG value 10c, triangle,** sport, topical, 100 all diff. only 10c. approvals. Schenck, 1650-S Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 23, New York.

**EXCHANGE stamps.** Send 100-200 different foreign with 15c. Receive different. Patterson, Lancaster 12, New York.

**AFGHANISTAN, Nigeria, North Borneo,** African Savages, Cameroons—Everything 5c with approvals! Saxon, Vista, Calif.

**SWITZERLAND.** Ask for price list. Ernst Schär, Allschwilerstr. 123, Basel, Switzerland.

**1500 STAMPS \$1.00.** Good Variety, World Wide. Many Pictorials. No Approvals follow. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Whalen, 1516 First Ave., Oakland 6, Calif.

**FIJI Bicolored Health Set, 5c.** Approvals. Pleasure Stamps, 1865A—52nd, Brooklyn 4, New York.

**FRENCH Africa—West Indies—Over 100** others only 10c! Approvals included. Cole, 43-G Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, New York.

**50 DIFFERENT Bulgaria 10c!** Approvals. Ensign Stamp Company, Dept. S, Berdan Avenue, Paterson 2, New Jersey.

**PENNY Approvals by country.** M. H. Hoerning, 102, Farmington, Ark.

**100 DIFFERENT Spain 25c.** Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Illinois.

**UNITED Nations cover free to appli-** cants of U.S. or British Colonial approvals. Alan A. Taylor, Skyland, N. C.

**FREE Congo Flower Set.** Approvals. Eagleco, 6916 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia 49, Penna.

**20 LARGE French pictorials, includes** airmails, commemoratives, 10c. Approvals. Canyon Stamps, Box 808, San Fernando, California.

**1000 FINE Mixed U.S. Stamps 25c.** Wright, 201 Mealey, Hagerstown 2, Md.

**PRICE Lists Free.** Petter Wetterquist, 1635—13th Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

**CIPEX souvenir sheet plus 25 different** U.S., 10c. Approvals accompany. Village Stamps, 90-39B 214 Street, Queens Village 28, New York.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

1000 DIFF. \$1.00 with approvals. Jacobson, 4395 Broadway, New York 40, N. Y.

**BARGAIN** Hunters attention! Free Stamp Magazine. 1000 interesting stamps for your approval inspection. Completely catalogued, substantially reduced. Free Tongs and Hinges with purchase. Niagara Stamp Company, St. Catharines 32, Ontario, Canada.

**PENNY** Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

100 DIFFERENT US Commemoratives for \$1.00. 150 Different US Commemoratives for \$2.00. 200 Different US Commemoratives for \$4.00. Price lists of USA and foreign stamps and coins free. No approvals sent with above. Bryson Stamp Co., 612 White, Toledo, Ohio.

250 STAMP hinges and 20 different Australia free with approvals. Jaydee, 218 West Dickinson, Grand Rapids 7, Mich.

**MACAO** flower set, 10c with approvals. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-S, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

**TRIANGLE**—Diamond—Giant—Midget—Stalin—Hitler—Roosevelt—100 others—10c! Thrifty Stamp Company, Silver Spring, Maryland.

**PARAGUAY** 27 different mint 20c, approvals. Excello Stamp Company, Box 489, Red Bank, New Jersey.

**LOOKING** for better U.S. Approvals??? Write. New-Way Stamp, Lawrence, Mass.

**COLORFUL** pictorial assortment free, with approvals. Variety Stamps, 57-S Circuit, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

**QUALITY** U.S. mixture, 2 lb. \$1.00. CHIT, 1040 N. Irving, Scranton 10, Pa.

1000 WORLD Wide all different 10 for 1c order 100 selections or more. Dimond, 3152 Cuthbert, Oakland 2, Calif.

132 DIFFERENT Stamps from Burma, Camerouns, Cochins, Oceania, Pakistan, Travancor, etc. Bargain lists 10c to Approval buyers. Dixie Stamp Co., Milwaukee 1, Dept. 1, Wisconsin.

**FREE** Congo, Ceylon, Libia with approvals made up to your order. Far Stamps, 8491-F Meadow, Van Dyke, Mich.

**FAMOUS** Mona Lisa multicolored 200 world 10c, request approvals. Frank's, 19366 Danbury, Detroit, Michigan.

**ABSOLUTELY** free! 50 different! Approvals. Alligator, Box 61-PSB, Miami 1, Florida.

**MAPS** of Mozambique free three values with our beautiful custom made approvals. Greenfield Stamps, 7122-E Greenfield, Dearborn, Michigan.

200 DIFFERENT, plus Macau, Rhodesia, Mauritius, etc. Only 10c to approval applicants. Evden, Box 128, Valley Stream 39, New York.

**"MONACO Nudes"** complete 10c. Approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Pennsylvania.

**WASHINGTON** Bicentennial Set 10c. U. S. and Foreign approvals accompany. Yokums, Box 1327, San Antonio 6, Texas.

**BEAUTIFUL!** Twelve Triangles, 10c to Approval Applicants. Kitchell, Box 2355, Phoenix, Ariz.

U. S. 130 Pages Illustrated—10c. Ace, 1431 Grace, Lakewood 7, Ohio.

**FINE** foreign approvals. Rock bottom prices. Frost, West Rye, New Hampshire.

**FREE!** Handy worldwide stamp collection for names, addresses two collectors, 3c postage. Tiptop, Box 30, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

**ARMENIA** Pictorials. Value 65c. Free with Approvals. Exotic, Box 755, Miami Beach 39, Fla.

**FREE!** Big illustrated catalog! Send Today! "Stamps By Mail", 2133 Lunt, Chicago 45.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives 25c. Durham, 1021 N. Granger St., Saginaw, Mich.

**FREE!** 101 Triangles, Diamonds, Mysterious Rectangles, African Warthog—Leonard—Nudes—Confucius. Approvals, 10c postage. Imperial, 2545PS Fourth, San Diego 3, Calif.

SET African Souppot Stamps—90c face; only 10c. Lochner, 212 North 63d, Philadelphia.

## 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

4 FINE Indian Arrowheads \$1.00, notched flint tomahawk \$1.00. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

KQWUITSchuerbelleraicken: Am selling 600 historical firearms, 25,000 prehistoric Indian relics, 20,000 historical cartridges, 10,000 coins, mounted birds, deerheads, bayonets, frontiers, violin wood, Kentuckies, Agates, fossils, gold dollars. Profusely illustrated catalog 35c. Heike, Delton, Wenona, Illinois.

**ARROWS:** 30 assorted colors \$5.00; three white quartz \$1.00; two black obsidian \$1.00. Fall book-relic catalog 25c. Tilton Relics, Topeka 10, Kansas.

## 30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

**"GENUINE"** red Arizona Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, Box 1025-C, Scottsdale, Arizona.

**FROM** Lava Flows of Oregon. Obsidian, Pumicestone, Scoria. Educational Explanations. Three large named specimens \$1.00. Naturelore, Box 71, Beaverton, Ore.

1954 PROSPECTOR'S Gazette: Rush 25c. National Prospector's Gazette, Bellflower 51, California.

**SAPPHIRE**—tourmaline—topaz—garnet—peridot, 5 uncut gem specimens, \$1.00. O'Brien, 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Cal.

**IDENTIFIED**, desert gems and specimens in display boxes—twelve \$1.00. Twenty-four \$1.50. Postage 25c—Also cabochons & Tumbled gem stones. J. H. Desert Jewelry, R-4, Box 403, Yucaipa, California.

**TEN** N. Mexico minerals \$1.50, six fluorescents \$1.00. Pools Gold 25c. Free lists. Hartson, Winston 5, N. Mex.

**GEMSTONES**. Mineral specimens. Geiger Counters, uranium samples. Every variety. Lowest prices. Free booklet. Plummer's, 4720 Point Loma Avenue, San Diego 7, Calif.

**GEMCUTTING**. Silvercraft authority. Illustrated magazine tells how. Cut rocks, make jewelry. 150 ads illustrating equipment, offering gems for collectors, cutters. Postal brings literature. Lapidary Journal, Drawer D, Palm Desert, Calif.

## 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

**INVENTING** can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

**FOREIGN** Medals, clearance catalog, 10c; 37 American different emblems \$1.00. Hobbyguild, 550A Fifth Avenue, New York.

50 DIFFERENT army embroidered patches \$1. Other bargains. Insignia Mart, 703B Broadway, N. Y. C. 3.

**ATTENTION** Hobbyists! H. O. Trains and supplies up to 20% discount. Write, House of Hobbies, P. O. Box 87—Bath Beach Station, Brooklyn 14, New York.

**MILITARY** Miniatures, catalog 25c. Bard, Dept. A, Box 1463, Baltimore 3, Md.

**EARN** Income from Hobbies. Buy materials at discounts. Manufacturers found for marketable ideas. Appealing manuscripts published. Hobby instruction, monthly magazine free. Join the Organization that helps you. Write for complete information. Arts & Crafts Guild of America, Box 88, Redwood City, Calif.

**WANTED**—Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

**GENUINE** leather "Do It Yourself Billfold Kit" only \$1.00 postpaid. First hundred customers will receive special surprise gift free. Miles Crafts, 3220-PS Fish Avenue, New York 69.

**MILITARY** Miniatures: U.S. Marines, American Revolution, Civil War, Custer's Cavalry. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Bussler Miniatures, Dept. E, 59 Russell Park, Quincy 69, Mass.

**UNUSED** matchbook covers—100 different \$1.00—36 page catalog 25c—matchcover album \$3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**FREE!** "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Write Tandy Leather, Box 397BH, Tulsa, Okla.

**NAZI** Medals, campaign ribbons. Big packet. Illustrated lists \$1.00. Medcrafts, 1923 34th Street S.W., Calgary 3, Canada.

**GUARANTEED** genuine rough diamonds. Importer offers one carat \$18.00, also other sizes. Cresco Trading Company, 522C Fifth Avenue, New York.

**MEXICO!** Ten view Cards \$1! Filmer, 910 Marion, Pharr 17, Texas.

**RAISE** miniature trees. Only 18 inches tall. Nature's masterpieces! World's least known, most profitable hobby. Details free. Miniature Forests, 325 Bankers Trust Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Indiana.

## 32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

**SENSATIONAL!** 8 Jumbos—25c. 12—35c. 35mm—36 exposure—\$1.00. Guaranteed Quality. With this ad only. Flash-Foto, Box 36A, Brooklyn 4, New York.

**GENUINE** Oil Colored 8x10 Enlargements \$2.00. Atlas Photo Laboratory, 6432-B Cass Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan.

**ROLL** Developed and 16 prints 40c. Free mailers. Fast service. Mayfair Photos, Box 617-A, Toledo 1, Ohio.

**CHRISTMAS** Cards from your favorite negative. 18—\$1.00; 36—\$2.00; 60—\$3.00. Include 15c postage. New Jumbo Prints, 8 exposure roll 35c. 12 exposures 50c. Regular size. 8 exposures, 1 each 30c; 2 each 40c; 12 exposures, add 10c. L. A. Eastman Studio, Bode, Iowa.

**JUMBO** Prints: 8-exposure roll 30c; 12 exposure 45c; 16 exposure 55c; Reprints 4c; Guaranteed Quality Since 1915. Mail Order Photo Service, Box 297, Watertown, Wisconsin.

4x6 OR 3 1/4x4 1/2 oversize glossy velox prints 8 exposures 40c. 12 exposure 60c. 16 exposure 80c. Hagner Photo Service, 1318 West Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

**SPECIAL** offer—8 jumbos—25c. 12—35c. with this ad. Western Photo, PS 114, Box 298, San Francisco 1, Calif.

**SURPRISE** gift with first roll developed. 8 jumbo superpak album prints or 16 contact prints 40c. 12 exposure roll 50c. Certificate for 3—5x7 enlargements. Owl Photo Co., Weatherford, Okla.

**PHOTO** Christmas Cards 25—\$2.00 with your negative. Electric Eye, Box 488, Marshfield, Wisconsin.

**FREE** Enlargement Every Order. 10 Reprints 25c. 50—\$1.00. Rolls 25c. Dick's Photo, Louisville 12, Ky.

## 33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

**FREE** Giant catalog of 8mm & 16mm films for home movie enthusiasts. Films for every occasion. Lee Stann, Dept. PS-11, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.

**FREE!** Blackhawk's fall sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. films, used 16mm. sound projectors, new 2"x2" color slides. Blackhawk Films, 1033 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

**MOVIE** Camera Film: 8 mm roll \$1.50, 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**TAPE** Recorders, Tapes, Accessories. Unusual Values. Dressner, Box 66, Peter Stuyvesant Station, New York 9.

8 & 16 MM Professional National Parks Movies in full color. Reasonable. Ideal Service, 4644 Geary, San Francisco 18, California.

**WORLD'S** Largest Selection Of Films. Buy, sell, exchange, rent features and shorts. Free bargain bulletin. Specify 8mm-16mm-silent or sound. Dept. F4, Peerless Camera—415 Lexington Avenue—New York 17, New York.

**HUGE** listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 15c. Turke Films, Hinsdale 1, Illinois.

**SAVE 50%!** Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

5,000 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films, International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12.

**RENT** 16mm. Sound Feature Pictures—\$3.95, three days, including delivery, return postage. 25-minute short subject programs, \$2.49. Big Catalog free. Eastin Pictures, 117 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Ia.

**TAPE** Recorders \$74.97 up. Bellefonte, Dept. 20, Box 761, Ashland, Kentucky.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

BUY, sell, or trade 16mm films. Free list. Specify sound or silent. Corey-S. 556 Aldine, Chicago 13.

## 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

**PHOTOGRAPHY** For pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1722, Chicago 14.

**BASS** Says: Quality Cameras Since 1910. When in Chicago visit the Camera Cross Roads of the World... or write us for your favorite equipment, new or used. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Bass Camera Co., Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison Street, Chicago 2, Illinois.

**AERIAL** Cameras, K-21, less lens and filters, original government package. \$700.00 value for \$39.50; 3 for \$100.00—operates automatic or manually. Shipping wt. 60 lbs. Check or money order with order. Coronet Enterprises, Box 564, Rochester, New York.

**DISCOUNTS** to 40%—cameras, projectors, tape recorders, lenses. Write for individual quotations, no catalogs. Classified Camera E. 253 E. 94th Street, Brooklyn, New York.

**BUY** wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyer's, 629-TT, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

**WHOLESALE** Everything Photographic. Giftware, Appliances; Catalogue 50c (refundable). Dart, 3812F Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, New York.

**DEJUR** 750 projector, case. Spotless \$111.50. New 40x40 screen, \$10.99. Free catalogue. 1001 bargains. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

**BUY Wholesale**—Photo Equipment, appliances, typewriters. Discounts to 45%. Free Catalog. Camera Shoppe, Box 601-S9, Mt. Vernon, New York.

**SAVE** On Photo Supplies! Latest Catalogue & Camera Guide; send 10c. Photo-shop, 136 W. 32d St., New York, N. Y.

**GOLDE** 2x2 Numamatic projector, 300w blower, \$43.05. Viewlex V-33L, \$44.47. SVE Skyline 300w blower, \$36.92. Original cartons. Free bargain catalogue. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

**DISCOUNTS** To 40%—Cameras, projectors, tape recorders, lenses. Write for individual quotations, no catalogs. C&E Camera, E. 249 E. 94 Street, Brooklyn 12, New York.

**SCENEX** camera takes real action photos standard 828 film camera, leatherette case, 2 rolls film \$1.98 C.O.D. Speedway, 2320 N. Raynor, Joliet, Illinois.

**RANGE** Finder lens assemblies, new, government cost \$200.00—\$9.95 while they last, prepaid. Check or money order with order. Coronet Enterprises, Box 564, Rochester, New York.

## 35 MUSIC, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

**WANTED!** Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

**POEMS** Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free Examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Massachusetts.

**SONGPOEMS** Wanted. Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

**SONGWRITERS!** Protect your poems and songs! Don't mail anywhere! Write for safe procedure! Song Service, 333 W. 56th, Dept. P.S., New York 19, N. Y.

**FREE** Record of your song—Your words—My melody. Free information. Johnny Mack's Melody Mart, 1094 West 39th Street, Dept. K, Los Angeles 37.

**POEMS** Wanted to be set to music. Free examinations. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

**SONGWRITERS:** Large recording company may record your song. National sales and promotion if selected. No Charge for Melodies. Send song material to Music Makers, Dept. G-3, Box 2507, Hollywood, California.

**POEMS** Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 1472-P Broadway, New York City 36.

**SONGS** Or Song Poems Needed for Commercial Recording. Quick action. Celebrated expert offers you Free Copy of "Secrets of Song Success." Honest deal designed to benefit all concerned. Mail songs or poems now. Rexright Music Co., Dept. B, 5617 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

**SWISS** Musical Movement (Finest) \$2.50. Spielman, 131 West 42nd, New York 36.

**SONGWRITERS!** Amazing offer. Ray Hibbler, C-15, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**SONGWRITERS!** Send poems, songs. Music Service, 243 West 72nd St., PS, New York 23.

**LIST** 65 Music Publishers 25c. Writer's Service, Box 37, Hartford 1, Conn.

**ELECTRIC** Guitars, amplifiers. Wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin-PS., Baldwin Park, California.

**WANTED** Complete Songs and lyrics for consideration by nationally advertised label. Also co-operate with a real composer of music, who's in a position to assure you of a recording contract—Placing your songs on the market. C. Isabel Mayer, Box 3896, Portland 8, Oregon.

**AFFILIATED** Songwriters. Mutual co-operation. Collaboration. Many benefits. Publishing, Recording. \$2.00 year. Web, 149 W. 48th, New York 36.

**1954 ACCORDIONS**—Wholesale. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, PS-11, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

## 36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**MAKE** Simple. Tubeless. Batteryless. Distance-Getting radio. Genuine Melomite crystal. Detector. Illustrated instructions. 50c postpaid. Allen, 427-PS5, Clinton, Mo.

**WHOLESALE** Parts Flyer Free. Wholesale Electronics, 673 Elton Avenue, New York 51, N. Y.

**WRIST** Radio. Powerful! 400 mile reception, own antenna. Details Free. Huckert Electronics, Box 7400-S, Washington 4, D. C.

**REPAIR** your own TV. Instructions compiled exclusively for your set. Simple as replacing light bulb. Send set name, chassis, model number, \$1.95. LS Engineering, Box 4113-PS-11, North Hollywood, California.

**GEIGER** Counter and Metal Detector Kits. Inexpensive. Educational. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, Dept. A, 5024 Lee Hwy., Arlington 7, Va.

**FREE** 308 Page 1955 Television-Radio-Electronics catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest builders' kits TV, Hi-Fi, phonos, recorders, P.A. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money-saving values. Get your copy now! Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 31-L-4, Chicago 80, Ill.

**INCREDIBLE!** One tube radio receives television, FM, CAP and amateur broadcasts. Very easy and inexpensive to build. Diagram with special tube only \$2.00. Springfield Enterprises, Box 54-A11, Springfield Gardens 13, New York.

**FREE** list. Builder's pictorial construction plans. Alena, 286 East Broadway, New York 2.

**CRYSTAL** Radio experimenters. Write Leslie Hulet, 305 Hope, Lakewood, N. J.

**TAPE** recorders accessories. Best buys. Boynton Studio, 10 Pennsylvania, Yonkers, New York.

**TV** Picture Brightener \$3.00 postpaid. P. O. Box 6272, Washington 15, D. C.

**24** PAGE Plans "18 Crystal Sets" (SW record 5800 miles) 25c, including "Radio-builder" catalog. Laboratories, 328-T Fuller, Redwood City, Calif.

**TELEVISION** interference eliminated with effective high-pass filter. Guaranteed \$1.00 Postpaid. BMB Co., Box 25, Bethpage, New York.

**GUARANTEED** television antenna kit \$1.00. La Garde Mfg. Co., Alameda, Texas.

**FREE** Radio Tester, Soldering Iron. Build and keep 15 high quality Radios—only \$19.95 complete. No experience required. Enclose 25c for valuable Radio-TV Repair Guide and Kit Catalog. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., 497 Union Ave., Dept. 23, Brooklyn 11, New York.

**MULTI-Tester!** Essential for assembling, servicing radio, TV, electronic equipment. Ranges: Voltage AC and DC 0/15/150/750; Current 0/150 Milliampere; Resistance 0/100,000 Ohms. Compact, accurate. Test Leads included. Only \$12.95 postpaid. Immediate shipment. Photo and data on request. United Instrument Company, P. O. Box 242, San Francisco, Calif.

**RADIO** diagrams \$1.00. Television \$2.00. Give make, model. Diagram Service, 672-PS, Hartford 1, Conn.

**RADIO** one tube kit. Parts, tube, phone, batteries, instructions, nothing else to buy. \$7.95. Less phone and batteries, \$4.95. Crystal radio kit \$1.50; preassembled \$1.75. Crystal radio plans and germanium diode, \$1.00. Plans and Clearco detector, 50c. Free catalogue. Clearco Crystal Company, Box 1857, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

**SOLAR** battery converts light into electrical energy. Lasts indefinitely. Excellent for operating transistors. Only \$2.00. Springfield Enterprises, Box 54-A11, Springfield Gardens 13, New York.

**BUILD** Two and three tube short wave receivers, one tube radio, crystal set. Simplified instructions, 50c. Lloyd, 20436 Des Moines Way, Seattle.

**LOUDER** crystal radio complete kit \$1.00 postpaid. Mallory Sales Co., Box 496, Puyallup, Washington.

**COLOR** Television! Enjoy low cost 3 color Television screen now. Easily attached. Free descriptive circular. Zingo Products, Johnstown 99, New York.

**NEW!** Atomic crystal radio—loud, guaranteed 80c. Cozzo, 2059 60th Street, Brooklyn, New York.

**MAKE** simple powerful distance-getting crystal radio. Works anywhere. Illustrated booklet fifteen cents. Money back guarantee. Francis, Box 5963, Cleveland, Ohio.

**GUARANTEED** Television, Radio tubes. Lowest prices ever. 6AU6, 6CB6, 50c; 12AU7, 6AG5, 6BC5, 6SN7GT 68c. Free price list contains bonus offer. Voltage boosters, picture tube rejuvenators, antenna kits, low prices. Crown Television, Box 194, Hicksville, New York.

**TV** Trouble-Shooter pinpoints faulty tubes and control adjustments. Individualized instructions with special tube diagram of your set. Enclose \$2.00, manufacturer's name, model number. Stern, Box 42, Hillside, New Jersey.

## 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**START** A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers', 627-T Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

**GOOD** Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autopaarts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tanks or shop required. outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E. Decatur, Illinois.

**LIVING** miniature ("Ming") trees only 10 to 20 inches tall. Grow at Home. Big Profits! Spare time opportunity. Fascinating! Amazing! Write for Free Seed and Plan. National Nursery, Dept. CG, Inglewood 4, California.

**NEWEST** Spare. Full-Time Business, \$5 to \$10 hour possible. Paint with Suede—the finish with touch and eye-appeal. Beautiful auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1,001 others. Complete. Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast 1004-ML, So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

**IMPORT-Export!** Opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Melinger, A-69B, Los Angeles 24.

**MAKE** Money spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for Autos, Soldiers, Ashtrays, Banks, etc., keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**VENDING Machines**—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page Catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 73, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**RECAST** old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

**BREED** Rare Tropical Fish at home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropicals, 1008-G Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

**FIX** typewriters. Free booklet describes our modern, inexpensive home-study course. Factory methods taught. Write Typewriter, Building 4, Tarentum, Penna.

**WE Love** our mailman—He leaves over \$1,000.00 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband drafted a scientific home mailorder method. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted. Now we sell the "Ranch Mailorder Method." Operates anywhere. Inquire: Eveningshade Ranch, Helotes, Texas.

**"INCOME"** from local information. No Selling. Write Neherco, LaVerne 6, Calif.

**WOMEN!** Make Big Money at home. Sew ties for us. It's fun. Earn \$10 day easy. No selling, no experience, no machine necessary. We supply everything. Help us fill huge demand. Exciting details free. Fashion Ties, 2521-X Manchester, Inglewood 4, California.

**FREE!** "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 28-S, New York.

**LEARN** Sewing Machine Repair, electricity, trade, sell. How to make Big Money at home sparetime. New zigzag machines, parts, etc. wholesale. Free details. Taylor Service, Hamilton PS-11, Ohio.

**NOTARY** Public appointments. Our 25th year. Inquire: Stationers, Helotes, Texas.

**HOW** and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

**MAILORDER**—Operate profitable home business using Free Advertising Method. Revealing information free. Seidel, 7070-HG Hollywood, Los Angeles 28.

**BECOME** A Game Warden, or join Forestry. Park, Lookout, Wildlife Conservation services. Enjoy outdoor work, good pay, real security. Complete information Free! Write "Home-Study Institute," 3156NR West Eighth, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

**METALIZE** Baby Shoes, jewelry, gifts. Bronze, gold, silver. Free bulletin. Kik-tavi, 7217-SY South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

**ADVERTISING** book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. PX-1154, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

**\$1,000 MONTHLY** possible in collection agency business. Free details. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse 2, New York.

**MAKE** Big Money At Home! Invisible Reweaving pays up to \$10.00 profit in an hour. Make tears, holes disappear from fabrics. Constant demand from laundries, cleaners, homes brings steady earnings. Details Free. Fabricon, Dept. AP, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

**GROW** Orchids at home—profitable—fascinating. Year 'round. Maine to California. No Greenhouse. Gorgeous Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, etc. Successful home grower shows you how. Free—full details. Flowerland, 4622-TR Wilshire, Los Angeles 5.

**OPERATE** profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**MEN** Wanted—Build Luggage And Cases At Home. We sell your products—supply complete instructions, materials, everything. No special equipment needed. Free details. Casecraft 805-Hill Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

**\$25 WEEKLY** working two hours daily at home. Lycke, Box 2471-B, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**SEND** out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

**BRONZE** Baby Shoes. Instructions. Equipment and mountings for genuine electroplated process. Free catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-1, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

**BOOKKEEPERS**, increase earnings operating sensational bookkeeping service. Kern, 5632 Lankershim, No. Hollywood, Calif.

**MINK** Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5, Wisconsin.

**MONEY** for your spare time. Agents needed for leading national magazines. Liberal commissions. Write ATSA, 3132 M St., N.W., Washington 7, D.C.

**SELL** name brands—no inventory. Manhattan-P, 225 West 57 Street, New York City.

**POPCORN** and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-B, Springfield, Ohio.

**LIQUID** Rubber makes flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

**INCREASED** income repairing with Cup-L Rivets. One man installation. Fast. Easy. Clean. 2500 uses applicable to all fields. Nothing equals. Literature, sample, \$1.00. Cup-L, 31486 West, South Laguna, California.

**MAKE** \$100.00 weekly mailing merchandise catalogs, bearing your name. Sample catalog, details 25c. Products, 2342 Washington, Chicago 12, Illinois.

**YOUR** envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**MAKE** Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

**WE** pay \$5.00 for some names. Home-work income plan 25c coin. Pacific, Box 73136, Los Angeles 3.

**WHOLESALE!** 8,000 Nationally Famous Products. 30-80% Discounts! Large Catalog. Sensational Business Plans Included. Consolidated Distributors, 21-15 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

**\$500.00 COMMISSION** Monthly from one order per day. No Investment. No Inventory. Richmond Enterprises, Box 1003, Augusta, Georgia.

**BUY** wholesale direct! Save yourself 66-2/3% on 10,000 nationally advertised Appliances, Sporting Goods, Watches, Furniture, Auto Parts, Toys, Giftwares. Sell at tremendous savings to individuals, organizations. Amazing profits! Free "Wholesale Idea". National Buyers Service, Box 426FA, Oakland, California.

**FREE** New 280-Page Book: 2000 businesses, farms, income properties for sale thruout America. Specify type of business desired, and general location. Book No. 77, 5400 Wilshire, Los Angeles, California.

**WHOLESALE** pricelist — refrigerators, washers, televisions, power tools, watches, cameras, rifles. 25c. Belmont, 200 Hinsdale St., Brooklyn 7, New York.

**START** venetian blind laundry, patented machine. Free information. LC Company, 522 N. Rural, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

**WELDERS** make ornamental iron railings instructions \$1.00. Joseph O'Connor, Milan, Ohio.

**TELEVISION** repair business, \$39.50 total cost. Amazing one-day training, no studying. Proven technique. Make \$15 to \$20 day immediately! No experience needed. Investigate! Free home business plan. Write LS Engineering, Box 4113, Dept. PS-11, North Hollywood, California.

**NOTARY** public information free. Magnolia Press, Box 1272-S, Burbank, Calif.

**ADDRESS** advertising postcards. Extra Cash Daily, Box 5022, Tampa 5, Florida.

**TO** \$40.00 weekly. Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

**THRILLING** Profitable Home Business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 17, N. Y.

**MAIL** Order business information Booklet, Opportunities, Offers, Sample Magazine. Big Mail 25c. Harvey Teeple, (PS2), Decatur, Indiana.

**BIG** profits owning your own wholesale merchandising business. No investment! America's greatest wholesale Appliances, Homewares, Jewelry, Sporting Goods catalog in color with your own name. We drop ship. Free Catalog. General Wholesalers, Box 1195FG, Chicago; Box 3058FG, San Francisco.

**REPAIR** Dolls; make rubber stamps. Catalog "60 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

**MAIL** Order! Details free. Lexington Mail Service, 5511-B Monroe, Chicago 44.

**EARN** extra money weekly mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions —25c. Siwaslian, 4317-B Gleane, Elmhurst 73, New York.

**NATURAL** molding rubber, extra thick. Free sample. Flock, W. Wooley, 115-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

**EARN** \$15,000-\$30,000 Annually. Franchise protected. Guaranteed minimum \$12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Self-employed. One of the most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box A-2, Louisville, Illinois.

**MONEY** in new greaseless doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray Co., 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

**GROW** Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**OPERATE** profitable mail order business selling our cartooning courses. Templeton, 1210-D Riverview Terrace, Columbus 1, Ohio.

**WANTED!** Home Producers, by manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become subcontractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required for consumer-industrial use. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 11-PS, East Boston 28, Massachusetts.

**TRADE** Magazines. See late copies through our easy to get acquainted service. Choose from 4,387, covering all fields. Current List Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

**PLASTERCRAFT** molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

**OPERATE** "Escalator" Mailorder System, selling our products or any products. Write: Selbyco, Decatur 174, Illinois.

**NEW**—Different Home Business Opportunity! Address-Mail Literature Featuring Real Merchandise. Everything furnished. Mills, 1752-B, Garden Avenue, Lorain, Ohio.

**START** your own business—Selling Vitamins. Small investment—terrific profits. National Health, 83 Barclay St. N. Y. 7.

**MAILORDER** Business! Your own! Write: Floyd's, 515 Stag, Ville Platte, La.

**FREE** booklet "Money Making Facts" tells mechanically-inclined men how to start sparetime business at home. Charles Foley Company, Columbia Heights, Minn.

**IT'S** Here! 1200% profit! Now, plastic seal photos, cards, licenses, etc. for lifetime protection. No equipment needed. Takes just seconds. Everybody your prospect. Also, sell Laminating kits or/and supply other "homeworkers" everywhere. Complete laminating kit \$1, postpaid (seals 10 articles). Wholesale prices, all details. "Satisfaction guaranteed". Garen Sales, 1321-F4 Stanberry Ave., Zanesville, Ohio.

**BE** President of your own manufacturing or selling corporation! If you have a sound idea for a product or service, and need money or manpower, perhaps we can help. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope and 50c for brief outline of our offer. P. S. Bromley, c/o Wilbourne & Bromley, Engineering Building, Chicago 6, Illinois.

**WHOLESALE** Buy Early large Xmas catalog 50c nationally advertised appliances, jewelry, watches, etc. Terrific reductions. International Sales Co., 175-B Fifth Ave., New York 10.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**NEWSPAPERS.** Turn them into cash. Eighteen methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-ECN, Norwood, O.

**1000% PROFIT Guaranteed!** Laminating photos, licenses, etc., in crystal clear plastic. No experience or machinery needed! "Machineless" laminating kit \$1. Berea Photo, 232-J, Berea, Ohio.

**SHORTCUT Public Bookkeeping** guarantees men-sized steady income. Tax Consultants earn \$5,000.00 working ninety days. Two easy professions. Auditax, 34651DB, Los Angeles 34.

**GET Dollars In Your Mail—Keep Every Cent.** Genmerco, Box 142-B, Dorchester 24, Mass.

**NEW Exceptionally Profitable plans.** Ideas for home operated mail business. Rush name. Miller, 1881-R Roxbury Road, East Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**STAY Home—Sell Merchandise By Mail!** Everything furnished. Orders filled. Big earnings. National, Box 88-B, Dorchester 22, Mass.

**PROFITABLE mail-order Import business.** Send \$1.00 for imported gift worth \$2.00 and free details. Transamerican, Box 815-B, Atlanta 1, Georgia.

**SAVE money—buy from importer.** Free information. P. Fleming-Importer, Dept. PS11, 303 Fifth Avenue, New York City 16.

**MOTEL & Resort Managers Needed.** Approximately 5000 new Motels built each year. This expanding Motel Business sorely needs competent and trained Managers. Ideally suited to couples, 30 to 60. Good pay and secure future. Send \$1 for complete information on Motel Home Training. Mr. L. I. Heater, International Motels, Inc., Dept. PS, Millbrae, Calif.

**PRINT for Profit at home.** Amazing new method prints colorful posters, banners, greeting cards, glassware—anything. Hundreds at time. No press needed. No art. Fantastic profits! Need representative your area immediately! Free home-business plan. Screen-Print, Los Angeles 15, California.

**FORTUNES made raising crickets and fishworms—complete instructions—\$1.00.** Large breeder redworms \$4.50 per 1000. Postpaid. Carter Worm Company, Plains, Georgia.

**GET Money by mail.** Succeedco, P. O. Box 962, Portland 7, Oregon.

**HAVE Home Mail Business—Get \$10 Orders in Every Mail—Keep \$8.00.** Everything furnished. Hutchinson, Box 87-C, Dorchester 22, Mass.

**MAKE Perfumes Other Profitable Products.** Home. "Carelabs", 1914 Chateau, PS10, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

**ELECTROPLATE** autoparts, novelties, mirrors, baby shoes. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-CQ, Houston 19, Texas.

**MONTHLY repeat business** which you can operate in your own community. For free details write Grasak, 321-28th Street, McKeesport, Pennsylvania.

**FRANCHISES make amazing profits!** Exclusive distributorships, dealerships, agencies available. Fascinating, nationwide opportunities. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, R-810, 920 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Ill.

**MINIATURE Trees.** Why pay \$2.00—\$10.00 for growing secrets? Free Details. Tiny Trees, 5038 N. Winthrop, Chicago 40.

**MAKE flexible molds.** Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

**GET \$10.00 Orders by Mail! 100% profit!** Everything furnished. Terrell, Bogard, Missouri.

**"MAKE Perfumes," other products—Sell mailorder—Formula Catalogue Free.** "International," 6347 Parnell-PS-11, Chicago 21, Illinois.

**FREE Folio "Up to \$45,000; Unlimited Vacations."** No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Works itself—home! Haylings-PS7, Carlsbad, Calif.

**\$26,500 SALES in two weeks!** Amazing radio-mail order method. Free details. Broadcast Service, 1412-SN Great Northern Building, Chicago 4, Ill.

**FOOD mailorder business.** Home operated. Everything supplied. Successful proven method. Free sample—details. Frazar Foods, Desert Springs 22, Calif.

**IMPORT-Export!** Profitable details free. Warnar, Box 6, Fort Scott, Kansas.

**AMAZING home business plans.** Literature free. Falcon House, Winnebago 4, Ill.

**START Venetian Blind Laundry.** Profitable lifetime business. New machine. Free booklet. F.D. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kansas.

**\$250 WEEK reported!** Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

**\$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood;** Jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodart, Bridgewater, Massachusetts.

**UNUSUAL homework opportunity.** Spinning angora for us. Men, women, spare-time. Angora House, PSM, Springfield, Ill.

**COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery** made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids "Minnesota."

**WANTED qualified men** to be our factory agents. Unlimited opportunities, prestige, independence, financial success. Start introducing the famous wattage regulators. Make spare time worth \$1000.00 monthly. When dealer qualified make \$1000.00 weekly and up. Details on request. Don't delay. Territories limited. Scientific Electric Co., Box 2162-BD, Cleveland 8, O.

**RAISE Earthworms!** Terrific! Essential information plus story, "An Earthworm Turned His Life." Send dime. Earthmaster System, 14H, El Monte, Calif. Hurry!

**JUST like having an oil well—have money flowing in for years.** Operate new profitable home business. No direct selling, no telephone canvassing, no appointments to keep. Practically works itself. Everything supplied. Can be started even on a budget. Write Dar-Craft, Box 268, Monroe, Washington.

**"BRONZED" Baby Shoe Mountings.** Supplies. Instructions. Posters, 1520 Ardmore, Chicago.

**RESTORE your vision completely.** All ages. Inexpensive. Free information. Lill-Co., 1109 W. 11, Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

**I Average \$125 weekly selling books by mail!** So can you! Start sparetime! Work home! Cooper, 247 Taunton, Buffalo, N. Y.

**OPERATE Mailorder business on \$5 capital.** Free details. Horton's, 323 Ninth Street, Niagara Falls, New York.

**HOW to make money raising and selling canaries.** Send 50c for sample copy. How I do it. Satisfaction guaranteed. G. McKenzie, 1310 8 Ave., Albany, Georgia.

**AVERAGE \$10 an hour.** Imported decorating machine simulates wallpaper. Free details and illustrations. Patternroller, 526 Beach 66th Street, Arverne 92, N. Y.

**LARGE profits.** No capital needed. Send \$1.00 for plan and catalog of nationally advertised appliances and gifts. Stanley Brothers, 210 Linden Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

**\$100 weekly mail order business.** Proof submitted with instructions. \$1.00. Sears, 7019 Georgia Avenue, Washington 12, D.C.

**WANTED: Mechanic** to represent world's finest sewing machine. Can you sell yourself? Is your wife willing to help? Want to be your own boss? Very few dollars needed to set yourself up in a going business. We'll back right man. See 3-page advertisement in September 27 Life as example of the advertising support you'll get. In East write: Pfaff American Sales Corp., Dept. PS, 373 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, New York. In West write: A. C. Weber & Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 218 North Canal Street, Chicago 6, Illinois.

**MONEY Typing—Sewing!** Details free. Edwards, 3915-PS, 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

**PRINTING business of your own** without capital, skill or equipment. Excellent, steady profits. Mason Enterprises, Box 1078, Paradise, California.

**GROW rare species & herbs for profit!** Window sill alone may yield \$100's worth. New spare-time home-profitability! Easy! Fascinating! We supply everything! Write: National Herb Exchange, Box 304-P, Gardena, California.

**\$15.00 THOUSAND Possible—highest prices** compiling mailing lists and addressing from them; longhand, typewriter. Particulars free. Economy Publishers, Rowley, Mass.

**\$250 WEEKLY!** Depressionproof. Renovating Business. Puraclean, 17-C East 42nd, New York 17.

**OWN, Operate, Route—"Wishing Wells."** Place these New \$8.50 Skill Games on counters in Cafes, Clubs, Luncheonettes, etc., collect coins weekly. Write "Legal-shires," Box 929, Long Beach 1, Calif.

**BUY Wholesale thousands items.** Lists Free. Cottage Industries, Omaha 12, Neb.

**EARN \$2.00 Hour!** I do—making Sandals. Youngs, 1308-PS South First, Arcadia, California.

**50 MONEYMAKING Home Business Opportunities.** 25c. Myrtle G. Showe, 152 W. Muir, Hazel Park, Michigan.

**FREE Kit Puts You In Business Selling World's Famous French Type Perfumes.** Sensationally Low Priced! Highest Profits. Profit Packed Christmas Sales. "Husk" O'Hare, 5732 North Kenmore, Chicago 40, Illinois.

**BUILD Amazing home business supply** multi vitamin-mineral tablets. Whirlwind seller. Great repeater. Profits tremendous. Everything furnished. Free facts. Vitine Company, 208-DL Pacific Building, Miami 32, Fla.

**10,000% Profit! Details Free!** Star Industries, 386 Eden, Glen Lake, Minnesota.

**BUY it wholesale.** Manufacturers. Distributors. Over 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 5, Minnesota.

**\$1.00 MAILORDER Item.** Light Mailer. Prospects. Every Home. Circulars Furnished Free. Gordon Products, Box 1022A, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

**MAKE money assembling and selling beautiful Cholla cactus Covered Wagon lamps.** Gorgeous shades. Complete kit \$4.49. Sunland Products, Box 921, Tucson, Arizona.

## CLAIM INVESTIGATORS

**INVESTIGATE Accidents—Earn \$750 to \$1000 month.** Thousands of insurance companies, airlines, and steamship lines urgently need Claim Investigators. We train you at home spare time. Placement counsel and help. Free book—Now! Universal Schools, Dept. B-11, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

## 38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions.** All Magazines, Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Publishers, Westfield, N. J.

**FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!"** Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-S, New York.

**NEW 7"x11" Ultra-Blue Signs.** 7c. retail 50c. Sample free! Lowry, 812 Broadway, Dept. 823, New York 3.

**MAKE money addressing envelopes** sparetime. Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**WIN contest money.** General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

**MAKE extra Christmas Money** selling subscriptions spare time. Supplies free. Desales Magazine Service, 60 East 42nd Street, New York.

**SELL-buy Titania Gems.** More brilliant than diamonds. \$9.75 carat wholesale. Free Catalogue. Diamonite, 1404-S Mitchell, Oakland 1, California.

**START A Buying Service.** buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers', 630-T Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

**SCHOOL Seniors — Sell Classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards.** Largest selection. Highest commission. Outsell all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. P, 1509 Maple Street, Scranton 5, Penna.

**ALUMINUM Awnings.** Sell yourself. Sell neighbors. Factory prices. Write All Weather, Box 10254, Tampa, Florida.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**SEND** out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

**MAKE** Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510C, Mount Morris, Illinois.

**\$10,800 PROFITS!** Your Own Mailorder Business! No risk! "Success Plan" Free! Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle PS-24, New York.

**WHOLESALE!** 8,000 Nationally Famous Products. 30-80% Discounts! Large Catalog. Sensational Business Plans Included. Consolidated Distributors, 21-17 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

**FREE** Folio "Startling Unlimited Vacation Plan." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Works itself—home! Proven successful. Haylings-PS8, Carlsbad, Calif.

**SENSATIONAL**—money maker. No selling. Fix pens. Rush \$1 for kit of parts, instructions, etc. Penfix, Box 38, Reading, Pa.

**COLLECTORS** paying up to \$300.00 for old phonograph records, complete listing thousands of records wanted, prices paid (25c coin). Lizmart Company, 3404 No. Figueroa, Los Angeles 65, California.

**WINNING** mail order plans. Details free. Mid - State, Box 214-N, Syracuse 1, New York.

**START A** Mailorder business. Small Capital. Details \$1.00. Fred Hettick, B-1478, Bismarck, North Dakota.

**AMERICAN** manufactured watches 30% to 60% discount. Includes postage, taxes, insurance. Free circulars. Richmond Enterprises, Box 1003, Augusta, Georgia.

**EARN** Ready Cash doing mailing work—No experience needed—Y. Wilson Business Service, 7372 Melrose, Los Angeles 46, California.

**ADDRESS** advertising postcards. Extra Cash Daily. Box 5022, Tampa 5, Florida.

**FRENCH-Type** Perfume Really Sells! Free information, or \$1.00 for 1½ dram "Flacon". Elliott-Stuart, 4616-B Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 27, California.

**BUY** wholesale direct! Save up to 66% on nationally advertised Appliances. Home-ware, Watches, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Toys, Giftwares. Free Catalog. Wholesale Mart, Box 6125FR, Houston, Texas.

**BAR** items and Bar gags at wholesale, resell at 40% profit. Collins Products, Dept. 2, Box 465, North Hollywood, Calif.

**FREE** Folder—How To Sell Books—Merchandise By Mail. Terrific Profits. Everything Supplied. Anderson, 727-C Carney, Marinette, Wisconsin.

**EXTRA** Money At Home. Grow Miniature Christmas and ornamental trees in pots. Write for information on our plan and Kit. Don Pedro Farms, Rte. 2, Box 1007A, Stockton, California.

**EARN** Money Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

**GROW** Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**ATTENTION:** Typewriter owners. Make handsome profits. Write today. Groves Company, 683 Hastings 3, Nebraska.

**\$15 AN** hour preparing tax returns. Become tax expert. State approved training program. Union Institute, 1-P, Lakewood, New Jersey.

**MANUFACTURE** Rhinestone and Pearl Jewelry at home. Latest creations, tremendous profits, no skill needed. Postcard brings illustrated catalog of settings, stones, etc. A. V. Cull Co., Inc., 210-H Fifth Ave., New York 10, New York.

**WATCHES!** Watches! Tremendous discounts. Free particulars. Econ-O-Mart, Box 535, Morristown, New Jersey.

**FREE!** Complete Mailorder Business! Terrific Profits! No Investment! VitaMins, 2908-PSX Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles 57.

**TEN** Words have brought others wealth, health, happiness. Whatever your aim this system can make your success—easier, quicker. Write for details. Litho Publishing Company, 1627 Belmont Avenue, Seattle, Washington.

**ADDRESSING**—Mailing. Excellent income. Instructions, sample (dollar value). Materials 50c deposit. Powell's, B-583, Portsmouth, Virginia.

**FREE!** "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Write Tandy Leather, Box 397BM, Tulsa, Okla.

**PROFIT!** Prestige! Publish a magazine under your own name! Only \$3. per month! Sample, details 3c! Filmer, 910 Marion, Pharr 17, Texas.

**URANIUM** Prospecting: When, Where, How. \$1.00 Brings Information. Freeland, 3423 Penn., Kansas City, Missouri.

**EARN** up to \$25 weekly, addressing envelopes at home. Onega, Box 663, Muncie, Indiana.

**CASH** for sparetime. New plan. Details free. Transamerican, Box 815-B, Atlanta 1, Georgia.

**PRINTING** and office supplies wholesale. 10,000 items. Literature free. Royal, Box 368-S, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

**\$50.00 WEEKLY** addressing and mailing postcards. Instructions 50c. Roland, Box 381, Parkland, Penna.

**DETECTIVES**—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**BUY** Wholesale! Thousands nationally advertised items. Save—Make Money! Free Details. Durex, Box 672-PS, Chicago 90.

**MAKE** to \$4.50 hour doing common pen lettering. National Artists, 801½-C North Marshall, Dallas 3, Texas.

**WEEKLY** extra income mailing circulars for advertisers. For information write Enterprise, 2155 Sanford, Mattapan 26, Massachusetts.

**FREE** Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-35C, Oceanside, Calif.

**MONEY** Making plans and manuals. Literature Free. Kaiser, 136C Gamewell, Hackensack, New Jersey.

**\$35 WEEKLY** addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1, refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley 36, New York.

**GUARANTEED** Homework! Immediate commissions! Everything Furnished! Hirsch, 1301-3 Hoe, New York City 59.

**FUTURE** Security! Learn Watch-Clock Repairing at home. Inquire. Modern Technical Supply, 55-PS West 42nd Street, New York 36.

**\$200 MONTHLY** Possible Raising Earthworms! Backyard, Garage, Basement. Complete. Illustrated Booklet explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. 25c postpaid! Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Missouri.

**WANTED:** 500 Home Workers!!! Particulars 25c. Steinbergen Press, 1274-B Stebbins, New York City 59.

**FREE** Folder! Interesting. Profitable Business! Pinco, Box 348, Roanoke 3, Va.

**DO** profitable mailing from your home. Information free. Fred A. Livesey, Box 8, Miami, Oklahoma.

**CASH** or Credit. "Name Brands" at Wholesale prices. Leopold's, Box 1113, Columbus 16, Ohio.

**ADDRESS** Envelopes, Postcards at Home Sparetime. \$50.00 Weekly Possible Instructions—\$1.00. Fisher—PS 3213 Mission, San Francisco, Calif.

**"GIFTS** and Gadgets" the handcrafters' own catalog of what they make, use and sell. Send 25c. Dept. PS, Home Industries Association, 1727 K Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

**EXCEPTIONALLY** Profitable Home Mailorder Business Plans. Lewis Bartlett, Richland, Georgia.

**BUY** Wholesale! Christmas gifts, appliances, housewares. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Loren Specialties, 4351-BA Flournoy, Chicago 24.

**39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.**

**FORMULAS**—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

**FREE** Formula Catalog. Anything analyzed \$35.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

**FORMULAS.** 10,000 for \$5.00. Authentic, reliable, practical. Brockway, 1145 High, Topeka 2, Kansas.

**REAL** Manufacturing Formulas Lists Free. Cumming, Chemist, Gordon Avenue, Syracuse 4, New York.

**MODERN** Formulas. Literature Free. Jack, Chemist, 5138 Gainor Road, Philadelphia 31.

**MODERN** formulas for today's fastest selling big-profit products. Literature free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-A, Tampa, Florida.

**LATEST** modern real manufacturing formulas, list free. Moon, Martville, N.Y.

**ANY** Formula \$3.00. Catalog — Mfg. Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

## 40 PLASTICS

**PLASTICS** home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2-M, Portland 13, Oregon.

**HIGH** Profits—Jewelry, Gifts, Novelties. Free Catalog. Pilot Plastics, 67-B Fulton, New York 38.

**PLEXIGLAS.** Lucite sq. ft. (12"x12") cost 1/16" \$1.14, 1/8" \$1.50, 3/16" \$1.85, 1/4" \$2.20. Add 10% for postage. Almac Plastics, 600 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

**PLEXIGLAS** sheets—cut to size—clear, all thicknesses—standard outdoor translucent colors. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pa.

**PLEXIGLAS.** Lucite. Square foot cost 1/16"—\$1.16, 1/8"—\$1.53, 3/16"—\$1.88, 1/4"—\$2.23, 3/8"—\$3.28, 1/2"—\$4.38. Colors add 10%. Send 15¢ for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, Inc., 55 Clarkson Street, New York City.

**CASTING** plastic, crystal like, new formulation, 1½ pounds liquid Numold and complete kit including colors and instructions. Start profitable hobby at home, make your own Christmas gifts. Only \$6.00 postpaid. Information on request. Virginia Research Laboratory, Dept. B-11, Marion, Virginia.

**UNUSUAL** Christmas decorative materials included in complete plastics catalogue. Van Horn Plastics, 1905 Ingersoll, Des Moines, Iowa.

**PLEXIGLAS.** Fiberglass. Polyester. Acetate. Vinylite. Casting, coating plastics: Fast service, wholesale-retail prices. Catalog 10c. Gem-O-Lite, Box 6862P, North Hollywood, California.

**PLASTIC** Sheets, Rods, Tubes; etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

**PLEXIGLAS**—any size sheet—Rod, Tubing, Dyes, Cements, Findings, etc. Free catalog. Parker Specialties, 9695 Monica, Detroit 4, Michigan.

**MANUFACTURE** plastic fingernail polish—instructions plus kit \$2. Universal Manufacturing, Box 342, Westbury, N. Y.

**NEW** Liquid Casting Plastic. Clear. Colors. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for Castolite Creations Manual and proved success plan showing how to make money at home. Castolite, Dept. M-162, Woodstock, Ill.

## 41 CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

**NEW** Idea Chemical and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting Photo-Scales. Microscopes, Chemicals, Biological and Laboratory Supplies in Small Quantities. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124-B West 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

**ILLUSTRATED** Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 20c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

**CHEMICALS** and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

**CHEMICALS.** Supplies. Catalog 20c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Massachusetts.

**GEIGER** Counters, \$29.95 up. Free catalog. Atomic Laboratories, Box 343, Berkeley, Calif.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**CLOUD Chambers, \$9.75.** Write for free specifications. Atomic Laboratories, Box 343, Berkeley, Calif.

**"FUTURE Chemists of America".** Systematic instruction for beginners. All ages. Exciting. Practical. First lesson 25c. Parkway Laboratory, R-#1, McKees Rocks, Pa.

**EXPERIMENTERS Supplies Catalog:** 10c, refundable. Hagenow Laboratories, 2414 Clark, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

## 42 HELP WANTED

**HIGHEST pay area.** Pacific Northwest booming lumber industry. Jobs all types. Men and women. Information and listings. \$1.00. Northwest Opportunities, Box 775, Portland, Oregon.

**SEND out postcards.** Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

**FOREIGN Employment Construction Work.** If interested in foreign projects with high pay, write Foreign Service Bureau, (Dept. P.S.), Metuchen, New Jersey.

**JOBS That Pay To \$1500 Monthly!** Thousands jobs open. S. America, Europe, Africa, USA, etc. Fare paid when hired. Application forms available. All trades. Labor, Drivers, Clerical, Engineers, etc. No employment fees! Free information. Write Dept. 76D, National Employment Inform. Serv., 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

**JOBS on ships.** Great Lakes-Ocean. Outstanding pay. No experience needed. Full details. \$1.00. Ship Opportunities, Waseca 2N, Minn.

**COMPLETE Merchant Marine Employment opportunities.** Instructions. \$2.00. Worldwide Employment Guide for Skilled, Unskilled Adventurers and Vagabonds. \$1.00. Seaways, 1231P, Baltimore 3, Md.

**FOREIGN-U.S. Jobs—So. Am., Alaska, Spain.** Fare Paid. 1000's U.S. Jobs to \$18,000. Trades, Offices, Factories. Stamped self addressed env. brings reply. Job Opportunities, Waseca, 2N, Minn.

**INVESTIGATORS wanted.** Handle from home. Work furnished. Write National Correspondence Service, 1754 Van Buren, St. Paul 4, Minn.

**\$245 PER week overseas!** Clerks, truck drivers, cooks, construction men, guards, office, laborers, carpenters, mechanics, engineers, teachers, factory workers, many others. Experience unnecessary, some jobs. 254 projects, 58 countries. Get 56 page illustrated job catalog. "Firms Seeking Applicants" bulletin, applications, complete. \$1. Jobservice D-1, Box 30, Billings, Mont.

**"ATTENTION Construction Men!"** Trades-Truck Drivers-Laborers-Clerical-Engineers-Supervisory—Many Others. Latest copyrighted reports on who to contact to apply for high paying jobs in over 42 countries, including U.S., St. Lawrence Project, Spain, South America, Alaska, Europe, etc. Pay up to \$1550.00 monthly. Usually transportation paid, overtime, other advantages. Included are: Best Aviation, Oil, Mining Company Listings. Year registration and advisory service. Application forms. Unconditional money-back guarantee of satisfaction. Immediate service! All only \$2.00. Airmailed \$2.25. (COD's accepted). International Reporter, Box 1047-SI, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

**MIAMI, Florida—Nation's Winter Capital.** Live, work, in sunshine. Plenty good jobs and housing facilities of your choice. Send \$1.00 for complete lists. RD, Box 2037, Miami, Florida.

**THIS is it! List of 40 Big companies** that hire for foreign jobs \$1.00. Includes personnel managers name. Burke Associates, Manchester 2, Mass.

**\$1300 MONTHLY for truck drivers,** \$1400 monthly for carpenters, electricians, plumbers, mechanics. \$1200 for clerks and laborers. Replacement hiring now being done. Full information and complete foreign listings, with current information on Spain, Korea, Australia, Alaska & Canada. \$1.00. 10,000 men and women needed for new stateside project! Complete information and other domestic listings. \$1.00. Dept. 4-K, Opportunities Unlimited, 1110 Commerce Bldg., St. Paul, Minnesota.

**ALASKAN jobs!** Absolutely reliable information. Skilled, unskilled workers. \$1.00. Alaskan Opportunities-(PS), Box 362, Kenmore, Washington.

**BIG pay construction projects U.S.,** Alaska, Canada. \$1.00 postpaid! Model Service, Box 777-P, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

**CONSTRUCTION News,** accurate, dependable job list \$1.00. Published Monthly. C.W.N. Publishing Company, P. O. Box 955, Corpus Christi 9, Texas.

**CANADA is booming.** Help wanted columns airmailed \$1.00. Century Agency, Box 75, Winnipeg, Canada.

**OVERSEAS.** Latin American, Alaska, Canada Employment. Originator 1954 "Foreign Service Directory" Up-to-Minute Report on Military & Civilian Construction; oil companies, aviation; transportation; steamship; mining; government job info. How-When-Where to apply. Listing Firms Hiring. \$1.00. Global Reports, Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**CALIFORNIA is looking for help again.** Classified ads \$1.00. West Coast Research, 1824 South Kingsley Drive, Los Angeles 6, California.

**TRAVEL this wide world** and be paid for it. Junior Assistant Pursers on American Freighters now earning over \$500.00 per month. You'll be a ships officer enjoying the world's most interesting career under finest working conditions. Our complete guide will show you how to Get the job and How to Do the job. Don't wait. Send \$4.00 for guide now or write for free information. Brooks Mitchell, 601 West 180th Street, New York 33, N. Y.

**NEW York job classified airmailed \$1.00.** See Ardell (Special Services Column.)

## 43 AGENTS WANTED

**AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine** gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 431-E North Clark, Chicago.

**START Your Own Business on credit.** Your own boss. 1661 of our Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$28,500 in 1953. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleighs, Dept. K-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

**NEW Jobs open in selling!** Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 18, Chicago 4, Illinois.

**ABSOLUTELY Free—Sales Kit.** Yours for the asking. Send postcard today requesting kit showing new line, belt buckles with your name or personal initials, cap badges, choice 3000 different emblems. Write Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, R. I.

**HAVE a complete store in your pocket.** Buy wholesale and make big profits. Send for free general merchandise catalog now. Jay Norris, Dept. PS, 445 Broome St., New York City.

**OWN your own profitable wholesale merchandising business.** No investment! Sell nationally advertised Appliances, Homewares, Jewelry, Sporting Goods everybody buys. Your own name catalog in color! We drop ship. Free Catalog. General Wholesalers, Box 1195FF, Chicago; Box 3058FF, San Francisco.

**IT'S so terrific you'll actually sell** Thousands! Brand new \$2.95 pocket check protector. Sales pouring in. A tremendous deal for you. Get your town today. Federal Products, Evanston 15, Illinois.

**ANYONE Can Sell famous Hoover** Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron, orlon. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. H-101, New York 11, N. Y.

**BIG Money making opportunity.** Exclusive line work uniforms, Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit Free. Master Div., 267 Water, Ligonier, Indiana.

**CALIFORNIA sweet smelling beads,** sensational sellers. Particulars free. Mission, 2328P West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**GET New Shirt Outfit Free;** make \$90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at \$3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 744, Terre Haute, Indiana.

**BUY Wholesale—25,000 items—Catalog** 25c. Matthews, 1472-A2 Broadway, New York City 36.

**IMMEDIATE Success! Sensational profits!** Suits \$1.75, Pants 35c, Dresses 20c, Shoes 20c. Operate from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-B Jefferson, Chicago 7.

**\$200 WEEKLY.** New Invention. Amazing 4-second Presto Emergency tire chains, fit all modern auto wheels. National advertising building big demand. 3 sales daily to oil stations, dealers, etc. make \$200 or more weekly. Territory going fast. Write Presto Chain Co., Dept. P-31, Des Moines 2, Iowa.

**FEATHERBIRD Pictures from Mexico!** 100% fast, easy profits. Prompt service. Free details. Jacaman (PS-11), Box 1342, Laredo, Texas.

**SALESMEN—Show America's leading** Nationally Advertised line—Novelties, Gifts, Utility Items. Big commissions advanced. Prospects everywhere. Steady Repeats. Low prices, free literature—samples. Write: Charms & Cain, 407-PS114 South Dearborn, Chicago 5, Illinois.

**30,000,000 WOMEN want amazing new** Automatic Refrigerator Defroster. You sell 8 out of 10 on sure-fire Free Trial. \$250.00 weekly profit not uncommon. Rush postcard for guaranteed plan. D-Frost-O-Matic, Dept. T-103, 173 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

**FREE hosiery! Sensational new way** earn to \$3 hour spare time! Introduce amazing hosiery by giving away free pairs to every man and woman, regardless whether or not final purchase is made! Nationally known luxurious nylon stockings guaranteed against runs. New miracle one size two-way stretch nylon socks, fit any size. Never sags or droops. Guaranteed one full year! Buy nothing. Deliver nothing. Advance cash plus huge cash bonus to 40%. Additional hose and gifts extra bonus. Postcard brings you samples of stockings and socks with money-making outfits absolutely free. No obligation. Kendex, Babylon 84, New York.

**BUY Wholesale thousands nationally** advertised products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 629-T Linden, Buffalo, New York.

**REAL Diamond Rings.** Sell direct. Make big middleman's profit. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog, details. Gleamlight, 111-R North Columbus, Mount Vernon, New York.

**SEND out postcards.** Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

**YOUR own business—Suits \$1.50; Over-** coats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Moro, 1218-J South Jefferson, Chicago 7.

**60% PROFIT On Cosmetics—Famous** nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%! Make \$25 day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif. Dept. PS-114.

**REVOLUTIONIZES Rubber Stamp busi-** ness. 100% profit. Send for Free sales plan. Fisher's, Dept. ES11, 4756 So. Central Ave., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

**CHAIN Saws.** Wheel mounted. Timber- brush cutting. Money makers. Wholesale deal. Farmco-52, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

**FREE new 1954-55 wholesale catalog** Free. Appliances-Household Items-Toys-Gifts - Jewelry - Refrigerators - Radios - Air Conditioners - Washing Machines - Freezers—Hundreds of items on which you can make a handsome profit. Space on cover for your own name and address. Write to-day for big wholesale illustrated catalog Free. Halen, Inc., 125 Fifth Ave., Dept. S, New York, N. Y.

**GOLD or Silver letters, numbers.** Windows, Doors Trucks, 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

**"FOG-Stop" Windshield Cloth.** Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 61, Akron, Ohio.

**AGENTS—Salesmen: Sell beautiful hand** colored plastic enlargements and sensational new personalized photo compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Experience unnecessary. 40% advance commissions. We deliver, collect. Wonderful sideline—better full time. Free sample outfit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343 North Ave., Chicago, Ill.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**BIG Profits—Sewing and Assembling** Read-Cut products. Folders 10c. Liebig Industries, Beaver Dam 6, Wisconsin.

**BIG profits, selling ties** (\$2.00 value) \$6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 611H Broadway, New York 12.

**NEED Extra Cash?** Get it selling Blair's unusual line of household and food products. Every housewife a prospect. Products sent on Free Trial. Write Blair, Dept. 55MX, Lynchburg, Va.

**WHOLESALE!** 8,000 Nationally Famous Products. 30-80% Discounts! Large Catalog. Sensational Business Plans Included. Consolidated Distributors, 21-16 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

**\$15.20 AN Hour** is what W. F. Wydallis reports he earns with amazing Presto Fire Extinguisher. Sells itself. No experience needed. Free sales kit. Merlite Industries, Dept. L18, 114 East 32nd St., New York 16.

**SHINE Cars Without "Polish."** New invention. Lightning seller. Cars gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 63, Akron, Ohio.

**INCREASE your income—Personal** initialed buckles, belts, cap badges. Free information—Hook-Fast, Box 480 (PS), Roanoke, Va.

**\$300.00 PER Month** selling 4 wheel riding garden tractors, full or part time, exclusive franchise. Anyone owning 1 to 10 acres prospect. \$400 capital required. Tiger Tractor Corp., Box "P", Keyser, W. Va.

**SPARE Time Money** plus New Car as encouragement bonus. No house-to-house canvassing required. Amazing 60 gauge nylons 3 pairs guaranteed 3 months or replaced Free. Write Wilknit, 20411 Wash., Greenfield, Ohio.

**AMERICAN manufactured watches** 30% to 60% discount, includes postage, taxes, insurance. Free circulars. Richmond Enterprises, Box 1003, Augusta, Georgia.

**NEW push button salt-pepper dispenser.** Sprays it out! Can't clog. Can't spill. King, 55-S Oleander, West Springfield, Mass.

**FREE Folio "\$45,000; Unlimited Vacations Plan."** Proven! No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home. Haylings-PS9, Carlsbad, Calif.

**SELL advertising specialties and executive gifts** for old established firm. Good thing for man with wide acquaintance among business firms. Opportunity for hustler who likes to make money and isn't afraid to make calls. Develop your own business with no investment. Leads given after you are established. Best selling season now on. Write today. Newton Mfg. Co., Dept. GU, Newton, Iowa.

**MEXICAN Featherbird Pictures.** Big profits. Free Details. Rite Imports, Box 181, Roxbury 19, Mass.

**EASY Extra Income—Sell Sensational New Silicone Seorch Resistant Ironing Board Cover.** Good Housekeeping Approved. Terrific \$1.98 seller! Send for Free complete selling kit. Sample cover \$1.10. Menell Products, Dept. X-P.O. Box 431, Midtown Station, New York 18, N. Y.

**PROFITS unlimited** in your own wholesale buying service. Save yourself 66% on 10,000 nationally advertised Appliances, Homewares, Jewelry, Sporting Goods. Big profits selling others at discount! Free details. National Buyers Service, Box 426FC, Oakland, California.

**NEW magic garbage can holder** beautifies can, prevents rusting, animals from upsetting. Low Priced, sensational seller. Free photos. Kessler Corporation, 11DG, Fremont, Ohio.

**ALUMINUM awning frames—\$9.95.** Any width. Saves 50%. Free sample. Smith Agency-PS, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

**APPLIANCES, cameras, watches!** Large wholesale catalogue! Cam Company, 6806-PS-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, New York.

**REVOLUTIONARY—Terrific seller.** The amazing Nu-Way Pinless Clothesline. Sells on sight. Forever ends need for clothespins. Big profits. Write for free details. Winn Mfg. Co., Dept. S-1, Ohatchee, Ala.

**CHECK Mustiness, Ants, offensive** Odors, contaminated Soil, Water. Details. Richard's, 182-25 Wexford, Jamaica 32, New York.

**JUST Take Orders.** We deliver. Gadgets. Send 25c. Miss Ann. Jksn. Hgts. 28, N. Y.

**\$2 FIRE Extinguisher,** costs you as low as 50 cents. Many other profitable pressurized spray can products. Send name. Strobel Aerosol Products Co., 2412 Market, Louisville, Kentucky.

**MAKE Money** introducing World's cutest children's dresses. Big selection, adorable styles. Low prices. Complete display free. Rush name. Harford, Dept. M-5341 Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

**MAN to earn \$150 up per week.** Long Needed invention. Advertised worldwide. Prospects everywhere. Full or part time. Exclusive. No investment. Free use of samples. Write Red Comet, Inc., Dept. 340-N, Littleton, Colorado.

**BEAUTIFUL Feather Pictures.** 200% Profit! Free sample. Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

**EASY handwork** makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

**SAVE 50-75% on household appliances.** Free Gift with every catalog. Nueblings, Sicklerville-P, New Jersey.

**BUY Wholesale 450,000 Products.** Literature Free. Carter, Box 6011-G, Chicago 80.

**FREE book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses."** Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-38C, Oceanside, Calif.

**MAKE Extra Money.** Sell front door name plates to friends, neighbors. Retail \$1.98—you make \$1.00! Free selling kit. Modern Engraving Co., P.O. Box 194, Boston 14, Mass.

**EXTRA money jewelry—each piece** an original. Handmade. Sample \$1.50. Paas Laboratory, 13 Dogwood Road, West Orange, New Jersey.

**\$14.70 PROFIT on \$19.95 Sale!** Luxurious stainless steel tableware, successor to Sterling. Can't rust, tarnish or stain. Your cost complete 30-piece "Career" set as low as \$5.25! Become dealer, manager or distributor or write orders commission basis. We deliver and collect. Rush postcard for complete free outfit or send \$1 for four-piece place setting and carrying roll prepaid. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 20, N. Y.

**I Average \$125 weekly** selling books by mail! So can you! Start sparetime! Work home! Cooper, 245 Taunton, Buffalo, N. Y.

**SENSATIONAL the easy way** to clean, shine autos with \$2.00 Dustex. Get one, convince yourself. Write for selling plan. Dustex, 2616 Harrison, Waukegan, Illinois.

**BIG spare-time earnings.** Appliances, Aluminumware, Housewares, Watches, Clocks, Luggage, Silverware, Toys, Gifts. Free 93 page color catalog. Merit Home Products, Dept. PS11, 107 Manhattan Avenue, Brooklyn 6, New York.

**SCHOOL Seniors.** Be Popular With Classmates. Have spending money galore. Details free. Craftcards, Box 235-M, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

**LADIES' And Mens' billfolds.** Plastic and leather styles. Retractable ball pens. Illustrated folder. Crescent Sales, 150-PS Broadway, New York 38.

**BONUS Plan.** Wholesale catalog. Appliances, cameras, watches, etc. Pette Company, 1554 West 11th Street, Brooklyn 4, New York.

**SELL Beautiful Mexican Curios.** Full or Part time. No Investment. Particulars free. LeCarlo, P. O. Box 3062, El Paso, Texas.

**NATION's leading wholesaler** offers opportunity to own your own profitable easily operated mail order business! No investment, inventory, experience, necessary. We show you how! Sell nationally advertised appliances, Homewares, Watches, Cameras, Giftware, Sporting Goods, Toys! Some 80% less than retail. Catalog, sales plan and instructions; Free! United Distributors, 210 Post Street, San Francisco.

**\$1.00 PROFIT** selling \$2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio. Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

**WHOLESALE!** Hundreds nationally advertised appliances, toys, bicycles, aluminumware. Up to 500% profit. Catalog 10c. Supply, 1402 North 21st, Birmingham 4, Alabama.

**QUALITY Ties—Your profit, 189%.** Catalog free. Loren Specialties, 4351-B11 Flournoy, Chicago 24.

## 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

**ADVERTISING book matches—Cash** in on big demand—sell Union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-1154, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

**AD Matches!** Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40, and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-59, Chicago 32, Illinois.

**AGENTS.** Salesmen, buy standard brand merchandise at rockbottom wholesale prices: \$49.50 watches at \$22.95. \$49.50 dinner sets at \$15.60. \$1.00 Ladies first quality nylon hose at \$6.50 per dozen. Ladies closeout \$8-\$10 fall and winter dresses at \$1.50. Other sensational values in clothing, silverware, jewelry and appliances. Minimum order \$10.00. Send \$1.00 for catalog with confidential price list (Refundable first order)—Merchandise, Dept. SE, P.O. Box 66, Bronx 59, N. Y.

## 45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

**BOOKKEEPERS!** Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

**USED Correspondence Courses** and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

**COMPLETE Your High School** at home in spare time with 57-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X846, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

**HIGH School diploma** at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 144 PX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

**STUDY by correspondence** for Doctor's degree in Psychology, Metaphysics, and Divinity. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S 2811 No. Illinois Street, Indianapolis 8, Indiana.

**WELDING training** pays at Hobart Welding School, Box P-1141, Troy, Ohio. VA Contract. Best equipment. Catalog Free.

**BE a Real Estate Broker.** Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2020D Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

**BE an Auctioneer!** Earn big money. Term soon. Write for catalog. Kansas City Auction School, Suite 312 Shankman Bldg., 3119 Troost Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri.

**"INDUSTRIAL Drafting Opportunities"** Free booklet. Write—Industrial Training, 1704-B Frederick, Fort Worth 7, Texas.

**HIGH School—No Classes.** Study at home. Spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. HBA-39, Wayne School, 2527 N. Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

**EARN While You Learn Auto And Diesel Mechanics.** Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn \$100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

**BOOKKEEPERS!** Forget debits, credits, double entry! Govt. investigators want records, not systems. More firms use our simple, inexpensive method than any other. Popular demand. Unlimited earnings. Live anywhere. Age no barrier. Amazing details free. Penna. Business Service, Box 923, York 4, Penna.

**PRACTICAL Nursing—Learn Easily** at Home. Spare Time. Big demand, good earnings. High School not necessary. Write for free booklet. Wayne School, Dept. PH-28, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Illinois.

**CALCULUS!** Learn easy way. AQ Card Games. Copyrighted. \$5.00 postpaid. Pock Laboratories, 810 Sunset, East Lansing, Michigan.

**USED Correspondence Courses.** Books bought, sold, rented. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Ga.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**EARN** College Degree, remain employed. Write: University for Social Research, Hollywood 46-E, California.

**GET U.S. Gov't Job!** Men-Women, 18-55. Start high as \$80.00 week. Qualify Now! 23,000 jobs open. Experience often unnecessary. Get Free 36-page book showing jobs, salaries, requirements, sample tests. Write: Franklin Institute, Dept. X-22, Rochester, New York.

**"PORTO-Lab"**—Portable classroom laboratory. Elementary Science Equipment. Manual (21 subject sections, 185 experiments). Complete Unit \$36.50. F.O.B. New York. Porto-Sales, Dept. PS1154, Morrisville, Illinois.

**CORRESPONDENCE** courses, books, rented, sold, bought. Catalog free. Magnolia, Box 1272-S, Burbank, Calif.

**HOME** Study course, drugless therapy. Free literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

**BECOME** a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD. or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5038-K Broadway, Chicago.

**OWN** A Collection Agency, pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

**MEDICAL** Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin, Texas.

**FREE** home study course in basic economics offered as a public service. Recommended by many leaders. Send postcard for complete information. Henry George School, Dept. P, 50 E. 69th Street, New York 21, New York.

**GROW** Mushrooms, Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 180, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**SIMPLIFIED** analytics teach algebra clearly. \$1. Another, "Science Magic" proves discoveries plainly. \$4. Both guaranteed. Ziemba, I-6123 Orchard, Dearborn, Michigan.

**NEW** changes in 1954 income law. Quarter. Professional School, 1416P/S Maile, Cleveland 7, Ohio.

**ARTISTS** Make Money—Booklet Free. Drawing, painting, advertising art, cartooning; one enjoyable course; start at home. Write for free illustrated book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit." Our 40th year. Washington School of Art, Studio 7411 N, Washington 5, D. C.

**JOB** Hunters' Guide, the key to quick action in job finding. \$1.00. AV Publishers, Box 442, Whittier, Calif.

**LEARN** Auctioneering Terms Soon. Free Catalog. Reich Auction School, Mason City 12, Iowa.

**DRAFTING** — Learn from Registered Professional Engineer. Lowest priced Simplified Method. Placement Service. Write Genco, 32-A Greenacre Road, Westwood, Mass.

**SLEEP**—Learning! Learn languages, facts, figures, break habits. All while you sleep. Illustrated booklet tells astonishing results—how to make device cheaply. (Price \$2.00). Sleep-Learning Research Association, 114 S. 38th Avenue, Omaha 3, Nebraska.

**CALCULATORS** give you direct answers to problems involving capacity, reactance, frequency, inductance, wave length. One dollar. Lightning Calculator Co., Box 892P, Maywood, New Jersey.

**FOR** Big Money, learn sewing machine repair. Guaranteed plans, assures success. Write Purdy's, Box 207, Weatherford, Tex.

**PHYSICAL** Therapy and Massage. We train you at home. Earn big profits from your own private practice or work with hospitals and doctors. Free catalog. National Institute, Desk 3, 4868½ Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois.

**PIANO** Tuning Pays. Learn this profitable profession at home easily with patented Tonometer and mechanical aids. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 3731 Stockton Blvd., Dept. S, Sacramento 20, Calif.

**MEDICAL** Laboratory Technique. Learn at home. Catalog free. Century College, 9 East Ohio, Chicago 11, Illinois.

**MIRACLES** via Subconscious Control. Free Autodynamic Brochure. Box 847, Ocean Park, Calif.

**LEARN** mathematics at home. Individualized instruction. The New Correspondence School, Box 27, St. Johns Station, Brooklyn 13, New York.

**INCREDIBLE!** Become Mental Superman Overnight! Free Booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-VS, Hollywood 28, California.

**NEW** Uncrowded profession, part, full time. Know people. Analyze handwriting, earn big fees. Business men, housewives, doctors, attorneys, teachers use and report success from radio, writing, lecturing, teaching, consultation, court work. Trial Lesson free. Give age. IGAS, Inc., 413 Wilhoit Building, Springfield, Mo.

**BOOKS** Government surplus education manuals. Trade and vocational subjects. About one fifth regular price. Free catalog. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

**DOUBLE** your pay with a College Equivalency Degree. No tedious courses. Cramwell Institute, Adams 7, Mass.

**RECOGNIZED** college degrees through home study. Lincoln-Tahoe College, Box 1771, Las Vegas, Nevada.

**BOOKKEEPING** — Self-check course \$9.95. Free Adaptability Test—Write Box 3622, Oklahoma City 6, Okla.

## 46 CONTESTS

**FREE** puzzle and contest information. Publishers Products, Box 13, Brooklyn 4, New York.

**PRIZE** Contests provide Fabulous and Confidential Home Income Opportunity! Here's How and Where to Win Your Share! Send stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-PS, Miami 16, Florida.

## 47 DETECTIVES

**DETECTIVE** Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39 Ill.

**DETECTIVES**—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 26th, New York 24.

**FINGERPRINTING** Course \$12.00—Diplomas awarded. Details Free. Alabama School of Fingerprinting, Box 185, Fairfield, Alabama.

## 48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

**IT'S** Fun learning a language by Linguaphone's World Standard Conversational Method. At home, quickly, easily master French, Spanish, German, Russian, Chinese, Modern Greek—29 languages available. Save time, work, money. Send for Free Book. Linguaphone Institute, 5411 RCA Building, New York 20.

## 50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

**MAILING** Lists, most any classification. 1000 names \$5.00. 1000 your circulars mailed with ours \$4.00. 5000 your circulars printed and mailed \$12.95. Write Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina.

**MAILING** lists 4M new mothers monthly who are mail order responsive, \$10 thousand. Listings, 1644 Compton, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

**"FRESH"** mailing lists. Guaranteed. Any classification. Free literature. Trans-American, Box 815-B, Atlanta 1, Georgia.

**MONTHLY** lists of all new parents in Milwaukee. \$5.00. Average 1,300 per month. The Barn, Box 167, Hales Corners, Wisconsin.

**3000** GUARANTEED mail buyers \$2.00. Lucas, 1076 Lake Washington Blvd., Bellevue, Washington.

## 51 SPECIAL SERVICES

**LETTERS** remailed 25c. John M. Brantley, 7 Olympia Street, Charleston Heights, South Carolina.

**SOURCE** list for any item from your description \$2.25 cash—Locator, Box 309S, Alva, Okla.

**LETTERS** remailed N.Y.C., 25c each. Souvenirs. Other cities, 30c. Foreign, request rates. Use our address. Free details. New York job ads airmailed, \$1.00. Ardell, 251-A West 15 Street, New York 11, N. Y.

**USE** our buying service. We buy and mail promptly to you anything you need. Send your requirements for best prices. Buy-Rite, 57 Whitehall St., New York 4.

## 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

**NO** luck finding a book publisher? Write for Free Booklet PS. Vantage Press, 120 West 31st, New York.

**HOW** To Write stories, mysteries, articles, TV-scripts. Learn at home for extra income or full-time career. H.W.'s first story brought \$240. Professional writers show you how. Send today for Free lesson and book. Palmer Institute of Authorship, Desk UM-114, 1680 N. Sycamore, Hollywood 28, California.

## 53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

**MAIL** order advertisers, use the big ten. 35 million readers. Free Booklet. Diener & Dorskind, 147 West 42nd, New York City, BR9-8309.

**BEFORE** Advertising—get instructive Ad-Guide and Ratebook, 10c. Ideas developed. Advertisements prepared free. Chicago Advertising Agency (Established 1900), Chicago 4.

**ADVERTISE:** 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers \$5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

**SEND** out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

**35** WORD ad, 21,000 Bulletins. Printed, Mailed, \$2.80. Proof sent. Direct Publishers, Conshohocken, Pa.

## 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

**"HOW** To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 1911C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**CARTOONISTS:** Prepare for Animation. Write Vera Coleman, 60 East 42nd St., New York 17, New York.

**ATTENTION**—Sign Painters—Hobbyists. 14 sets alphabet, monogram, numeral patterns, ½"-4" high. \$1.00 postpaid. Walker Studio, 111-A, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

**CHALK** Talks. Laugh producing program \$1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

**MAKE** Day-Glo daylight-fluorescent signs. No experience needed. Starting kit \$1.00. Edward Cook, 51 Martin, Saratoga Springs, New York.

**PAINT** Signs and Show Cards—Biggest complete course with 324 illustrations (eighteen in colors) only \$5 postpaid. Descriptive circular free. E. Matthews, 2325 Cass, St. Louis 6, Missouri.

## 55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

**TYPEWRITERS.** Printing Devices. Office Machines, supplies, appliances. Dixie Graph, King, North Carolina.

**WHOLESALE** Office Supplies! Catalog—10c. Towers, 935 N. 40th, Philadelphia-4.

## 56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

**3** LINE Rubber Stamp. Self Inking Pad, Plastic Case \$1.00. Extra Line 35c. William C. Anderson, Mountain Home, Tenn.

**THREE** lines \$1.00. Extra lines 25c. Knob Handles. Printex, Roanoke, Virginia.

**3** LINES, \$1.00. Fast service! Also, fine printing, samples, catalogue. Johnson Press, 443 McDonough, Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

**MAKE** your own rubber stamps, 3 lines 6c. 10 lines 14c (total cost) with the Quick-Stamp self vulcanizing process. Tremendous profit possibilities. No equipment needed. Complete kit including enough formula for 100 rubber stamps, \$2. Guaranteed results. Quick-Stamp, Juniper Road, Scarsdale, New York.

## 57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

**MODERN** Business Letterheads. Catalog 10c. Howprint, 723-S Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**SALES** & order books, envelopes, statements, E-R Press, New York City 72. Free Catalog.

**PRINTING**—Photo-Offset, Mimeographing, Samples, Prices, free. Mimeo, Madison, Tennessee.

**QUALITY** printing. Booklets, publications, catalogs, stationery. Free catalog. Adams Printers, 30 West Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois.

**JOB** Printing—Letterheads—Envelopes—Circulars. Printing, 21-S Barclay, Portsmouth, Virginia.

1000 **EMBOSS**ED cards \$3.95 postpaid. Quick service. Samples. Printing, Box 1272-S, Burbank, Calif.

**OFFSET** printing, \$6.50-1000, 8 1/2 x 11, 16 lb. National Letters, 1457 Broadway, New York 36.

1000 **ENGRAVED** business cards \$4.07 delivered. David Arias, 264 Merced, Salinas, California.

**GUMMED** labels, Stationery. Free list. Reed, Box PS-135, Spiro, Oklahoma.

**DISTINCTIVE** printed letterheads, economical, samples. Letterhead Service, 2917 North New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana.

1000 **BUSINESS** Cards \$2.95 postpaid, business stationery, artwork, mimeographing, samples. Scull's, Dept. D-5, 121 West 25th Avenue, Wildwood, New Jersey.

**BUSINESS**, personal printing. Samples free. McIlvaine, Box 86-P, Brooklyn 30, New York.

**BUSINESS** Cards, 1000—\$2.50. Rush Service. Samples. Fuller's Service, 41 Brewster, Providence 6, Rhode Island.

**QUALITY** mimeographing, trial order, 250 copies 8 1/2 x 11 for \$2.50. Franklin Currier, New Lebanon Center, New York.

## 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

**DO** your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving, too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

**MAKE** your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

**PRINTING** Presses, Type Supplies, Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

**PRESSES**, Supplies, Paper, Catalog 10c. Custom, Box 311-S, Springfield, Missouri.

## 59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

**INVENTORS**: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 42B-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

**INVENTORS**: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**REGISTERED** Patent Attorney offers services. Sanders, 6430 Evans, Chicago 37, Illinois.

**INVENTORS**—Send today for booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 941-M Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**INVENTION** Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have". Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

**PATENT** Applications prepared and amended. Searches made. L. S. Saulsbury, Registered Patent Attorney, 605 14th St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C. and 55 West 42nd St., New York 36.

**INVENTORS**—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-L Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

"**INVENTOR'S** Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

**PATENTS**—Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

**INVENTORS**: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

## 60 FOR INVENTORS

**INVENTORS**: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 42A-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—Send for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947. Gustave Miller, 114PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS**, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTIONS** Promoted, Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 5418 Idaho, St. Louis, Mo.

**INVENTORS**: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—If you consider your invention to be something of importance, take steps to protect it with a United States Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling your invention as claimed. "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlines steps to take to secure patent protection. Mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 942-M Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**INVENTION** Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have". Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

**INVENTORS**: Profit from my years of experience in obtaining and promoting 30 U.S. patents. Avoid costly mistakes. \$1.00 may save you hundreds. Send \$1.00 for my booklet "One Inventor's Experience" today. R. E. McLean, 5703-B South Benton, Kansas City 30, Missouri.

**COMPLETE** Services for inventors. "Record of Invention" form free. Write National Inventors Institute, 4097 East 131st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**INVENTORS**—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-K Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**DESIGNING**, development, building. Machinery, inventions, models. Henry, 2136 E. Monmouth, Philadelphia, Penna.

**ELECTRONIC**, Electrical Circuitry ironed out for manufacturers, inventors, patent draftsmen. Laboratory work. Box 379, Omaha, Nebraska.

"**INVENTOR'S** Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, New York.

**SEARCHES**—Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches, \$5.00, including patent copies. Same reliable search as conducted for patent attorneys. Free protection forms, prompt efficient service. Patent Service Institute, 945-B Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches \$5.00, 48-hour service. Free Record of Invention. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 622 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches \$5.00, 48-hour airmail service. Record of Invention forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches, including copies of nearest patents, \$5.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 75 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

**CASH** For your ideas. 280 Manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

## 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

**INVENTIONS** wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 1404 Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

**INVENTIONS** promoted. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 5418 Idaho, St. Louis, Mo.

**INVENTORS**: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 631-E Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS**: If your invention is adaptable to our business we will contract on cash or royalty. If not, we will try to place. Free booklet. Kessler Corporation, 711X, Fremont, Ohio.

**INVENTIONS** wanted, patented or pending. M. Martin, P. O. Box 593-C, Healdsburg, Calif.

**BROKERS** with complete service for inventors. "The Invention Mart," Spring, Texas.

**INVENTIONS** wanted: patented, unpatented. Foremost promotion service. Full particulars free. Superior, 338-342 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, Calif.

**ATTENTION** Inventors! The "Gadgets Patents & Invention News" can help you sell your invention to manufacturers and investors. For details write: Inventor's Service Bureau, 847A Roscoe St., Chicago 13, Illinois.

**CASH** Buyers for ideas and inventions. Write National Inventors Institute, 4097 East 131st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted. Patented or Patent Pending. 23 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

**INVENTORS** Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, O.

**INVENTION** promotion specialist patented, unpatented. Inventors Promotion Service, 152 West 42nd, New York, N. Y.

**INVENTIONS**, Ideas wanted for development, manufacture. Write: Wadsworth Manufacturing Co., Wadsworth 8, Ohio.

**INVENTIONS** promoted since 1931. Jacquelin Harvey, Century Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted. Patented, unpatented. Send for free form "R." Gilbert Adamec, Patent Broker, 3 Park Row, N. Y.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

FROM center American industry. National Research & Development Corporation seeks patented or unpatented inventions for development or sale. Write for booklet C. Room 324, 11 West 42 Street, New York 36, N. Y.

## 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and other scale models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 25c. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. PS54, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

SHIP and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for illustrated catalog #29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

INVENTORS, hobbyists: Metals, gears and other supplies. Send 10c for folder. All-Supply, Box 671, Jamaica 32, N. Y.

SHIP Models and yacht supplies. Complete, large 68 page catalogue 50c. William Wild, 510 East 11 St., New York City 9.

POWER Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. Anniversary catalog 50c. Charles Cole, Ventura, California.

FLEISCHMANN famous German Steam-Engines \$5.95 to \$85.00 & mechanical ships 79c to \$45.00 postpaid. Catalog 50c. Merlo Company, 50-18 94 Street, Elmhurst 73, New York.

STEAM engines, boilers, castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

ASSORTED Balsa wood bundle. Popular sizes, including blocks. \$1.00 Postpaid. A & S Products Company, Box 522, Ft. Worth, Texas.

LIVE Steam Castings—Supplies Catalogue 25c. Yankee Shop, Box 275, Danvers, Mass.

SHIP Models Ltd. Kits, Fittings, Plans. Stuart-Turner Steam Engine Castings, 1954 Catalog 25c. Box 225, Andover, Mass.

## 65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

LEATHER, tools, lacing, supplies. Free Catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 7.

"PRACTICAL Painting, Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating. Complete Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. Write Home Craftsman, 115-F Worth St., N. Y. 13.

PLASTICS home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2-M, Portland 13, Oregon.

LEATHERCRAFT. Tremendous stock of leather, tools, supplies and kits. In leather business over forty years. Send 10c for big catalog. Sax Bros., 1111 No. 3rd, Dept. PS11, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

WOODWORKING course for home craftsmen. Twenty-two manuals. Over 1,000 pages. 75 training projects. Only complete home training program available today. Carefully written, profusely illustrated. Covers everything from wood selection to final finishing. Complete instruction in care and use of all hand and power tools. Prepared by expert manual training instructors. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2-M, Portland 13, Oregon.

LEATHERCRAFT. Metal Tooling. Textile Painting. Beadcraft. Shellcraft . . . many other crafts. Fun, easy, profitable! Free, big, illustrated catalog. Write today. Kit Kraft, Dept. 3511, Box 1086, Studio City 1, Calif.

BIG Full Size patterns of Santa, sleigh and reindeer for roof or lawn. Complete directions for making, painting and lighting. \$1.00. Mastercraft, 116S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

LEATHERCRAFT for Pleasure and Profit. Big new illustrated catalog of leathers, easy-to-make projects, tools, accessories, supplies. Send 10c today. Tanart Leathercraft Co., Dept. PS, 149 N. 3rd Street, Philadelphia 6, Pa.

129 NEW full size Jigsaw Patterns. Unusual novelties, gifts, lawn figures up to 22 inches high, action (merry-go-round) windmill, toys, useful gadgets. Artist drawn. \$1. Craftplans, 1321-B South Michigan, Chicago 5.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised power, hand tools, thousands other products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 630-TT Linden, Buffalo 16, New York.

LEATHERCRAFT supplies at lowest prices. "Craftool" Stamps. Catalog 10c. Crown Leather, 22 Spruce Street, New York 38.

BABY Shoe Mountings. America's finest. Plated unbreakable metal and imported onyx. Bookends, ashtrays, desk sets, portrait stands. Low prices. Catalog free. Senti-Metal, 240 E. Capital, Columbus, O.

NEW! Largest Leather and Craft Catalog! 1000's of items. Send 25c (refunded with first order). Russo Handicraft Supplies, Dept. P1, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles 12 California

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-R6, Fort Worth, Texas.

LEATHERCRAFT . . . the quick, easy way to make extra money. No tools or experience needed with Larson easy-to-assemble Beginners Kits. Free Illustrated Instructions included. In Minutes, you'll be making belts, billfolds, handbags, gloves, moccasins, woolskin animals, etc. Amaze yourself and friends with your new skill as a leather craftsman! Send 10c Today for Big New Illustrated Catalog of ideas, kits, materials and supplies. Act Now! J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 4654, Chicago 24.

89 FULL size Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 114S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

LIQUIDWELD America's strongest, fastest setting glue. Glues anything. 8 oz. \$1.25 prepaid, satisfaction guaranteed. Sunshine Products, 3800 Maple St., Northeast, St. Petersburg, Florida.

DIAMOND Willow lamp piece, \$1.25; complete kit, less shade, \$4.75. Shopman Youngs, Columbus, North Dakota.

STYLECRAFT sure fire hits. "Pretraced" leather kits. Handbags, Billfolds, Filigree Belts, over fifty other projects. Patterns on leather. Why trace? Just carve, assemble and lace. Large assortment "Pre-carved" kits also available. Send 25c for catalog, free folder. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Company, 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

LIFE Size Santa with Pack. 5 ft. pattern. Simple, unique construction directions for achieving life-like appearance. \$1.00 postpaid. Walker Studio, 111-S, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

LEATHERCRAFT pre-cut kits, tools, patterns, instruction books. Stylecraft, Craftool, others. Catalog 10c. Whitman Saddle Mfg. Co., 1725 Fowers St., D-11, Cincinnati 23, Ohio.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 15c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. P41, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

LAMP size cypress knee with nipple installed \$2.00. Cy Products, Dept. 3S, Lafayette, La.

FREE! "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Write Tandy Leather, Box 397BC, Tulsa Okla.

LEATHERCRAFT spring punch makes oval lacing holes 3/32"—1/4" free literature. Alfred Mullin, 520 Minnesota Avenue, San Jose 25, California.

NOW, Interchangeable. Sectional Jig Saw Patterns. Lithographed, full size, ornamental, artistic shelves, brackets, novelties, signs. Kit. \$1.00. Winkler, 3167 South Thirteenth, Omaha, Nebraska.

JIGSAW Patterns! Large variety for your favorite boy. \$1.00. Pauls Plans, 4633 North 18th, Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin.

DRESS up your workshop! Three 8x10 machine shop cartoons. Mailed flat. \$1.00. Bazik, Box 4774, Cleveland 26, Ohio.

LEATHER Crafters—Enjoy profitable, easy to use, "Pressure Carved Designs". Free Craft Catalog contains other modern techniques. Stine, 12130 South Colima Road, Whittier, California.

FINISH Plywood to resemble expensive wrought-iron. Directions plus 18 full size personalized house, lawn sign patterns—complete alphabet, numerals. \$1.00 postpaid. Walker Studio, 111-H, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

VIOLINMAKERS. Repairers. Amateurs. Professionals. fine tone European wood. Materials, Tools, Patterns, Instructions. Illustrated catalogue 10c. Premier Violin Supplies, Division PVS, 430 South Broadway, Los Angeles 13, California.

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest and lumber free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

JEWELRY Findings, Beads, Pearls, Jewels! It's profitable, fun! Imported beads, all sizes—shapes. Sample pound \$1.50; 5 pounds \$5.00. Deluxe pearls, high lustre, assorted \$2.00 pound; 5 pounds \$7.50. Klondike assorted jewelry findings swept from manufacturer's tables. Parts finished and unfinished for bracelets, pins, earrings, necklaces, chains, rings, etc. Sample pound \$2.00; 5 pounds \$7.50. 1,000 jewels for rings, jewelry—all colors, sizes. \$5.00; 100 for \$1.50. For quantity users; 100 pounds, mixed lot \$75.00 No COD's. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Merchandise Distributing, 19 East 16th Street, Dept. 118, New York City 3.

ALPHABET Patterns.—Monograms, numerals. 14 sets 1/2"—4" high. \$1.00 postpaid. Walker Studio, 111-A1, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

WOODCARVING Made Easy. Kit contains Colt, Figurine, Scottie, Sugarpine shaped ready to carve. Complete instructions designed for beginners. Professional results possible. \$1.00 Ppd. Vandercraft Studio-P, P. O. Box 3061 Temescal, Oakland 9, California.

LEATHERCRAFTERS: Everything you Need. Catalog 10c. Arts Leather, 411 Joseph Ave., Rochester 5, N. Y.

FREE: 24 page. Copper, brass materials catalogue. Groundmaster Company, Boulder, Colorado.

CHILDRENS Knockdown Platform Rockers—Springs, Duran, Lumber, etc. 100% parts. Make this for Christmas. \$6.75 each. Matching Ottoman \$1.00 each, both p.p. Send check or money order to Carpenter Furniture Co., P.O. Box 1449, Birmingham, Alabama.

VENEERING. For finest veneers and inlay strips write Southern Craftsmen, Box 1644-B, Louisville 1, Ky.

ANTIQUE Wall Shelf pattern, full size with instructions. Only 50c. D. F. Becker, 210 Cherry, Jefferson City, Missouri.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest. Lumber and Veneers. Free Price List. Giles Co., Brownsboro, Alabama.

LEATHERCRAFT Tools, Leather Embossing Plates, Craft Accessories, Dies. Catalogue 10c. Louis Jones Engineering Company, 1613 Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

BEAUTIFUL cast-stone for walls, fireplaces, etc., \$1.18 square foot. Send \$1.00 for easy instructions. Caldwell, 380 West 5th, Lewistown, Pa.

## 66 BUILD IT YOURSELF

INFLATE balloons with lighter-than-air gas. Enjoy fascinating new hobby and unusual sport. Build your own apparatus. Send messages hundreds of miles. Use for target practice. Simple, low cost, easy-to-build. Diagrams, formula, complete instructions. Send \$1. Central Machine Works, Dept. P.S., Sioux City, Iowa.

BUILD Your Own Hydraulics. Plan with essential hydraulic information and catalog listing hydraulic-kits, motors, welders, surplus items, etc., 25c. Dunbar Mfg., Box 12206-C, Houston 17, Texas.

WOODWORKING Supplies, glue, veneers, plywoods. Catalog Free! Minnesota Woodworkers Supply, Box 233, Hopkins, Minnesota.

GEIGER Counter and Metal Detector Kits. Inexpensive. Educational. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Hwy., Arlington 7, Va.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**URANIUM**—Civil Defense build your own Geiger counter. Why pay \$30-\$80 for \$7 worth of parts you can easily assemble yourself. Pictures, plans, and instructions—\$1.00. Bill, PO Box 14542, Houston 21, Texas.

**FREE!** "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Write Tandy Leather, Box 397BB, Tulsa, Okla.

**PLASTIC** finished furniture, table tops, wrought iron legs. Hapco, 3124 Westward Blvd., Phoenix, Arizona.

**PREVENT** colds—Dry coughs. Indispensable in children's room. Ingenious humidifier constructed inexpensively—simple 5 minute plan. \$1.00. Health Plan, 824 Quincy Ave., Bronx 65, New York.

**GRANDFATHER** Clock movements—dials-plans-kits-see ad page 289.

**"CONCRETE** Block Homes." 32-page booklet on how to build. \$1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Pa.

**BAROMETER** movements. Make own case. Free information. Abtek, 1075 3rd Avenue, New York 21.

**BUILD** 10 amazing Machinist Tools that can't be bought anywhere! Save \$100! Free literature. Progressive Tool Designers, 2161H So. 76th St., Milwaukee 14, Wis.

**BUILD** inexpensive concrete blockmaker. Motor-hand. Then make blocks for 5 room house for \$95. Write, Clyde Lee, Mountain View 1, Oklahoma.

**BUILD** your house or two bath fifty foot rancher without cash or long term mortgage. Details—illustrated plans \$1.00. Ranch House, Box 281, Dept. 7, Lee, Massachusetts.

**POKER** Table fits card table. Plans \$1.00. Fallon, 425 South 14th, Richmond, Indiana.

**SIMPLIFIED** Method—Cold forming Ornamental Railings, Furniture. For hobbyist—manual \$2.00. Clevenger's, Box 1001, Santa Rosa, Calif.

**FURNITURE** . . . Wrought iron legs and frames! You assemble . . . Free catalogue. Phillips Furniture, East Peoria 6, Illinois.

## 67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

**HIGHEST** Cash For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum. Free information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

**COSTUME** Jewelry supplies. Catalog and Samples. 35c. Largest line in America. Milady-Fair Co., G.P.O. Box 1328, New York City 1.

**RHINESTONES.** Jewelry . . . settings, cameos, sequins, beads, hobby kits. Catalog Free. J&M Novelties, Dept. CM-4, Griffith, Indiana.

**AMERICAN** manufactured watches 30% to 60% discount, includes postage, taxes, insurance. Free circulars. Richmond Enterprises, Box 1003, Augusta, Georgia.

**FREE** Sample pair of Earrings shows you how easy it is to make beautiful costume jewelry. Over 5000 styles listed in New Catalog—25c. Barry's, 179 Ardsley Court, Newark, New Jersey.

**WATCHES.** Savings to 65% Famous Brand Free Catalogue. Sidney Sachs, 159 East 96th Street, Brooklyn 12, New York.

**10 SWISS** watches \$18.00, catalog 10c. Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York 62.

## 68 TOBACCO & PIPES

**PIPE** Smokers! Cigar Smokers! Free illustrated catalog offers fabulous savings on choice imported and domestic pipes, cigars, tobaccos, supplies. Write Wally Frank, Dept. 2, 150 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

## 69 FOR THE HOME

**STOP** your Tank Type Comode from overflowing when stopped up. Instructions, part \$1.00. C. E. Dugie, R-4, Box 397, Mt. Washington Rd., Louisville, Ky.

**NOVELTY** Christmas candles 15 inch, 1 doz. \$1.00, rush order today. American Wax & Supply Co., 2422-S Hutchinson, Chicago 18, Illinois.

## 88 POPULAR SCIENCE

**"CUT-Own"** hair trimmer \$1.00 guaranteed notchproof. Mitchell Manufacturers, Aurora, Illinois.

**CESSPOOLS,** septic tanks, outdoor toilets cleaned, deodorized. No pumping, digging or moving necessary. Inexpensive. Details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

**FOAM** rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 140-A Main Street, East Orange, New Jersey.

**PHOTOMURALS** — Color-Catalog 3c Stamp. Shriber's, 1920 Beaver, Pittsburgh (33), Pa.

## 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

**MAKE** money addressing envelopes sparetime. Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**DRESSES,** 24c; shoes 39c; men's suits, \$4.95; trousers, \$1.20. Better used clothing. Free Cat. Transworld, 164-AF Christopher, Brooklyn 12, New York.

**MAKE** Big Money At Home! Invisible Reweaving pays up to \$10.00 profit in an hour. Make tears, holes disappear from fabrics. Constant demand from laundries, cleaners, homes brings steady earnings. Details Free. Fabricon, Dept. D, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

**GOOD** Money In Weaving. Weave rugs at home for neighbors on \$69.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Union Looms 154 Post St., Boonville, N.Y.

**SEND** out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

**STRANGE** "Dry" Window Cleaner. Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 106, Akron, Ohio.

**DOLLAR** Doll Club, first doll absolutely free. Peggy's Doll House, Jefferson City 14, Missouri.

**MAGNEPAD**—Handy Magnetic pot holder stays put; ideal Christmas gift. Sample 35c, information free. Swanson, 3418 East 8th, Kansas City 24, Missouri.

**SAVE** 75 cents on Christmas Cards. Bill Cotter, Washington 18, D.C.

**GROW** Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 181, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**\$25 FROM** a Yard of Felt. Complete know-how Instructions. \$1. Myna, P.O. Box 2156, Tampa 4, Florida.

**THREE** Strand Simulated Pearl Necklace with matching earrings Elgin American Brand. Price Twenty-five dollars Tax Free. Buttermilk Falls Exchange, Box 702, Falls, Penna.

## 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

**BRONZE** baby shoe mountings, beautiful designs, all-metal ashtrays, bookends, picture frames. \$2.25 each. Free literature. Bronzecraft Mountings, Greenville Station, Jersey City, New Jersey.

**IMPORTED** Kokeshi doll salt and pepper shakers. Ideal gifts, \$1.00. H.I.I., Box 838, Honolulu 8, T. H.

## 72 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

**SCRAP** Mercury (Quicksilver) containers supplied. Tantalum—Bismuth—Tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co.—Established 1909, 35th & Moore Streets, Philadelphia 45, Pa.

**QUICKSILVER.** Sterling, Silver Solders, precious metals. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

## 76 DRAWING, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**WHOLESALE** Prices—Drafting Equipment, Artists' Supplies. Catalog. Gordon's, 219-P Madison, Chicago 6.

## 77 GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

**TREASURE** Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

**TREASURE** Trove Map—250 locations \$2. Treasure Hunter's Guide 110 locations \$1. Treasure Trove 10c. Treasure Trove Club membership application free. Raymond Dow, 2922 164th, Flushing 58, N. Y.

**GOLD, Silver, Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters** for Uranium, Mineralights. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None Finer, Information Free. Detectron Corp., 5420 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, California.

**SELECTIVE** metal and mineral detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger Counters. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Arizona.

**TREASURE—M-Scope** Geiger Counters—Mineral Locators. Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins. Payment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

**"SNOOPER"** Geiger counter. Only \$29.95 complete. Super-sensitive. Pocket size. Find a fortune in uranium. Order now. Send \$5.00, balance c.o.d. Money back guarantee. Free catalog—Scintillator and larger uranium and metal detectors. Precision Radiation Instruments, 2235CPS So. LaBrea, Los Angeles 16, California.

**GEIGER** Counters, scintillators, catalogues, first rental plan. Micromatic, Dept. PS, 2322 West Whittier, Montebello, Calif.

**URANIUM, Gold, Silver, Treasure, New** Power-packed, highly sensitive, metal detectors and Geiger Counters. Kit and factory assembled models from \$34.50. Lightest weight, guaranteed. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Hwy., Arlington 7, Va.

**URANIUM** ore sample from Arizona Indian Country. \$1.00; Box 1407, Flagstaff, Arizona.

## 78 WATCH REPAIRING

**WATCH** and clock repairing books for hobbyists. Free information. North American, Dept. 24-K, 2330 N. Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

**AMATEUR**—Professional Watchmakers' Supplies; Correspondence instruction; repairing. Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

**WATCHMAKERS** Journal contains instructions on repairing ordinary and complicated watches. \$1.00 year. Sample copy 20c. Dean Co., Box 3218-A, Daytona Beach, Florida.

## 79 MISCELLANEOUS

**BUY** Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 630-EE Linden, Buffalo, New York.

**PORTRAIT** in oils. Modern-Impressionistic, by the renowned E. John Shay, see Fate magazine advertisement for particulars. Send any photograph. \$25.00 prepaid. P. O. Box 4102, Panorama City, Calif.

**SEND** out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

**FREE**—Gadget, Home-Novelties catalog. 180 interesting, useful, items. Karlen House, 210 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, New York.

**UNUSUAL** Gift—Fool's Gold Nugget Cufflinks, \$2.50. Keller, 1937 Bailey, Buffalo 11, New York.

**DAZZLING** rhinestone sets—necklace, earrings. Hand-set imported stones. \$19.95 value—Christmas special \$6.00! Four beautiful colors to choose from: Ruby, Aqua, Sapphire, Emerald. Send payment with order to Fleming's, Box 5223, St. Louis 10, Missouri.

**RECEIVE** Mail—Samples, magazines, catalogs, 10c. American Mailers, Calallen, Texas.

**SNORE?** Nostrils obstructed? Breathe freely! Use the Nostrilator. Featherweight. Almost invisible. \$1. Or write Nostrilators, Box 229-X, Dunkirk, New York.

**RECEIVE** Magazines, samples, catalogues. Mails from everywhere. Offers, hundreds. Get listed 25c. Rorick, Box 86-M, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**ARTIFICIAL Human Eyes**—Assortment mailed you—from world's largest, finest selection imported glass and all-plastic unbreakable eyes. Write for free booklet and color chart. Established 1906. Denver Optic Company, 1014 University Bldg., Denver 2, Colorado.

**GROW Mushrooms.** Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 182, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**NATIONALLY Advertised Merchandise.** Send 50 cents for illustrated catalog showing retail prices to Edward Clemens, 318 West Bridge Street, Morrisville, Pa.

**ORANGEPEELER.** You peel any type and kind of fresh oranges, with speed. Satisfaction guaranteed, or money back. Buy now, only \$1.00 prepaid airmail. Waikiki Distributor Co., Dept. 111, 1738 C. 10th Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii.

**GERMAN manufacturers directory** 800 pages English, Spanish index \$8.00 postpaid, insured anywhere. Burke Associates, Manchester 2, Mass.

**SURPRISE** pack 25c. Colombia Mailers, Dept. Box 644, Springdale, Conn.

**FREE Catalog Science,** educational materials. World Adventure, D232, Ann Arbor, Mich.

**CIGARETTES**—Roll 200 guaranteed to please for 75c. Particulars free. Pete Moberly, Box 783, Owensboro, Kentucky.

**I Average \$125 weekly** selling books by mail! So can you! Start sparetime! Work home! Cooper, 248 Taunton, Buffalo, N. Y.

**ANTIBIOTICS To Zircons**—any items shipped anywhere at discounts—some foreign money accepted—write Universal Service of America, 507 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

**IDEAL gifts** at popular prices. Send for free circular showing our line of guaranteed men's jewelry. General Crafts, Coventry, Rhode Island.

**LUMINOUS Reflective paints** glow day and night in technicolor! New angle money maker. Assorted color samples 25c. Research, 1842-PS Byron, Chicago 13.

**FORTY-Niner Sourdough** starter \$1.00. Healthfood cooking dough for years, guaranteed. Withrow, 2805 Colorado, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

**INVISIBLE Belt for Men.** Worn inside trousers—over shirt. Keeps shirt down—trousers perfectly draped. State waist size. \$2.00 Ppd.—Christmas Special. Three for \$5.00. Invisibelt, Box 35, Woodland Hills, Calif.

**BIG interesting mails** three months 25c. year \$1.00. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

**WHOLESALE! 8,000 Nationally Famous Products.** 30-80% Discounts! Large Catalog. Sensational Business Plans Included. Consolidated Distributors, 21-18 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

## 80 PERSONAL

**"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can!** Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem. World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

**RUPTURED?** Something different. Light. Cool. No leg straps. No elastic. No pressure on hips or spine. Inexpensive. Worn by Mechanics, Farmers, Doctors, etc., everywhere. Guaranteed. Write Hand-Lock Products, Dept. P.S., Preston, Ont. Canada. Established 1893.

**PSORIASIS Victims:** Hopeless? New Discovery! Free Trial offer. Write Pixacol, Box 3583-S, Cleveland, Ohio.

**BUY vitamins direct.** Amazing savings. Catalog free. Matoska, White Bear Lake, Minn.

**DETECTIVE'S Opportunities.** Detective particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**BORROW By Mail From Postal Finance Co.** Employed Men and Women can easily obtain \$50 to \$600 Fast. Entirely By Mail. Repay in small monthly payments. Friends, relatives, employer, tradespeople will not know you are applying for loan. Advise occupation, amount wanted. Postal Finance Co., 200 Keeline Bldg., Dept. 13X, Omaha, Nebraska.

**SEND out postcards.** Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

**MEXICAN Legal Matters.** A. Espejos, Box 234, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico.

**MEXICAN Xmas Cards.** Five for \$1.00. Send friends' names. We address and mail. Suarez, Box 38, Merida, Mexico.

**HAND Guide.** Corrects your Penmanship in 10 hours. Write Perfect Penmanship, Box 663-35P, St. Louis, Missouri.

**"X-RAY Mind."** Dangerous power over others. (Details—10c). Krishnar Institute, Box 842-S6, Escondido, Calif.

**LOSING your hair?** Send for "The Truth About Hair Care." No obligation. Damon, 123 West 65th, New York City.

**HOW can I get out of debt?** Stop that garnishment? Save my job? You can! Free confidential details. E. B. Borum, 411 West Walnut Street, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

**PRACTICING Psychologist,** author, will accept limited number of ambitious men, women for one year course of study by correspondence. Information free. Give age, occupation. Address: HSU., Box 2307NS-PS, Springfield, Missouri.

**LAUGH! Don't weep!** Funny, funny comics. Send \$1.00. Europix, 340 B. 12th Street, Far Rockaway, New York.

**AFTER 7 years of research,** it's Catalytic, new miracle, poultice-action shampoo. Removes the cause of baldness. Stimulates hair growth. Free brochure. Introductory offer, \$4.00. Box 14, Canoga Park, California.

**HABITS Stopped!** Easily . . . while you sleep. See Sleep-Learning ad under Educational & Instruction.

**DIME borrows** most amazing book about Christ. Hinkles, Dayton, Virginia.

**MEXICAN Law.** General Practice Attorney, 1203 Arizona Street, El Paso, Texas.

**"INTERESTING Mails"**—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Desk-K/33, Chatawa, Mississippi.

**INCREDIBLE! Become Mental Superman Overnight!** Free Booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-VS, Hollywood 28, California.

**BIG Mail! Attractive Offers!** Magazines, etc! 6c! Filmer, 9102 Marion, Pharr, Tex.

**ARTHRITIS relief** from soy beans. Not a drug or medicine. Nueblings-S, Sicklerville, New Jersey.

**DENVER Remails** 25c. Address; Confidential Services available. Sunday Classifieds \$1.00. Kodachrome Scenic Postcards 6—\$1.00; 6"x9" 3—\$1.00. Christopher, Box 808, Denver 1, Colorado.

**WORRIED?** I can help you. No obligation. Nicholas Smith, 23 Huntington Road, Huntington, New York.

**DRUG Sundries Wholesale.** Men, Women. Illustrated list 25c coin. P. P. Ally, 1123 Ellicott, Buffalo 9, N. Y.

**LETTERS Remailed** 25c. Ten postcards \$1.00. Personal forwarding address. Monthly rates. Mann's, Box 315, Danville, Va.

**TEXAS! Letters remailed** 25c. Send \$1.00 for five postcards. We remail. Touchstone, 6108-D Karen Circle, Fort Worth.

## ARTHRITIS—RHEUMATISM VITAL FACTS EXPLAINED

### FREE DESCRIPTIVE BOOK

How crippling deformities may be avoided. This amazing FREE BOOK explains why ordinary methods give only temporary relief—if that. Describes a drugless method of treatment successfully applied in thousands of cases. Write for this 44-page FREE BOOK today. No obligation. BALL CLINIC, DEPT. 36, EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO.



MELOMITE CRYSTAL DETECTOR

It's easy and lots of fun to build your own crystal radio set. You need no batteries or tubes when you use a "Melomite" Crystal and detector. Wonderful performance. "Melomite" crystal and detector with instructions and plans for building your own Crystal radio set—All for only 50c postpaid. Rush your order today, immediate delivery. ALVA ALLEN RADIO, Dept. PS-511 Clinton, Mo.

## find URANIUM with ATOMS



Gun Type

**SCINTILLATION COUNTERS** 100-times more sensitive than a Geiger Counter. Currently used by Atomic Energy Commission for Uranium prospecting. Excellent for airborne, mobile or foot prospecting. From \$299.50 up.

Prospector



\$84.50

The "PROSPECTOR", Model GC-238—a portable, light (234 lbs.) ultra-sensitive Geiger Counter for radio-active ore prospecting. The first to utilize a patented Printed Circuit. Uses low voltage batteries. 3 methods of indication—flashing neon light, earphone & meter with 3 ranges of sensitivity. \$84.50 complete. RADIAC CO., INC., 489 Fifth Av., Dept. PS-11, N. Y. 17, N. Y.



## DRIVE 500,000 MILES

### Without Need Of A Major Overhaul

**ENGINEERS HAVE PROVEN THIS POSSIBLE.** They have shown that the combustion process produces more than a gallon of water in vapor or steam for every gallon of fuel burned. Some of these vapors enter crank case causing rust, varnish, acids and sludge.

**INSTALL POWER VENTILATION—GET UP TO 2 or 3 MORE MILES PER GALLON—CUT ENGINE WEAR UP TO 40%—**

Increase the overall operating efficiency of your car with amazing Moto-Vent. Positive Power Ventilation removes water vapors, sulphur and other corrosive materials that enter crank case. Not a "gimmick" or "gadget" but a precision engineered instrument designed to give better engine performance, up to 2 or 3 more miles per gallon and cut engine wear up to 40%. Oil and water vapors are fed back into the combustion chambers where they give you water injection and overhead lubrication. No extra oils or additives needed.

**EASY TO INSTALL—DO IT YOURSELF.** Fits all cars, trucks, tractors—old or new. Install Moto-Vent between oil breather and intake manifold in less than half hour. Will soon pay for itself.

**FREE 30 DAY TRIAL OFFER.** Moto-Vent complete with all fittings and easy to follow installation chart only \$4.95 postpaid, or, C.O.D. plus charges. Try for 30 days. If you are not completely satisfied return for full refund. Send order or write for further FREE particulars, today! Dealer and Distributor inquiries invited. PRECISION PRODUCTS CO., Dept. 29, Harvard, Ill.



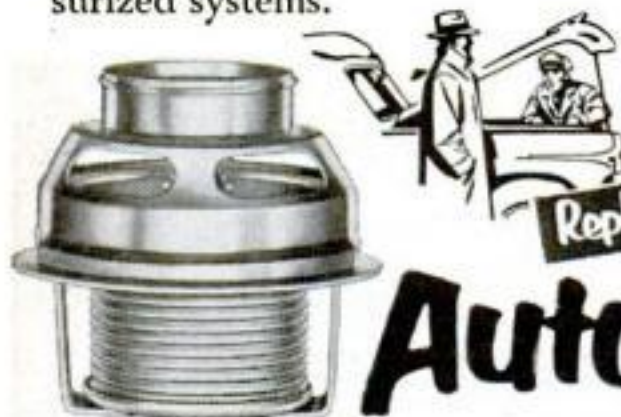


# Don't let this spoil your driving comfort

The weakest link in your winter driving comfort may be a faulty motor thermostat. Ruinous to the cooling system, it causes the engine to overheat, anti-freeze to boil away. Or, it prevents the engine from heating properly, thus failing to warm your car heater. For assured driving comfort have your car thermostat checked today. If a new one is needed—

## REPLACE WITH **Autostat**

Autostat provides day-in-day-out driving comfort because it's quality made by the pioneer builder of car thermostats. It assures quicker starts, faster warm-ups. Prevents waste of gas and oil! Gives more miles per gallon, more solid comfort per mile. Types available for every make and model including modern pressurized systems.



Replace with

# Autostat®

The Modern Motor Thermostat made only by **Fulton Sylphon**



## Robertshaw-Fulton

CONTROLS COMPANY

Fulton Sylphon Division, Knoxville, Tennessee  
Bridgeport Thermostat Div., Bridgeport, Conn.

## Give HY-SCORE a Break!

Just one...and you are ready to shoot. That's right, this pellet rifle needs no pumping—no gas-sing—just break it once and shoot!



4 Models  
\$8.95 to \$29.95  
Cal. .177 and .22  
Pellets and darts.

Well balanced, all steel with rifled barrel and adjustable rear sight. Perfect for small game and targets.

See your dealer or write  
Dept. PS-11 for literature.

**HY-SCORE ARMS CORPORATION**  
BROOKLYN 1, NEW YORK

## 100 POWER... Telescope Lens Kit COMPLETE ONLY \$3.00

A wonderful gift for hobbyists—young or old. See the amazing wonders of the Universe—explore planets, new stars, other phenomena. Kit consists of all necessary lenses for 100 power astronomical telescope, with complete, easy-to-follow directions for assembly. Gift wrapped for Christmas. Money back guarantee.

**LE MAR SCIENTIFIC CORP.** Dept. S-11  
11 Lakeside Highland Park, Illinois



BE A **CAMERA CRAFTSMAN...**

Send for **FREE** book!

Many are needed in this big paying field and now... YOU can learn to repair cameras using manufacturers' service methods at home... in your spare time! Instructions, tools, practice equipment—everything you need is included in this approved course! Write for big FREE illustrated booklet that tells you NOW!

**national camera repair school - DEPT. [PS-11] ENGLEWOOD COLORADO.**



**TALK—SING—PLAY OVER YOUR RADIO**

with the real Radio Mike! Attaches in a jiffy—full instructions given! Swell for "parties"—"cut in" on or "kid" regular network programs or put on your own broadcasts! Amaze your friends—real fun. Beautiful Metallic Plastic 6 in. high!

**12 RADIO BROADCAST LESSONS GIVEN with each mike**

**SEND NO MONEY** Just pay postman \$3.99 COD plus postage or send \$3.99 and we pay postage! Radio Mike is available only from us by mail—guaranteed.

**Midway Co., Dept. MPS-11, Kearney, Nebr.**

### RADIO CONTROL YOUR MODEL

**PLANES BOATS CARS**

"CUSTOM MIDGET" RADIO \$9.98

LICENSE FREE BAND

OPERATES SAME AS \$50.00 SETS INCLUDES LONG RANGE TRANSMITTER RADIO, RECEIVER RADIO AND CONTROL ACTUATOR ALL 3 EASY ASSEMBLY WITH OUR PARTS AND PLANS \$9.98. PLANS ALONE \$1.

**RADIOMODELS BOX 36 DEPT. PS BALTIMORE 6, MARYLAND**

DETAILED INFORMATION & RADIO CATALOGUE 25c

SPECIAL "SUPPLY SOURCE DIRECTORY" & \$7.00 SUPPLY COUPON... \$1.00

BOOK "RADIO CONTROL OF MODEL AIRCRAFT" CONTAINS 14 PLANS \$3.98

RADIO CONTROL GARAGE DOOR DETAILS... \$1.00

### FREE CATALOG BOAT KITS



14 ft. Model Pictured

- Assemble your own boat
- No experience necessary
- Save 1/2 to 2/3 "factory built" prices
- Prices include freight and paint

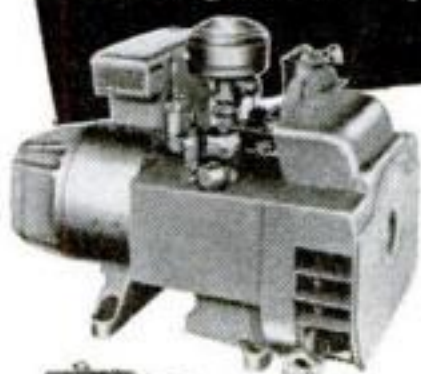
8' to 14' Models from \$39.25

Trailers, Fiberglass, Marine Hardware

**LUGER INDUSTRIES** Marine Division 3207 FREMONT AVE. SO. MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.



# ONAN Electric Plants for light and power anywhere!



**Emergency Power for homes, farms, business**  
Supply essential current when regular power source is interrupted. Prevents losses and hardships. 1 to 50KW. Gasoline-driven. (Model shown—10CW, 10,000 watts A.C.)



**Portable Power for tools, lights**  
Carry them to any spot for labor-saving, plug-in electric power. Light weight, air-cooled. To 10KW. Gasoline-driven. (Model shown—07AH, 750 watts A.C.)



**Electricity for cabins, resorts**  
Bring conveniences of electricity to any remote spot. Use regular 115-volt A.C. appliances and equipment. 400 to 50,000 watts. Gasoline-engine-driven.



**Marine Electric Plants**  
Enjoy electrical conveniences afloat. Install below decks. Compact, smooth-running, quiet. Water-cooled marine design. 400 to 3,000 watts. Gasoline-driven. (Model shown—MKH, 400 to 1,000 watts)

*Write for Folder!*

**D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.**

8964 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.



## FREE 1955 CATALOG WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES

*"The World's Largest Distributor of Amateur Radio Transmitting Equipment."*

Jam packed with bargains—everything in Radio, TV, and Hi Fi—for Handyman, Ham, Experimenter or Serviceman!

- Pay Only 10% Down
- Easy Terms
- Liberal Trade-Ins
- Save Over 50% on Used Equipment
- Over 600 guaranteed reconditioned items



**WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES**  
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa

Leo I. Meyerson

PERSONALIZED SERVICE

**MAIL HANDY COUPON**

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES, INC.  
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa

Dept. PS-11

☐ Free 1955 Catalog ☐ Used Eqp't List ☐ Radio Map 25c

3'x4' U.S.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Radioactive  
Tracer Tests  
Prove...



## PYROIL "A"

reduces top cylinder wear **40%**

These results were achieved by one of America's most reputable independent oil laboratories using the most modern radioactive scientific instruments in a series of tests which compared wear on top piston rings with and without Pyroil "A" added to premium grade gasoline . . . Pyroil "A" in a continuous test reduced wear 40%. In normal stop and go driving the value of Pyroil "A" as a top engine lubricant would be even more evident!

### HERE'S WHY!

Pyroil "A" contains an agent possessing a high polar attraction for metal, so it clings strongly to all metal surfaces. Pyroil is also strongly attracted to oil which means that it actually holds oil to the metal. Thus when two metal surfaces slide together the oil is not squeezed out nor will it drain or wash off.

Pyroil "A" lubricates valve stems and upper engine parts not properly lubricated by crankcase oil. Rust proofs entire exhaust system.



**PYROIL "B" Crankcase Additive**  
Reduces Wear 17% when used with premium or heavy duty oils

Another test by a petroleum laboratory shows a 17% reduction in engine wear when Pyroil "B" is added to one of the top grade heavy duty oils, due again to its polar attraction creating a thin film of an extreme oiliness nature which will not drain off, wash off or squeeze off. Keeps hydraulic valve lifters free—makes starting easier!

### The Perfect Pair for Motor Care

Pyroil "A" complete upper engine lubrication only 25¢  
Pyroil "B" complete crankcase treatment only 79¢

**IT PAYS TO PYROILIZE**

**NEW**

40°  
Below  
Zero  
Protection



**PYROIL frostfree "A"**  
— Gasoline Anti-Freeze plus top engine lubrication  
8 oz. only 50¢

**PYROIL frostfree "B"**  
— Winter Crankcase Additive plus condensation protection 12 oz. only 79¢

Sold by leading gasoline stations, garages and automotive stores in Canada, Cuba and most foreign countries. Write for descriptive literature.

**PYROIL COMPANY, INC., 281 PYROIL BLDG., LA CROSSE, WISCONSIN**

NOVEMBER 1954 91



# Log Cabin Homes!

Clubs, Lodges, Motels, Camps, Restaurants, etc., of  
Genuine Northern White Cedar Logs—

natural or machine rounded exteriors; smooth, flat interior walls, laid "log-on-log," with concealed aerator and caulking grooves; inter-over locking corners—(U. S. Patented)—beveled pine plank partitions—2" plank or 3" log exterior doors—6" tie beams—14" log purlins—double roof with sealed-in air space—#2 Northern Hard Maple finish floor; black hardware; choice of windows: pre-cut, (exterior doors and windows assembled)—your plans or ours. Complete instructions and detail plans furnished. Eligible F.H.A., V.A. loans—No insulation, studs, bearing partitions, plaster, paint—ALL WOOD—designed to "do-it-yourself." (See p. 164-5 Oct. Popular Science.)

**Ward Cabin Co., 120 PS Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N.Y.**

# POWERFUL!

Man, here's  
light! 1/4-mile beam—  
15,000 beam candle  
power. Compact, easy to  
carry, built to last! Uses two 6-volt  
batteries. See your dealer. **\$6.50**  
DELTA ELECTRIC CO., Marion, Ind. less batts.



**Delta POWER-KING ELECTRIC LANTERN**

Do you work all day with

# COLD FEET?

NOW,

at last, a new,  
modern, low  
priced electric  
foot warmer  
that will keep  
you healthy,  
happy and  
comfortable



Help prevent colds with...  
**ELECTRO MAT**

Check stand cashiers, secretaries, assembly line workers, housewives, office workers, theatre cashiers, machine operators, telephone operators, and many others throughout the country are now singing the praises of the Electro Mat. There is no further need to work all day with cold feet. Many colds, causing absenteeism and irritability, can be directly traced to cold feet. *Safe and Economical*

Size 14" x 21"  
light-weight  
portable

Consumes less  
power than a 75  
watt light bulb.  
Mail your check  
or money order  
today for **ONLY**

**\$6.95**  
F.O.B.  
Factory

**PETERSON RUBBER MAT CO.**

5508 No. Halifax Rd., Dept. PS-12, Arcadia, Calif.

Please send me \_\_\_ Electro Mats at \$6.95 each  
**IMPORTANT SAVING.**

If 6 or more ordered, price is only \$5.95 each.

☐ C.O.D. Enclose \$1.00 deposit with order  
☐ Prepaid

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

## FREE FOR ASTHMA

If you suffer with attacks of Asthma and choke and gasp for breath, if restful sleep is difficult because of the struggle to breathe, don't fail to send at once to the Frontier Asthma Company for a **FREE** trial of the **FRONTIER ASTHMA MEDICINE**, a preparation for temporary symptomatic relief of paroxysms of Bronchial Asthma. No matter where you live or whether you have faith in any medicine under the sun, send today for this free trial. It will cost you nothing. **FRONTIER ASTHMA CO. 745-W FRONTIER BLDG. 462 NIAGARA ST. BUFFALO 1, N. Y.**

## TRANSISTORS

Manufacturers production changes now make it possible to offer you first quality N-P-N Junction Transistors at a sensational low price—only \$1.95 each post prepaid. Use these transistors in low-level amplifiers, oscillators, keyers, R.F. & I.F. amplifiers and many other vacuum tubeless devices. Guaranteed to meet specs. Instruction and Spec. sheet supplied. Quantities limited.

ORDER TODAY! CASH, CHECK OR M.O.

**FEDERATED PURCHASER, INC. 66 Dey Street, N.Y.C. DI 9-3050**



**SAMSON FIBER-GLASS BOWS**

**THEY DON'T BREAK**

**THE WHOLE FAMILY  
CAN USE THE SAME BOW**

CATALOG - Fine Bows Arrows Materials Set  
HANDBOOK - Illustrated Instructions on  
Making & Shooting Archery Tackle 75c

**L. E. STEMLER CO.,**  
Manorville, (Box 1) L. I., N. Y.  
Making Bows & Arrows for over 40 years

MAKE  
YOUR OWN  
**POGO STICK**

All Metal...  
Simply and  
Quickly  
Assembled

**SAVE!**

Complete kit—Finest materials—  
ready to assemble. For weights  
to 100 lbs. **\$3.50**. Over 100 lbs.  
**\$4.50** ppd. Specify weight.

**U.S. INDUSTRIES, 803 Macy Street, Los Angeles 12, Calif. Dept. PS-114**



**HULL AUTO COMPASSES ALSO SAVE  
THE DAY IN STRANGE CITY TRAFFIC**

● Watching for road signs in city traffic calls for an extra pair of eyes... and every intersection is an opportunity to make a wrong turn. Here, as on the open road, Hull Auto Compass drivers sail confidently through.

**WRITE FOR LOCAL DEALER'S  
NAME, FREE LITERATURE**



**HULL MFG. CO. P.O. Box 246-E-11  
WARREN, OHIO**

**Beaconlite** \$6.95  
illuminated  
**STREAMLINE** \$4.95  
non-illuminated



## A BIG-VALUE HOME!

You get *most* for your money in a roomy, convenient, furnished and equipped Schult. Insulated for all-season family comfort. Quality, value famed for 20 years! Find out...



**SEND FOR FREE FOLDER**



**SCHULT CORP. DEPT. 3111 ELKHART, IND.**



### FUN AT XMAS

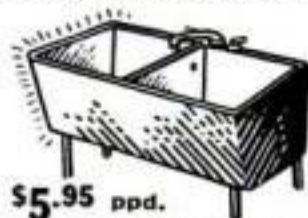
These **GIANT BALLOONS** are a barrel of fun at dances, parties—**TERRIFIC** for high school & college **PROMS**. Great sport in back yards, picnics, etc. Wonderful way to **ATTRACT CROWDS** to new business, to sales, to civic events, conventions, trade shows, exhibitions... they're money makers. Surplus U.S. Govt. (new-over-age) neoprene weather target balloons. Approx. inflated sizes:

3 ft. dia., 49c—6 ft. dia., 99c  
13 ft. dia., \$1.59—20 ft. dia., \$1.95

*Calif. res. please add sales tax. Postage paid on prepaid orders*

**WAR ASSETS DIVISION, Volume Sales Co.**  
Dept. S1154, 3930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Calif.

### NEW! EASY TO DO IT! PORCELAINIZE YOUR LAUNDRY TRAYS!



\$5.95 ppd.

- Gleaming, Seamless, Porcelain-Smooth finish!
- Leakproofs Old & Cracked Tubs
- Brushes on in minutes

Permanently porcelainize your laundry trays, new or old, at 1/3 the cost of new trays. Just brush revolutionary EV-R-SHIELD Glascoat inside your tubs. Glascoat hardens into a porcelain-smooth, seamless, gleaming white finish that never roughens. Strongest soaps, detergents, bleaches—even pure lye!—can't mar or discolor it. Stays clean. Makes trays safe for finest lingerie. Leakproofs even cracked, leaking tubs. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete kit contains easy instructions, special cleaner, 2 brushes. Fiberglass. Glascoat. Nothing else to buy or use! Order today! Amazing buy at only \$5.95 ppd.

**EV-R-SHIELD PRODUCTS INC.**

Joppa, Maryland

## PIPE SMOKERS!

**FREE**

Free illustrated catalog saves up to 50% on choice pipes. All favorite shapes, plus collector's items from all over the world — briars, meerschams, bamboo, calabash, porcelain, hand carvings, many helpful hints on pipes. Write today! Wally Frank Dept. D8 150 Nassau St., New York 38, N. Y.

## NOW! USE YOUR WILLYS OR DODGE AS BOTH A 2 and 4 WHEEL DRIVE



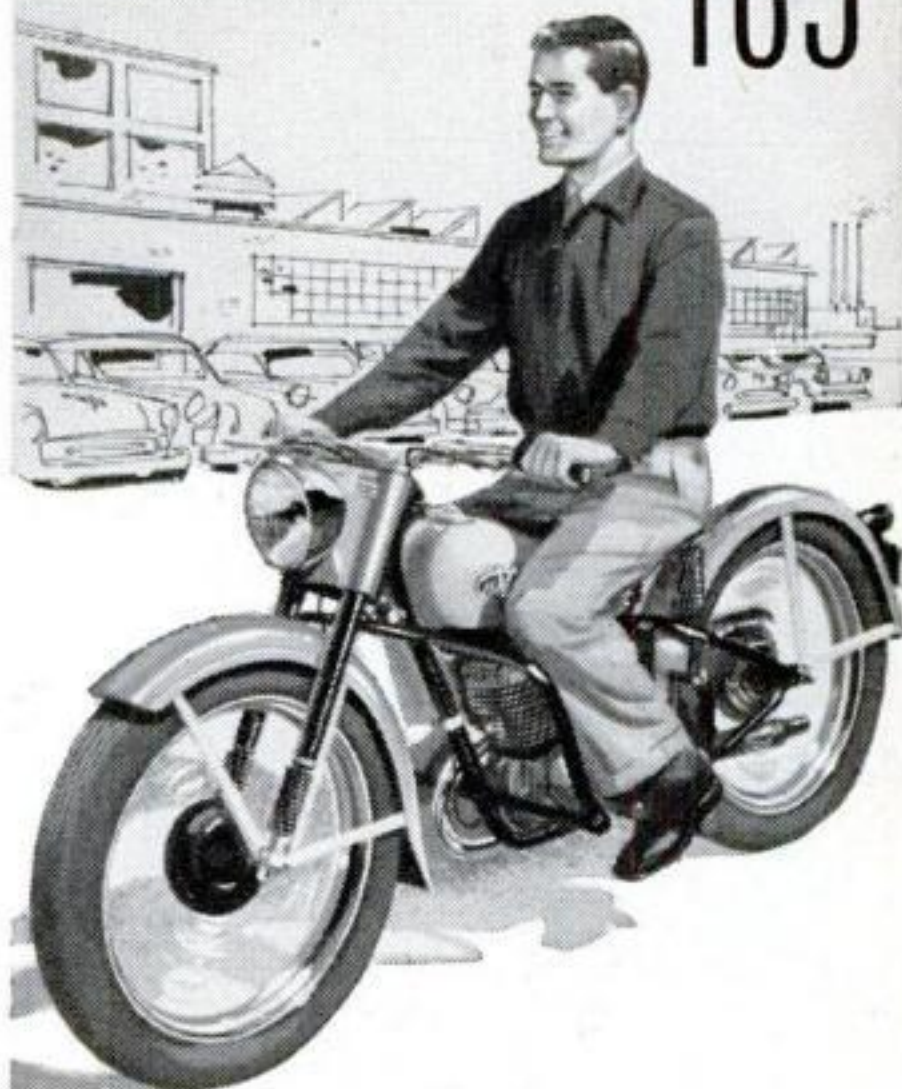
Enjoy 2-wheel drive pep, speed, extra mileage, performance—keep 4-wheel drive power and traction with **WARN HUBS**. Change 4-wheel to 2-wheel or back in seconds with fingertip control. Front end assembly stands still in 2-wheel drive—ends drag, stops shimmy, cuts front tire wear, increases gas mileage to 6 m.p.g. For Willys \$69.00, Dodge \$74.00 pr.; also Standard Hub for Willys \$20.00, Dodge \$23.00, Land Rover \$24.00 pr.; Automatic Hub for Willys \$120.00 pr., all ppd. Money back guarantee. Dealers or direct. Write for folder.

**WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064-BD Seattle 88, Wash.**

## Why walk? Why drive?

GET TO THE JOB ON A

# Harley-Davidson 165



**W**HY walk when you can ride? And why go through the agony of driving a car... when a 165 gets you there faster? It's the world's most practical transportation... safe, easy-to-ride and so economical, too. Lets you sleep later in the morning and gets you home earlier at night. Takes the irritating "jam" out of traffic... and there's *always* room for the 165 in any parking lot.

See the 165 at your dealer's now. Easy-pay plan. Send for **FREE** illustrated literature. Write: Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Department PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

AVERAGES UP TO

# 80

*Miles  
per  
Gallon*

SAFE AND ECONOMICAL FOR SCHOOL AND PLAY

NOVEMBER 1954 93



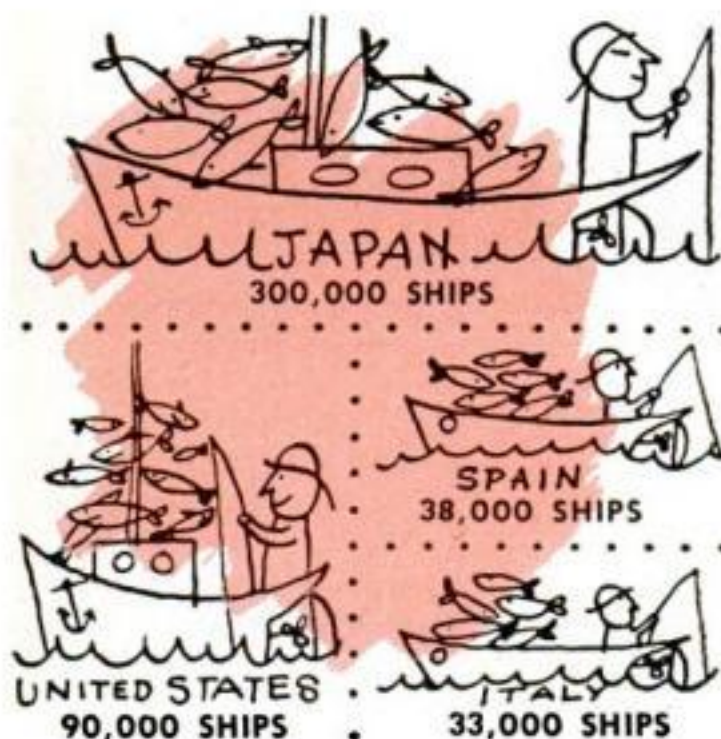
## news & notes

ATOM TREATMENT MAKES POTATOES KEEP 18 MONTHS without softening or sprouting. The gamma-ray "bath" did not affect taste in a test at Brookhaven National Laboratory ...THE A-BOMB FOULED UP ARCHAEOLOGY last year when radioactive dust from a Nevada test blast floated across to New York and settled on some prehistoric charcoal being "dated" with a Geiger counter. Made the charcoal read 1,000 years too young.

AUSTRALIA PLANS TO FREEZE A MOUNTAIN as part of a big water-power project. One side of the valley being dammed up is rubble that would let water seep out. Sealing it with concrete would be too costly. So the engineers expect to drill a network of 500-foot holes into which cold brine will be pumped, freezing the rock into a solid wall...BRAND-NEW DEVELOPMENT HOUSES ARE BEING USED AS SCHOOLS for children in two communities. The builders arranged the interiors into classrooms and leased them to the towns. When new schools catch up, the houses will be reconverted into dwellings...WHAT'S NEW: U.S. Rubber Co.'s

all-rubber bed has a foam mattress and, instead of springs, inflated rubber tubes that you blow up to make as firm or soft as you like. With the double-bed size, you can make one side firm, the other soft ...American Kitchens Div. (Connersville, Ind.) builds new kitchen cabinets with wood doors, which many women prefer, and metal backs and sides, which are easier to hang on the wall...University of California at Los Angeles devised a rocket-powered hypodermic syringe that shoots medicine into internal organs at supersonic speed...University of Tennessee developed a new concrete block, half the weight of the standard type, that is laid with adhesive. The edges are ground true so that the blocks can be squared up without a level.

### Japan's Fishing Fleet the Biggest



Twentieth Century Fund

U.S. AIR TRAVELERS will soon get their first taste of vibration-free turbine-powered flight--in foreign-made airplanes. Next April, Capital Airlines will start using British Viscounts, 48-passenger ships with Rolls Royce turboprop engines.

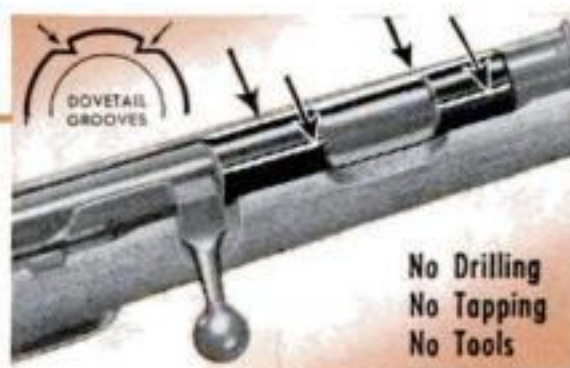


# Big News

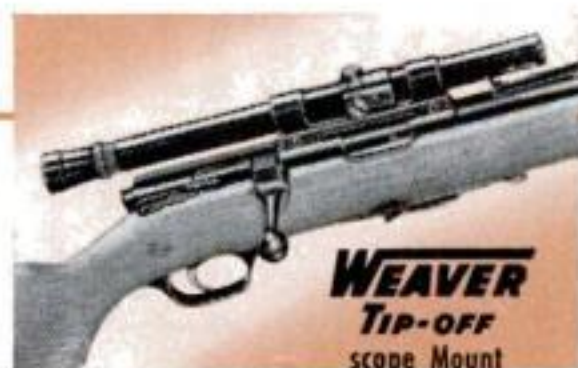
## for ".22" shooters

STEVENS  
MODEL  
87  
\$31.95

SAVAGE  
MODEL  
5  
\$29.50



No Drilling  
No Tapping  
No Tools



**WEAVER**  
Tip-off  
scope Mount

Grooved receivers on many popular Savage and Stevens .22 cal. rifles adapt them for instant use with the new, sensational Weaver Tip-off 'scope mount.

Mount "Tips-on" or "Tips-off" receiver in seconds. 'Scope is aligned for immediate use. The mounting is low, rigid, sturdy.

### NOW SAVAGE offers you these ".22" rifles ready for INSTANT 'scope use SAVAGE and STEVENS AUTO-LOADING RIFLES

These *Three-in-One Rifles* are instantly adjustable as autoloaders, bolt action repeaters or single shots . . . an exclusive Savage "first in the field" feature. Their simple, dependable, rapid firing actions may be quickly disassembled without tools. Choice of either tubular or clip magazine models (as listed at right) at popular prices.

**Savage Model 6 Tub. Mag. \$34.75**

**Stevens Model 87 Tub. Mag. \$31.95**  
(shown far left)

**Stevens Model 85 Clip Mag. \$29.50**

### SAVAGE and STEVENS BOLT ACTION REPEATING RIFLES

Savage and Stevens bolt action repeating rifles—choice of either tubular or clip magazine models (listed at right) are recognized among small bore shooters for their fine performance, accuracy and outstanding value.

**Savage Model 5 Tub. Mag. \$29.50**  
(shown at left)

**Savage Model 4 Clip Mag. \$25.50**

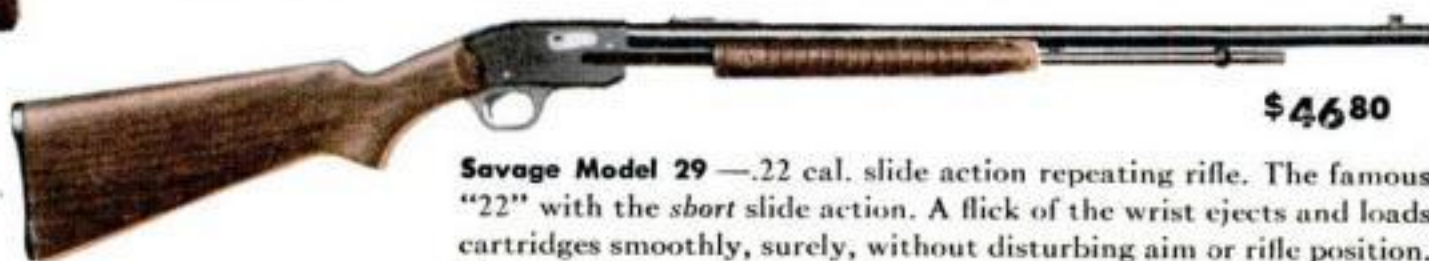
**Stevens Model 86 Tub. Mag. \$26.75**

**Stevens Model 84 Clip Mag. \$23.75**



See them at your dealer's. Write for free catalog of Savage, Stevens and Fox Rifles and Shotguns.  
SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION  
Firearms Division Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Short forearm stroke—slide travels only  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " in loading and ejecting.



**\$46.80**

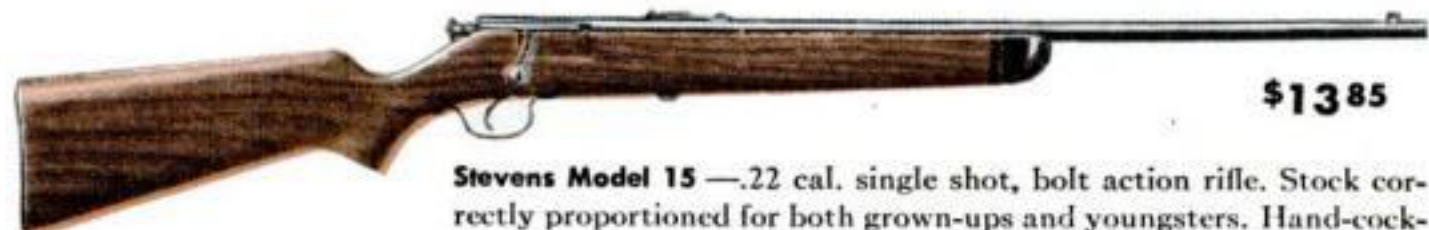
**Savage Model 29**—.22 cal. slide action repeating rifle. The famous "22" with the *short* slide action. A flick of the wrist ejects and loads cartridges smoothly, surely, without disturbing aim or rifle position. Dependable hammerless action . . . one-piece bolt—removable without tools for cleaning . . . single takedown screw . . . walnut stock . . . extra long slide handle, grooved for firm grip . . . accurate sighting equipment.



Loaded  
NOT Cocked



Hand  
Cocked Independent  
of Bolt



**\$13.85**

**Stevens Model 15**—.22 cal. single shot, bolt action rifle. Stock correctly proportioned for both grown-ups and youngsters. Hand-cocking action, *independent* of bolt, provides maximum safety. Other features include: Bolt handle directly over trigger for fast operation . . . new stock with handsome black-tipped fore-arm . . . 24" barrel . . . gold bead front sight and open rear sight with elevator.



# Just dropping a hint to Ford owners

**FALLING LEAVES** are rustling out the message that *right now* is the time to have your Ford "winterized." Then you'll know it's ready to take on winter's roughest weather.

For one thing, you'll want your ignition system gone over . . . and, if new spark plugs or battery will step up its performance, insist on Genuine Ford Spark Plugs and Battery. You'll also want to have your cooling system protected with Genuine Ford Anti-freeze, permanent or regular.

When your oil is changed, a new Genuine Ford Oil Filter Element will keep it clean under winter conditions.

Always remember that you can depend on Genuine Ford Parts because they're made to specifications set by the same men who originally built your Ford.

WHEREVER YOU GO, INSIST ON



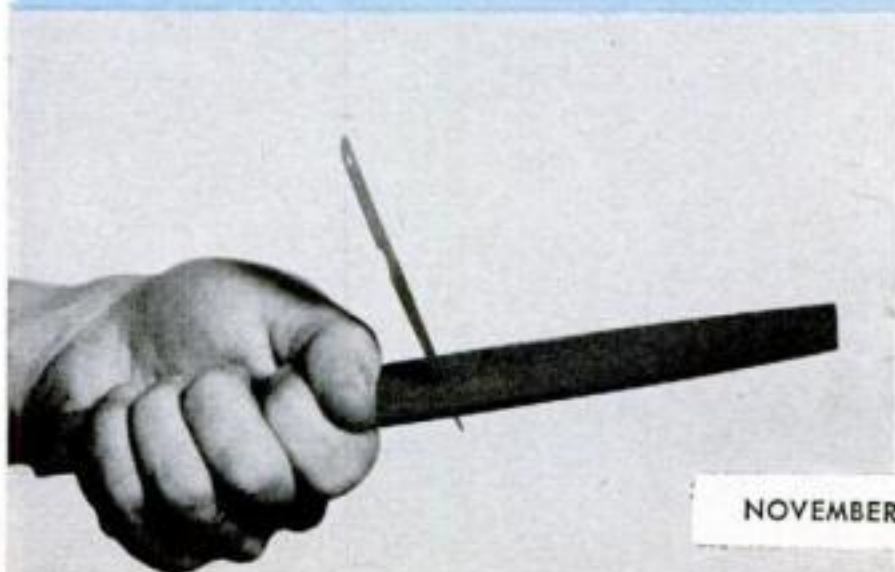


**POPULAR  
SCIENCE**

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. *Monthly*

# Sonic Magic

A new way to cut things did these tricks—see next 3 pages



NOVEMBER 1954 97

Copyrighted material



# Sonic Magic: Silent Screams Carve Hardest Materials

*Microscopic chisels powered by sound waves are replacing the diamond in industry—and may mean painless dentistry for you.*

**By Alden P. Armagnac**

**S**OON your dentist's chair may be just a nice place to lean back and relax. That is the promise of a newly introduced, painless dental drill, an instrument that looks like an overgrown mechanical pencil at the end of a flexible tube.

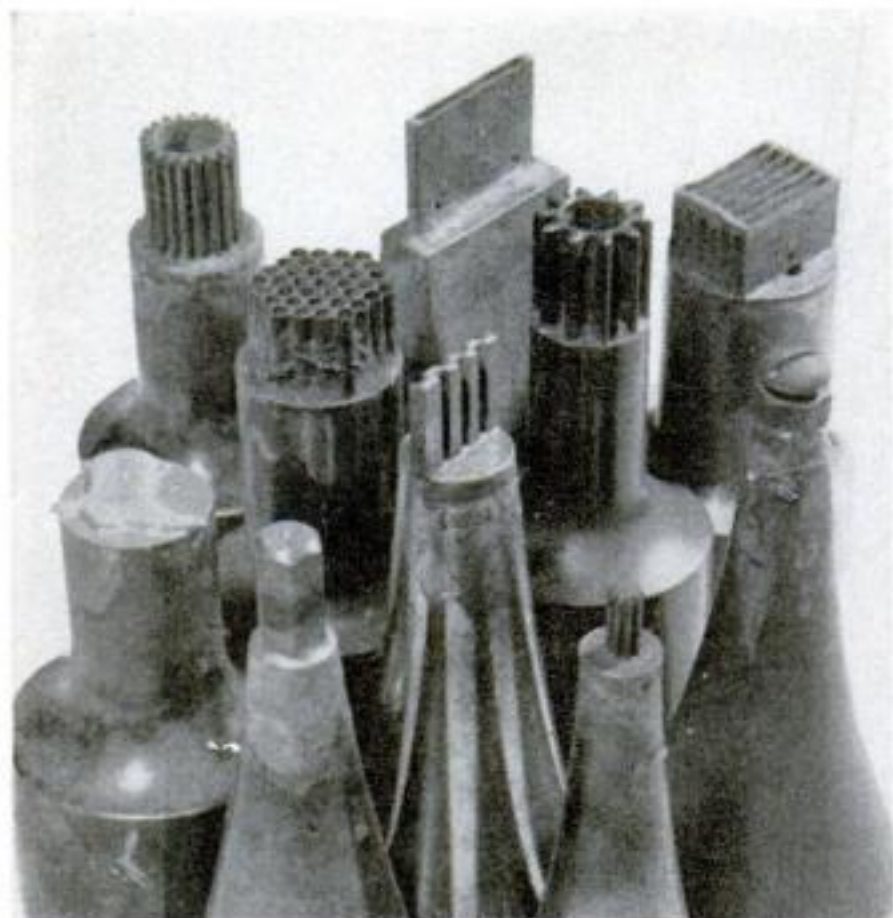
Unlike the dentist's traditional rotary drill, this radical new type has neither rotating bur nor whirring drive cord. Its tiny blunt tip cannot be seen or felt to move. Actually it vibrates a microscopic distance, 29,000 times a second. By impart-



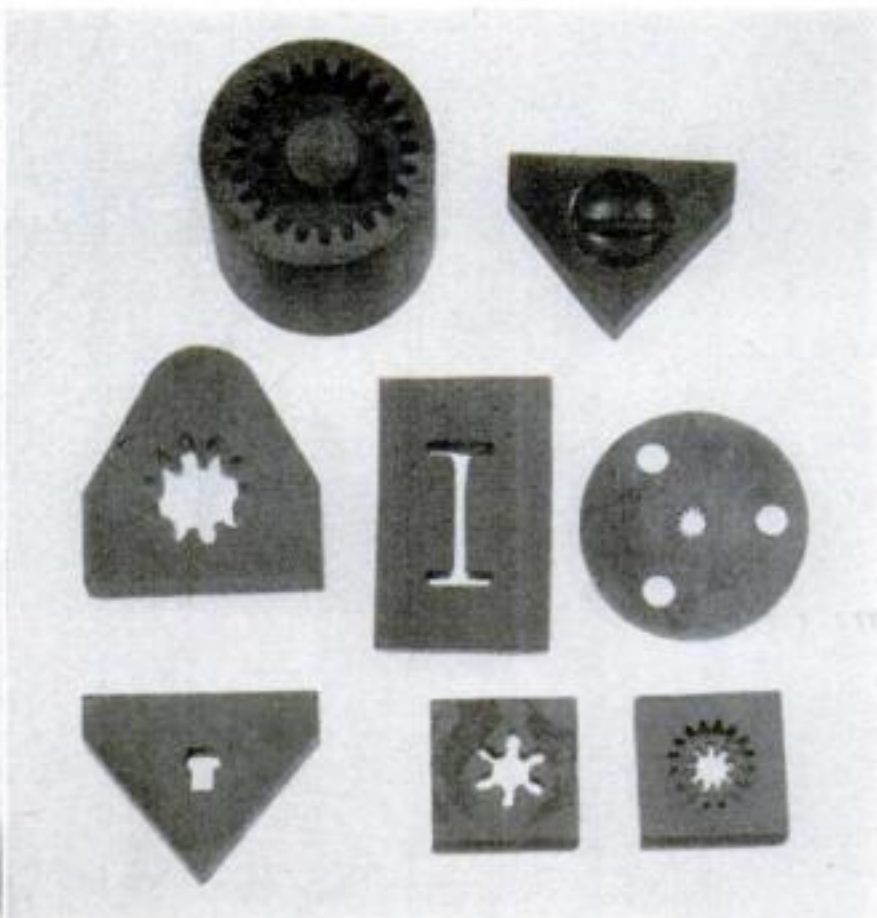
**END OF TABLE FORK,** used as tool, pierces glass tumbler in less than a minute's time.

ing this mechanical motion to particles of aluminum-oxide powder suspended in water it drills teeth gently but effectively.

Employing the magic of silent sound, vibration too rapid and high-pitched for human ears to hear, ultrasonic tools now cut the hardest and most brittle materials with ease. The new dental drill is the latest of them; its big brother, an ultrasonic machine tool, has already made its debut in industry. At the Cavitron Equipment Corp. plant and laboratories in Long Island City, N. Y., where both were in-



**INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS** for ultrasonic cutting machine yield variety of useful and ornamental carvings. "Cookie cutter," left of center, turns out 37 jewel-bearing blanks at a time.



**INTRICATE SHAPES** are cut with ease in "unmachinable" materials by ultrasonic tool. Examples are these tungsten-carbide dies and, at right of center row, a tool-steel gear mold.





**THERE'S NO DANGER** in touching ultrasonic cutting head in action, as above. It feels greasy

when it's running, but not when it stops—a mystery that no one can explain.

vented and developed, you see these wonder-working machines in action.

Just as a housewife slices vegetables and cuts cookies, an ultrasonic machine tool slices lumps of synthetic ruby and sapphire into wafers—and then neatly cuts out round and perforated blanks for jewel bearings of watches and meters.

#### *Ultrasonics Replaces Diamonds*

It "dices" brittle germanium into minute squares for the tiny transistors that are replacing vacuum tubes nowadays. It carves dies of intricate shapes from ultrahard tungsten carbide—a material that could be cut, until recently, only with diamonds.

As easily, it does spectacular stunts. Using as cutting tools the cut-off ends of a table fork, a cheap pocketknife blade and a drugstore nail file, it thrusts them respectively through a glass tumbler, a drill bit of high-speed steel and a husky machine-shop file. In the photos of the feats on page 97, fork, knife and nail file are exact duplicates of the ones actually used.

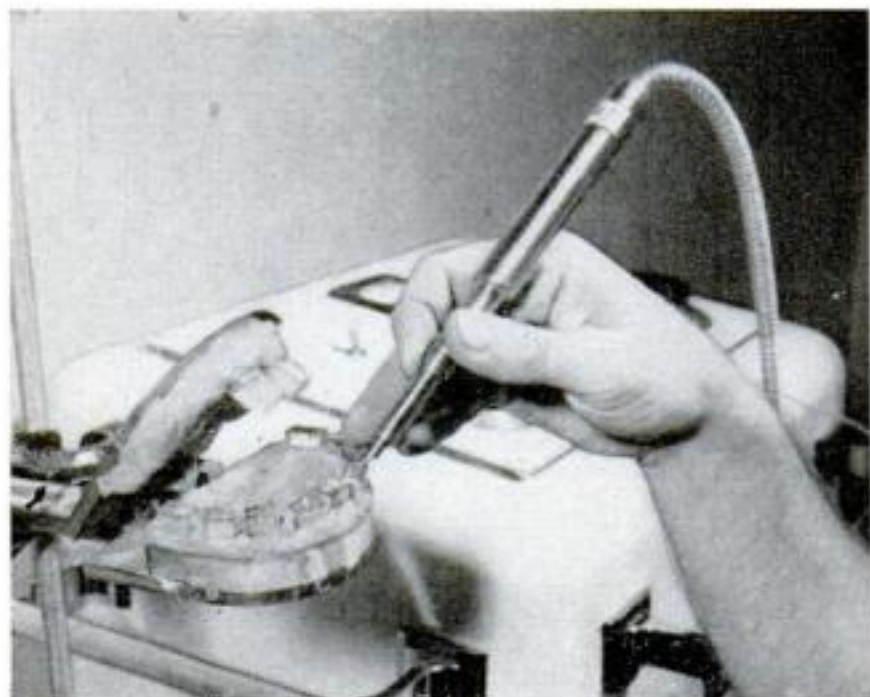
Ultrasonic machining had its beginnings in 1942 with experiments by a Cavatron staff physicist, Dr. Lewis Balamuth. Silent sound, he knew, had the remarkable power of blending substances like oil and water, which ordinarily will not mix. What would happen, he wondered, with materials as utterly foreign to each other as liquid mineral oil and solid, insoluble Carborundum powder? To satisfy his curiosity, he suspended an ultrasonically vibrating nickel tube in a glass vessel containing the mixture.

What happened was the last thing anyone would have expected. The tube began cutting a hole in the glass! And the ring-shaped hole was exactly the size and shape of the tube's end.

#### *"Hammer" Drives Microscopic Chisels*

Hardly believing his eyes, Dr. Balamuth pounded the end of the nickel tube out of shape, and repeated the experiment. This time the tube cut a hole of just the same irregular shape as its mashed end. No doubt remained of the





**PAINLESS DENTAL DRILL** draws power from cabinet in background. Unconventional glass-toothed model of jaw tested experimental design's convenience of use in any position.

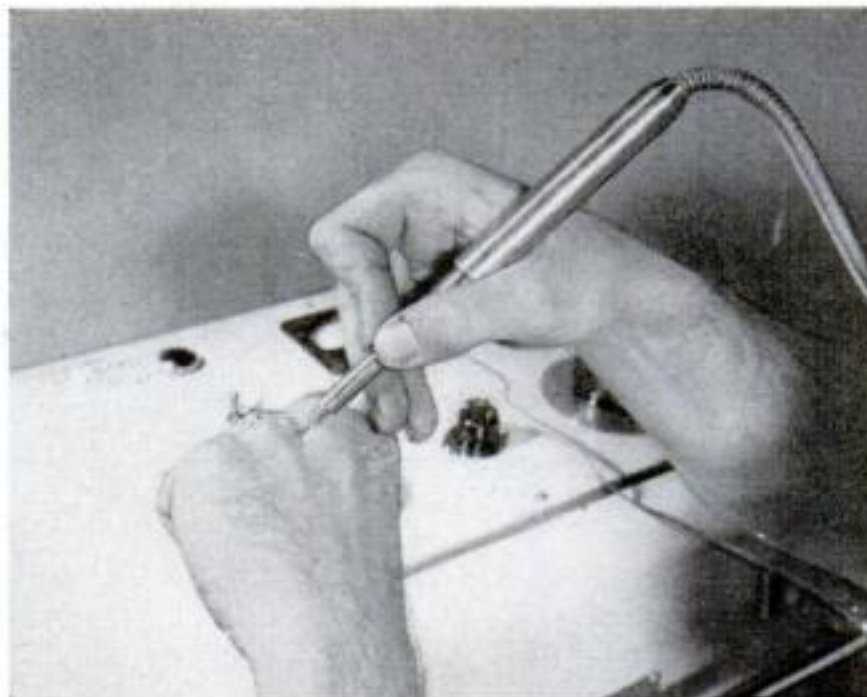
explanation. The vibrating tube was acting like a hammer upon the tiny particles of abrasive in the liquid, driving them like miniature chisels against the inner surface of the glass vessel. There, they carved the precise image of the tube's end. By the same principle, a tool of any shape whatever could cut its likeness into the most resistant material. Only the abrasive particles would need to be hard; the tool itself could be of relatively soft, easily shaped metal.

#### *Machines Are Already at Work*

First machine to put the discovery to practical use has been the industrial model developed by the Cavitron firm, with Dr. Balamuth as research consultant. More than 100 of these have been built, and leased or sold to several dozen leading manufacturers.

In general appearance, this model resembles a milling machine. A power-supply cabinet on casters, beside it, feeds 1,000 watts of variable-frequency alternating current to a water-cooled cylinder, the heart of the machine.

A coil within the cylinder magnetically constricts and relaxes a vertical drive shaft of nickel at an adjustable rate centering around 25,000 times a second. At the same rate, a toolholder screwed to the free lower end of the drive shaft dances up and down. So does any cutting tool, conventional or unconventional, that has been brazed or screwed to



**DRILL IS HARMLESS** to flesh, as shown. The latest model supplies its own dental cutting fluid: aluminum-oxide powder suspended in water. Eye dropper applied it in first trials.

one of the interchangeable toolholders. But the tool's stroke is so short, only one or two thousandths of an inch, that you cannot see it move.

To advance the tool against the work, this counterweighted cutting head descends by gravity, sliding vertically on ball bearings. Meanwhile, two nozzles direct streams of water containing an abrasive powder—aluminum oxide or boron carbide—at the tip of the tool.

Swiftly the tool sinks into materials as varied as hardened tool and die steels; boron, tungsten and titanium carbides; glass, fused quartz and ceramics; granite, marble, gem stones. A needle circling a depth gauge shows its progress.

Only sign of its ultrarapid vibration is that it turns the water to mist, with a gentle hissing sound. That's all you hear, instead of the usual noise of machinery.

#### *Tool Is Safe to Use*

You can touch any moving part, even the cutting edge, without harm. The tool cannot cut flesh, but only unyielding materials—the harder, the better.

News of the ultrasonic machine tool's recent introduction brought unexpected queries to the makers.

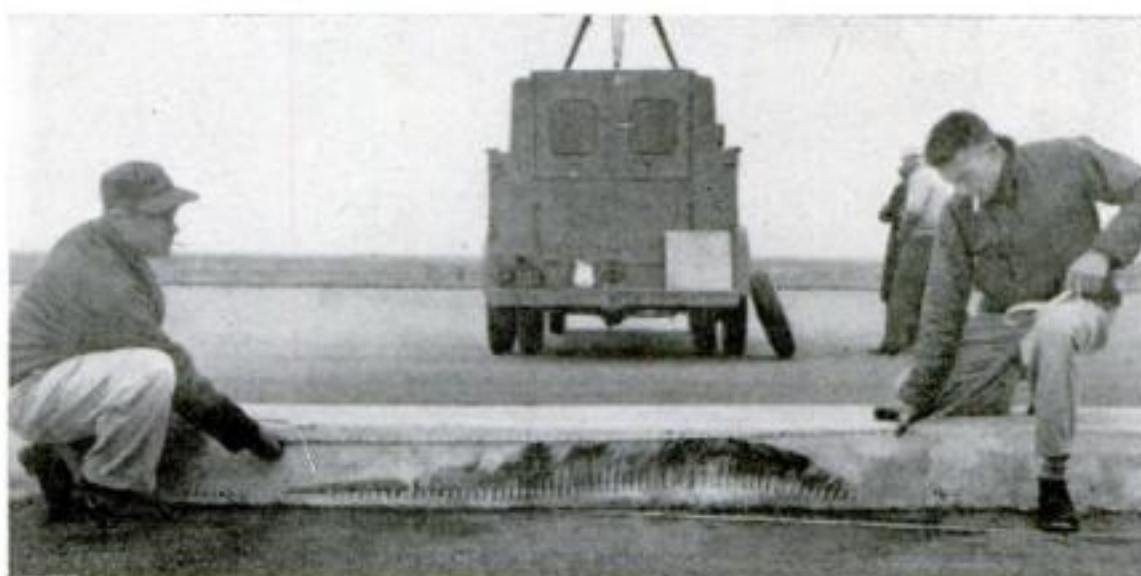
Dentists were interested in the possibility of drilling teeth by ultrasonics—among them Dr. Carl R. Oman, professor of dentistry at Columbia University's

*[Continued on page 260]*





Beefed-up sedan whams into test curb on Sacramento airport. Driver, strapped in, was unhurt.



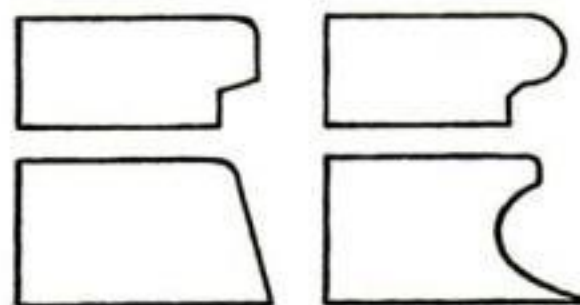
Tire marks show how this curb nudged the car back into lane.



Test crew looks over damage to the car in high-speed crash.

## What's the Best Shape for a Curb?

TO FIND out, A. W. Kessinger, a test driver for the California highway department swerved his '49 Ford 149 times into curbs of 11 shapes at 5 to 50 miles an hour. He wrecked 12 A frames, 10 wheels, two tires, one tie rod. And he found the shapes shown below, in 9- and 12-inch heights, most effective in keeping the car in lane. Officials plan more tests to pick one best design to separate future dual highways.



## Wooden Gun Trains GIs in Japan

THIS working demonstration model of the M2 carbine was built by GI craftsmen to speed the training of U.S. forces in Japan. Army instructors there say 85 percent of a man's learning comes from thus seeing how things work.





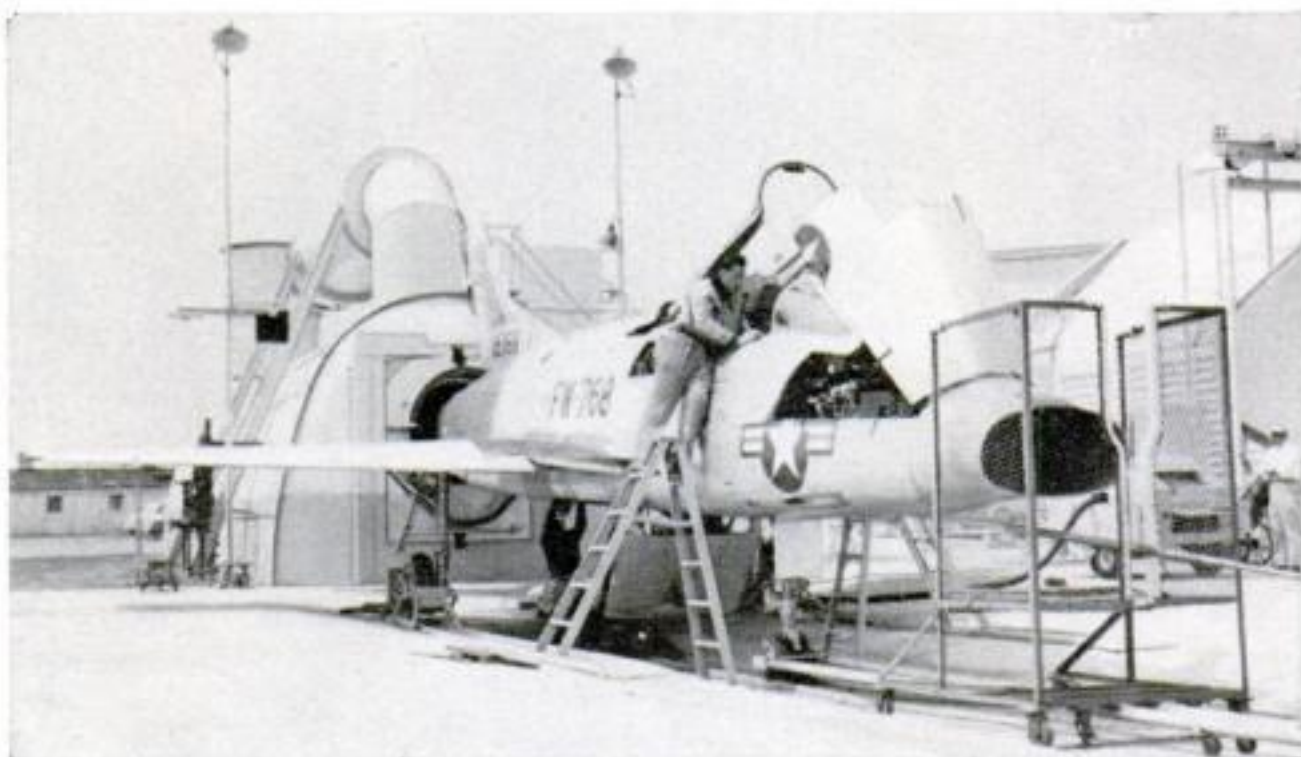


## Plane Nearly Lifts Its Weight In Fertilizer

WHAT looks like smoke pouring from the light plane at left is fertilizer—1,250 pounds of it. The plane itself, a Fletcher FU-24 built in Pasadena for this special chore on New Zealand farms, weighs only 1,909 pounds. It has a 225-hp. motor.

## F-100's Roar Is Choked Off For Line Test

THE tailpipe of North American's F-100 Super Sabre at right juts into a silencer unit fitted with a nearly soundproof collar. This deadens the roar of preflight operations, which are the last step on the production line.

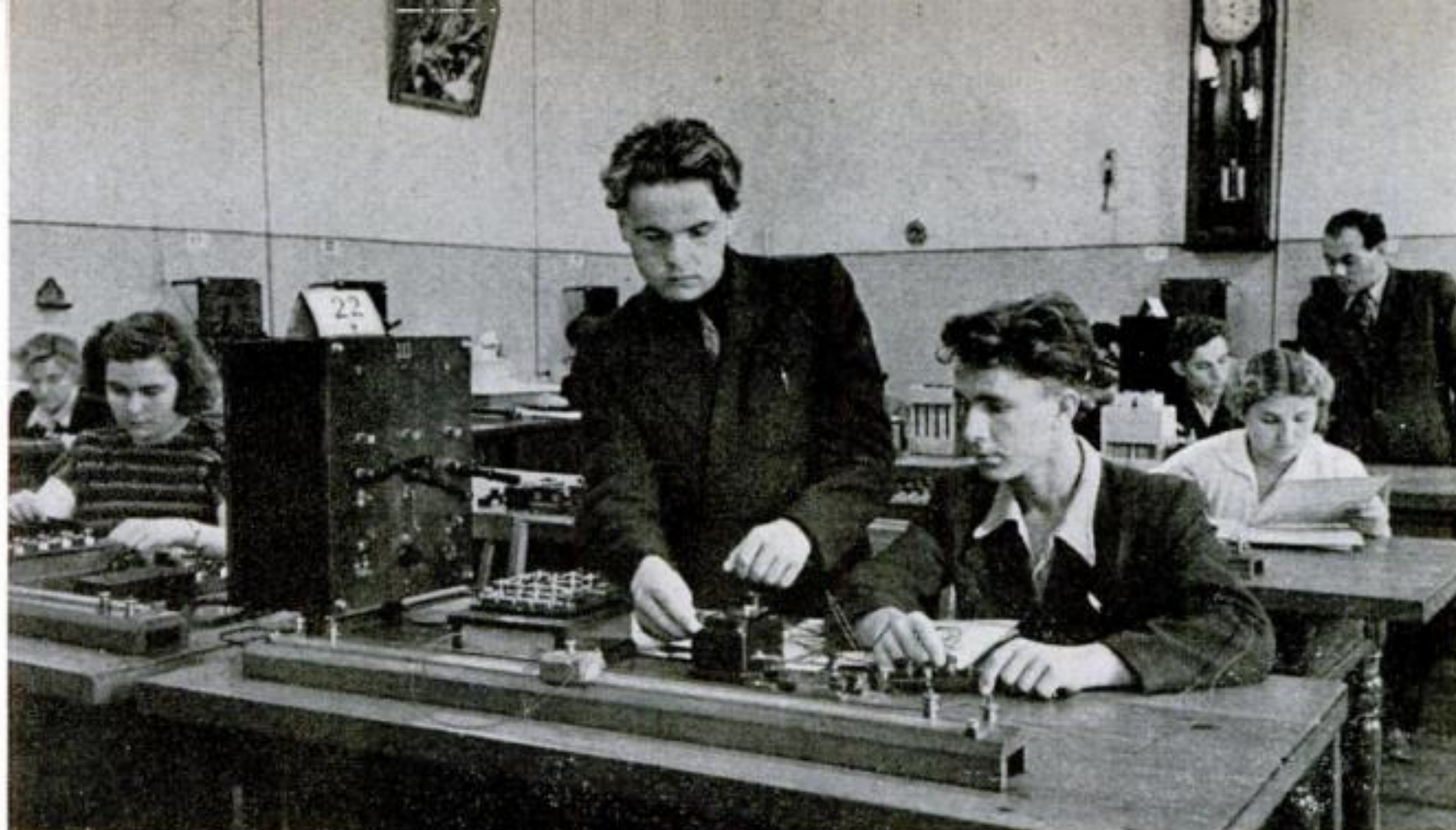


## Big Turboprop Transport Takes Off in Unusually Small Space

GETTING off the ground in one-third of the run most planes of its size must make, the Air Force's new YC-130, made by Lockheed, is seen above during tests at Edwards

Field, Calif. The big transport, which loads through a rear door under its high tail, has four 3,750-hp. turboprop engines and can carry up to 20 tons.





**STUDY OF SCIENCE** in Russian schools begins at age of seven. From high-school level, nearly

half students' time is spent on it. In college, science majors outnumber those in the U.S.

available in quantity, the natural urge to tinker and make things—generated by mounting technical indoctrination—is channeled into industry rather than into the home workshop or garage.

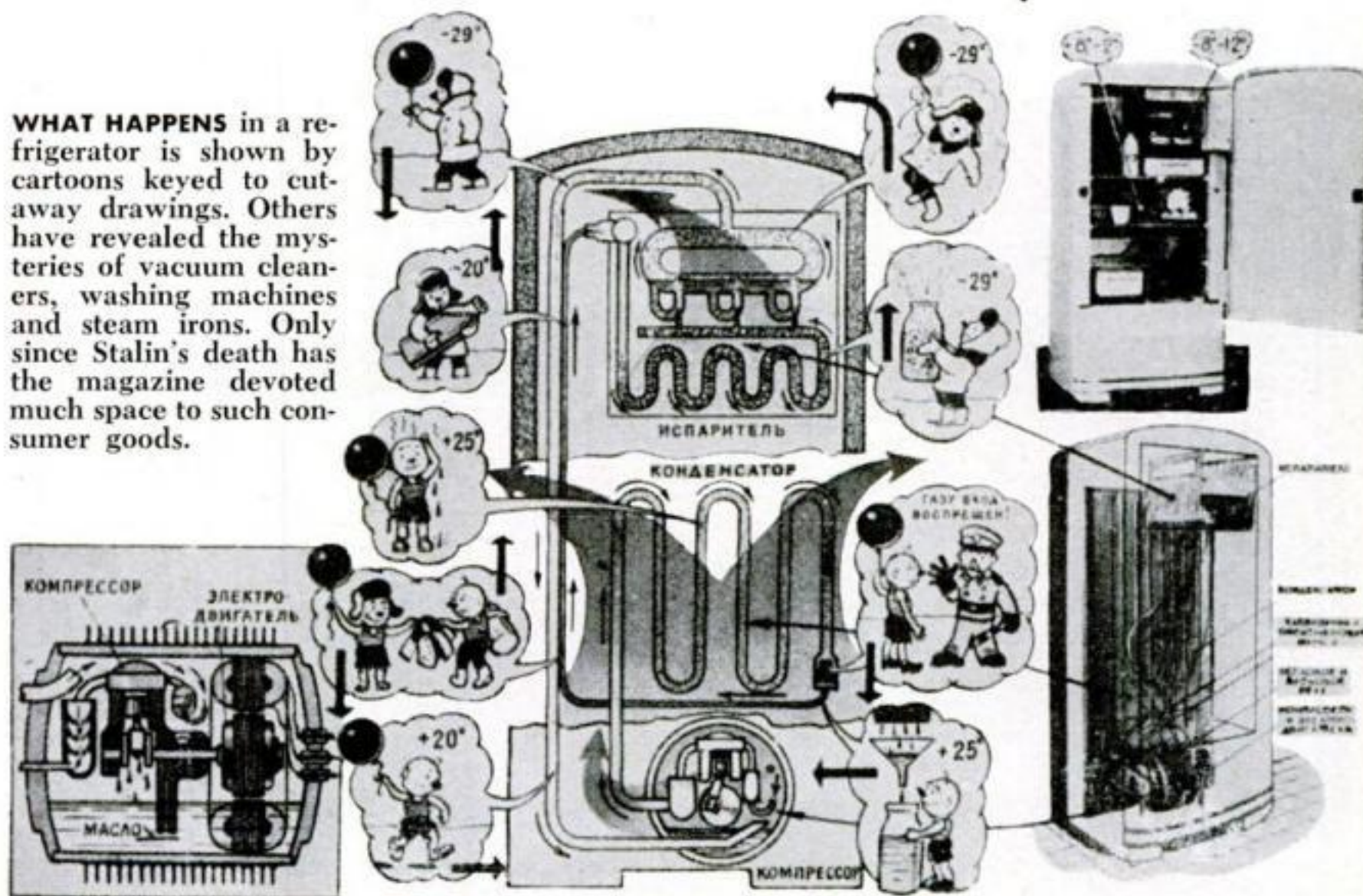
"Science-of-tomorrow" articles are included as a further stimulant. Most of these look ahead only a few years. One

was an imaginative description of a fully automatic factory for mass-producing leaf springs for vehicles.

Occasionally sights are elevated to picture atom- and rocket-power aircraft, massive seaplanes in exotic shapes, and simple, one-man helicopters. Another re-

[Continued on page 262]

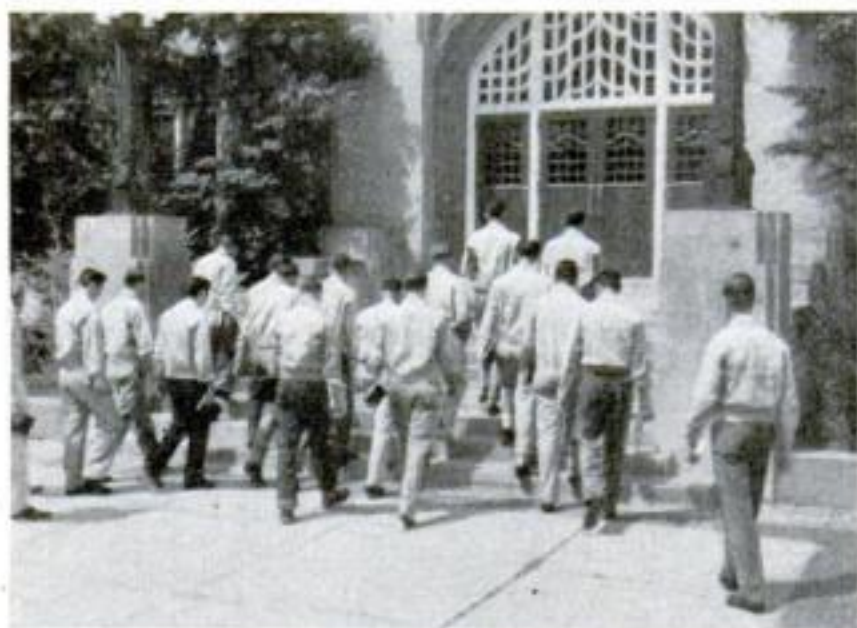
**WHAT HAPPENS** in a refrigerator is shown by cartoons keyed to cut-away drawings. Others have revealed the mysteries of vacuum cleaners, washing machines and steam irons. Only since Stalin's death has the magazine devoted much space to such consumer goods.





# Plumbers' Olympics

## Stress Their Skills



**CONTESTANTS** bunked and ate in Purdue halls, were graded by University professors.

### *Union and university honor America's best apprentices.*

**F**OR three busy days, 70 of the best apprentices serving the plumbers and pipe fitters of America competed at Purdue University for prizes totaling \$3,500. They took long written exams, and vied in lead wiping, pipe-bracket welding, copper-tube sweating, valve assembling and several other aspects of plumbing in

this first national plumbing Olympics.

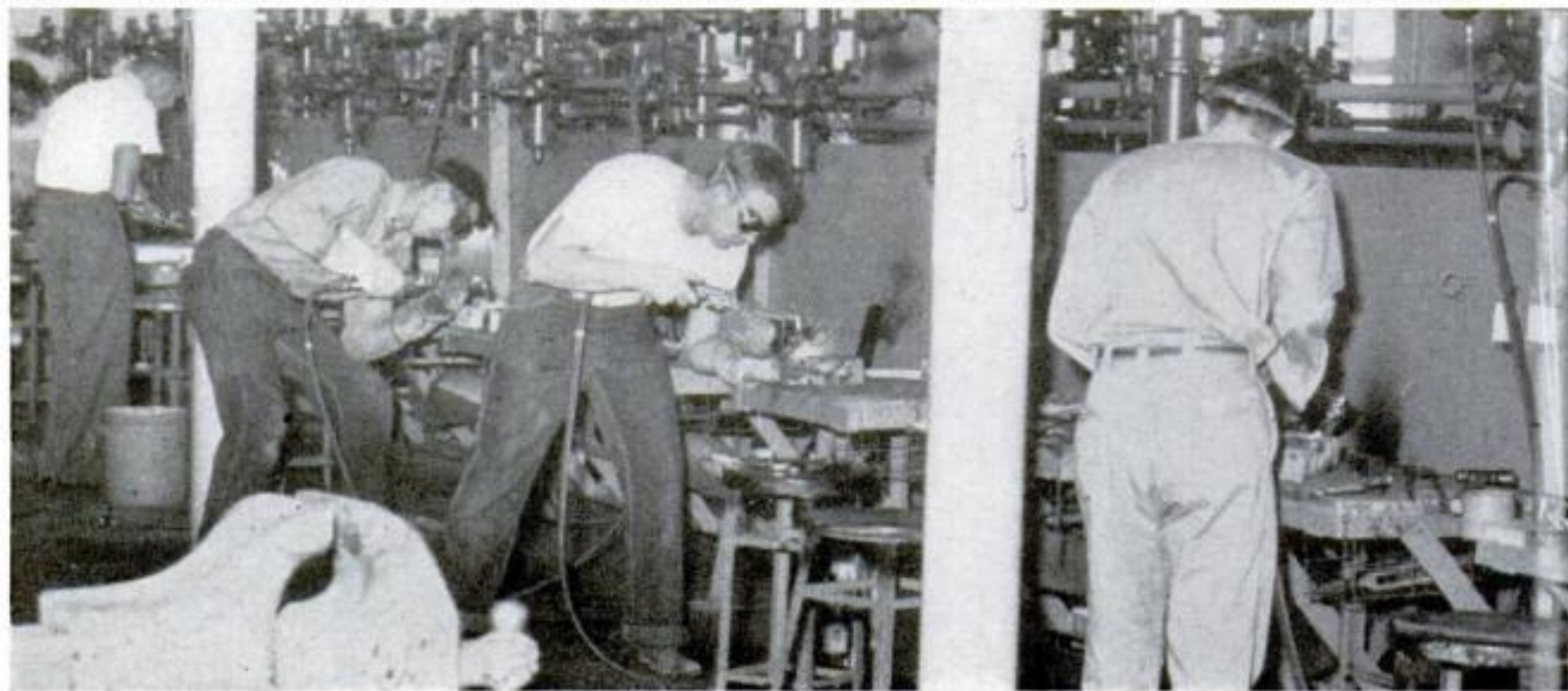
The United Association of Journeymen and Apprentices of the Plumbing and Pipe-Fitting Industry, an AFL union, sponsored the event on the West Lafayette, Ind., campus with the help of industrial, engineering and scientific groups. Why?

"We are not adding sufficient apprentices to guarantee our continuation as a craft organization," President Durkin of the union explained. "Craftsmanship in the building trades is being watered down. It is our obligation to industry, the general public and government to organize our apprentice program so that after the scientists and engineers have done their jobs we can step in and construct any plant or building."

Men from 36 states and three Canadian provinces who are now in their fifth and last year of apprenticeship demonstrated their skills at Purdue after winning state contests. Their expenses and wages for a week were paid by the AFL locals that they represented.

**IN UNIVERSITY SHOP,** apprentice plumbers showed their skill at welding by making tri-

angular pipe-support brackets. Each contestant brought along his own kit of hand tools.







**MOST SPECTACULAR TEST** required pipe fitters to cut pipe of half-inch steel and weld it into a double-jointed 90-degree bend, using both acetylene torches and arc welders.



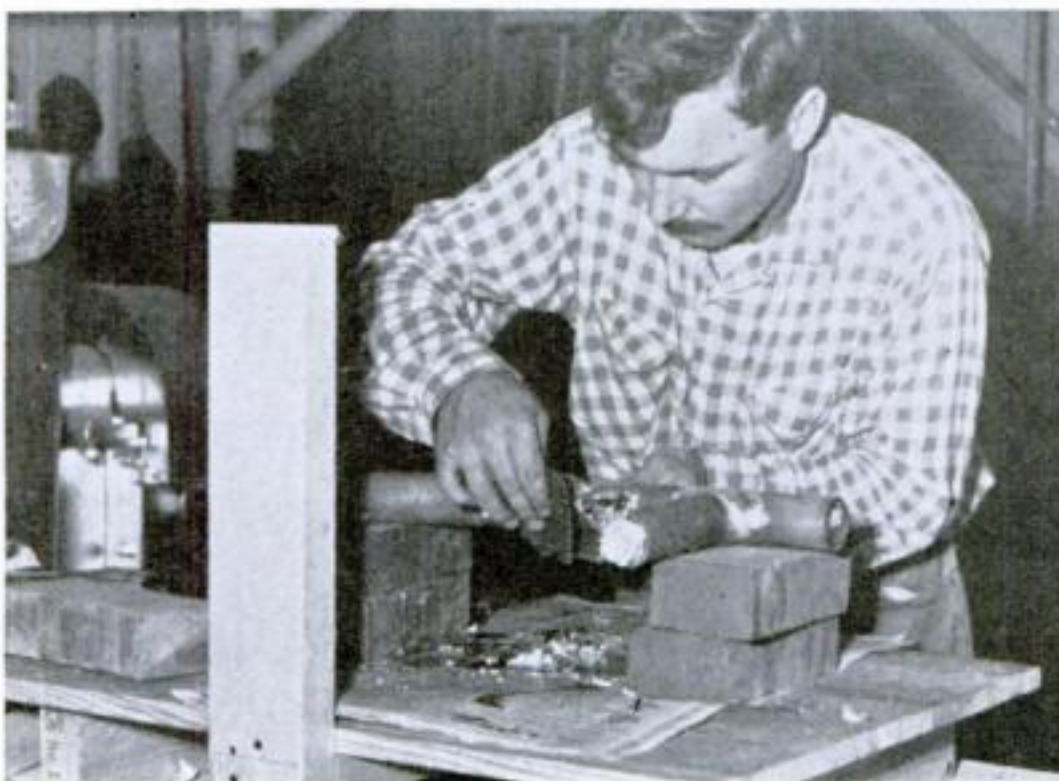
**PLUMBERS** often must hoist pipes. So they must know how to tie knots and signal to others. Here a bowline tied by one of the apprentices is being given a thorough examination.

**\$1,000 PRIZES** were won by Freeman Kincaid, 32, of Los Angeles (shown at left below, doing lead work), and Robert Berns, 25, of Milwaukee. Kincaid



**PIPE FITTERS** looked their welding work over critically before the engineering-college faculty judged it. Reporters were the only spectators who were allowed in the test room.

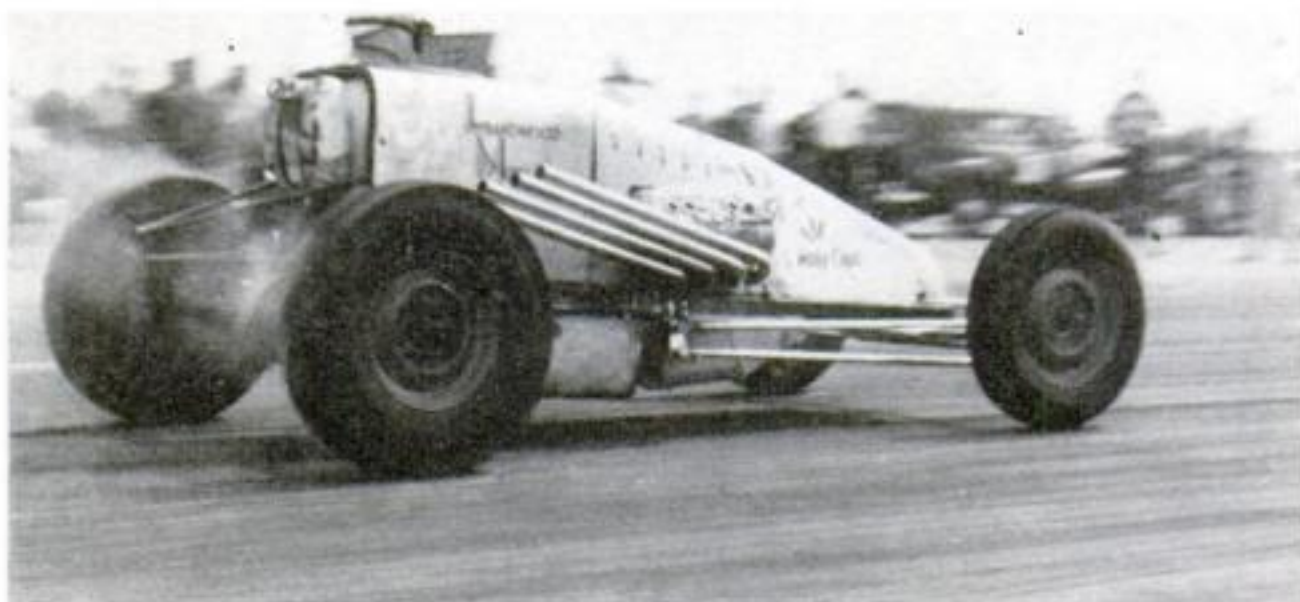
was judged the best plumber, Berns best pipe fitter. Martin P. Durkin, union president and former U.S. Secretary of Labor, presented checks at banquet climaxing the contest. **END**





## Dragster with Slant Nose Hits 144 M.P.H.

REAR tires smoke as Don Yates takes off near Los Angeles in this dragster for a quarter-mile run that hits 144 m.p.h. The car weighs a third as much as a medium-size passenger job, but gets 400 hp. from its Mercury V-8.



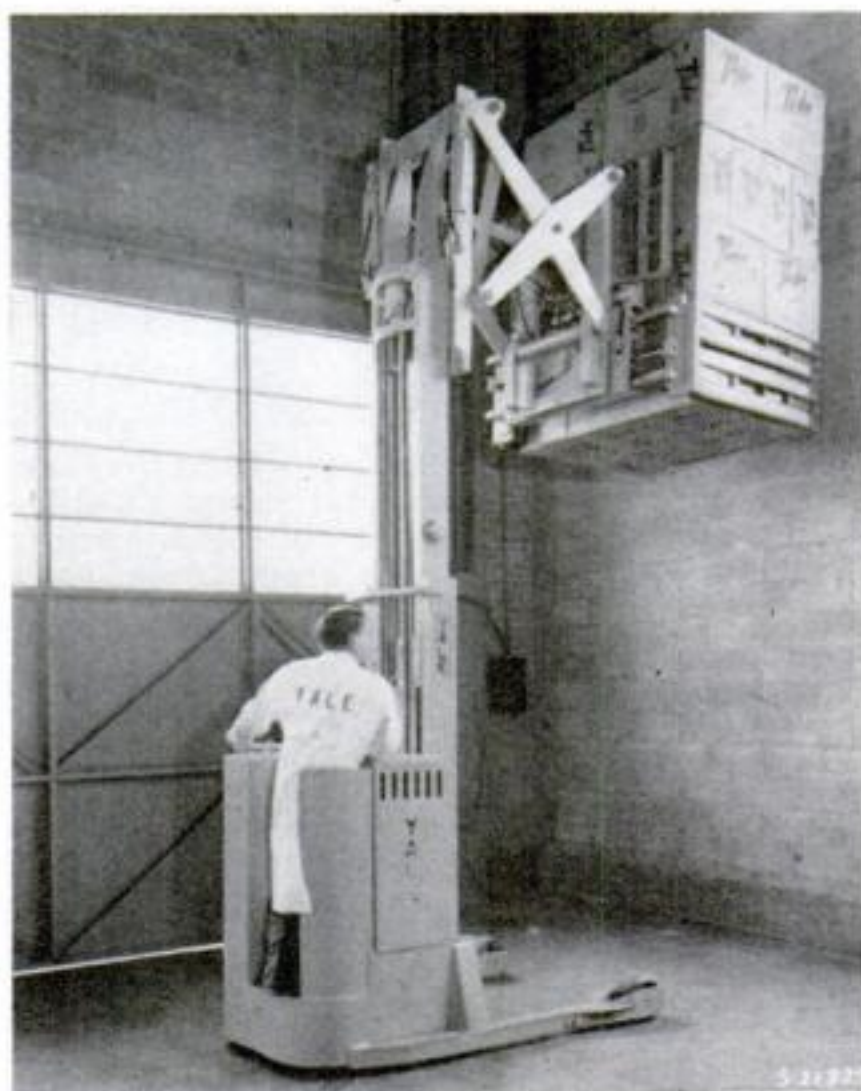
## Plastic Window Gives Sky View

WANT a window on top of your car? You can get one as an accessory—tinted plastic that fits in a hole you jigsaw in the roof. Screws hold it in and a special compound seals the edges. Key Kap Co., 739 S. Main St., Dayton, Ohio, makes it.



## Tubing on Wire Makes Ladder

It's like stringing beads. Mrs. Constance Miller of Esher, England, pulls the wire on which some pieces of tubing are strung—and there's a sturdy, rigid, eight-foot ladder for the window-cleaning job. The collapsible ladder, called a Rollarod, was invented by Mrs. Miller's husband.



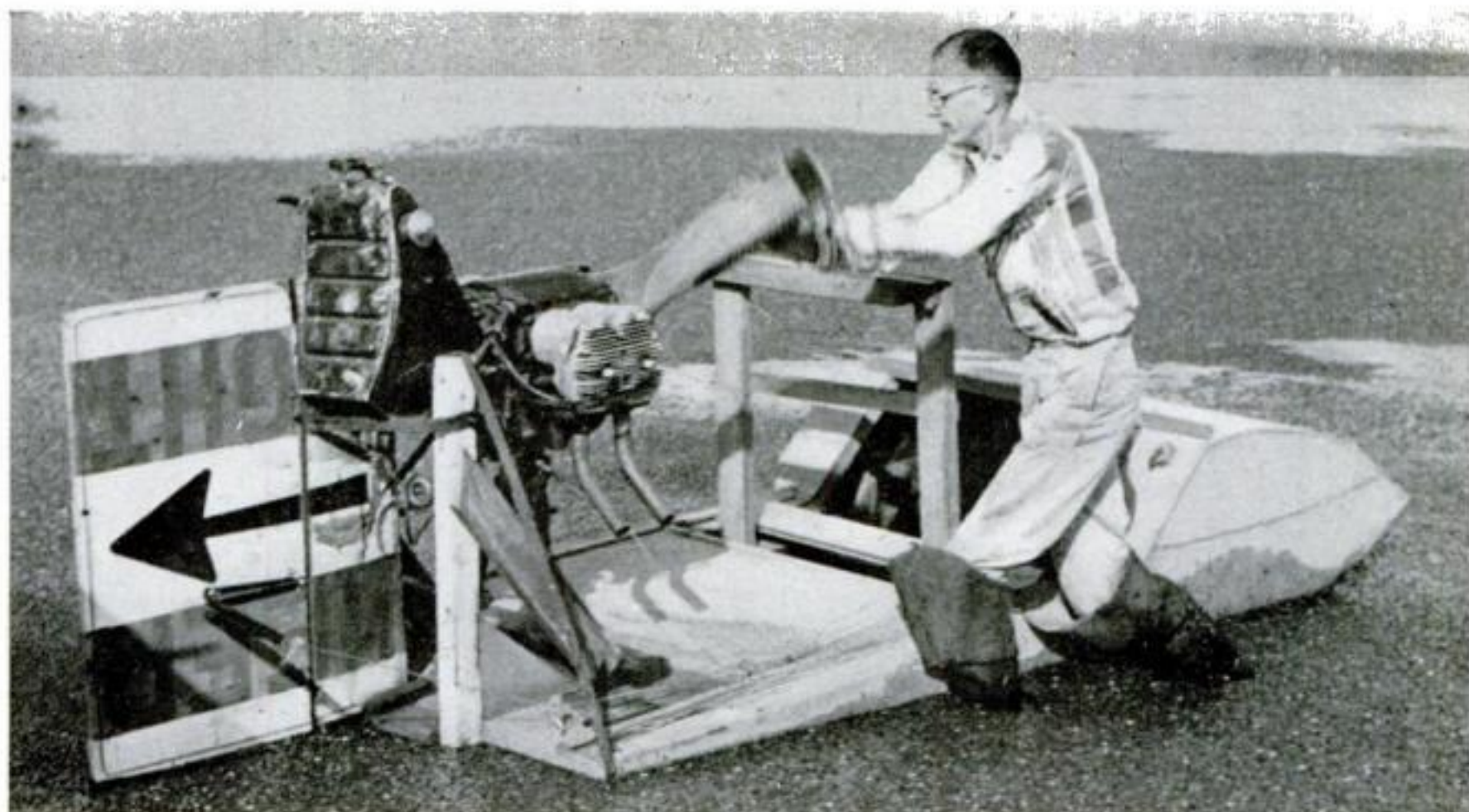
## Truck Squeezes Load to Lift It

THIS fork-lift truck works without forks. It has arms that squeeze the load from the side. That way it can pick up a stack of cases even when they are not piled on a wooden pallet platform. The Warehouser is made by Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Roosevelt Blvd. and Haldemann, Philadelphia 15.

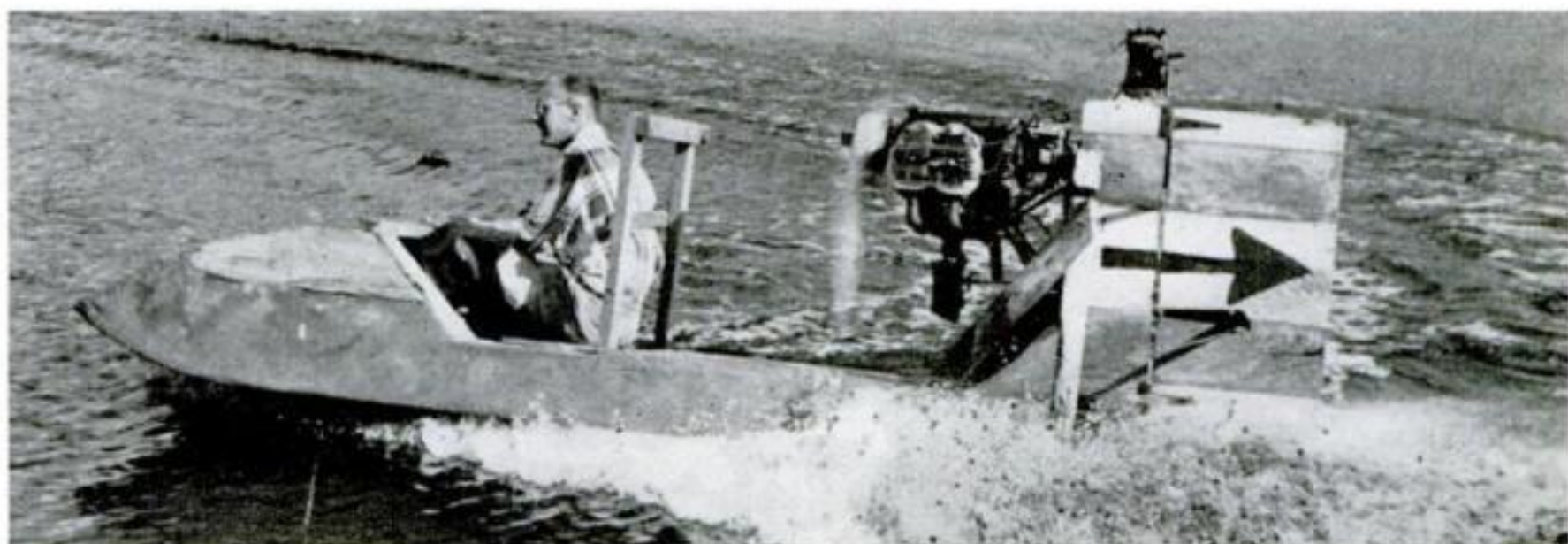


# Airboat Speeds Up Cranberry Harvest

THIS is the way John Garretson Jr., a Navy war veteran, harvests his 40 acres of cranberry bogs on Cape Cod, Mass. Instead of wading and raking berries from the submerged vines, he just cruises the flooded bogs in a shallow-draft airboat.



Garretson cranks prop-driven boat. Under way (below), turbulence shakes berries off vines.



A convenient breeze floats berries to one corner of bog, where they are scooped into boxes.






# Their Tallest Tales Are True...



**"SAM THE WEATHERMAN,"** veteran cooperative weather observer, notes the temperature at Plainfield, N. J., on Dec. 26, 1947, the day he recorded that area's record-breaking 23-inch snow.

.....



**SKI LODGE LIES ALMOST BURIED** under drifts in Rainier National Park, Wash., where annual snowfall totals 40 to 50 feet—the most anywhere in the U. S.



# Ten Thousand Hardy Amateurs Record Your Weather



**INSTRUMENTS** supplied to volunteer weathermen include this swivel psychrometer (a pair of wet- and dry-bulb thermometers) that Sam is shown resetting after recording the humidity.



**SAM MEASURES RAINFALL** on Government gauge in his back yard. Rain falls into open cylinder and funnels into a smaller tube that thus "magnifies" the amount for easier reading.

*Volunteer U. S. observers win law suits, help business and settle neighborhood disputes.*

**By Herbert Yahraes**

SOME time ago a lean, elderly man with a white mustache took the stand in a New Jersey court. It was a divorce case, with the husband charging unfaithfulness. The principal witness had testified to standing in the street one night and noticing certain goings-on in a room on the second floor.

The new witness—called by the defense—identified himself as Samuel K. Pearson of Plainfield, N.J., a cooperative observer for the U.S. Weather Bureau. His work for the Government, he ex-

plained, required, that he keep careful records of each day's weather.

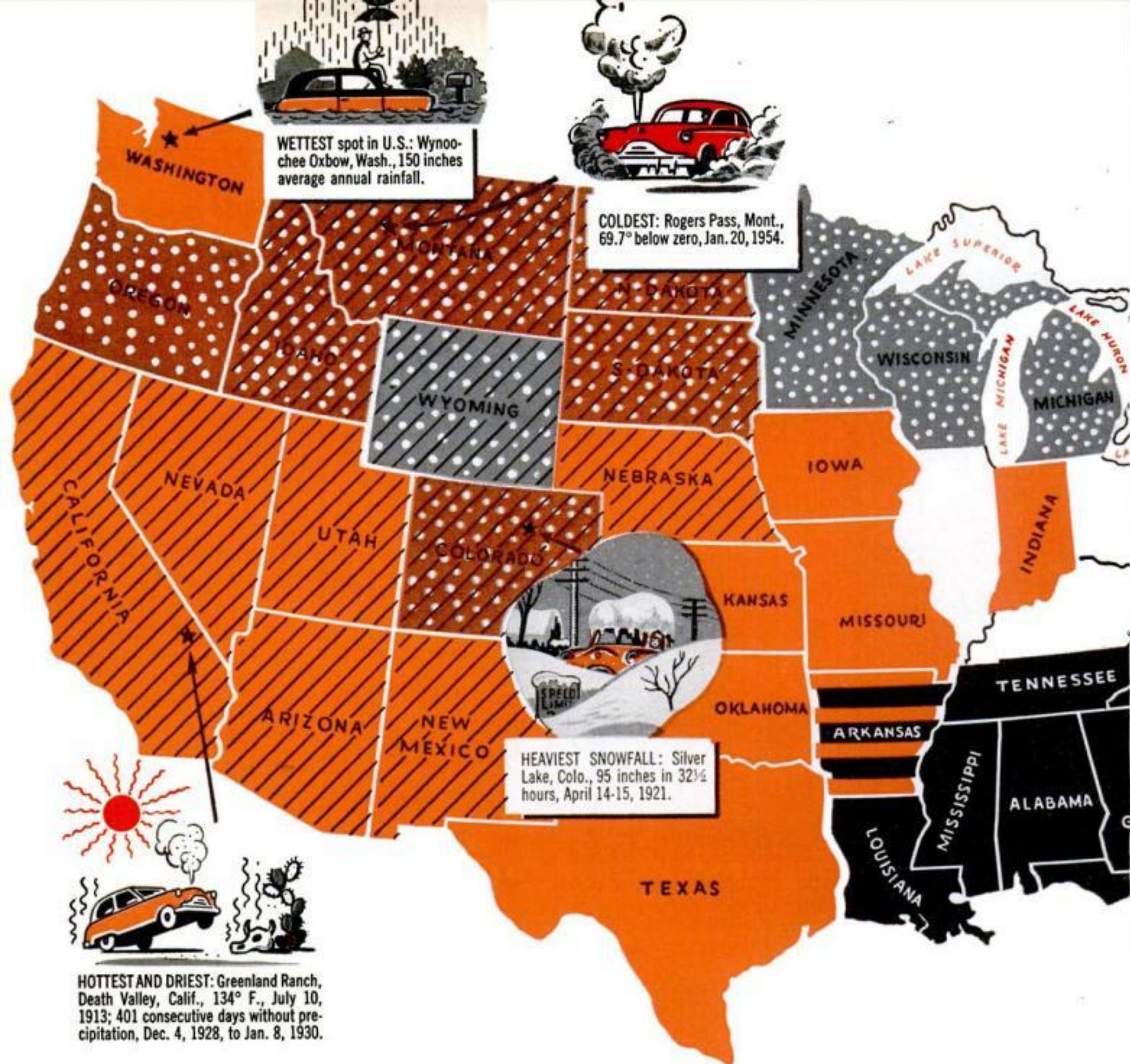
Did he have a record for the evening in question?

Pearson did. He referred to an official form. During all the time that the other witness had been standing in the street, peering upward into a second-story room, the weatherman testified, a thunderstorm had been raging.

Pearson has ruined many another case during his 49 years of observing the weather. A storekeeper once sued a municipality to recover damages he suffered when a sewer became clogged during a rainstorm and the backed-up water flooded his cellar and ruined his goods.

It looked like an open-and-shut case until Sam the Weatherman—as his letter-





head reads—took the stand. “How much rain fell on the fifteenth day of August?” he was asked.

Sam consulted his records and replied, “Not a drop.”

Sam has helped win cases, too. A man who had slipped on the ice was suing for damages. Because of a defective leader, he claimed, water from melting snow on the roof had run over the sidewalk and frozen.

The defendant’s lawyer ripped into the weatherman. How could water be flowing from the roof while freezing on the sidewalk?

Easy. Sam’s temperature record for

the time of the accident showed the mercury at 30 in the shade—cold enough to have frozen the water on the walk. But the roof, heated both by the sun and by radiation from the house, could well have been warm enough to melt snow.

#### *Volunteer Records Reveal Our Climate*

Pearson is one of almost 10,000 men and women who have volunteered their services to the Weather Bureau. Officially they are known as cooperative weather observers.

Like Pearson, many of them are called on as expert witnesses, but testifying is only a sideline. Many of them also do



# It Gets Awfully Cold Here . . . Also Hot



It's largely the cooperative weather observers who have told us what we know about our coldest, wettest, hottest, and driest places. But records are records, Weather Bureau meteorologists point out, merely because someone happened to be there to observe what happened.

Up till this year, the lowest recorded temperature in the U.S., outside of Alaska, had been 66° below zero—observed at Riverside Ranger Station, Yellowstone National Park, Mont., in 1933. But on January 20, the cooperative observer at Rogers Pass, Mont., recorded 69.7° below. The Bureau called in his thermometer for calibration and two months later announced the new record.

Other states where the thermometer has fallen to at least 60 below are Colorado, Idaho, North Dakota and Wyoming. There isn't a state where the temperature hasn't dropped below zero at some time or other. Florida's record low is the highest in the country—two below zero, at Tallahassee on Feb. 13, 1899.

The hottest and driest region of the country is the desert area of Arizona and Southern California. Summer temperatures above 120° are not uncommon, and occasionally there is no rain for a month or more.

The highest temperature ever recorded in the United States was 134° in Death Valley, Calif., one July afternoon 41 years ago. Death Valley had the record drought, too—more than a year without any precipitation whatever.

Washington, though drier than most states, has the wettest single spot in the country. It also has the place that gets the most snow: Paradise Ranger Station in Rainier National Park, which averages 571 inches a year. That's over 47 feet!

some unofficial forecasting, but that's only a sideline, too. Their real job is to record the American climate.

To that end, the observers—spotted across the land at least one to a county—read their Government-supplied instruments every day and send in detailed reports every month. Without their work, precise knowledge of the climate of the United States would be limited to those comparatively few areas where the Bureau has full-time, paid weathermen.

You might be surprised to know all the uses to which climatic information can be put. For example, a big chain-store company wanted to determine as scientific-

ally as possible just where and when it ought to be well stocked with umbrellas, heavy clothing and other seasonal items. So it asked the Weather Bureau for data about the temperature, rain and snow in every town where it had an outlet. Thanks to the work of the cooperative observers, the Bureau could oblige.

## Where Can You Grow Castor Beans?

Similarly, a maker of snow tires wanted the dates of the earliest snowfalls in scores of communities across the country.

A manufacturer of castor oil knew where castor beans were already being grown. Now he wanted to know the



climate of those areas, in terms of rainfall, temperature and sunshine, so that he could look for similar areas elsewhere in this country and abroad. The Bureau got him the information quickly; it was all in the records piled up by its volunteer assistants.

These records are published monthly for each state and are also kept on punched cards at the National Weather Records Center at Asheville, N.C. If anyone wanted to know, for example, all the places in the U.S. where the temperature reached five above zero on a certain day 10 years ago, the cards could come up with the answer in only a few minutes' time.

The information collected by the unpaid weather workers is also used to help select industrial sites, design building materials, establish premiums for insurance against storm damage, set specifications for gasoline and lubricants, determine the loan value of farm lands, and choose the types of clothing and equipment to be issued for Army personnel.

Let's look in on a typical observer—Arlington E. Race of Spencertown, N.Y. Race is a full-time police officer; he is also a volunteer fireman, township tax collector, trap drummer in a dance orchestra and a sign painter. Yet every evening for 25 years—and before that, for nine years at Hudson, N.Y.—Race has been going out to the louvered shelter back of the house promptly at six o'clock and noting the temperatures on the two Government thermometers hanging there.

One instrument registers the maxi-

mum temperature reached during the last 24 hours; the other, the minimum. After reading them, Race resets the thermometers in accordance with a page of detailed instructions issued by the Weather Bureau, closes the shelter, and looks at his rain gauge. In wintertime, if there has been snow, he measures the depth not only in the gauge but also at several

representative spots on the ground. Then he carries the gauge inside and melts the snow so he can measure the actual precipitation. (Snow varies widely in its wetness; on the average, though, one inch of snow is equivalent to one-tenth inch of rain.) Finally, Race enters his findings on a permanent record form.

"This work isn't hard," he comments, "but it is confining."

It can be hard, too. One December afternoon in 1947, for example, George P. Kirsten, the observer at Ridgefield, N.J., left his job in a New York City bank at 2:30. It had been snowing for hours. Unable to get across the George Washington Bridge, he took a ferry to the New Jersey side of the Hudson River and began the

four-mile trudge home. Climbing the Palisades, he fell a dozen times but made the top. Then he stumbled, and was too exhausted to rise. The snow covered him. About five o'clock a truck came along and almost ran over his leg. The driver shook him awake and gave him a lift home. Thereupon, Kirsten shoveled through snow up to his knees to get to his instrument shelter.

A Weather Bureau volunteer can't help

[\[Continued on page 268\]](#)



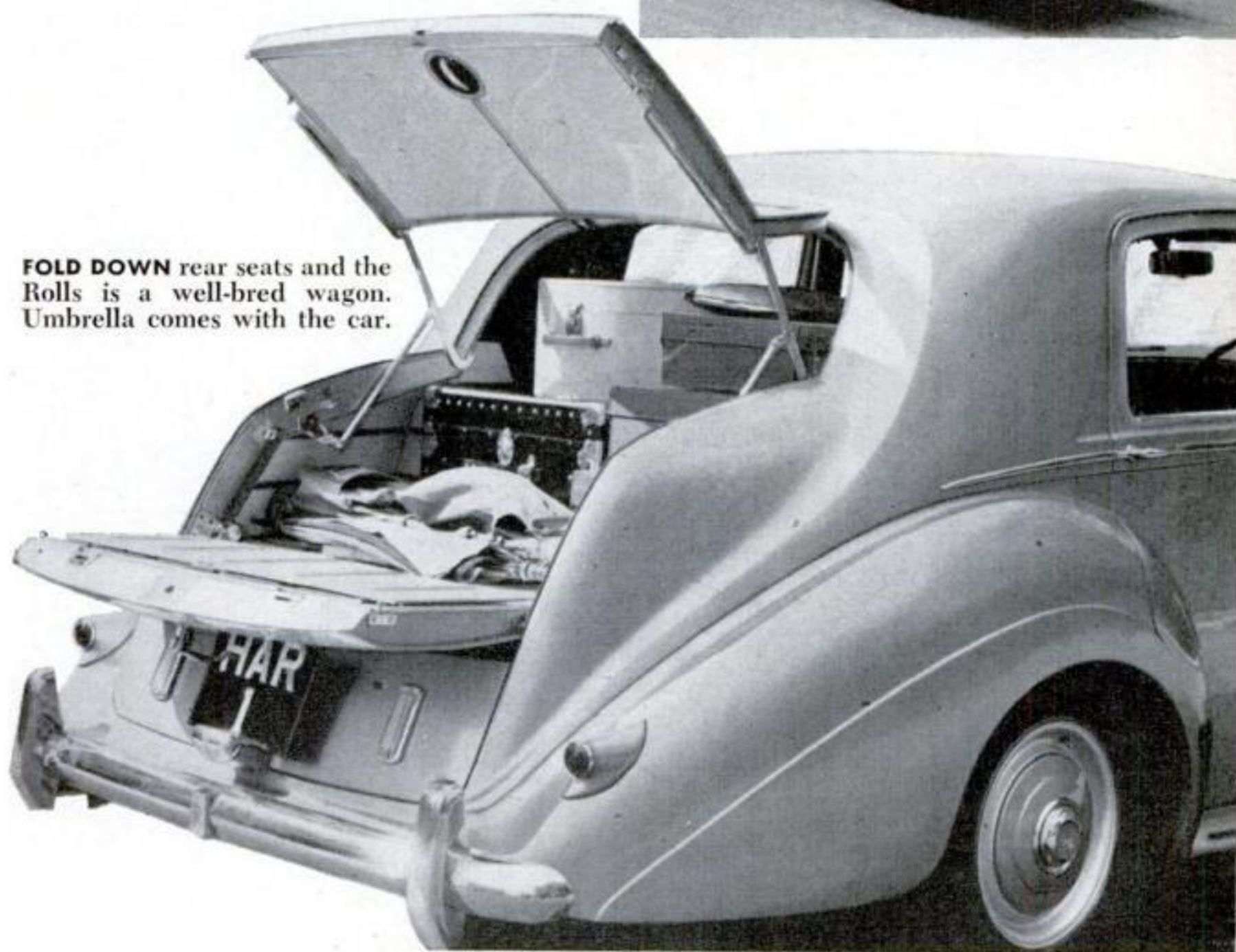
**WEATHERMAN** Arlington E. Race of Spencertown, N.Y., is also a full-time policeman, a volunteer fireman and the township tax collector.



# Discreet Rolls Royce Has Hidden Luxuries for Roughing in Style



**FOLD DOWN** rear seats and the Rolls is a well-bred wagon. Umbrella comes with the car.



A teacup could rest on the retractable radio.

**A**MERICANS who take the half-ton pickup when they go out loaded for crow will—if also loaded with dough—be interested in the Rolls Royce Countryman Saloon. Though dignified enough to cause no embarrassment in town, it is “a most luxurious shooting brake.” For your \$14,000 you get special coachwork on a Silver Dawn chassis. If the field trial or grouse shoot is just too fatiguing, you have a wash basin in which to freshen up, an electric shaver for that blue shadow, a cup of hot tea from an electric kettle to revive languid spirits, and a cocktail bar if the tea won't do it. (If all else fails, the front seats fold into a bed.) In the morning the sun pours in the “sunshine roof.”





## Dummy Stands In for You in Tests

MEET Mark III. A 200-pound six-footer, he risks plastic flesh and metal bones in aircraft safety tests. Alderson Research Labs., 10 E. 38th St., NYC, designed it to duplicate a big man.



## Carburetors Tested in Bubble

A GIANT bell jar fitted with vacuum pumps (above) makes altitude to order for carburetor tests. Ford research engineers use the plastic bubble to simulate the rarefied atmosphere of the mountains or the sea-shore's denser air.

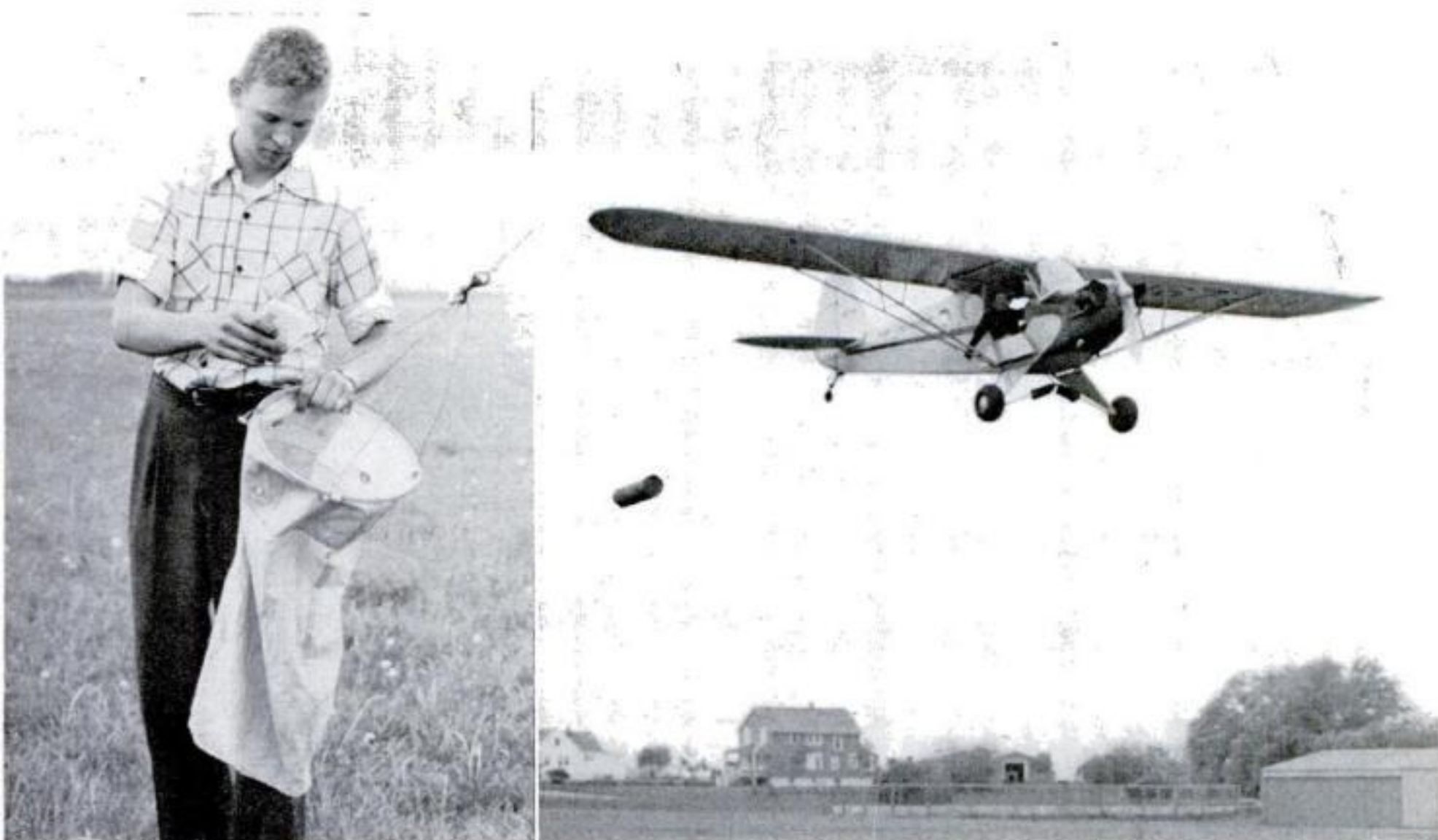


## Big Crash Crane Picks Up a Bomber and Rolls Off with It

THE Dutch crash crane above can lift a 17½-ton plane like this B-25 and tote it to a hanger. The tractor acts as a forward counterweight, while, for lateral stability,

the rear axle can be extended to increase the wheelbase almost four feet. A pump run by the tractor's 200-hp. diesel engine supplies hydraulic power to operate the crane.

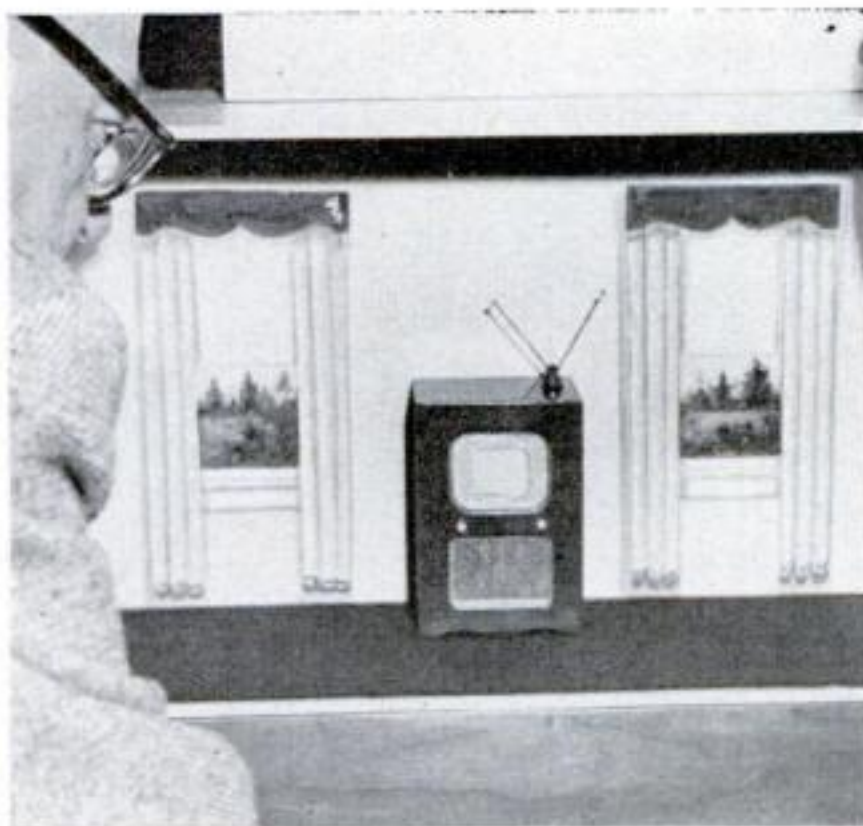




## Light Plane Lowers Supplies in a Bucket, Helicopter-Style

A LIGHT plane makes like a helicopter to lower supplies to missionaries in the Ecuadorian jungle. The trick is to fly a tight circle at low altitude. This makes the supply bucket, on the end of a 1,500-foot line, move to the center of the circle and sink

gently to the ground. It stays there for easy unloading (above left) so long as the plane flies the circle. Originated by Nate Saint of Quito, Ecuador, a Moody Bible Institute pilot-missionary, the technique is shown being demonstrated near Chicago.



## Tiny TV Has One-Inch Screen

PROBABLY the world's smallest TV set, this dollhouse unit was built by Tom Stuart, electronics engineer at the Naval Supply Center in Norfolk, Va. It really works—for viewers who sit close—producing sharp images of telecasts on its one-inch screen.



## Portable Saw Rolls to the Job

WILLIAM M. MURRAY & SON, builders in Landis Valley, Pa., rigged up this trailer to haul a radial saw to job sites. The traveling shop pulls up in front of a house, and two men tote the 200-pound power tool from room to room.



By Col. Bernt Balchen

# How You'll Fly Within 50 Years

*Europe in two hours, in a glass airliner cruising 20 miles above the earth, may be a routine flight in the year 2000.*

THE speed of future airliners will be determined by how fast the passengers can be accommodated in comfort. It will be hard to cut flight time between London and New York to less than 1½ to two hours. Take-off and climb to cruising altitude must be carried out gently and gradu-

ally, because there is a limit to the acceleration a human being can take without blacking out.

Descent and landing will also require a reasonable time. Presumably, take-off and landing together may take 45 minutes, while the flight itself will take only an hour.

To do this, aircraft will fly at 2,000 to 4,000 m.p.h.

Such speeds are likely to be the most common speeds for "short" trips, like the hop between London and New York. On a longer flight, say from Montreal to Rio de Janeiro, which could also be flown in approximately two hours' time, cruising speed will be close to 8,000 m.p.h.

**Convertiplanes for short trips.** New York to Washington takes one hour today and will probably never be cut to less than half of that. The aircraft used will not climb to very high altitudes. It may pay off to use slower convertiplanes, in order to be able to land in the downtown areas. You and your friend may board two airplanes in New York and leave for Washington and London, respectively, at the same time. The moment you hit the runway at National Airport your friend is being requested to fasten his safety belt and his plane is beginning to glide down toward the London airport.

**Longest trip—two hours.** No long-distance flight in 1980-90 will take more than a couple of hours, in all prob-

## The author



*When Bernt Balchen talks about flying, he speaks with the authority of 30 years as a flier. He is also an old Arctic hand who has winged often over the top of the world. During World War II he commanded a far-north U. S. air base. He is now Arctic adviser to the Air Force. This article is from his new book.*



ability. The greatest distance on earth is halfway around the globe at the equator, 12,541 miles. An airplane flying at 8,000 m.p.h. and requiring 30 minutes for take-off, climb and landing will make it in two hours. That may be the limit as far as commercial planes are concerned, but pilotless missiles and military fighter planes may fly even faster.

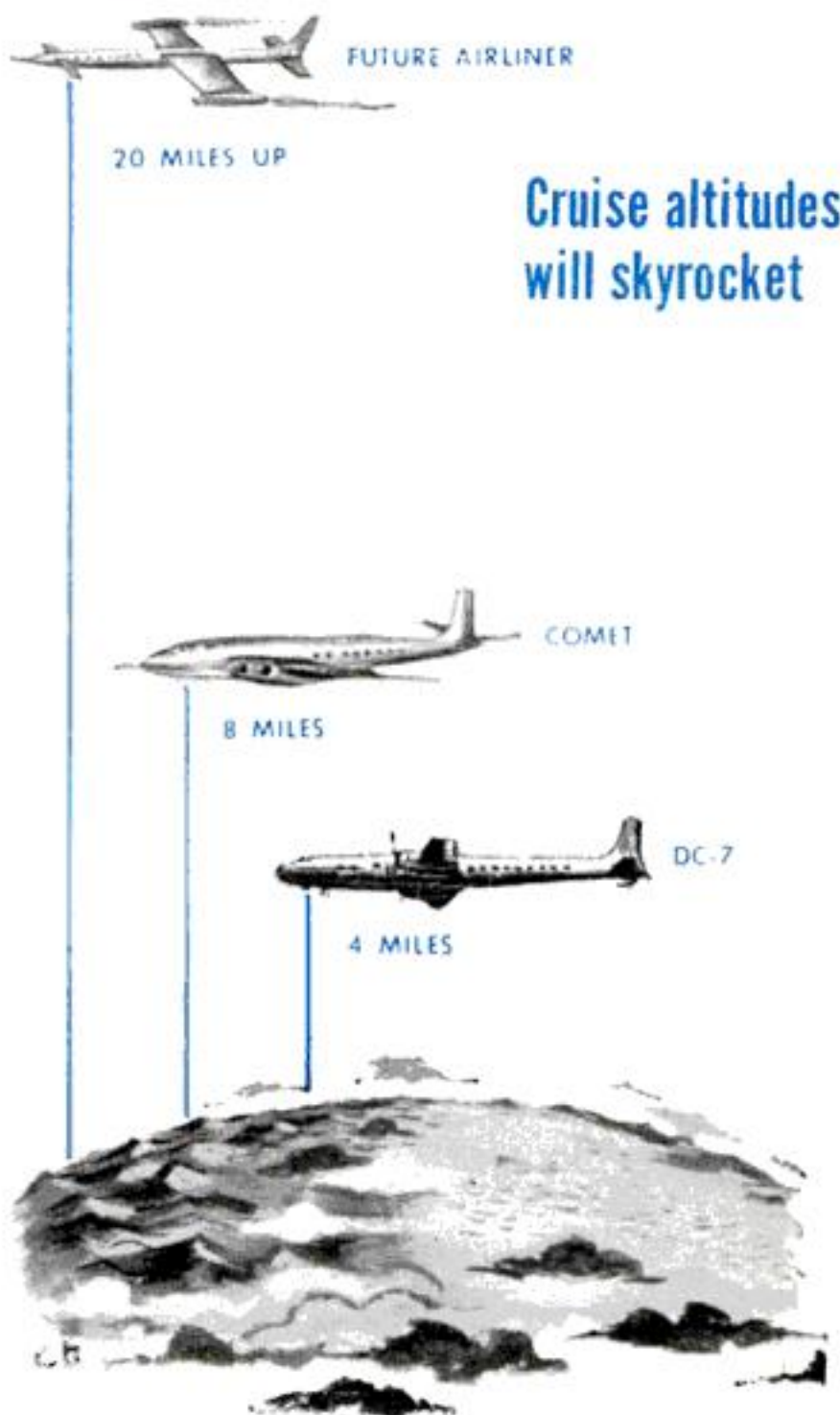
Such great speeds will confuse passengers because of differences in local time. If you leave London after breakfast at eight o'clock, you will arrive in New York at five o'clock the same morning and have to wait three hours before your friends eat the meal you had five hours before. The best schedule might be to leave London around midnight and arrive in New York "yesterday" at nine o'clock in the evening. If you go to a 10-o'clock show on Piccadilly before you leave, you can still make another 10-o'clock show on Broadway—and go to bed about the same time that you left the London airport!

**Nonstop anywhere.** Planes capable of these speeds will fly nonstop between London and New York without refueling. Today, U.S. bombers can fly direct from the United States to Tokyo; tomorrow, or let's say 30 years from now, the need for a refueling stop will have been eliminated altogether. All flights will be point-to-point, whether from Africa over the Antarctic to New Zealand, or from New York over the Arctic to Hong Kong.

The number of passengers accommodated on these flights might be in the neighborhood of 300. This, however, depends more on the traffic demand than the ability of the airplane manufacturer to build large planes.

As a parenthetical thought, I hope

*It will make little difference whether you fly from San Francisco to New York or San Francisco to London. Time spent in level flight will be about the same. The time-consuming parts of the trip will be the climb to, and descent from, the selected cruising altitude.*



**Distance will mean nothing**



*Flight at thousands of miles an hour will take place at great altitude—possibly 100,000 feet—where air is extremely thin. Otherwise, air friction would make the plane too hot to live in, even with artificial cooling. Most airliners today fly at 20,000 feet or below, though jets go over 40,000.*



## Transport planes shrink the ocean

1919



*Alcock and Brown flew nonstop from Newfoundland to Ireland, some 2,000 miles, in 16 hours.*

1927



*Lindbergh made first New York-Paris non-stop flight—3,600 miles—in 33½ hours.*

1939



*First passenger service required intermediate stops. Flight of 3,460 miles, New York-Southampton, took 34½ hours.*

we will gain toward simplicity in customs and immigration regulations. There isn't much sense in flying from New York to Tokyo in two hours if the customs, immigration and passport people are going to hold you up for an equal length of time—longer, actually, than it will take you to travel halfway around the globe.

**Flying iceboxes.** Tremendous research work is required to bring about such fantastic speeds. An airplane flying at 8,000 m.p.h. must resemble a flying icebox because of the friction heat. Flying at 4,000 m.p.h. with today's planes would cause the fuselage to hit a temperature of 1,500°. Skeptics claim that it is impossible to insulate the cabin and the entire plane against such temperatures. However, they seem to forget that aircraft like the passenger planes of 1990, flying at speeds five times that of sound, will operate at such speeds only in extreme altitudes, where the air is so thin that friction will have a much lesser effect. The heat may rise to 200° while the aircraft climbs at more than 1,000 m.p.h., but it will drop substantially if the plane cruises at 100,000 feet, where the air pressure is 0.2 pounds compared to a pressure of 14.7 at sea level.

While these temperatures do not offer insurmountable barriers, they will still be difficult to overcome. Certain alloys can stand constant heat of hundreds and thousands of degrees. But aluminum alloys can't take very much. Improvements in the fields of metallurgy and insulation, with new materials and lubricants, will be necessary to produce the "guts" of these hermetically sealed "flying iceboxes" of the future.

**Even glass rivets.** The exteriors of these superplanes will be made of glass. The plane will have a glass fuselage, glass wings, glass ailerons and glass stabilizers. Even the rivets will be made of glass.

Phenolic-resin-impregnated glass-fabric materials show practically no loss of strength at the temperatures mentioned above, and maintain half of their mechanical properties even at temperatures around 500°. (Aluminum or magnesium alloys lose much of their strength above 300°.) It is also possible to laminate woven-glass fabric with various silicones, which are heat-resistant. Using these materials, the whole airplane can be molded, and production will be simplified and made less costly.



The major structural members will be of stainless steel, titanium and other heat-resistant metals.

Stainless steel can be exposed to extreme temperatures without loss of its mechanical properties. But steel is heavy, and thus only the most important members in fuselage and wing will be made of this metal. Titanium, on the other hand, is light, besides having a good strength-weight ratio and heat-resistance. Titanium will be used extensively also because of its ability to resist dynamic creep resulting from tension and torsion.

**Helium to cool surface.** Good results in cooling aircraft may be obtained, I think, through the use of liquid helium. Helium, which has a boiling point close to absolute zero, might be pumped out to flow over the surface toward the rear of the craft and then vaporize. This should provide very effective cooling for the short periods of time while the aircraft accelerates up to the outer layers of the atmosphere, where little cooling is required.

The high temperatures and speeds encountered in tomorrow's flying will also require different lubricants. We may be using dry lubricants in these aircraft.

We will have to improve our engines and fuels substantially. Regular jet engines can be used for speeds up to two or three times that of sound. But at 2,000 m.p.h. hydrocarbon fuel will begin to boil. Also, at altitudes of 100,000 feet or more, there is very little oxygen for the jet to swallow.

**Ramjets will give speed.** Airliners of tomorrow may have powerful turbojets for take-off and slow landing speeds, while ramjets take over during normal flight, giving fabulous cruising speeds.

I think that there is a great future in nuclear energy, but I believe that there is a lot to be done in the field of jets and rockets with improved fuels and less complex engines. I predict that we will experience a rocket age, commencing during the latter part of this century.

The rocket represents the optimum of simplicity, and unlike any other heat engine, the rocket is not dependent on the surrounding air. In fact, the rocket will perform better in a vacuum, where there is no air resistance.

END

1954



*Today's piston-and-propeller airliners span Atlantic in 12 hours. More powerful versions will better this before year's end.*

1955-56



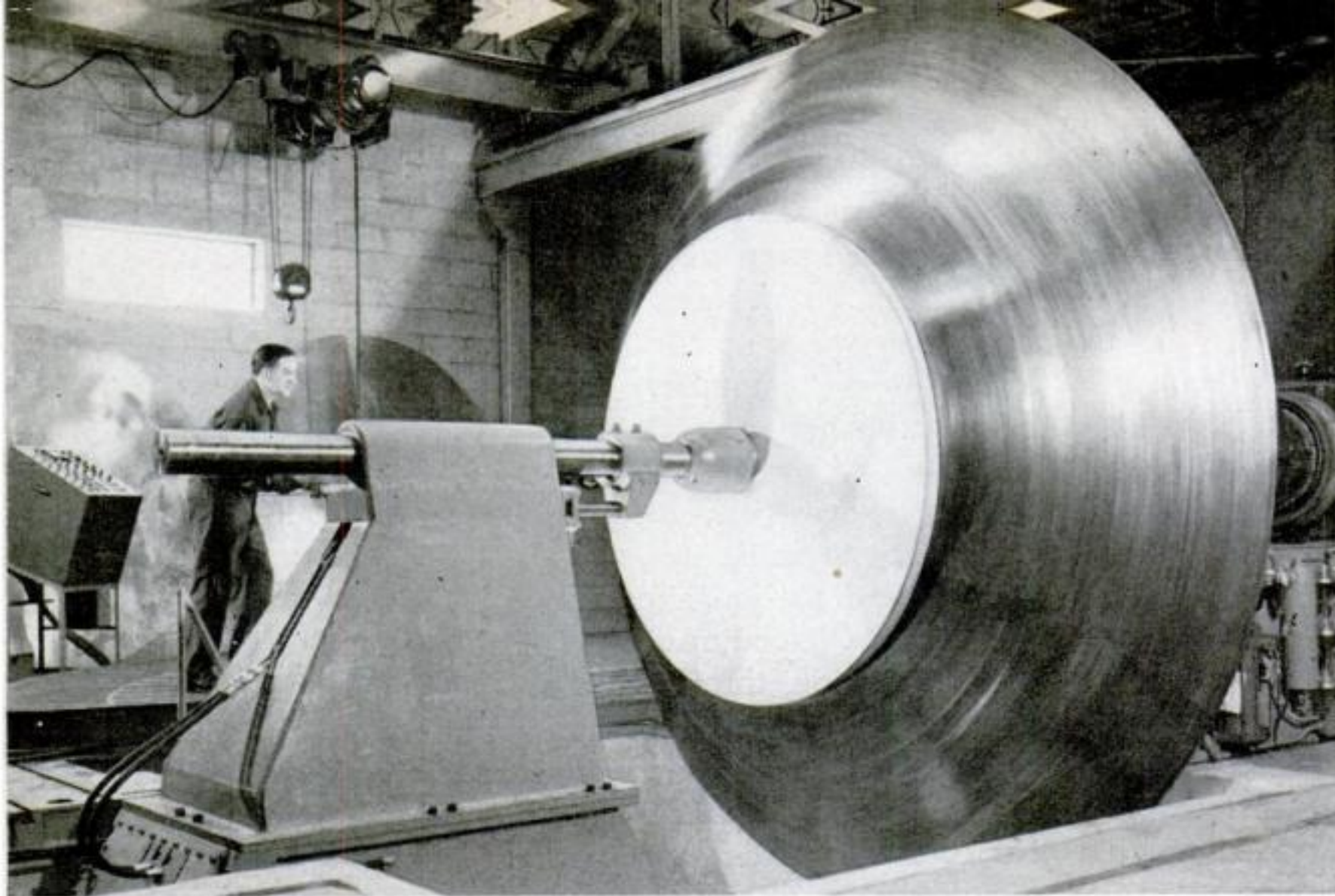
*Soon, perhaps next year, jet airliners will fly the ocean in as little as six or seven hours.*

2000



*In the next half-century, transatlantic airliners will cross in 1½ to two hours.*





## Largest Spinning Lathe Twirls Sheet Metal into New Shapes

AFTER pushing buttons, a workman just stands by to watch while this huge spinning lathe forms flat sheet metal into a 14-foot dome. Hydraulically controlled, it

has a 50-horsepower drive and a 180-inch swing. The Phoenix Products Co., Milwaukee, built it to spin huge shapes for air-conditioning equipment and industrial machinery.



## TV Actors Wear New Mike

A TELEVISION actor can't get out of microphone range with NBC's new mike—he wears it concealed in his clothing. It is hooked to a tiny radio transmitter, made with transistors, which relays his voice to a studio antenna that feeds the station transmitter.



## Hood Air-Conditions a Tractor

THE Air-Brella on the farm machine above cools as well as shades the driver. Air drawn in by a fan at the top flows down the sides, swirling around the farmer but never blowing directly on him. It is made by the Farmhand Co., Hopkins, Minn.



# How Hi-Fi Records Are Made



*New mikes, magnetic tape, a hot stylus and hotter technicians make the listener feel he's actually sitting in a concert hall.*

EVER since Caruso first bellowed down a tin horn to give the world a faint idea of the grandeur of his voice, the making of phonograph records has involved compromise.

The degree of compromise between live and "canned" music used to be ludicrously wide. But now, hi-fi records have nearly closed the gap.

Perhaps the biggest share of credit for this improvement in the music in your

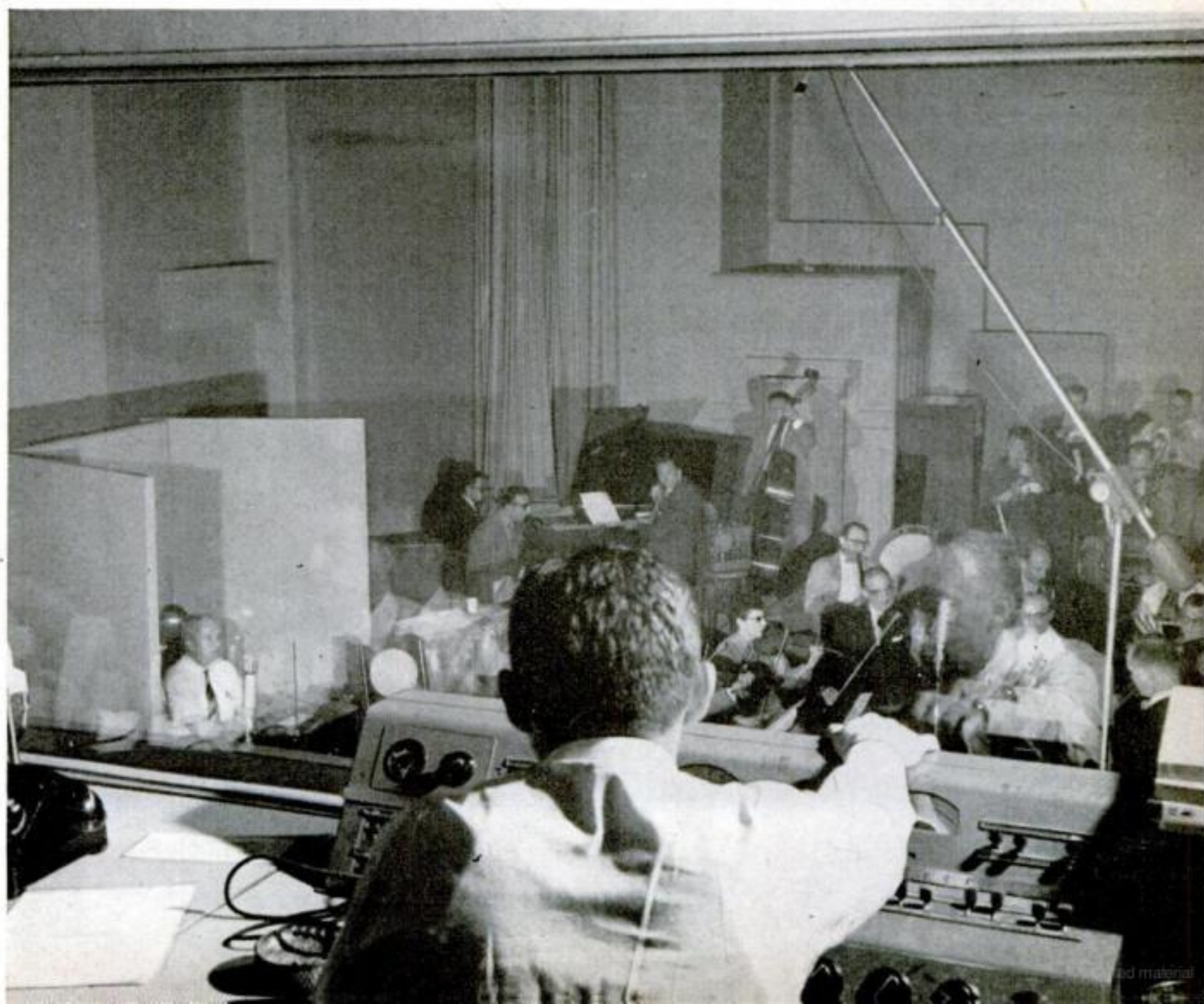
home goes to magnetic tape and the industry-wide use of feedback cutters.

All major recording companies now begin the creation of a record by capturing live music on 2,400-foot reels of magnetic tape, running, in most cases, at the fixed speed of 15 inches per second. These tape "masters" are capable of reproducing the original sounds with nearly complete faithfulness.

The feedback cutter permits the re-

**1 THIS MAN IS "MIXING" MUSIC** for a master tape recording. His left hand is working controls that regulate the volume of the five

microphones picking up the orchestra's sounds. The mixing panel provides controls for as many as 10 microphones, which sometimes are needed.







**2** A "PLATTER" BEGINS LIFE at M-G-M Records. Music from the master tape on the

machine at far left is being transferred to the master disk, on the recording lathe at far right.

recording of peak volume with minimum distortion and maximum consistency.

Another recent invention, which stands between the recording orchestra and the master tape, is of vital importance to the making of hi-fi records. It is the condenser-type microphone. Its name derives from the fact that its vibrating diaphragm acts as a condenser. This microphone more exactly reproduces sounds—especially in the high frequencies, from 15,000 cycles per second on up—than any other yet made.

Then, there is the equalizer, an electronic device that enables a skilled operator to boost or reduce low, middle or high frequencies coming off the master tape. In this way, as the music is transferred to a master disk, he can help make up for deficiencies of recording due to faulty placement of microphones in the recording studio.

#### *Hot Stylus Cuts Like Hot Knife*

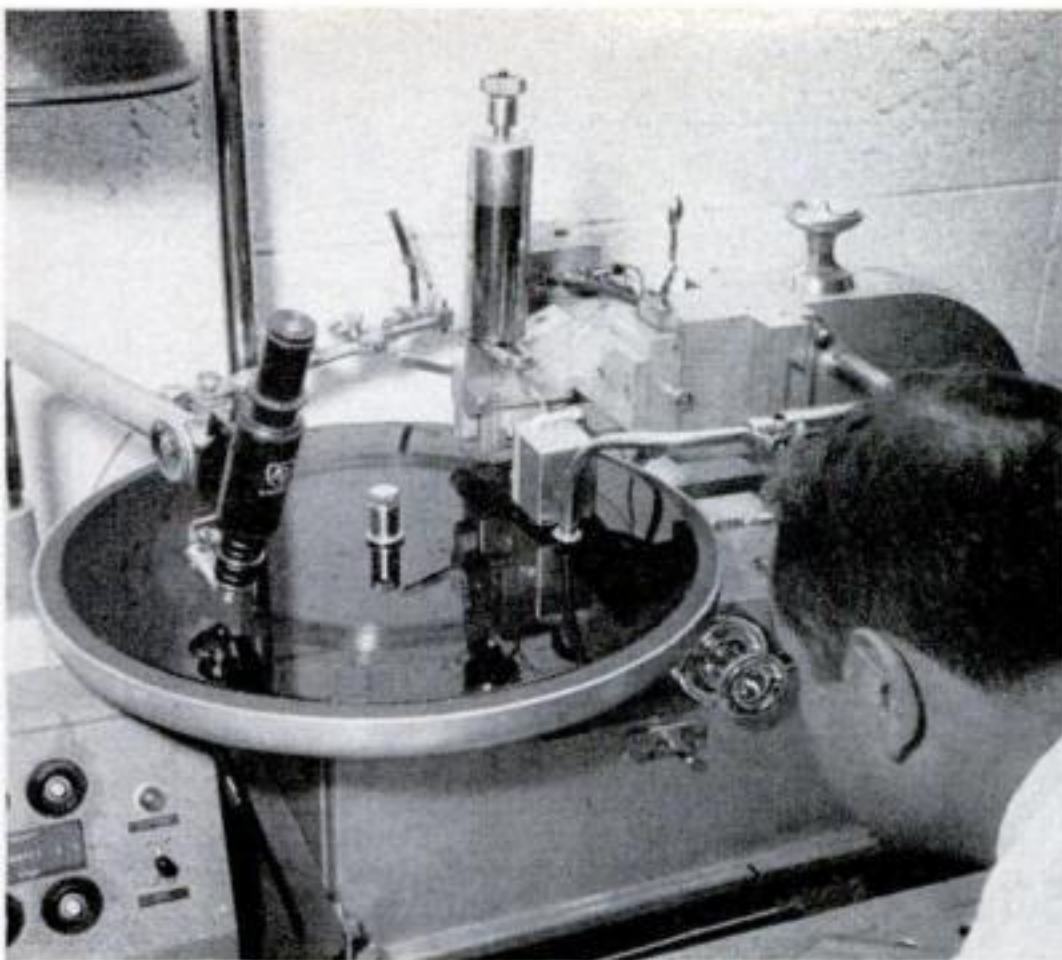
A fourth valuable contributor to the making of hi-fi records is a thin heating wire. It has been wound around the cutting stylus, which etches sounds on the surface of the master disk. Six volts of

current are applied to this wire when the stylus is at work. The result is, in effect, to sharpen the stylus, so that it does a cleaner job, just as a hot knife does a neater job at cutting gooey cake. Sharper cutting of records makes for less distortion in reproducing the sounds on them and reduces surface noise.

Until fairly recently, recording equipment was better than the phonographs available to play what it produced. Technicians could afford to be somewhat careless. No record buyer would ever hear the difference. Now that the number of people owning sensitive hi-fi sound-reproducing systems is growing at a dazzling rate, every recording technician must be on his toes as never before. Any slipshod work will be painfully evident to a multitude of ears. Every hi-fi record starts its journey to the public's jukeboxes and living-room phonographs in a scientifically designed studio.

In a soundproof control room outside the studio, behind a wall of clear glass, a man called a "mixer" blends musical ingredients as the musicians record their work on the master tape. He controls the volume of every mike from where he sits,





**3 CUTTING A MASTER DISK** for a 12-inch long-playing record. The curving tube at right is a suction pipe, collecting "chip" from the cutting stylus, mounted next to it. The microscope is calibrated for checking the dimensions of the grooves being cut.

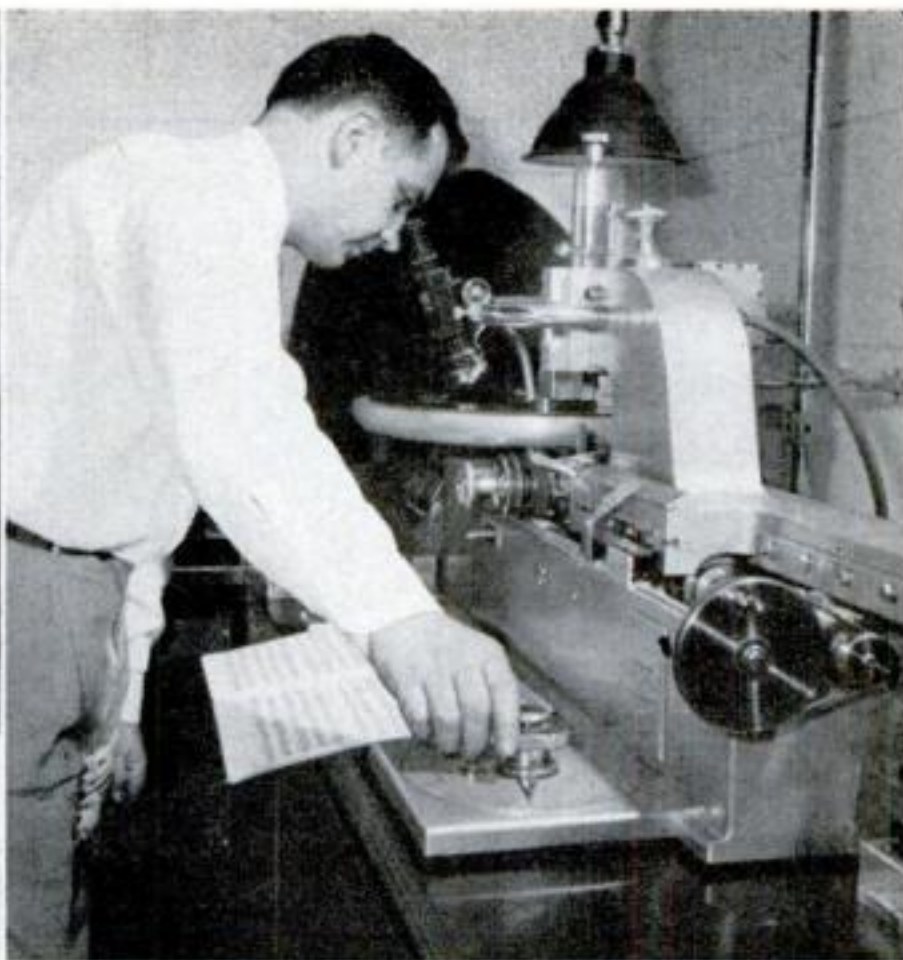
and it is his aim to balance them so that the over-all effect is what the composer or arranger had in mind.

If a clarinet reed suddenly makes a noise like an indignant peacock, or a singer develops a frog, then the players repeat that passage. This will go onto a second tape. Several are made before the musical director is satisfied.

#### *Snip Go the Bloopers*

In the recording company's disk-mastering room, a technical expert later snips the "bloopers" from an otherwise excellent tape and replaces the cut-out sections with corrected strips from the other tapes. When he has a thoroughly corrected master tape, he first listens to it through a playback amplifier. He makes note of where he must use his equalizer to improve on the mixer's work. Then he is ready to transfer the music from the master tape to the master disk.

The disk, a lacquer-coated circle of aluminum, lies on the turntable of a recording lathe. This machine is a highly intricate and accurate overhead lathe, able to cut very fine grooves, about three mils (three thousandths of an inch) wide.



**4 "VARYING THE PITCH"** doesn't mean changing the key of the music being recorded. It means changing the number of grooves being cut per inch. Soft music can be crowded into less space than loud. This operator follows a musical score to see which is coming next.



**5 CHECKING THE RESULTS** of his exacting work, Clair Krepps, M-G-M's technical director, compares the sound of a test pressing from a master disk with that of the master tape.

The cutting stylus, mounted over the turntable, is a specially ground sapphire. Its tip has a radius of one-quarter mil.

When a record is being cut, the stylus moves across the face of the disk at a rate determined by the variable-pitch control. This control, which the operator works by hand, governs the number of grooves the stylus cuts per lateral inch.

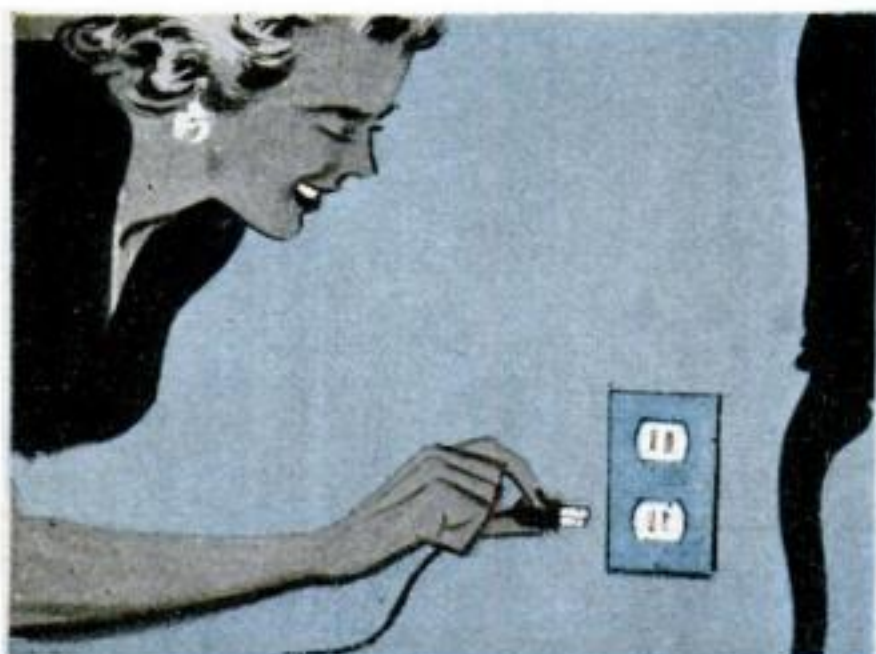
[Continued on page 266]



# I'd Like to see them make...



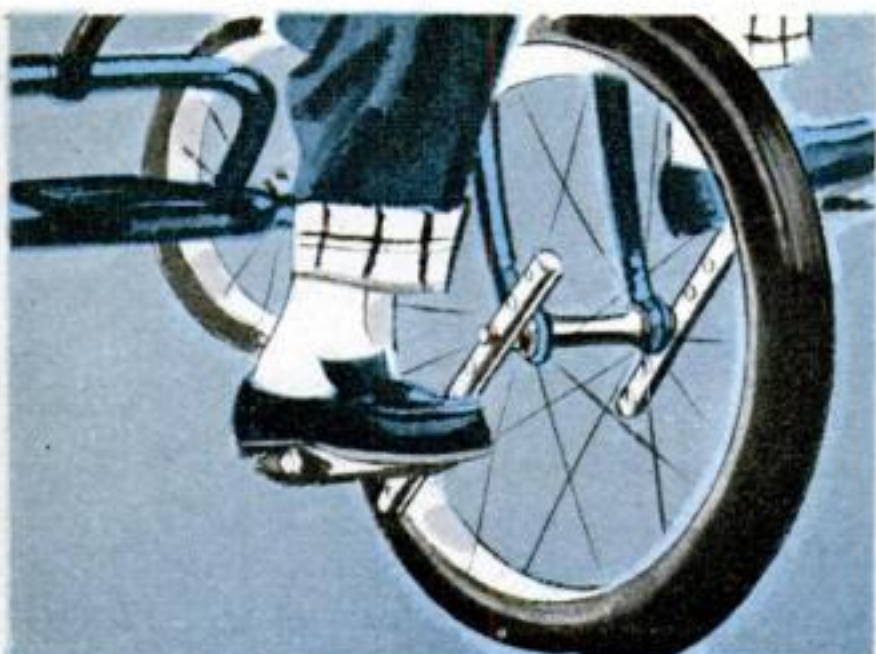
**EDIBLE TRANSPARENT TAPE** for binding thick sandwiches together to keep contents in, and for closing up a turkey after it has been stuffed.  
—J. Leporati, Long Island City, N.Y.



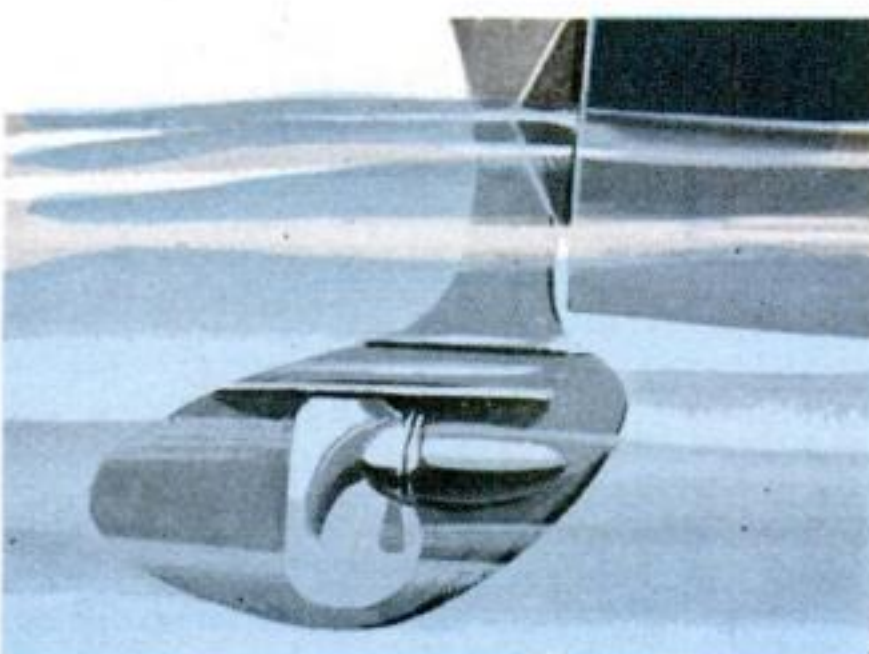
**LUMINOUS ELECTRICAL PLUGS** and receptacles. With luminous paint around tips and holes, you could plug in appliances more easily in dark corners.—Gene Malsch, Lake Bluff, Ill.



**SPRAY-ON WEATHER STRIPPING** that could be squirted on in fall, stripped off in spring. The stuff used to "cocoon" stored aircraft might do.  
—Mrs. E. E. Vassey Jr., Spokane.



**TRICYCLES WITH ADJUSTABLE PEDALS.** Adding holes to the arms would let you move the pedals up or down to suit length of child's legs.—Joe LaRicca Jr., Montclair, N.J.



**A FIN ON OUTBOARD MOTORS,** set behind the prop. Then you could steer the boat to the dock when you've cut the engine but still have headway.—Fred Waldron, Concord, N.H.

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY readers. What

is yours? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



## Odd Racing Yacht Designed By Physicist

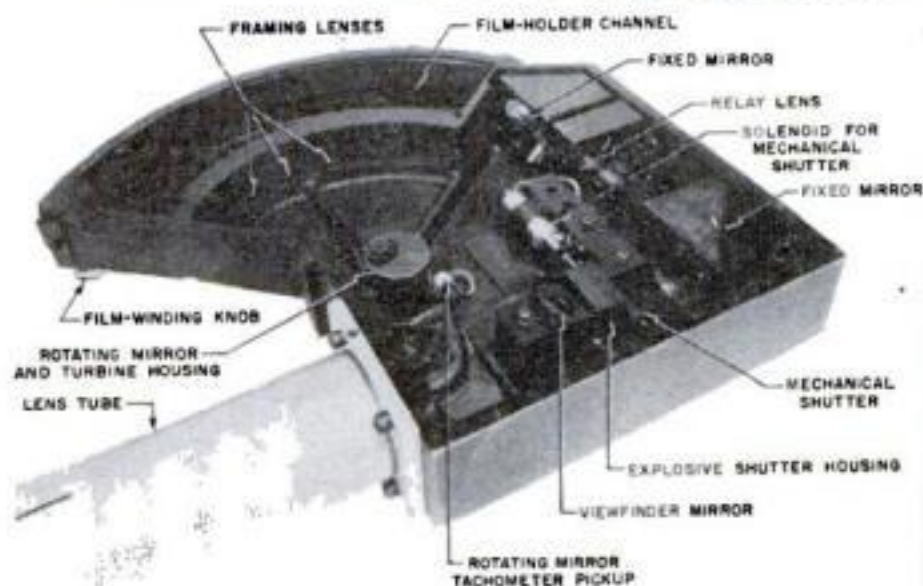
THE strange plywood sailboat at the right, looking like a floating helicopter, was designed by an English physicist and yachtsman. It has a diminutive cockpit, rotating booms of a light alloy for its 260 square feet of canvas, and a 20-foot mast of the same metal.



## British Spud Picker Scoops Dirt and All

LIFTING five tons of soil a minute as it moves through potato fields, this new British harvester runs the spuds gently through rubber "fingers" and separates them from the dirt in which they grew. The machine harvests four acres of potatoes a day.

## Fastest Camera Now Speeded Up to 15,000,000 Frames a Second



THE famous high-speed camera revealed in 1952 by the University of California's Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory has now far outdone its original fantastic pace. Two years ago, it took 3,500,000 frames a second. Now, in an improved model, shown inside and out above and at right, it takes 15,000,000 frames a second on standard high-speed 35-mm. film. It is used to study the phenomena of explosions.





# '55 Pontiac Is New

*With a tricky V-8 buzzing under her bonnet and a flashy fall get-up to match, you'd hardly recognize the old girl.*

WRAP-AROUND WINDSHIELD

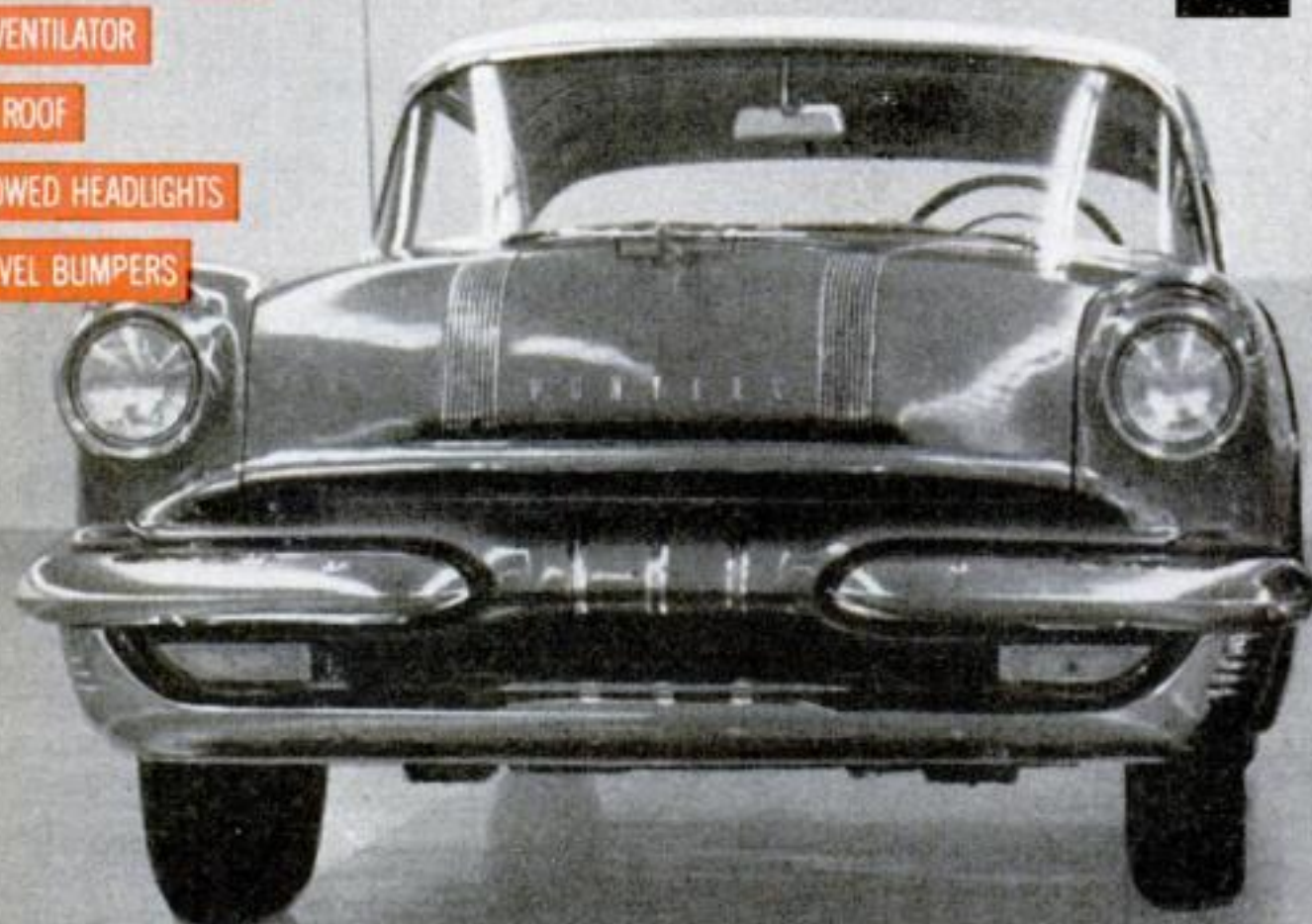
HOOD VENTILATOR

LOWER ROOF

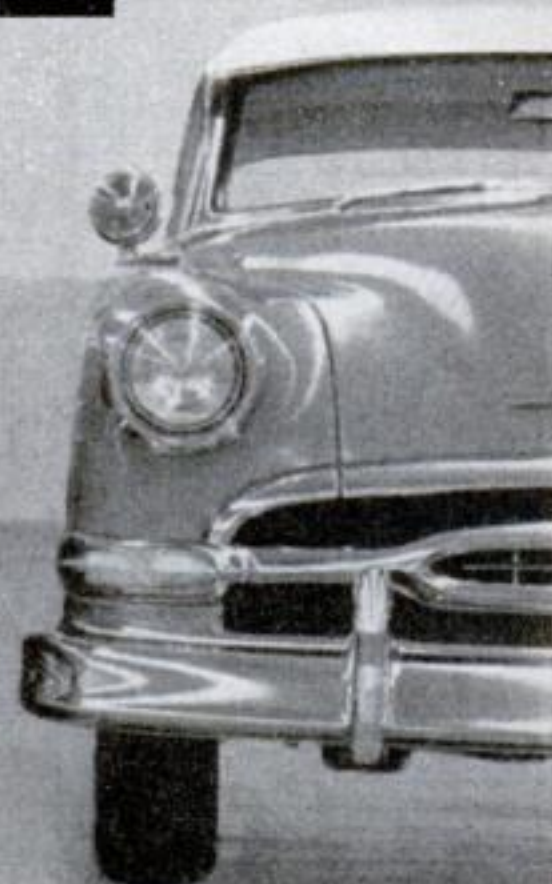
EYEBROWED HEADLIGHTS

TWO-LEVEL BUMPERS

1955



1954



LOWER HOOD

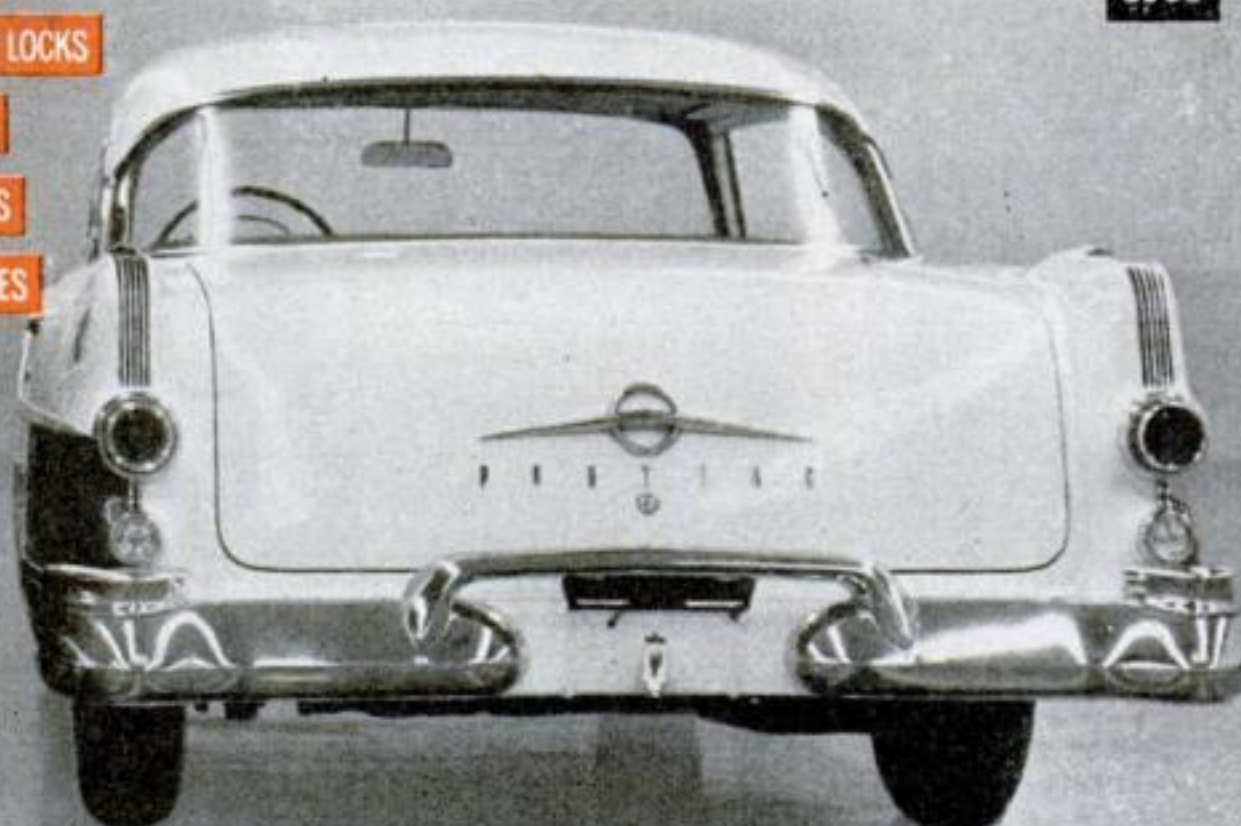
ROLLER DOOR LOCKS

WIDER SEATS

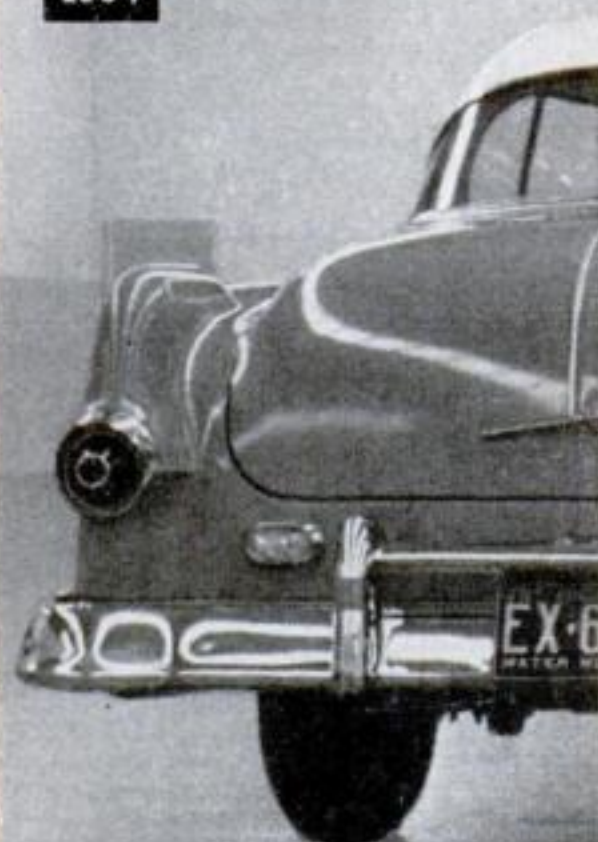
HIGH FENDERS

TUBELESS TIRES

1955



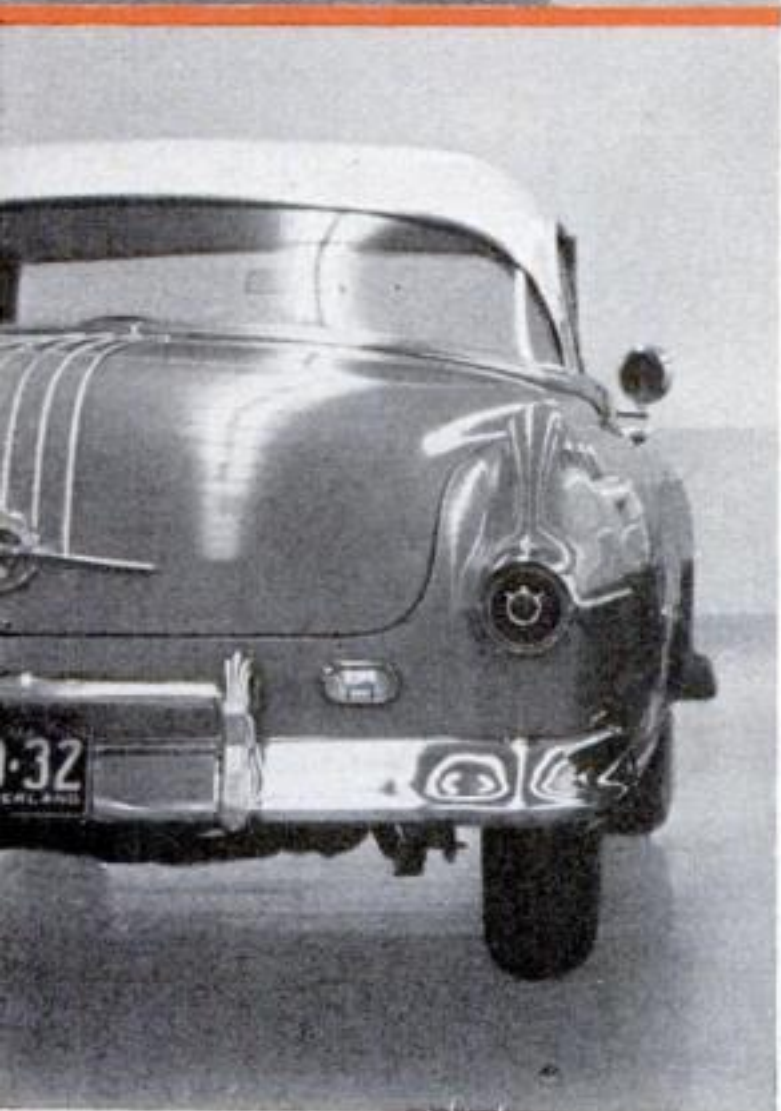
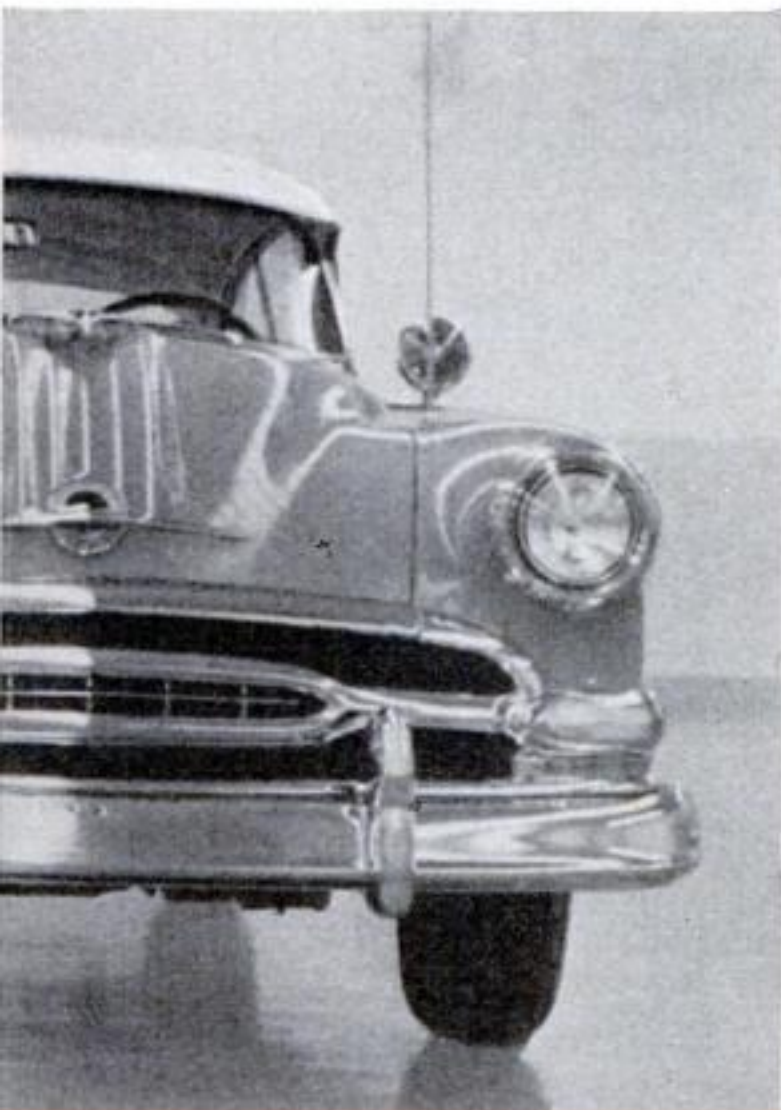
1954





# All Over

By Devon Francis



**FIRST PONTIAC V-8** in 23 years is quite a contrast to the last V-8, pictured below it. Replaced by a straight eight a year later, 1932 car had 83 horsepower, an engine displacement of 251 cu. in. It sold for \$945. Pontiac for '55 has 180 horsepower, displacement of 287 cu. in. New hard-top, with all the extras included, costs more than \$3,000.



**AT THE** Pontiac automobile factory, some miles north of Detroit they are fond of passing around a picture showing a brace of paper cups full of water resting on the open door to the glove compartment in the 1955 edition of the car. The inference is clear—this vehicle rides so smoothly that the water won't spill.

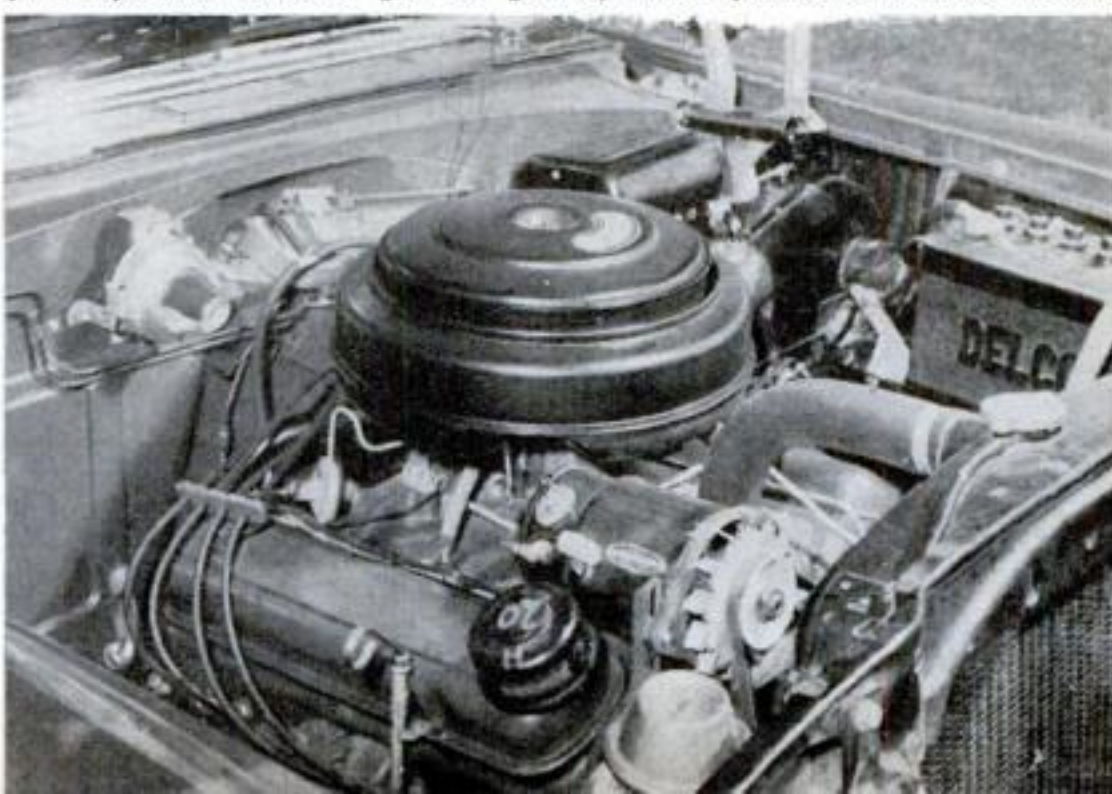
That's not quite true. The riding qualities of the new car, announced to the public late last month, aren't that good. But they almost are.

The suspension is new. So is everything else in this car for the new model year. The transformation in Pontiac hasn't been matched, for completeness, since 1935, when the company reintroduced their six-cylinder job after a hiatus of three years.

## *Low-Down and Fancy*

Partisans of the Pontiac—and this belligerently loyal tribe is numbered in the millions—will hardly recognize the old girl in Main Street showrooms. She's lower and, interestingly enough, a wee bit narrower. In the Star Chief, one of the two lines, she's shorter, too. The windshield wraps around. On the fancier models the bodies are two-toned below the window sills. And under the hood is a spanking new engine. Like most new engines introduced

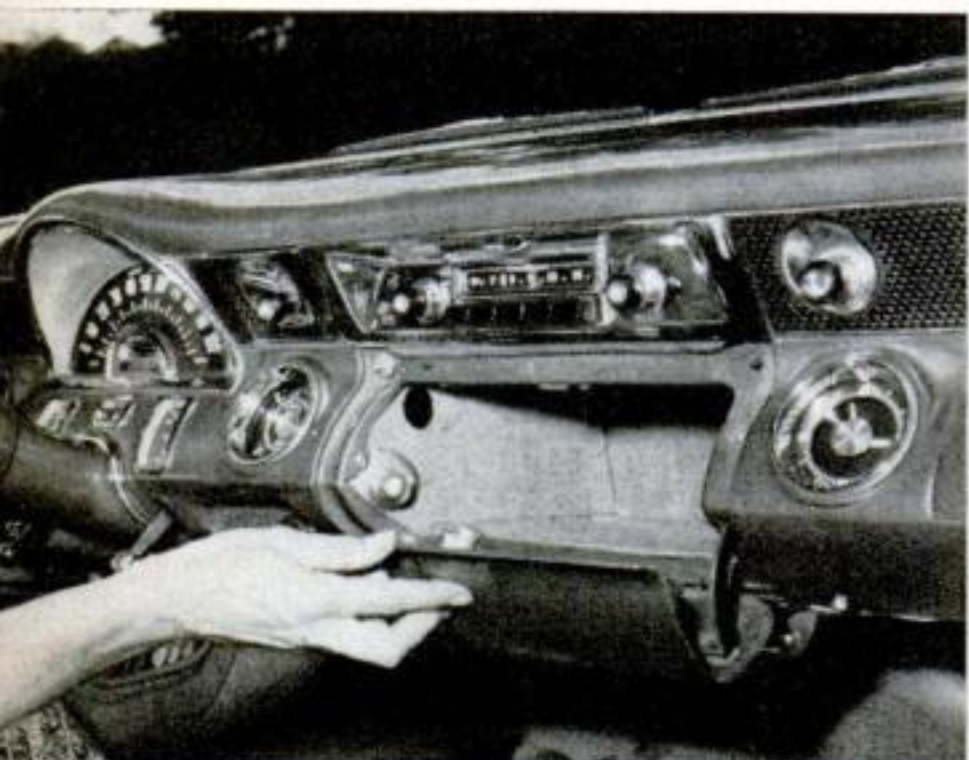
**OVER-SQUARE ENGINE**, with overhead valves in contrast to yesteryear's L-head power plant, has hydraulic valve lifters.





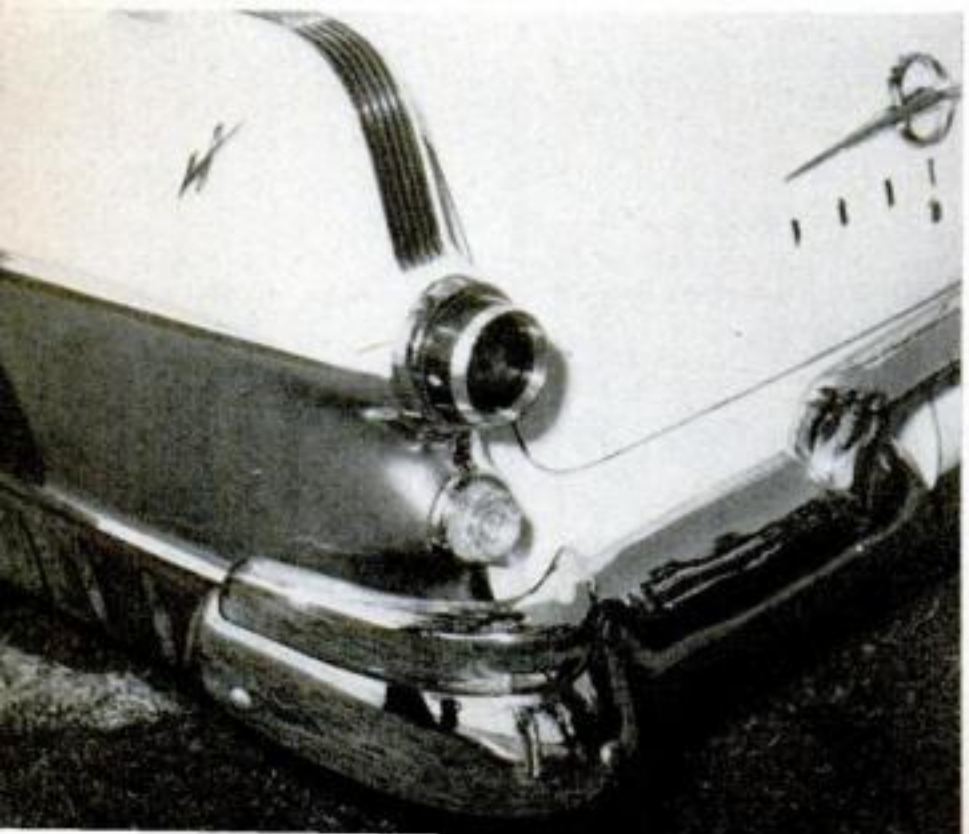


**LOWERED ROOF**, like those on all recent cars, makes the tall fellows duck cautiously to get in. This six-foot-three chap has 5½ inches of head showing above drip molding.



**BRAND-NEW PANEL** features a centered glove compartment. Hood line is down 3¾ inches for better driver visibility. Recirculating-ball type steering helps cushion road shocks.

**SILVER STREAKS**, almost as familiar a Pontiac trademark as its Indian, serve as rear fender moldings. Two-tone bodies are optional. For stability, rear springs are set outside frame.



these days, it's an overhead-valve V-8. It looks conventional. It is, almost. Yet the designers have introduced a couple of tricks that may be copied in other automotive quarters within the next year or two.

One of them is a reverse-flow cooling system. The water comes from the radiator through the top of the engine, past the valves, before it enters the block to cool the cylinders. There is a good and simple reason for this. The hottest parts of an internal-combustion engine are the exhaust valves and their ports. Fifty years of metallurgy have gone into the improvement of valves in gasoline engines to prevent warp, wear and loss of compression. The problem became so acute in aircraft engines that sodium-cooling was resorted to.

#### *Cool Water Means Longer Valve Life*

By bringing water at its lowest temperature, fresh from the radiator, directly to the valves, the Pontiac people think they have hit on a way to assure longer valve life, better gas mileage and, for the owner, fewer trips to the repair shop to mend the damage caused by burns in cylinder heads.

Even the crankcase-ventilation system is designed to keep the valves cool. The air circulates over the valves and the timing-chain cover and then washes down around the pistons.

A second trick in designing the new engine was to do away completely with the valve rocker-arm shaft. The arms teeter-totter under the thrust of the push rods and valve springs on studs that grow out of the cylinder head. The reasoning behind this was that separate mountings would minimize the ills of sidewise cocking and binding that OHV engines are prey to. This should reduce valve-stem wear and, in passing, make the valve system easier to service.

#### *Old Engine Was Outdated*

Pontiac will be bragging about the new 180-horsepower engine for months to come. They should. It was overdue. While overhead-valve V-8's were pop-



ping up these last few years all over the automobile world like mushrooms after a rain, Pontiac worried along with its outdated (and let's be fair, rugged, too) L-head straight eight. In some of its versions, notably that of two years ago, you had to lash the Pontiac Eight with a buggy whip to get it past a filling station. The engine was beginning to rebel against increases in compression, and pulling even a modest 127 horsepower out of it took a tidy bit of engineering wizardry.

Now the old engine is a memory. The new one, the first V-8 in this automobile in 23 years, leaves the owner with nothing to be ashamed of on getaway and passing ability at today's smart turnpike speeds.

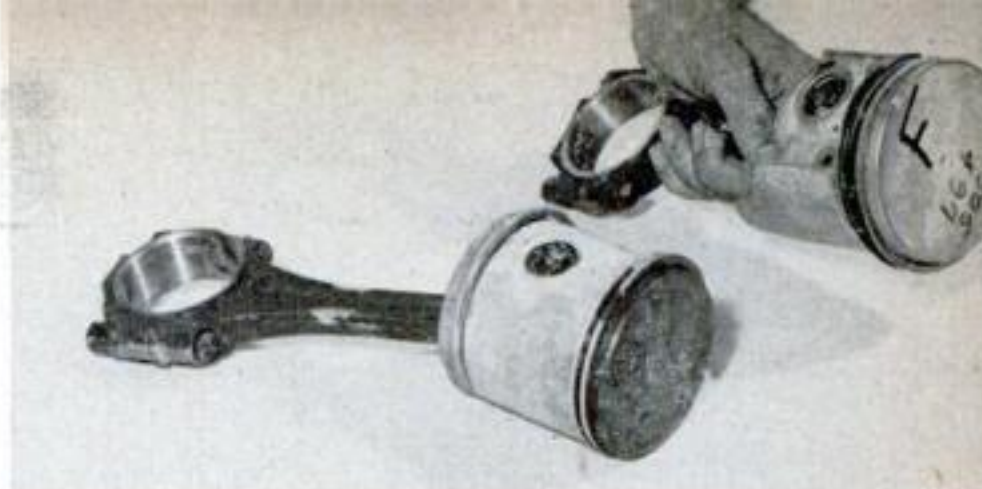
#### **Acceleration Figures Are 'Way Up**

This is how the comparative accelerations, old and new, stack up:

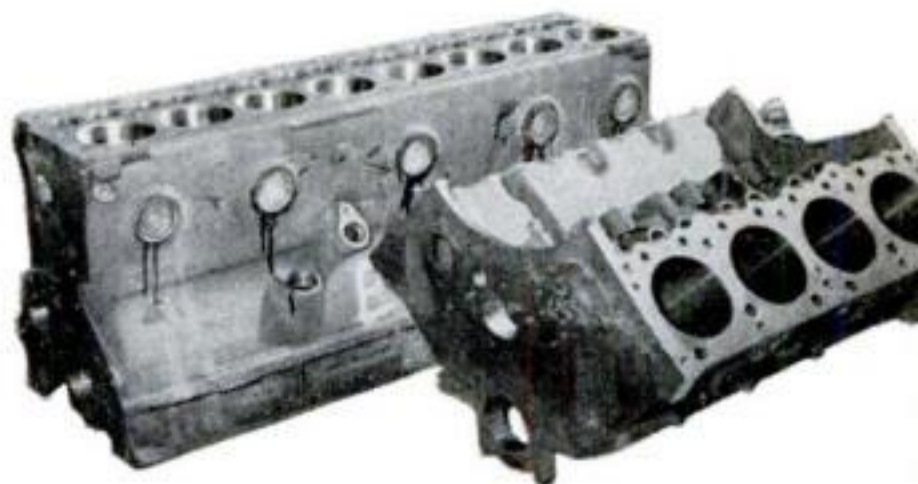
	'54	'55
0 to 40.....(seconds)	7.5	6.3
0 to 60.....(seconds)	16.8	12.8

There is another fine point about this new engine that can be gleaned from what Pontiac, with refreshing candor, refers to as the "brag book," a rose-tinted engineering evaluation of the 1955 car. That's the peak torque. Torque, the thing that puts push in the rear wheels at the critical moment, can be moved around, within limits, to peak at various

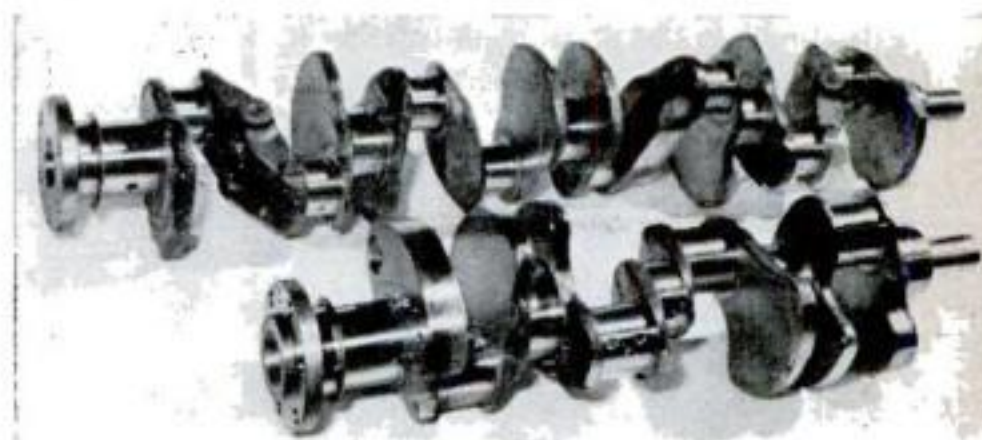
[\[Continued on page 252\]](#)



**SKIRTED PISTONS** replace box type (in front). Oil ring has been moved from bottom to groove just below compression rings in top. Inside diameters of con rod bearings are up  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch.



**OLD BLOCK** (in rear) was  $33\frac{1}{8}$  inches long and  $11\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide. New one, with a bore almost a half-inch bigger, is only 22 inches long but is just shy of being seven inches wider.



**HUSKIER CRANKSHAFT** (front) in new car is only  $25\frac{3}{4}$  inches long. The old one measured 38 inches. Slight overlap to throws and main bearings stiffens the shaft and prevents whip.

### **FACTS ON '55 PONTIAC**

**Model:** Star Chief Custom Catalina.

**Engine:** 90° OHV V-8; 180 hp. at 4,600 r.p.m.; compression ratio, 8:1; piston displacement, 287 cu. in.; piston travel (in feet per car mile at 20 m.p.h.), 1,223; bore and stroke,  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " by  $3\frac{1}{4}$ "; crankshaft bearing surface, 41.5 sq. in.; torque, 264 lb.-ft. at 2,400 r.p.m.

**Weight:** 3,804 lb.; per hp., 21.1 lb.

**Transmission:** Hydra-Matic (optional); rear-axle, 3.08:1.

**Steering ratio:** 25:1; radius of turning circle, 21' 3".

**Effective brake-lining area:** 179 sq. in.

**Springs:** front, coil; rear, semi-elliptic.

**Outside dimensions:** height, 60 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; overall length with bumpers and guards, 210 $\frac{1}{4}$ "; width, 75 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; wheelbase, 124"; overhang, front 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", rear 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; tread, front 58 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", rear 59".

**Inside dimensions:** seat-cushion width, front 61 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", rear 64 $\frac{1}{4}$ "; leg room, front 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", rear 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; headroom, front 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", rear 34"; seat height, front 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", rear 12"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion, with seat in mid-position, 5.1"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal 4.4", vertical  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

**Tire size:** 7.10 by 15.

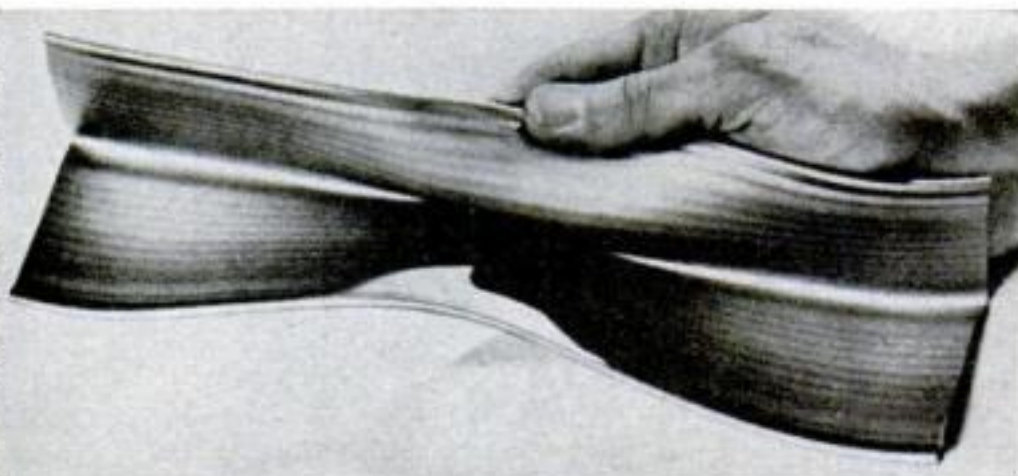
**Price:** About \$2,900 with automatic transmission, power steering, power brakes; taxes and freight extra.





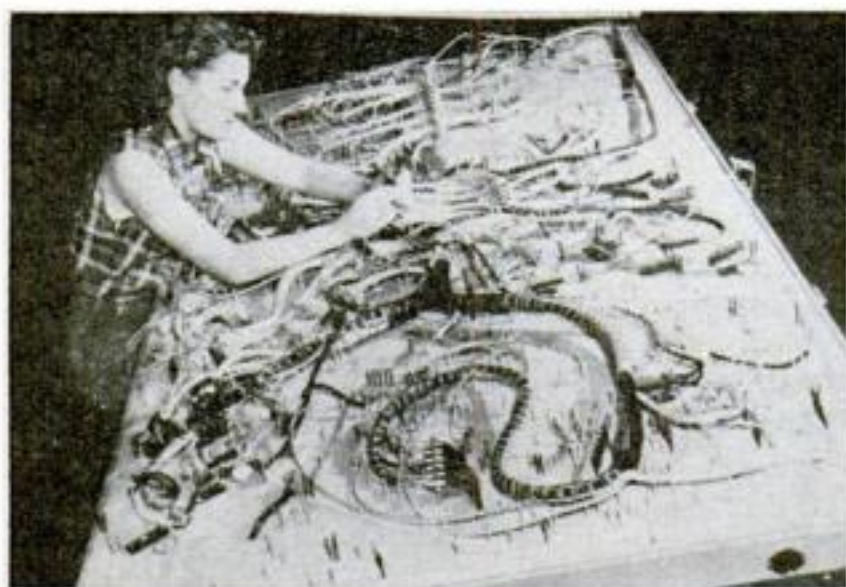
## Truck's Vacuum Fan Cleans Out Ash Bin

THE machine has taken over another of man's messy chores: hauling out the ashes. This truck, shown in action in Brattleboro, Vt., backs up to a house, its driver connects hoses to basement tube terminals, and a vacuum fan in the truck, running off the engine, inhales the ashes.



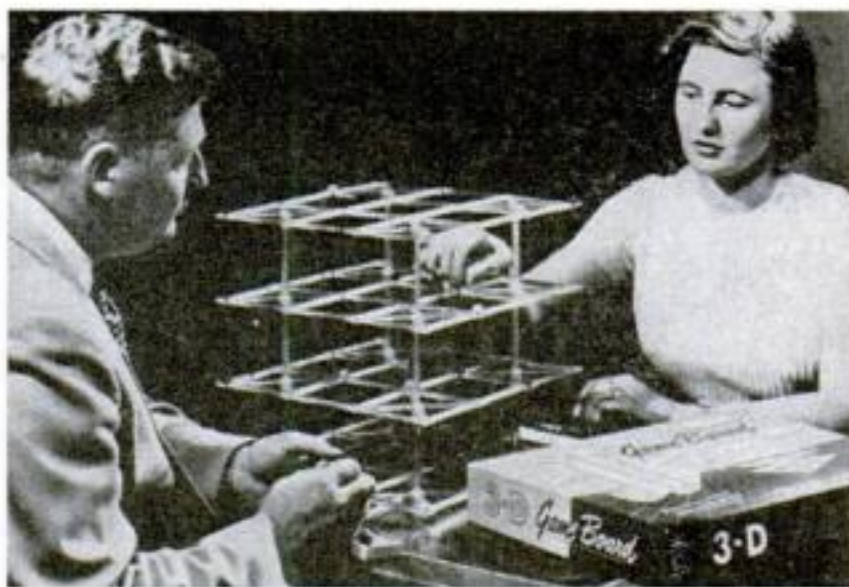
## Door-Jamb Guards Protect Fingers

FOLDED strips of a Bakelite plastic (above), anchored with metal molding to a door and its frame on each side of the dangerous hinged edge (left), protect children's carelessly straying fingers—and grownups', too. The door-jamb covers, colored aluminum gray, are made by the Stanley Works, 195 Lake St., New Britain, Conn. They come in various widths and are designed to be installed on practically any door of wood, metal or glass, whether hung on hinges or on pivots.



## AA Gun Has Two Miles of Wire

THE woman worker above is checking the 2,800 electrical connections, involving two miles of wire of 40 different sizes, in the fire-control system of the uncanny U.S. anti-aircraft gun called the Skysweeper. Radar and an electronic computer aim it.



## Ticktacktoe Adds a 3-D Touch

THAT fascinating old time-killer, Ticktacktoe, has taken on a third dimension with the introduction of Four Straight, a version of the game that is played on four levels of clear plastic (above). Tedco, Inc., 5201 Cameron Rd., Austin, Tex., makes it.



# V-8 Gives Chevrolet 162 Horsepower



*Sixes get a boost, too, as striking changes in body design give the 1955 models a big-car look to go with their power.*

**W**ITH its first V-8 engine in 35 years and an impressive big-car look, the 1955 Chevrolet made a dashing entrance onto the automotive stage the last week in October.

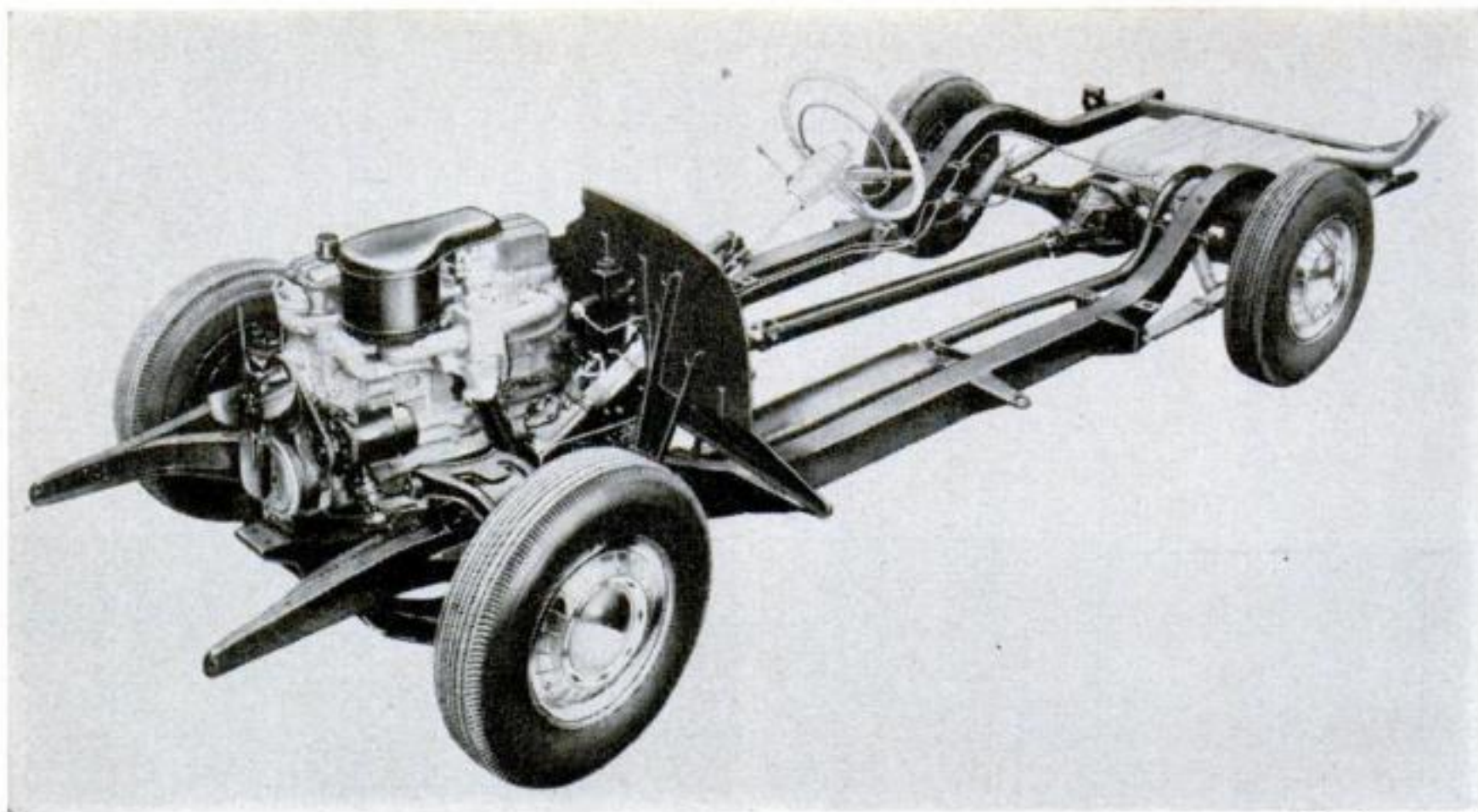
The new valve-in-head V-8 puts out a blistering 162 horsepower, 37 horses more than Chevrolet's huskiest six of 1954 could muster. The car it drives comes equipped, for the first time, with tubeless tires and a 12-volt battery. Even air conditioning is available for the V-8 line.

An obviously lower silhouette—the sedan is 2½ inches closer to the ground than before, the station wagon as much as six—makes the new Chevrolet look longer, although the wheelbase is un-



**RED WARNING LIGHTS** have replaced the ammeter and oil gauge on the new Chevy instrument panel. On Powerglide models, the quadrant is mounted just below speedometer.





**RUGGED, RECTANGULAR FRAME** of the 1955 Chevrolet is said to be 50 percent more resistant to twisting than the 1954 version, though 18 percent lighter. A six-cylinder engine, with side-mounted air cleaner, is shown above.

changed for 1955—it's still 115 inches.

There are certain GM family traits in the features of the '55 Chevy—the tapered doors that made their debut on the first Buick Skylark (PSM, Oct. '52, p. 100), the vertical windshield pillars, wrap-around windshields and high, straight fender crowns that became familiar sights on recent Buicks and Oldsmobiles. Its hooded headlights are an inheritance from various GM dream cars of the past two years. Then there is a hint of its own Chevrolet forebears in the neat, small, rectangular radiator grille, strongly reminiscent of the first Corvette's (PSM, Mar. '53, p. 166).

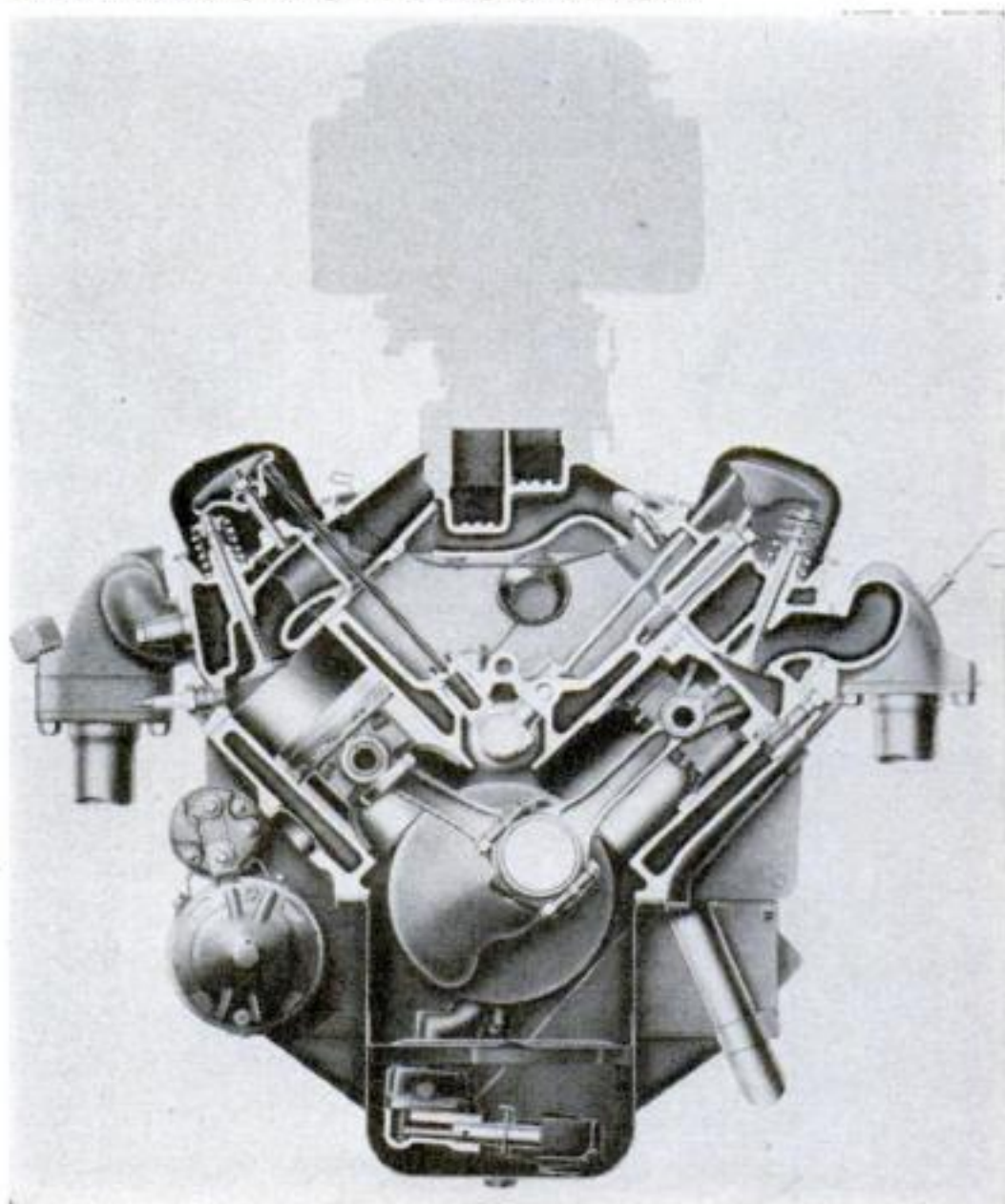
#### ***Hot—and Can Be Even Hotter***

The compact new Chevrolet V-8 engine, called the Turbo-Fire, has a compression ratio of 8 to 1, as opposed to the 7.5-to-1 ratio in both 1954 sixes. Its displacement is 265 cubic inches, up 30 over that of this year's engines. It has a bore of 3.75 inches and a stroke of 3 inches, shortest in the industry.

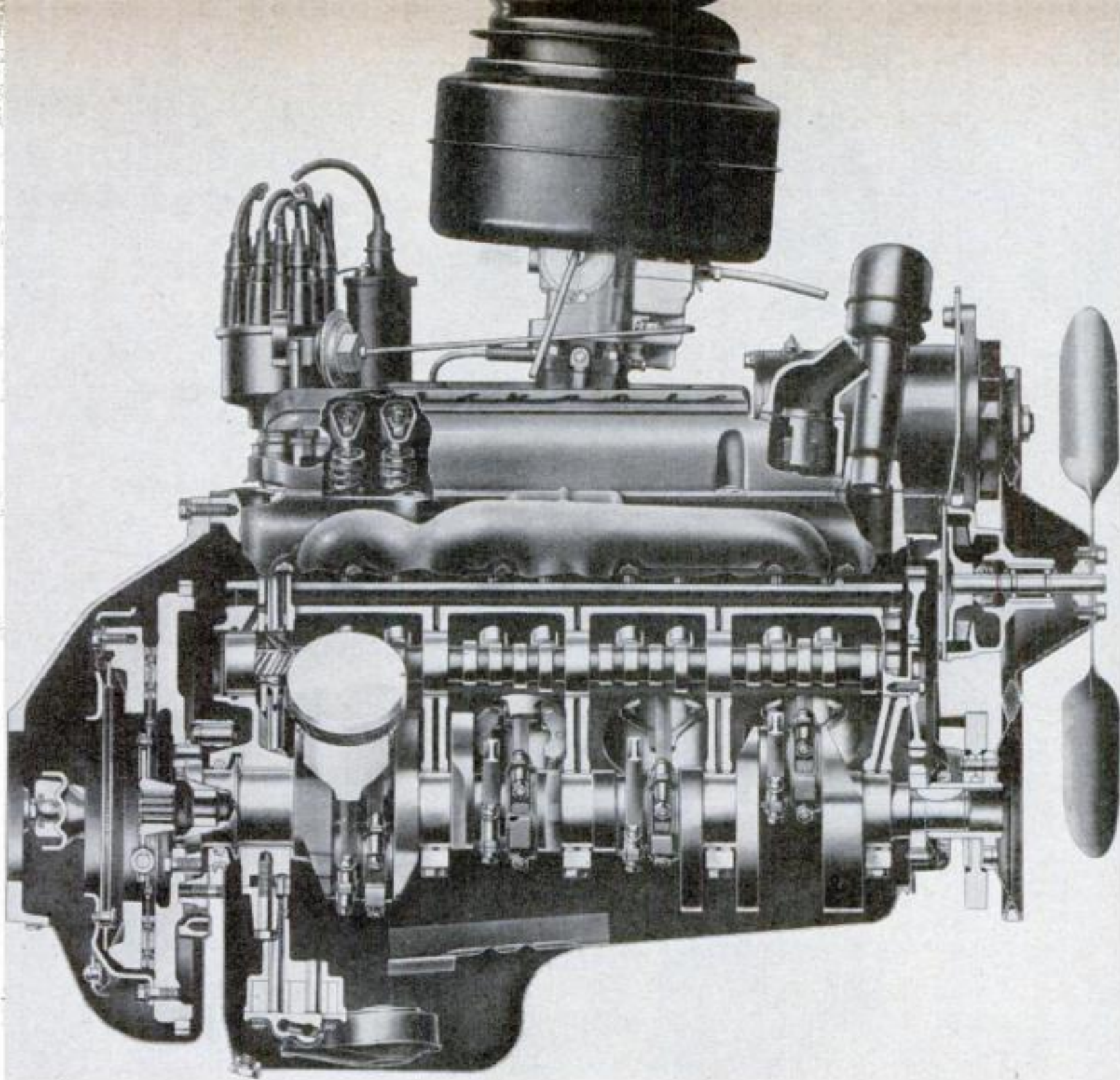
For the restless owner who is not wholly satisfied with his V-8's innate 162 horsepower, there is available a package deal, consisting of a four-barrel carburetor and dual-exhaust system, that will boost the horsepower to 180!

In addition to the V-8, Chevrolet con-

**CROSS SECTION** of new V-8 shows the innards of a type of engine with which Chevrolet has experimented since 1917-19, though this model was basically redesigned within the past three years. It combines a very short stroke with a bore unusually large for engine's length.







**UNUSUAL COMPACTNESS** of the 162-horsepower V-8 engine is evident in this cutaway drawing

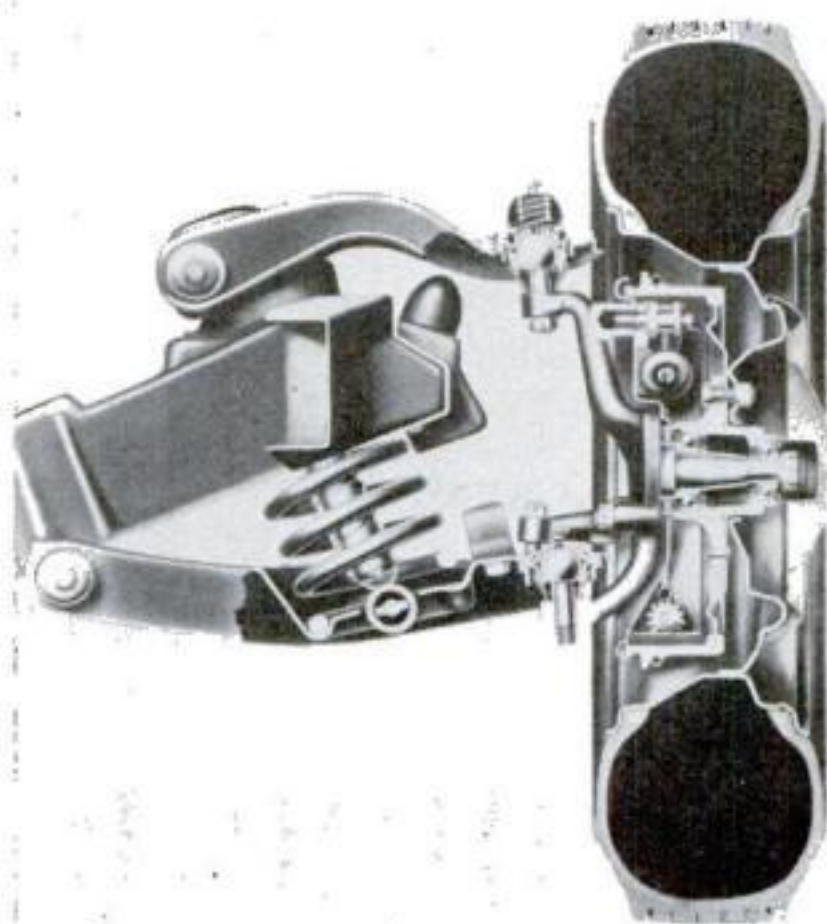
of its working parts. The carburetor is of two-barrel design and has an automatic choke.

tinues to offer two sixes. Both have had their power boosted for 1955 competition. The six-cylinder engine that comes with conventional gearshift now has 123 horsepower, an increase of eight over the 1954 figure. The six built to go with Chevy's Powerglide automatic transmission has been upped to 136 horsepower, 11 better than last year's output.

For the first time, on request, Chevrolet will install overdrive, which automatically cuts in above 31 miles an hour when the driver takes his foot off the accelerator.

As a natural result of providing what Chevrolet calls a "sweep-sight" windshield, front-seat visibility in the 1955 cars has been increased—by 19 percent. In the four-door sedans, with every window larger than ever, there is now 24.5 square feet of glass area.

END



**NEW FRONT SUSPENSION** cancels most of the "dive" in sudden stops. This cutaway shows how coil spring of knee action nests into frame.





## Robots Turn Out Printed-Circuit Television Sets

IN SECONDS, the automatic production line at left assembles half a TV receiver's chassis—the circuit board the girl is showing, bottom and top, in the foreground. The cost-lowering method makes possible a \$150 set with 21-inch picture tube and 18-tube chassis. Used by Admiral for two new vertical-chassis table models, it is based on a printed circuit. From a drawing of the circuit, below, a



camera produces a negative. Photo-etching reproduces the pattern on metallized-plastic circuit boards. Then each board passes down the assembly line, where high-speed robot machines insert 50 resistors and wire jumpers. Final hand work requires more employees than before, to keep up with the robots.

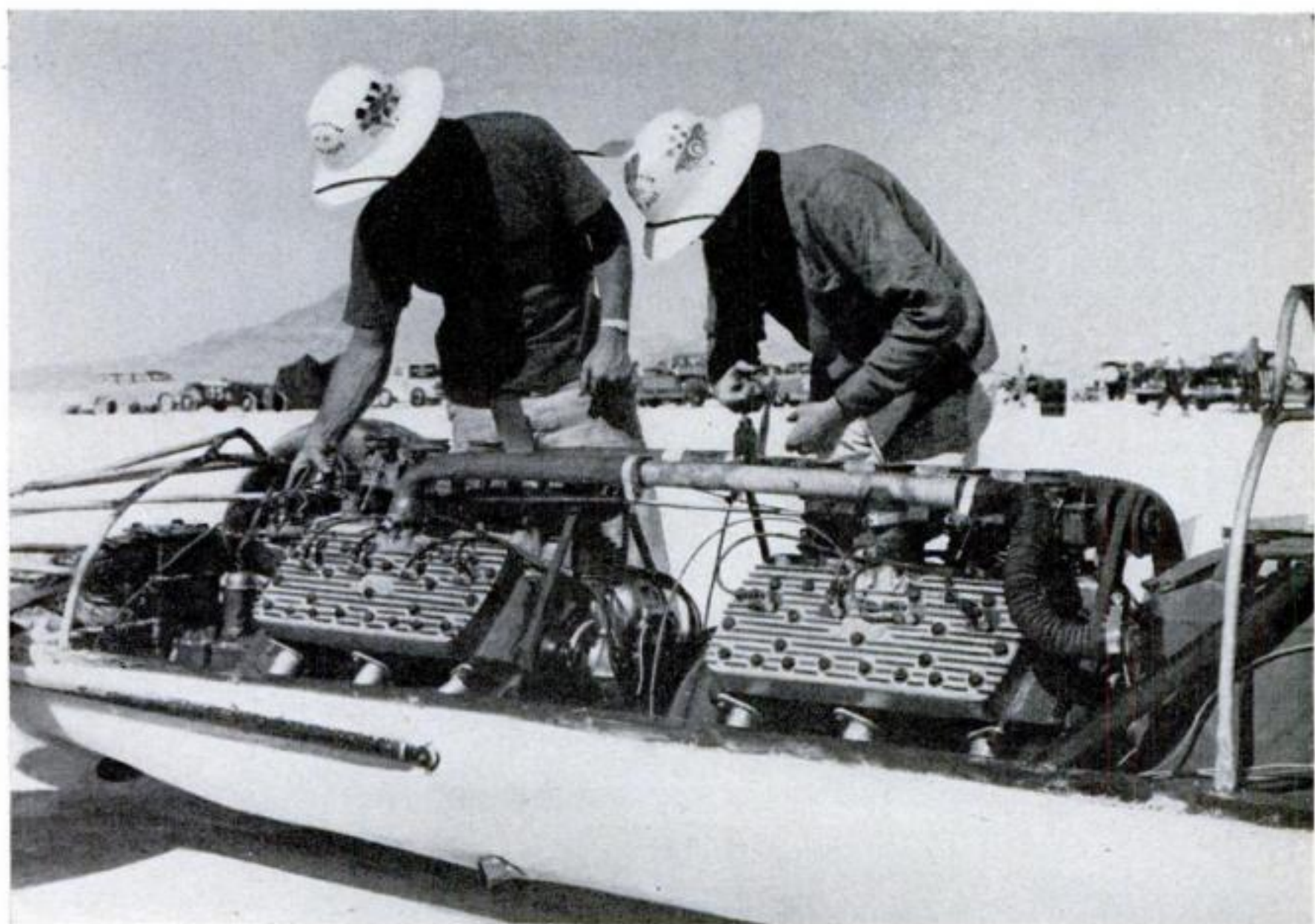
## Callers See Each Other on TV Phone Introduced for Business Use

TV PHONES can now identify bank and department-store customers and their signatures, and interview visitors seeking admittance at plant gates. At each end a screen shows both parties (right), or its full width may be used for documents, in a commercial system introduced by Kay Lab, San Diego, Calif.





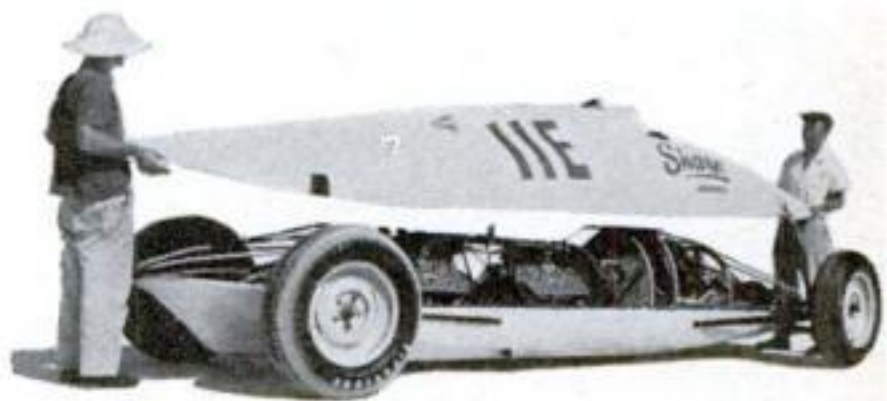
# Two-Engine Hot Rods Drive for 300 M.P.H.



*Souped-up twin power plants in specially designed bodies edge closer to dazzling goal.*

AMERICA'S most free-wheeling automobile designers, the back-yard mechanics who build racing hot rods, have launched their grand assault on a fantastic speed mark. Their goal: 300 miles an hour. Their weapon: two engines in one chassis. This fall at the annual National Speed Trials on the glistening 11-mile salt flats at Bonneville, Utah, six twin-engine streamliners, shown here and on the next two pages, roared at peak power toward the goal. One of them, Chet Herbert's twin-Dodge hot rod, came close. It unofficially passed 260 miles an hour when the timing lights failed. Two watchers clocked it at 270.

**Mercs End-to-End** on a '39 Ford chassis powered this entry belonging to Bob Moll, a meat salesman, and Melvin Hales, a building contractor. Moll owns the front engine (12:1 compression ratio), Hales . . .

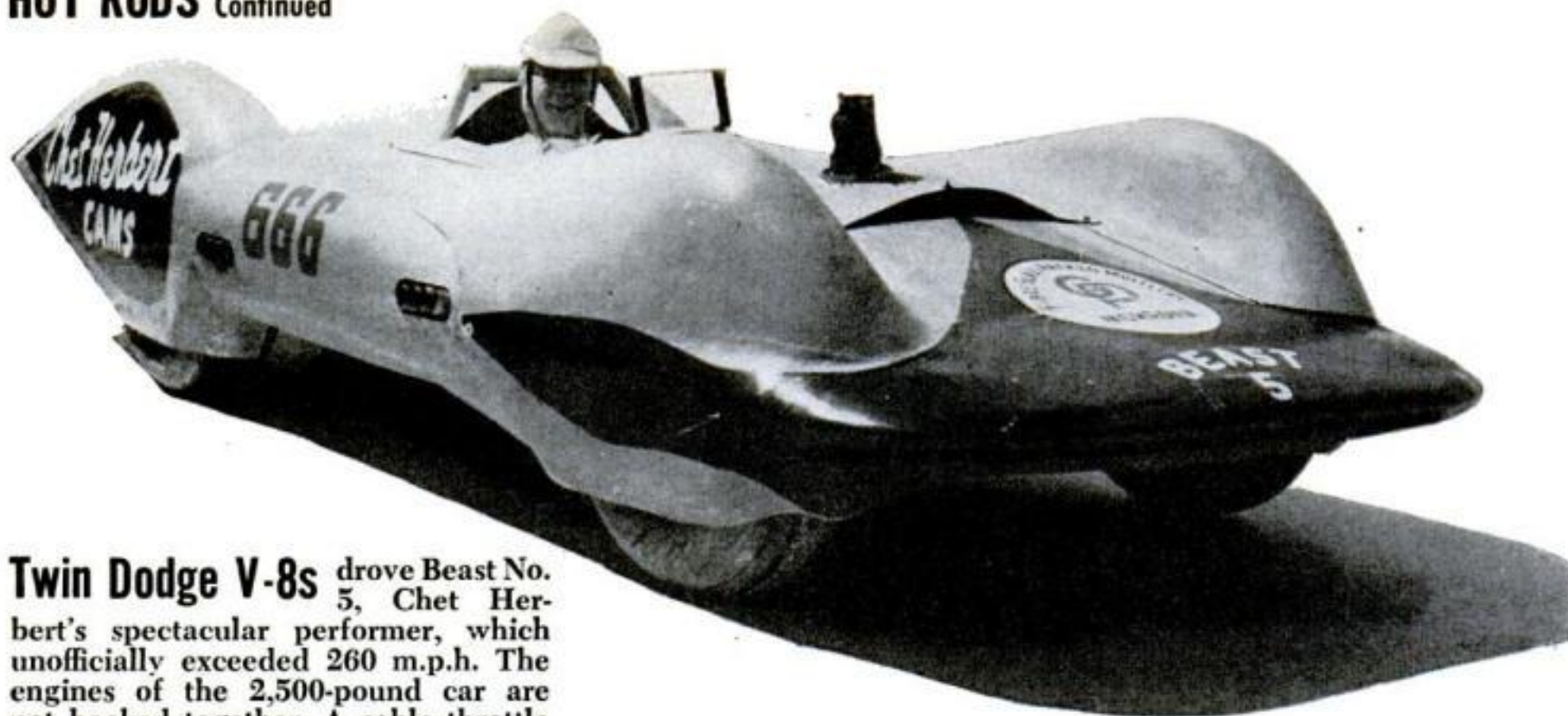


. . . the rear (10:1 compression ratio). The glass-fiber body (above) weighs only 200 pounds, can be installed in two minutes. The entire car . . .



. . . which set a new record of 183.63 m.p.h. for the two-way run, weighs 2,300 pounds. Lap belt, roll bar and helmet protect the driver.

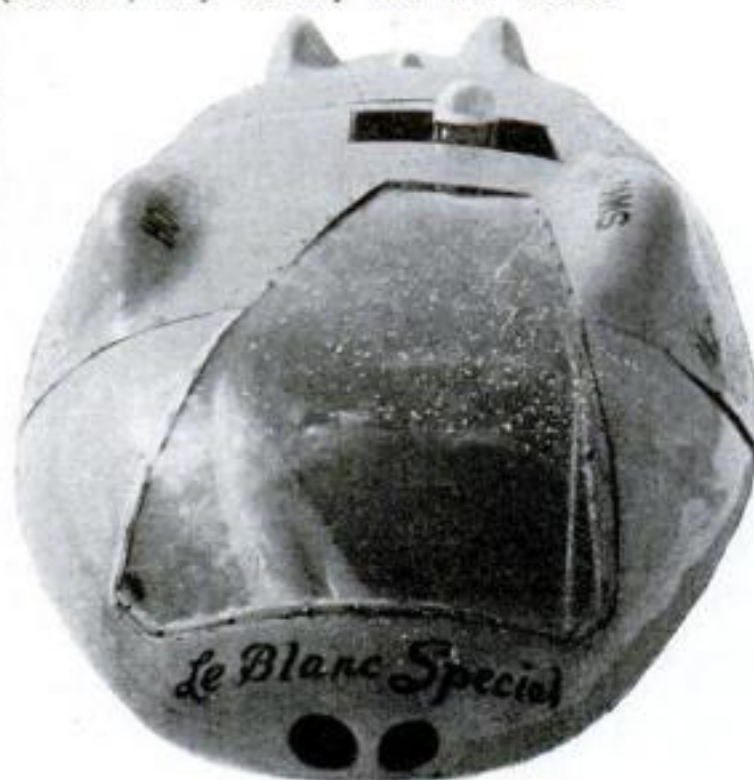
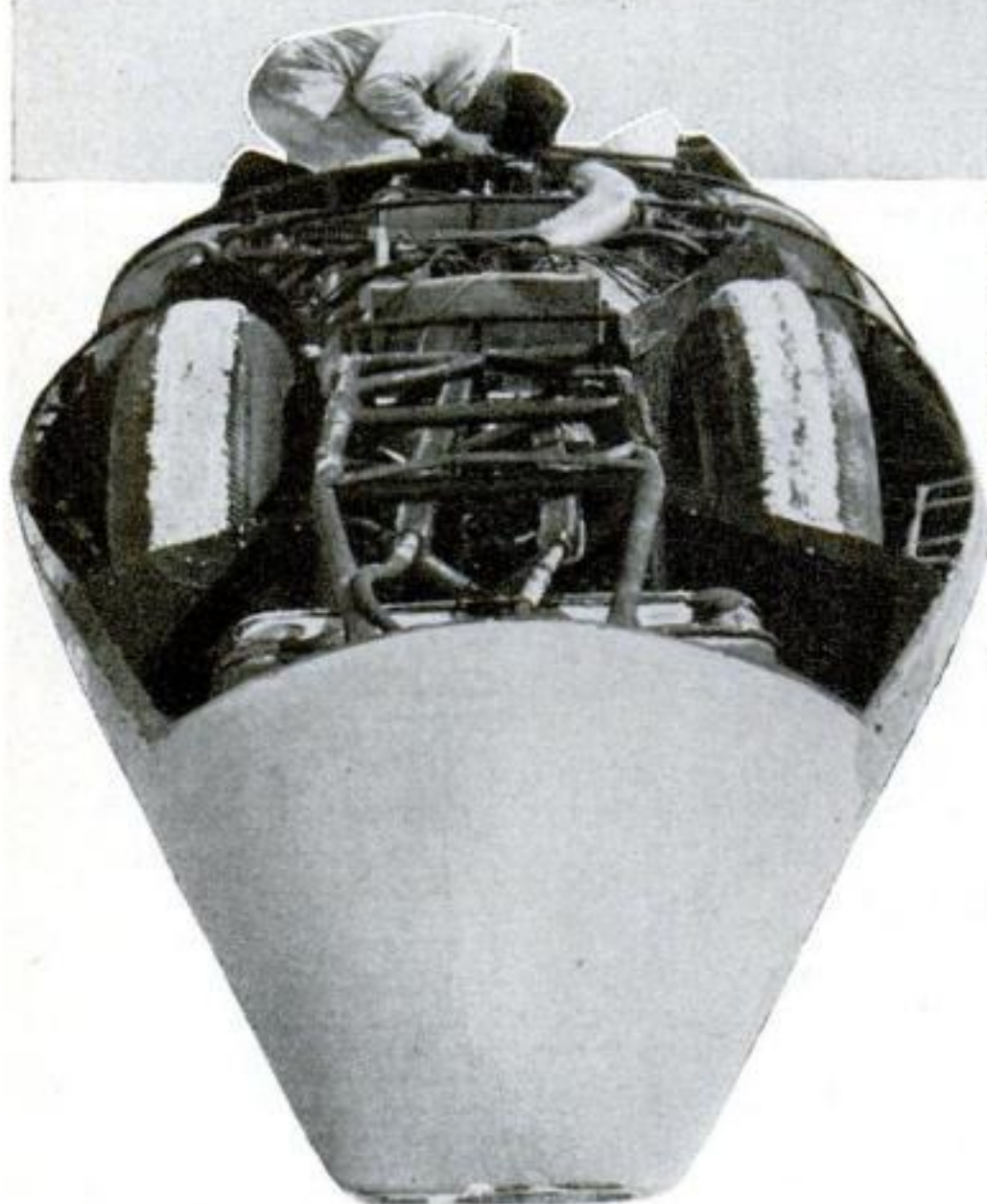




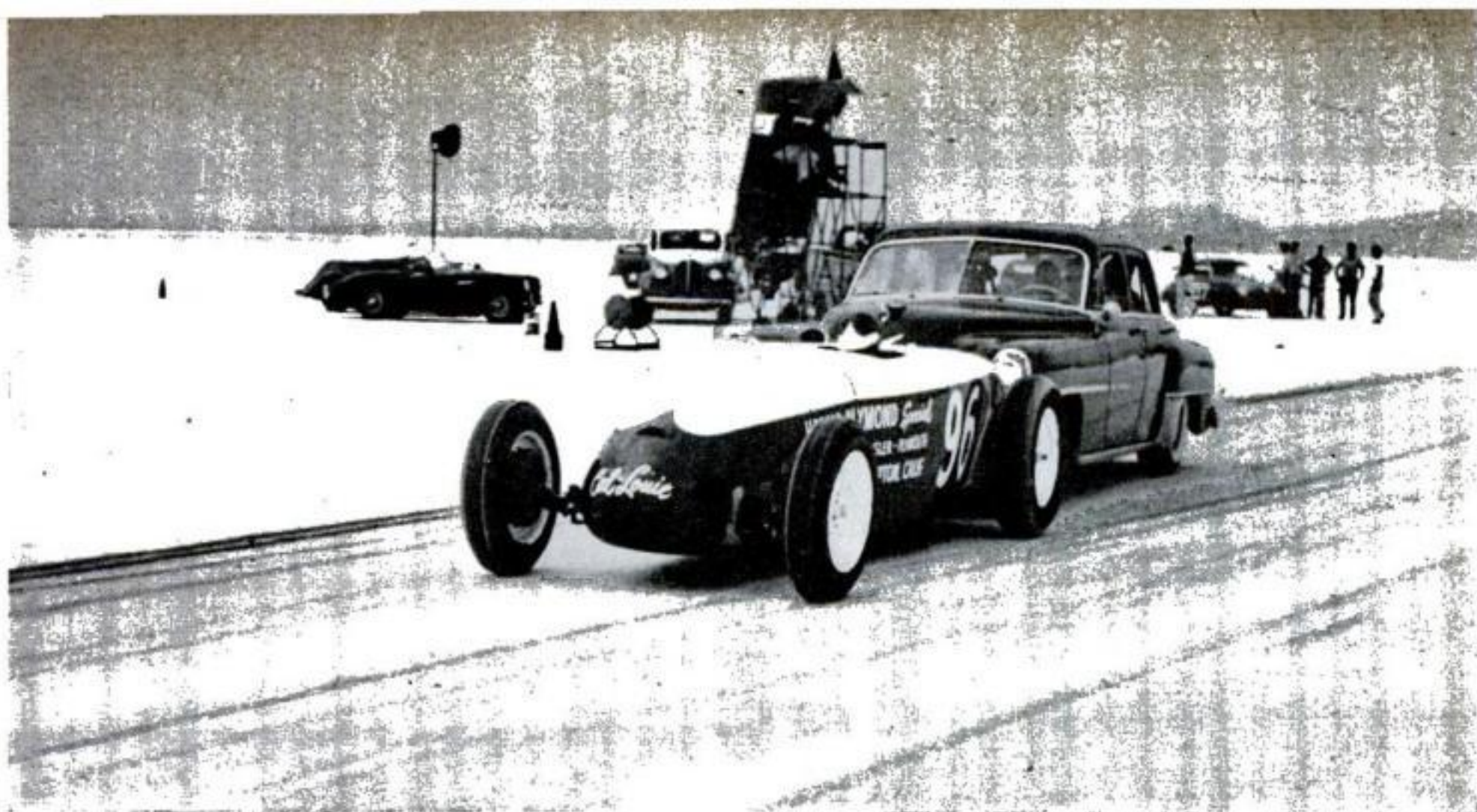
**Twin Dodge V-8s** drove Beast No. 5, Chet Herbert's spectacular performer, which unofficially exceeded 260 m.p.h. The engines of the 2,500-pound car are not hooked together. A cable throttle connection controls fuel flow to them.



**Two Chryslers** souped up to pour 900 horsepower to all wheels of this reptilian racer, the Le Blanc Special, made it one of the hottest cars at Bonneville. With body removed (left), it looked like intricate bridgework. Driver (below) lay nearly on his back.

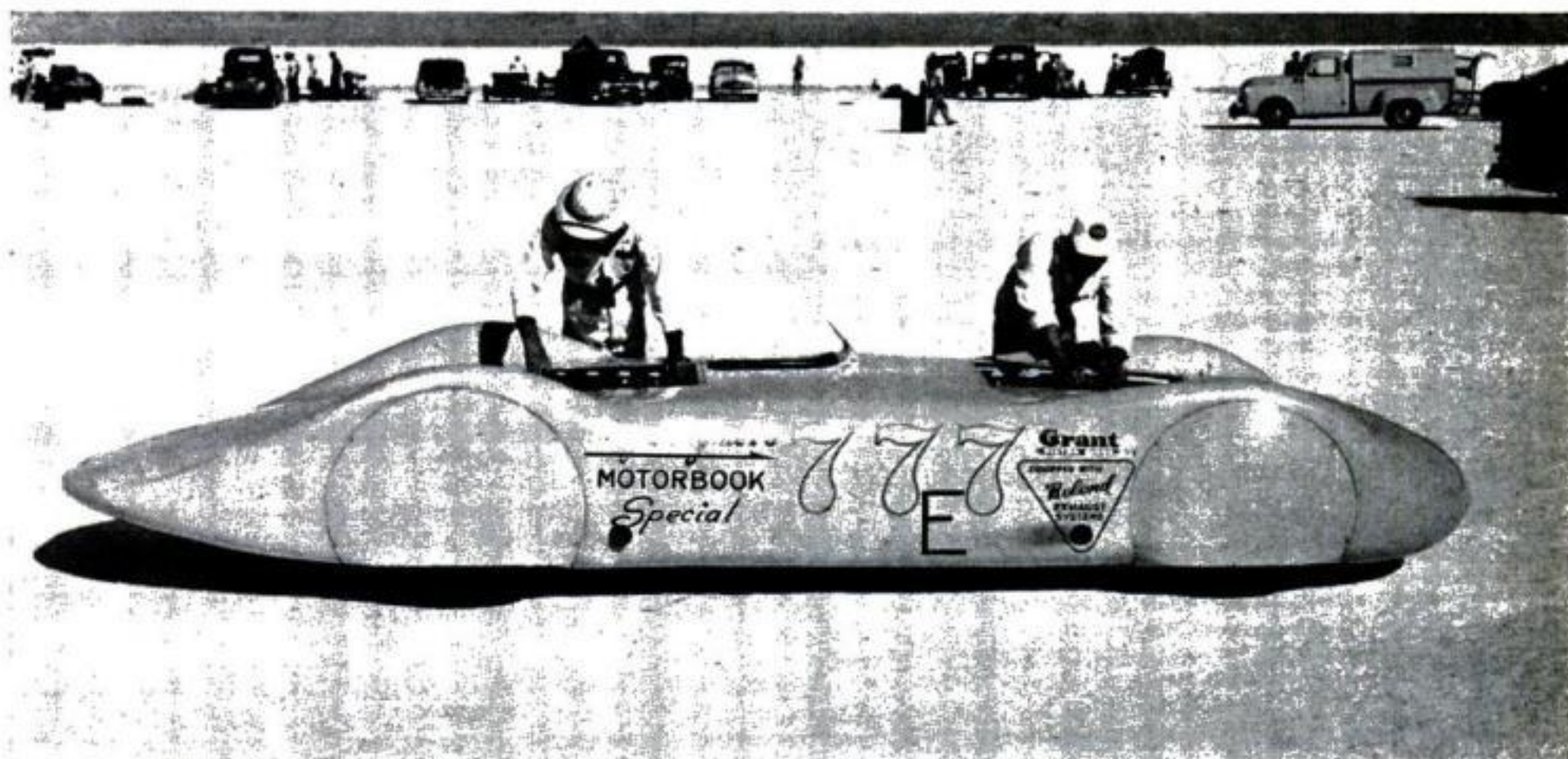
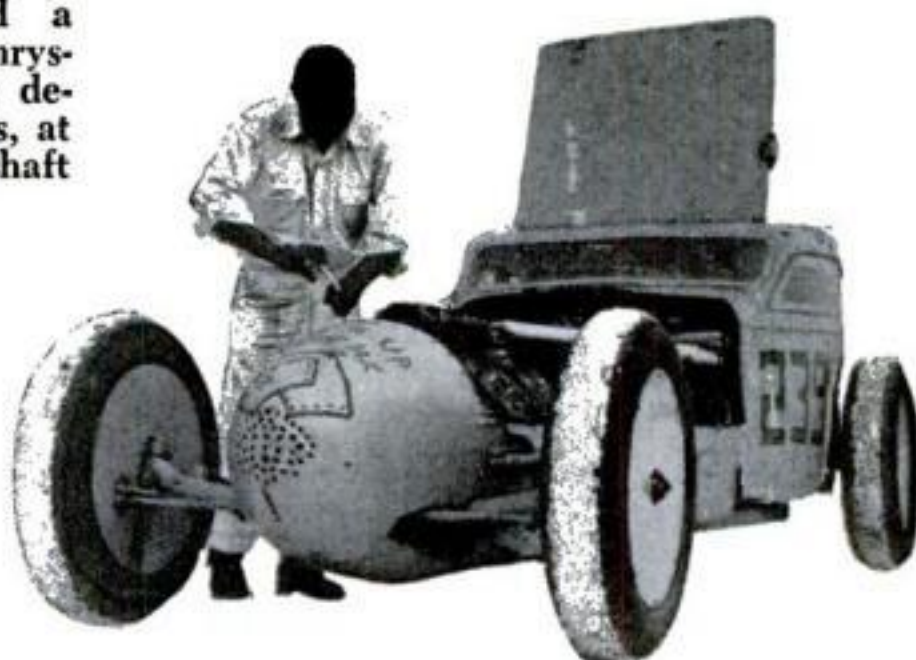






**Modified '32 Ford** coupe packed a pair of stock Chrysler V-8s. Running on pure alky, they develop 650 hp. at 5,200 r.p.m. Engines, at front and rear, are linked by a shaft housed in the torque tube.

**Twin Mercs** drove Mickey Thompson's \$7,000 coupe, which weighs only 2,480 pounds. The engines are connected by a chain coupler. The front engine kicks out 310 hp., the rear engine 285 hp., at 5,300 r.p.m.



**Two Ford V-8s** with four-wheel drive sent the Kenz-Leslie streamliner through timing traps at 256 m.p.h. one

way. Each engine operates independently through push-pull rods from a single throttle. Two airfoils help keep rear end down. **END**





## Ike's Car Lets You See Him Through Roof

EVEN when it rains, crowds waiting to see the President ride by can get a good view of him through this plastic shelter. Suggested by Ike himself, the knockdown roof fits inside the trunk of the parade car when it is not in use. A new interior light illumines the Lincoln at night.



## Britain Tries Out Midget Jet

THIS bantamweight jet fighter is the Folland Midge, one of the world's smallest fighters. It is said to have low engine power, but it boasts a speed of more than 600 miles an hour. A British experimental aircraft, it carries no armament as yet.



## Portable Incubator Paces Stork

THESE ambulance attendants are loading a portable incubator, on a litter, aboard to rush it to a premature baby born away from the hospital. It has a heating and humidifying element that plugs into any electric outlet. An oxygen tank goes with it.

## They Say Now.....

JOHN V. SIGFORD, GUIDED-MISSILE ENGINEER: "Supersonic speeds and extremely high altitudes have put man in such an unnatural environment that he no longer is able to cope with the problems."

CRAWFORD H. GREENEWALT, PRESIDENT, DU PONT CO.: "In the 50 years during which we have practiced applied science . . . we have made only the smallest of forward strides, and the horizons before us are unlimited . . ."

LEWIS L. STRAUSS, CHAIRMAN, U.S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION: "We are not yet at high noon of the atomic age—only at the first glimmer of its dawning."

DR. E. D. ADRIAN, PRESIDENT, THE ROYAL SOCIETY: "The human race cannot stand more than a few thousand large atomic explosions whether they hit the target or miss."

DR. MONT A. CAZIER, CURATOR, DEPT. OF INSECTS AND SPIDERS, AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY: "We have great difficulty living with the insects, but at the same time we cannot do without them."





**BLACK-AND-WHITE SET?** No, this compact cabinet with the 21-inch picture is a new RCA color

receiver. White line indicates size of the 15-inch screen used in last year's color models.

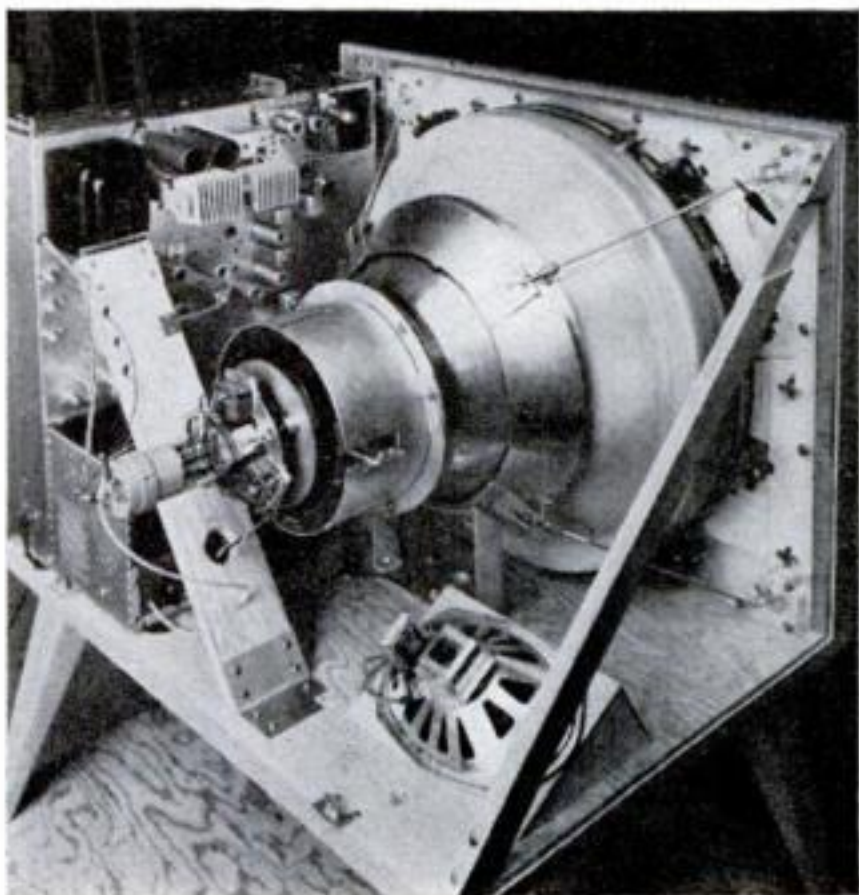
## New Color TV Is Bigger and Cheaper

**T**HE new color-television sets look like television sets at last, instead of brilliant peepholes in huge boxes. The pictures are big—19 or 21 inches. The cabinets are small, some no larger than those on equivalent black-and-white receivers. And prices are down a bit: under \$900, with a drop to \$500 forecast. The color they reproduce is excellent, in the opinion

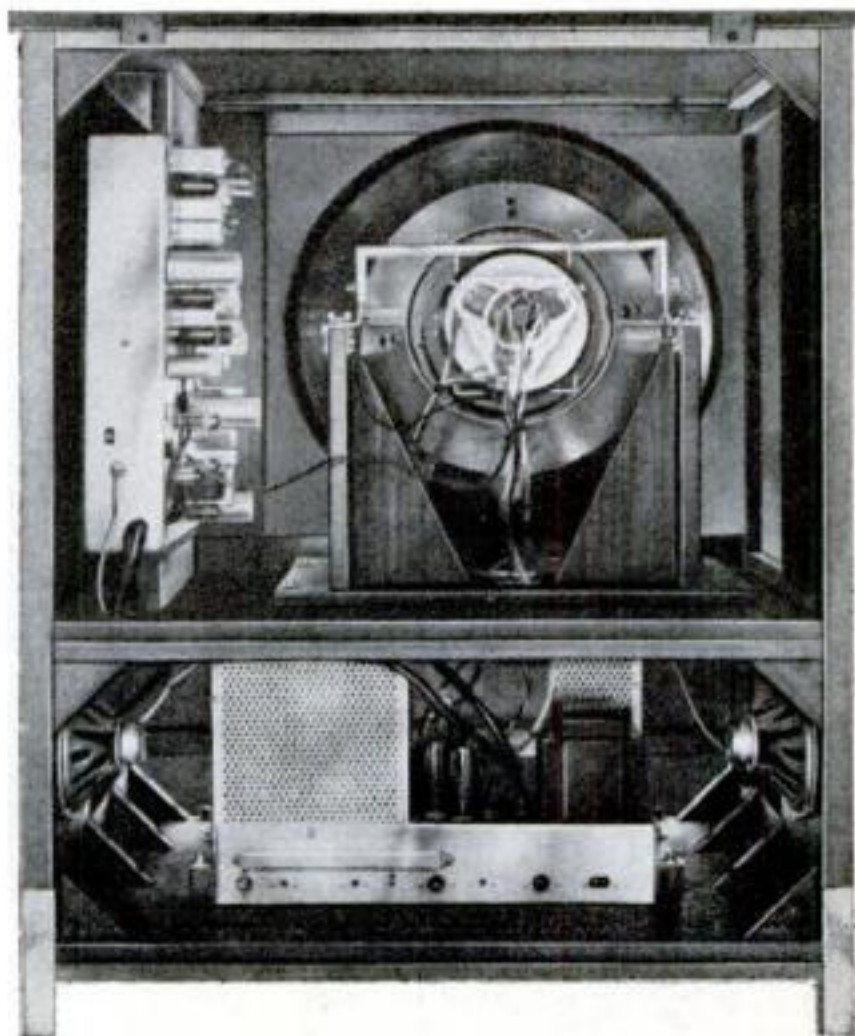
of observers at recent press showings. A few of these new models are in the stores now, but the most radically changed sets won't be available until '55.

The networks have scheduled 100 hours of color shows for this season. These will be special "prestige" productions and color versions of the most popular regular programs.

**SIMPLIFIED COLOR CIRCUIT** takes little space, contains 28 tubes, draws but 300 watts. It's scheduled for future production at RCA.

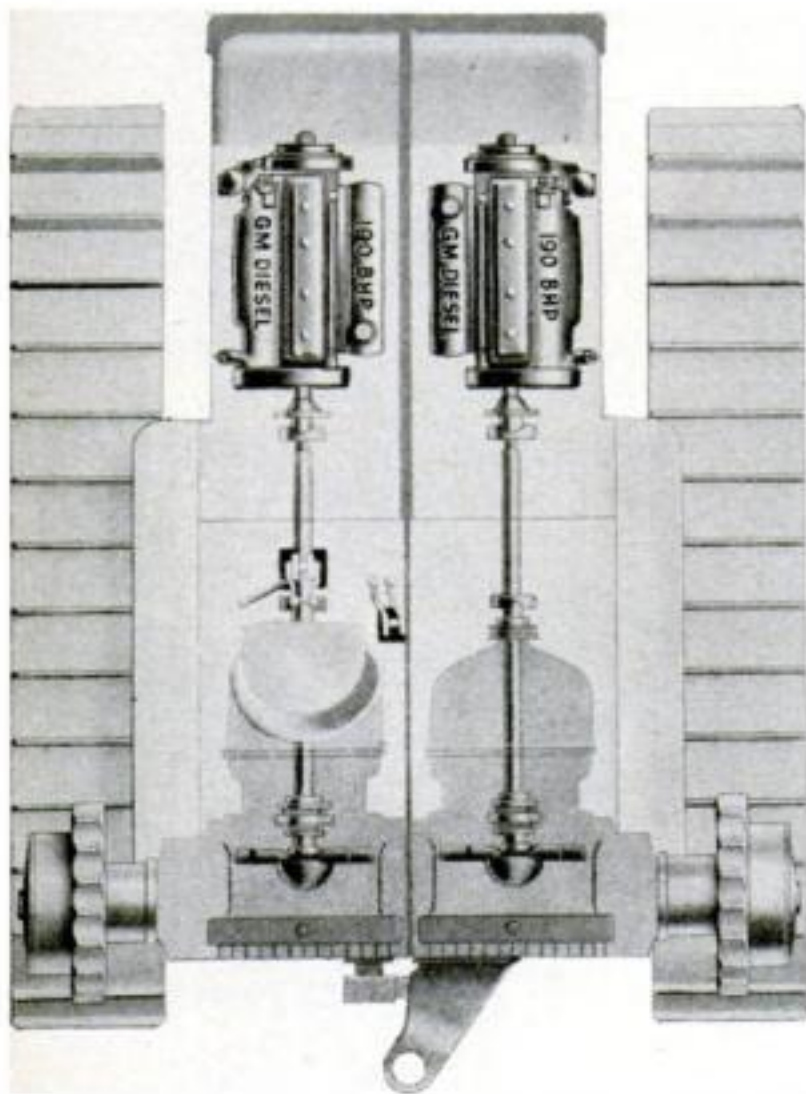


**CONSOLE WITH TWIN SPEAKERS**, in production at CBS-Columbia, has 19-inch screen. Set with 21-inch rectangular picture tube is in works.





## New Twin-Diesel Tractor Has 380-Horsepower Push



THE eight-m.p.h. top speed of this 26-ton beast won't win speed laurels, but its two 190-horse diesels are leading in the horsepower race—it has, its maker says, twice the power of current big tractors. Twenty such experimental crawlers are being made by GM's Euclid division for road building, open-pit mining, and logging. Each engine drives a single track; you can steer with throttles, transmissions or brakes. Hinged radiators are out in back, so's not to heat up the driver.



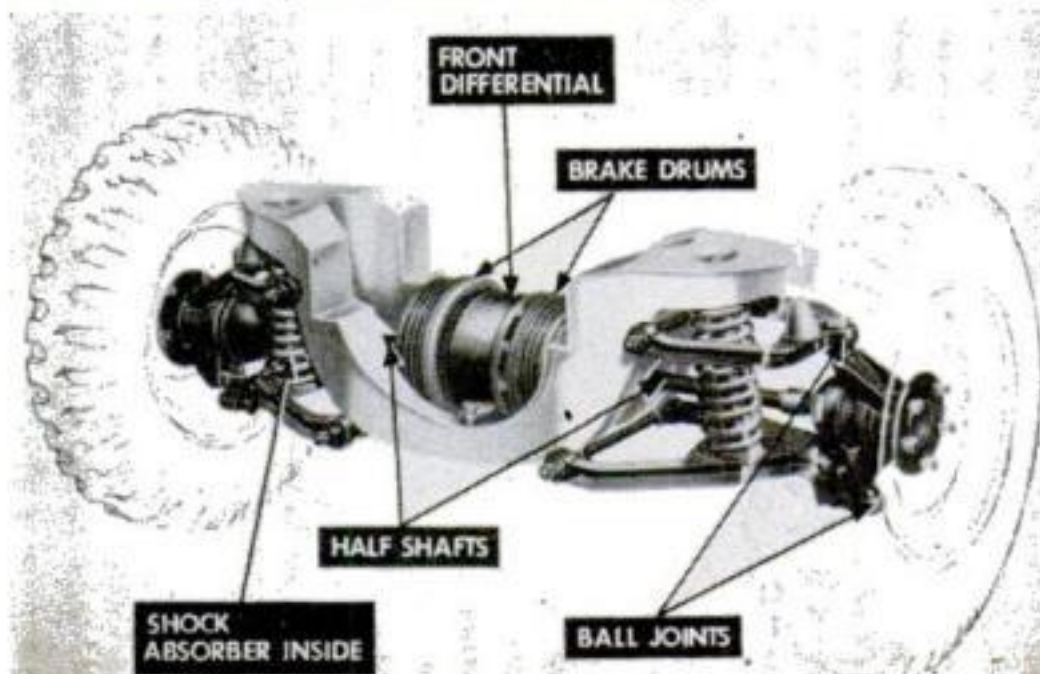
**BELGIAN BLOCKS AT 50 M.P.H.**, pure murder in the older vehicle, are just a mild massage in new one. Its wheels do far less hopping.

## Fast New

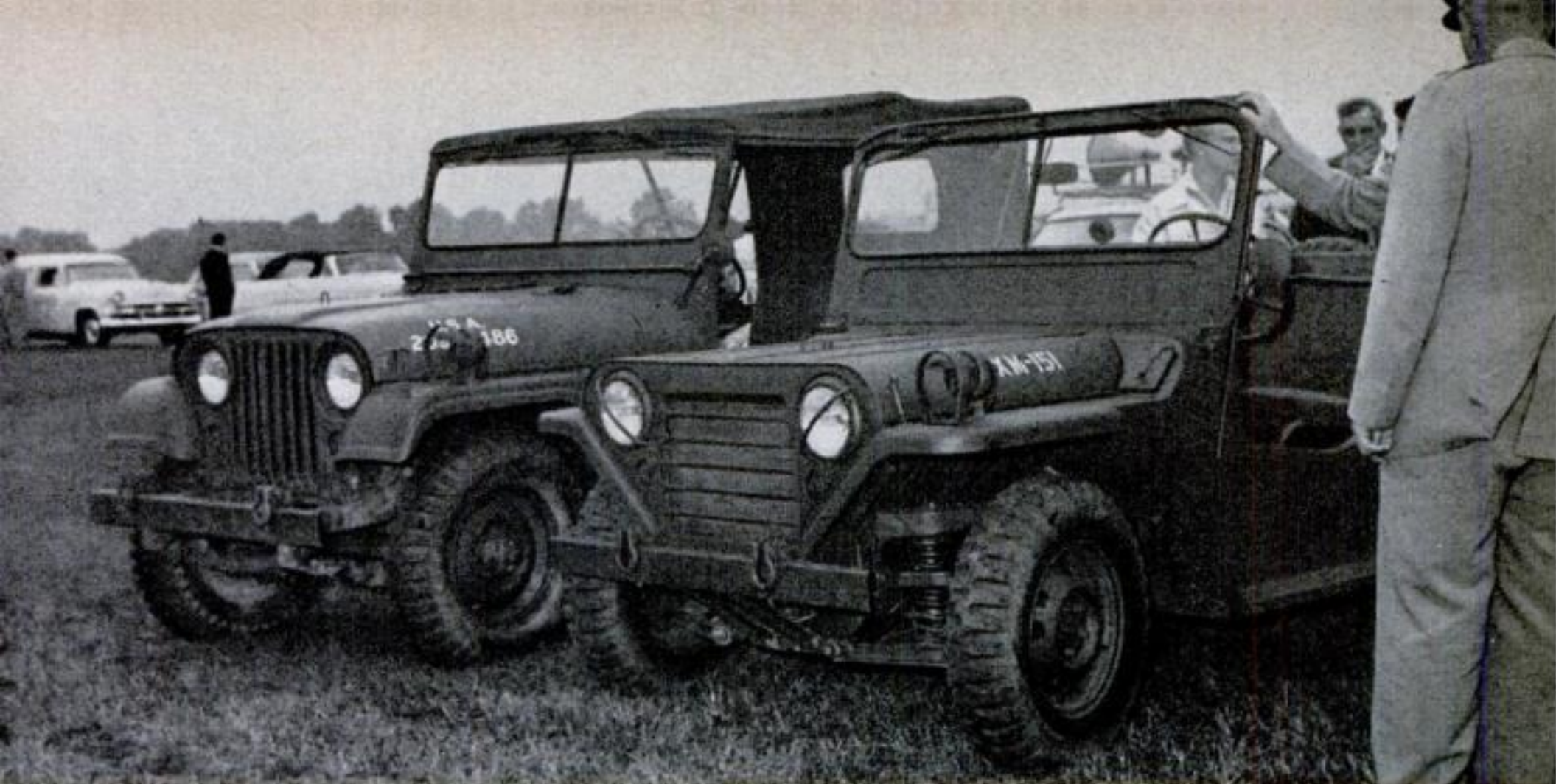
**N**O LONGER the chiropractor's delight, the Army's quarter-ton utility vehicle threatens to become as smooth-riding, and nearly as peppy, as a '55 sedan.

That is the prospect suggested by a handful of experimental vehicles built for the Ordnance Corps by Ford. (In redesigning the jeep, Ford ducked the name problem—"jeep" belongs to Willys—by drably christening its vehicle the "XM-151." For simplicity could we call it the "Forp?" No? How about "Feep?")

**FRONT END**, hung on a sturdy steel pressing, can be unbuttoned fast as a unit, or disassembled in bits. Vehicle has had elaborate stress analysis plus much hard testing.







**OLD AND NEW** look superficially alike, though the "Feep" (right) is slightly lower, with shorter body on longer wheelbase. Note difference

in front suspensions. Reduced weight, achieved in part by integral frame and new suspension, permits easier air drops.

## "Feep" Even Rides Well

The Feep weighs 2,140 pounds, almost 600 less than the current job, despite a four-inch increase in wheelbase and a complete absence of aluminum or magnesium alloys. Height is down five inches but ground clearance is slightly increased; over-all length is 7.3 inches less, but cargo space is 26 percent more; power is up slightly (to 71 hp.) but cruising range is 30 percent greater. A four-cylinder overhead-valve engine makes it go.

The new vehicle has an integral,

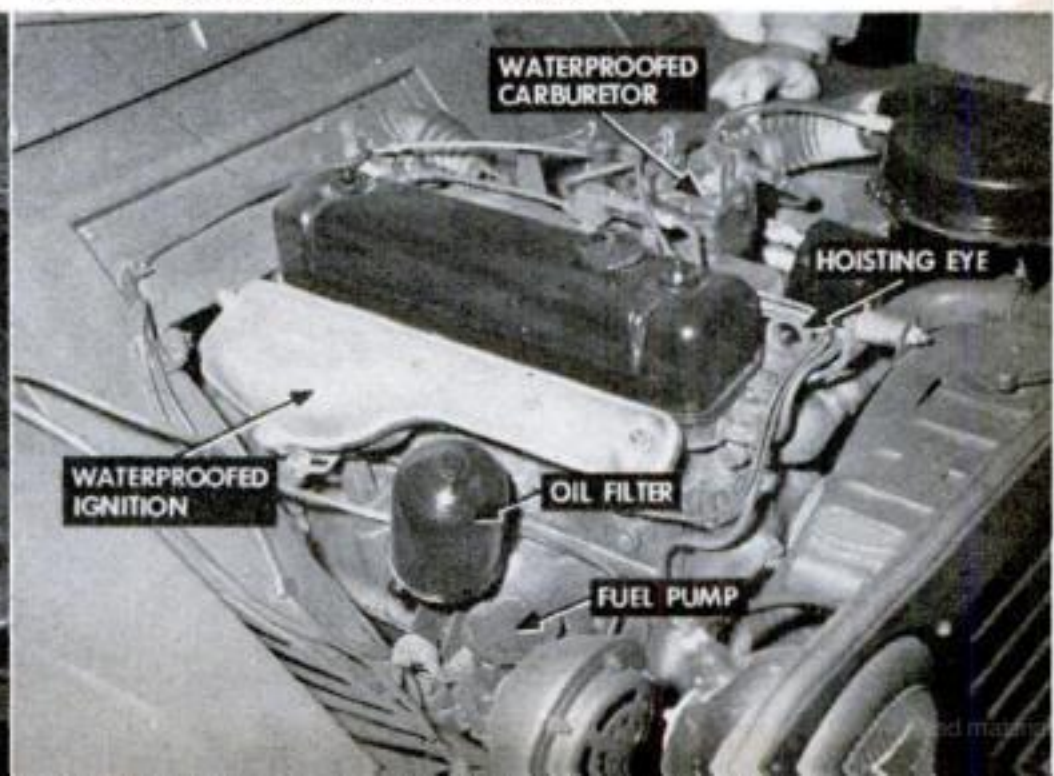
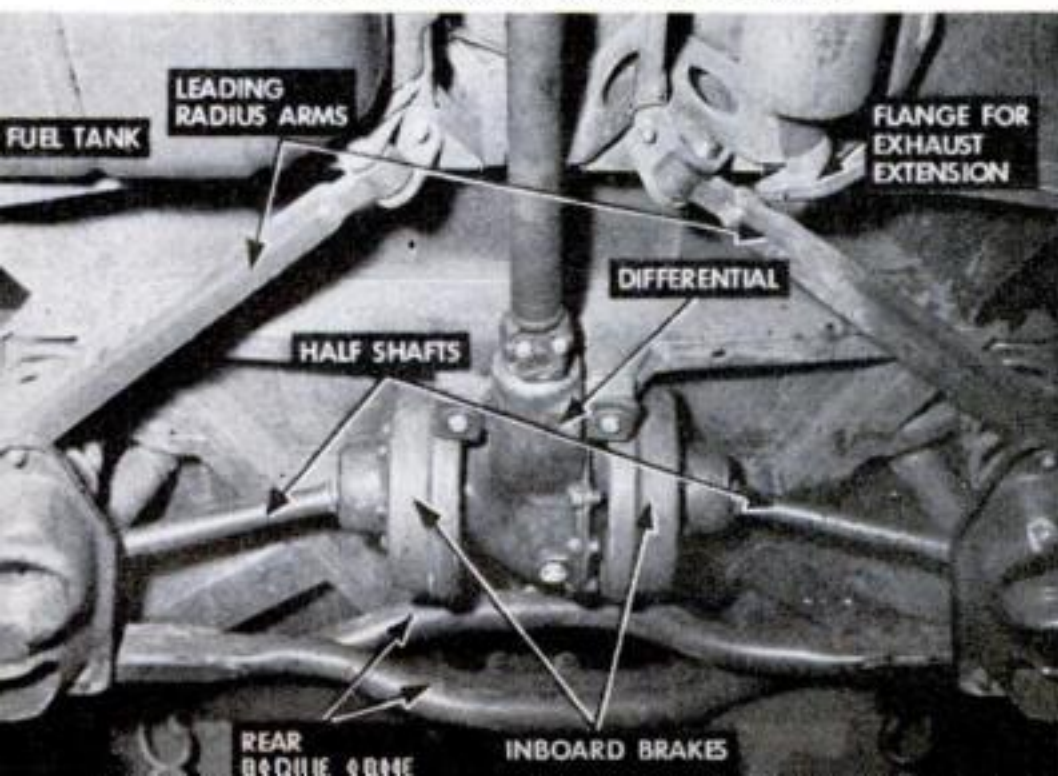
welded frame-and-body. All wheels are independently suspended on coil springs, with inboard brakes snugged up to the differentials. There's a high degree of parts interchangeability—front and rear brakes and differentials can be swapped.

Servicing is simplified. The entire front suspension can be pulled and replaced in about half an hour, and engines can be switched in less time.

Old jeep pilots will feel at home: transfer-case gears still give off that keening banshee cry.—*Frank Rowsome Jr.*

**BACK END** from underneath shows control arms that locate rear wheels. Rear arms look as if they'd clash with one wheel up and other down, but there is actually ample clearance.

**STICK A SNORKEL** on the air intake, an extension on the exhaust and a plug in the transmission breather, and the Feep is ready to cross rivers right on the bottom.

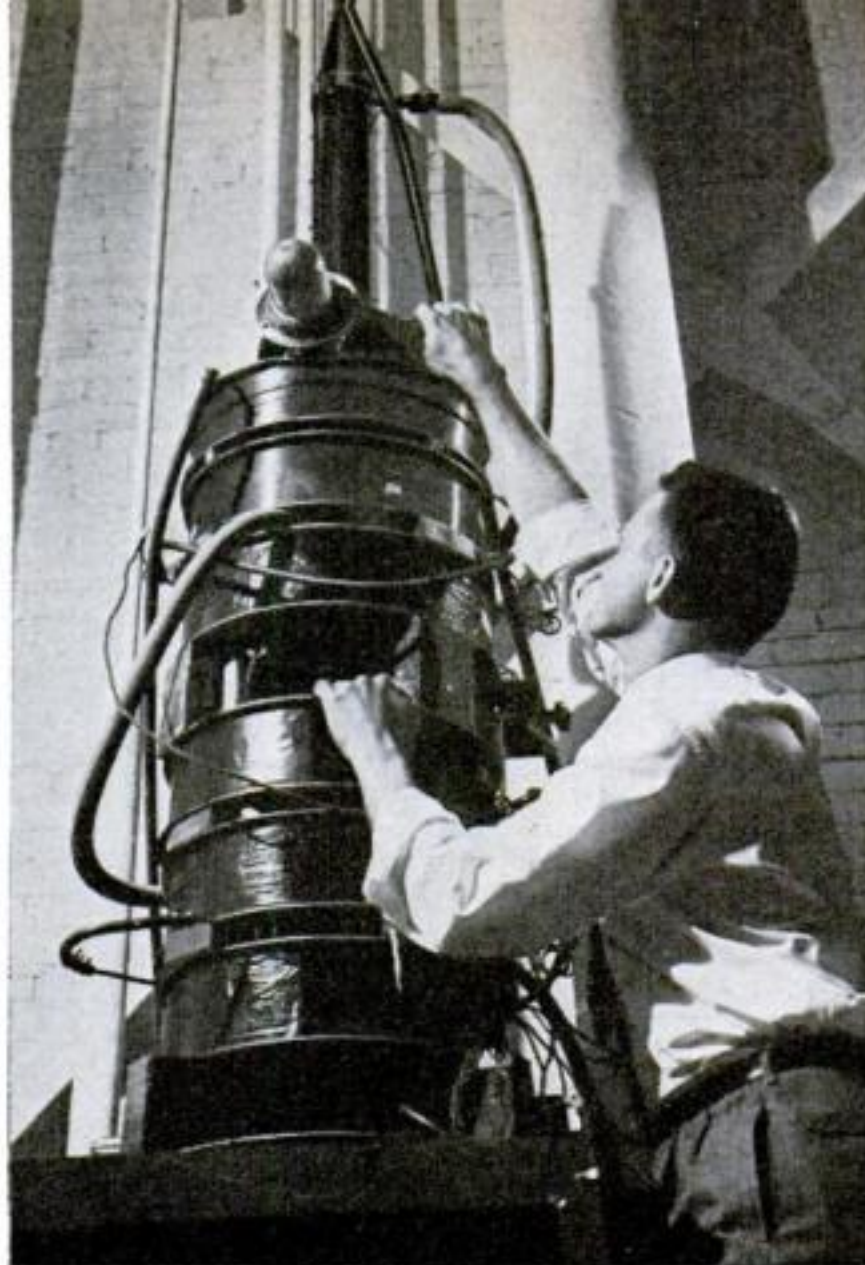






### Truck Gets a Lift to the Job

ON THE roof of the New York Telephone Co. building in Buffalo was heaped a lot of debris from construction work there. To cart it away, workmen simply hoisted a truck six stories to the roof, loaded it and then lowered it to the street.



### Super Radar Tube Is Unveiled

A VAST extension of the scanning range of radar is expected in the near future as a result of the development of this eight-foot, 4,000,000-watt microwave tube. Made by Sperry Gyroscope Co., the giant tube is already in quantity production.



### Explosive Cord Takes the Backache out of Posthole-Digging

COLLEGE fellers at Stanford Research Institute's Poulter Laboratories have found a way to relieve the farmer's aching back when postholes must be dug.

First he drills a one-inch pilot hole with an auger (left), as deep as the auger allows.

Then (center) he lowers several strands of primacord, which looks like oiled sash but contains a core of high explosive, into the hole. An electric blasting cap sets off the charge. The resulting hole (right) is clean and ready for the post.





**WITHOUT LEAVING THE TABLE** in her kitchen, Mrs. Blakeslee can regulate the room's lights and heat, sprinkle the back lawn, control the radio in the den or talk with any other room in the house. Her ingenious husband is seen at right in the front hall.

*It's a soft life  
for this family in a*



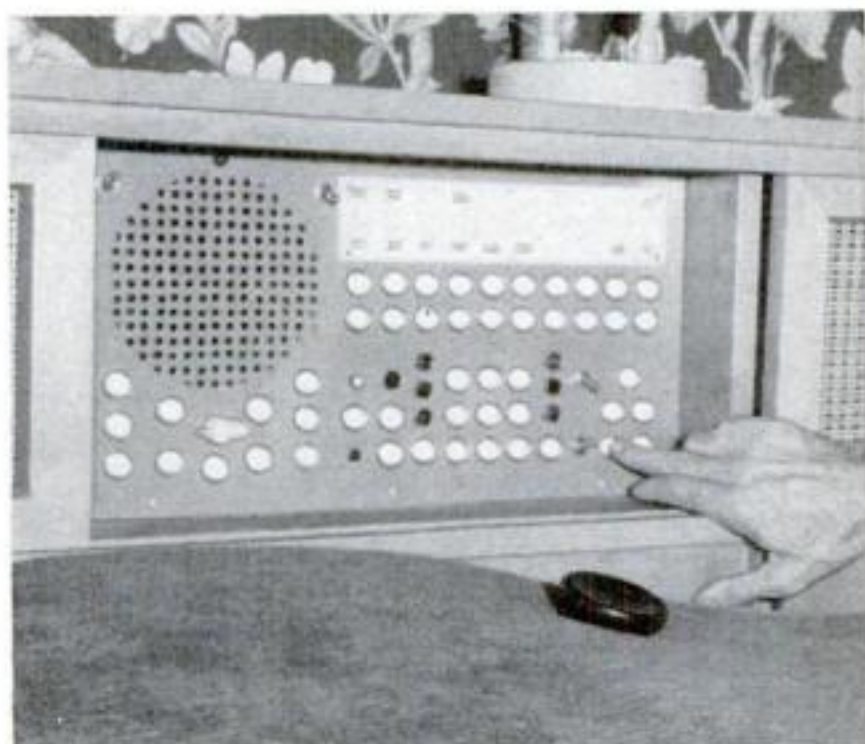
## **“Push-Button Paradise”**

*Most household chores are under fingertip control  
in the Ted Blakeslees' magical Los Angeles home.*

**By Andrew R. Boone**

**B**ECAUSE it once pained him to have to climb out of a sickbed to turn off a yawping radio, Ted Blakeslee has converted his Los Angeles home into a push-button paradise.

With the aid of 175 push buttons, 101 relays, 10,600 feet of wiring and an absolute minimum of effort, the Blakeslee family can select radio programs, change phonograph records, regulate the heat, adjust an awning, open and close the garage doors, water a plant, start the car, sprinkle the lawn and edge it, find out who's at the front door and let him in if they choose, telephone to the folks across the street without charge, and



**WITHOUT STIRRING FROM BED**, the Blakeslees can make sure that the doors are locked, the lights out and the furnace set for the night. That earphone is for solitary radio-listening.





**ONLY A DOG CAN HEAR** when Blakeslee whistles at his garage door. The high-frequency

sound, beyond human hearing, starts a motor to open the door in five seconds, close it in 15.



**THIS PLANT WON'T DIE** of neglect, for when the lawn sprinklers go on, set off by a timer, a trickle of water simultaneously flows to the base of the plant through a tiny tube.



**IF THE LAWN NEEDS EDGING** along the front walk, a push on a button in the house causes this resistance wire—the same as used in an electric heater—to get red hot and do the job.

turn the lights on or off in the house.

It cost Blakeslee less than \$250 but 10 years of part-time work to turn his home into an electronic house of magic. As a Fellow of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and director of electrical operations for the Los Angeles Dept. of Water and Power, he had the necessary know-how to begin with. The requisite equipment was bought in war-

surplus stores, salvaged from discarded material in his own shops or, in the case of certain lengths of wire and cable, given to him by fascinated friends.

When a caller at the Blakeslees' pushes the front doorbell, chimes indoors sound once. After a five-second pause, they sound three times more, of their own accord. If this hullabaloo doesn't rouse the residents, it won't do





**THE FAMILY VIOLINIST**, Lynn Blakeslee, keeps a running account of her progress by making tape recordings in the den. Buttons inside the phonograph cabinet control it and the radio, pipe sound to five speakers elsewhere. Lynn's doll house (right) is also under fingertip control.

the bell pusher a bit of good to push again. A lockout relay by then has silenced the chimes.

If the Blakeslees are at home and not deliberately lying low, the first chime will usually prod one of them to ask "Who is it?" through a speaker-microphone in the ceiling of the porch. Since the communications system is two-way, the caller can reply simply by talking at the ceiling. If he is somebody the Blakeslees really want to see, they'll push a button that unlocks the door.

#### *His Garage Listens for Whistles*

Pushing buttons in the front hall also sends the garage doors up or down, but Blakeslee had to work out a different system for opening the garage when he was approaching it in his car. He could have used radio control, but he chose instead to use sound—one of those whistles that dogs can hear but humans can't. Its high-frequency screech hit a microphone, the sound was amplified and a circuit relay got the word, which



it passed on to a small electric motor.

This was a satisfactory arrangement until, on four separate occasions, the garage doors shot up when (a) a neighbor celebrating New Year's set off a siren, (b) a truck's brakes squealed, (c) the revolving steel bristles of a street-sweeper made a sound beyond human hearing, and (d) a dog howled.

Blakeslee solved this problem by installing a time-delay in the circuit relay. Now he blows his whistle twice, with five seconds between blasts. **END**





**PLUNGING HOOD LINE** on the '54 Studebaker Commander, far left, is interrupted on the new President next to it by a fresh grille treatment. Tubeless tires are standard.

*Wilbur Shaw, the Indianapolis Speedway's boss, tries out*

## Studebaker's New

*Extra horses turn the sleek, economical '55 Studey into a red-hot, rarin'-to-go road car.*

SOMEHOW, it's something that you would not expect from Studebaker. Advanced styling, yes. A fine automatic transmission, yes. Economy, yes—Studebaker swept the field in the Mobilgas Economy Run this year. But horsepower—that's a steed, as it were, of a different color.

Yet conservative Studebaker has done it. For the moment, anyway, pending returns from the rest of the '55 cars, Studebaker's new President has more power-for-weight than any other U.S. automobile except Chrysler's New Yorker Deluxe.

It's reflected in the performance, too.

For 1954 the company's top car, the Land Cruiser, required 866 feet to pull out around a car ahead of it doing a steady 50 miles an hour, pass and get back in the proper lane. The President will do the same job in 100 feet less.

### *Light Weight Means Extra Punch*

As horsepowers go these days, the President's is fairly modest—175. It's the relatively light car weight, in this biggest of the new crop of Studebakers, that gives it the weight/horsepower advantage. At 3,219 pounds curb weight, the President is hundreds of pounds lighter than most cars of similar power. And, as everyone knows, it's the ratio of power to weight that separates the pistols from the peashooters when the light turns.

That's not all that I found out about the company's 1955 cars on a visit to

President tops a gravel-surfaced hill still accelerating. The engine uses non-premium fuel.







# Surprise Package

A four-barrel carburetor supplies added sass. An optional 8:1 compression head is available.

the sylvan proving ground on the outskirts of South Bend late last August. The Commander, or middle, line of Studebakers will jump its horsepower with a *decrease* in piston displacement. And the little Champion, the car that won the economy run hands down, will also be up in power with no apparent sacrifice of savings at the gas pump.

The Studebaker story for '55 comes right off the engineers' drafting boards and out of the laboratories. The story is engines.

The President, a line revived for the first time since World War II, is of course the centerpiece of the company's show for the new year. It deserves the rank. Only two cars currently surpass it in horsepower per cubic inch of piston displacement—the two Chryslers and the Cadillac. It's right among the best of them, too, in low piston travel per mile. That means little engine wear.

How the car shot up from 127 to 175 horsepower—a 38 percent boost—without a new V-8 block and without raising the





**NEW INSTRUMENT PANEL** is surmounted by a padded, glareproof shelf. Studebaker is one of only two cars (the other: Packard) offering lockup type of torque-converter transmission.



**HEAVY CHROME MOLDING** and the "President" designation on the side distinguish the new line of cars. Name was last used by the company prior to our entry into World War II.

compression ratio is one of the pieces of legerdemain surrounding the industry's 1955 cars.

#### *Bore-and-Stroke Ratio Is Changed*

The engine has been just slightly oversquare—the bore was an eighth of an inch greater than the stroke. For 1955 the disparity between bore and stroke is greater— $3\frac{9}{16}$  by  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

That's part of the answer. It used to be a rule in designing engines that you could get a lot less wear—better mechanical efficiency—by increasing the bore and shortening the stroke. But you would get less power out of your fuel; your thermal efficiency suffered.

The rule still holds good, but it has been modified. Today, with higher com-

pressions, better fuels and overhead valves, the engineers are gaining more than they lose by expanding the bore and shortening the stroke.

There are contingent benefits in this. In a typical long-stroke engine each piston will cover 40-odd miles in its up-and-down cycle in the cylinder for every 100 miles of highway travel. In a typical short-stroke engine—that in the President, for instance—each piston will cover only 29 miles over the same distance.

When the stroke is shortened, the incoming air-gas charge and the outgoing burned gases have a good deal less velocity through the valve ports. That lengthens valve life and, incidentally, reduces engine noise.

*[Continued on page 258]*

### **FACTS ON '55 STUDEBAKER**

**Model:** President 4-door sedan.

**Engine:** OHV V-8; 175 hp. at 4,500 r.p.m.; compression ratio, 7.5:1; piston displacement, 259.2 cu. in.; piston travel (in feet per car mile at 20 m.p.h.), 1,569 with standard transmission; bore and stroke, 3.56" by 3.25"; crankshaft bearing surface, 43.7 sq. in.; torque, 250 lb.-ft. at 3,000 r.p.m.

**Weight:** 3,219 lb.; per hp., 18.3 lb.

**Transmission:** 3-speed manual shift, overdrive or automatic drive optional; rear-axle ratio, standard, 3.92:1.

**Steering ratio:** 24:1; radius of turning circle, 20.5'.

**Effective brake-lining area:** 195.3 sq. in.

**Springs:** front, coil; rear, semi-elliptic.

**Outside dimensions:** height, 60"; overall length with bumpers and guards, 206 $\frac{1}{4}$ "; width, 70  $\frac{7}{16}$ "; wheelbase, 120 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; overhang, front 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", rear 48 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; tread, front 56  $\frac{11}{16}$ ", rear 55  $\frac{11}{16}$ ".

**Inside dimensions:** seat-cushion width, front 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", rear 59"; leg room, front 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", rear 41"; headroom, front 36", rear 35"; seat height, front 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", rear 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; front-seat adjustment, horizontal 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", vertical 15 $\frac{1}{16}$ ".

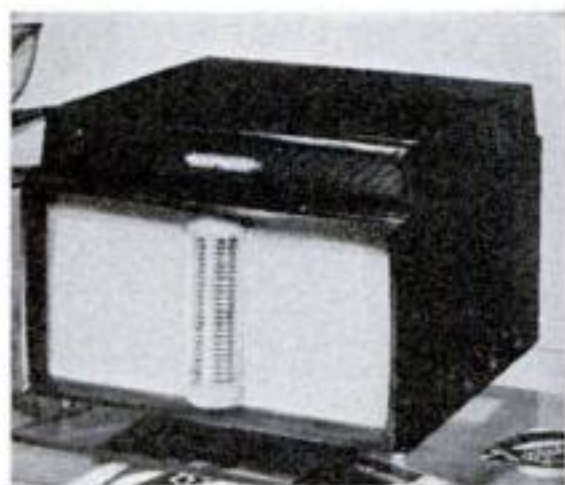
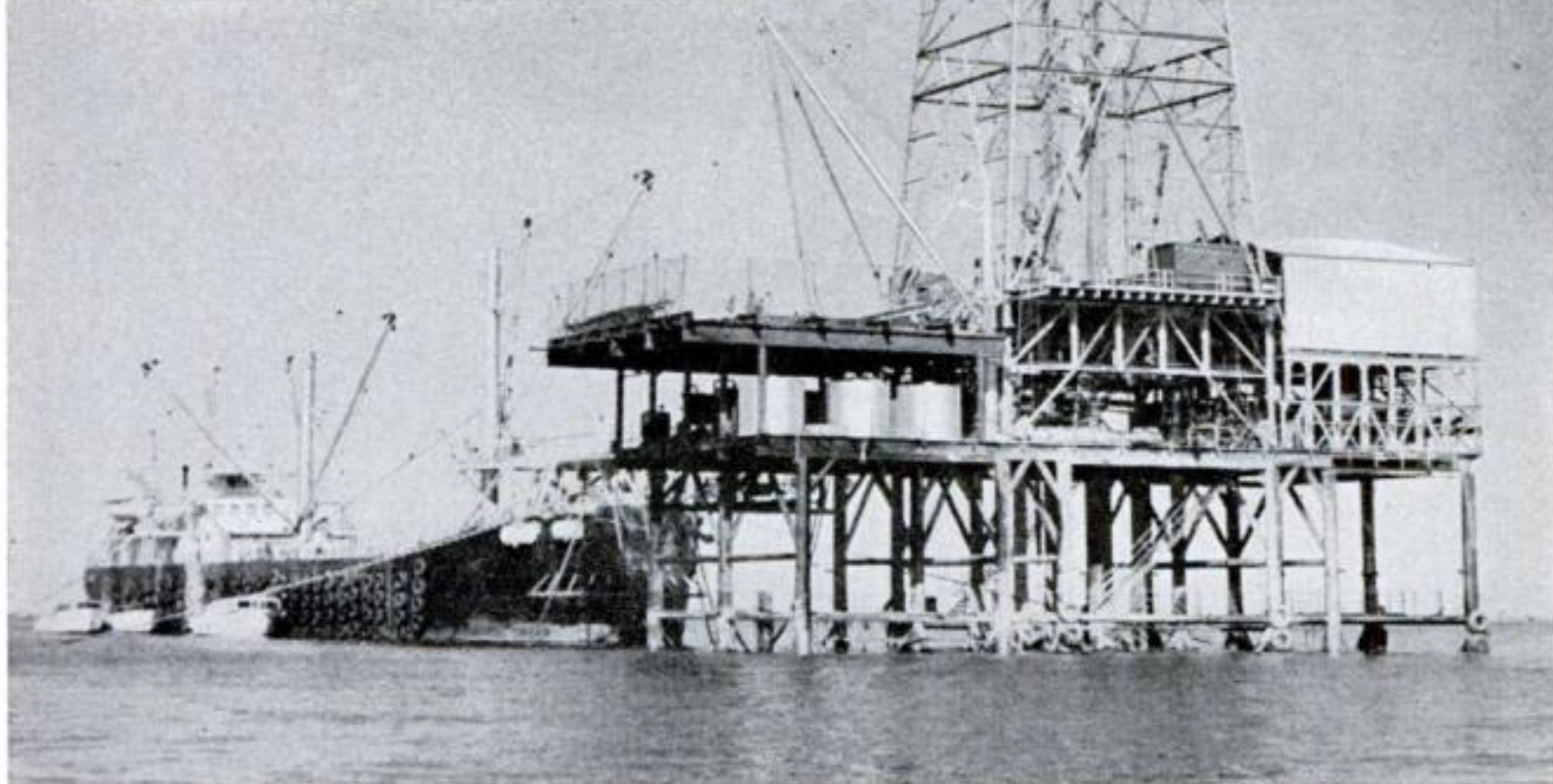
**Tire size:** 7.10 by 15.

**Price:** \$2,710.83 with automatic transmission, power brakes, power steering; taxes and freight extra.



## Six-Well Oil Rig Digs In

OIL drillers can sink six three-mile-deep wells from this big rig without leaving its platform. Ordinary offshore rigs must be dismantled and toled by barge to each new location. Aboard this giant in the Gulf of Mexico, the crew moves the crown block, or pulleys, at the top, changes over the pipe rack, slides the drive mechanism on the floor to a new position and, 12 hours after finishing a well, is ready for another.



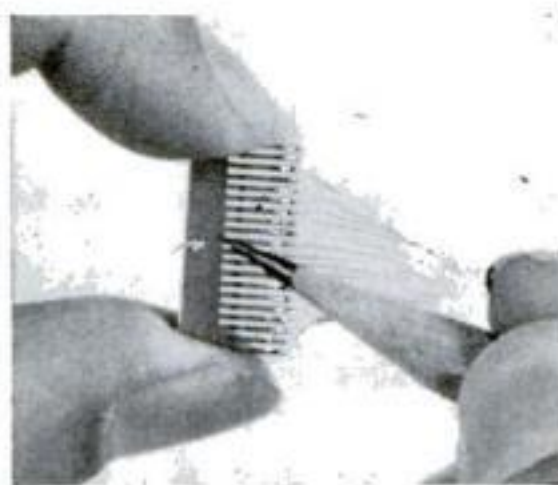
### Table Model Is Hi-Fi

A COLUMN of 16 tiny vertical speakers, forming a half-cylinder on the front of Philco's new table-top hi-fi phonograph, diffuses the sound over a 180-degree pattern. This type of loudspeaker, new to table phonographs, is called "electrostatic."



### Cartridge Fills Pen

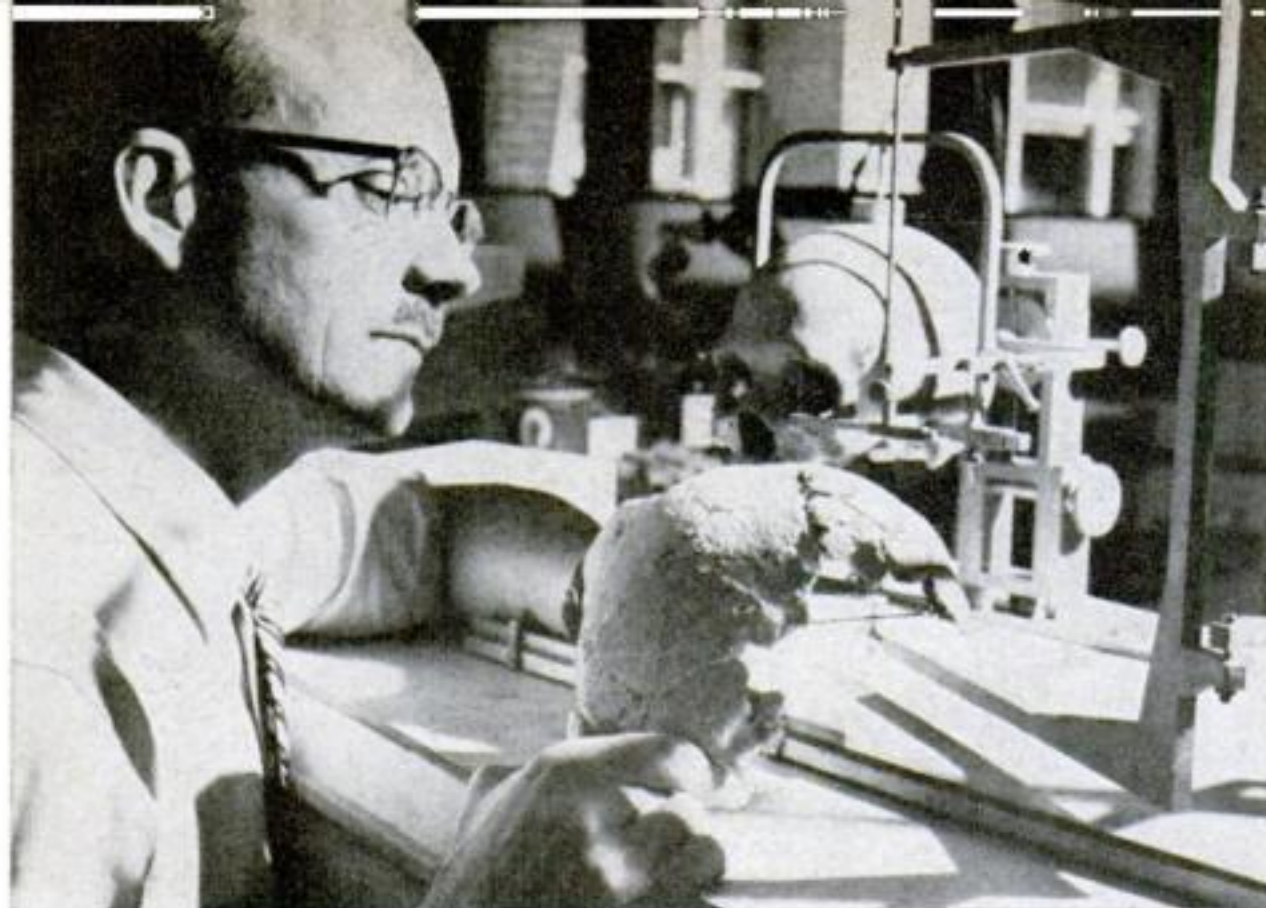
THIS new C/F fountain pen, made by Waterman, has been weaned from the ink bottle. To fill it, you merely insert a cartridge in its barrel. When it runs dry, change cartridges. A supply of eight comes with the pen.



### Tiny Cell—Big Job

A PEEWEE light- and heat-sensing cell of very great sensitivity, so small that 20 of them are on the three-quarter-inch piece of glass above, has been developed by Eastman Kodak. It can be used to control switches and chemical processes.



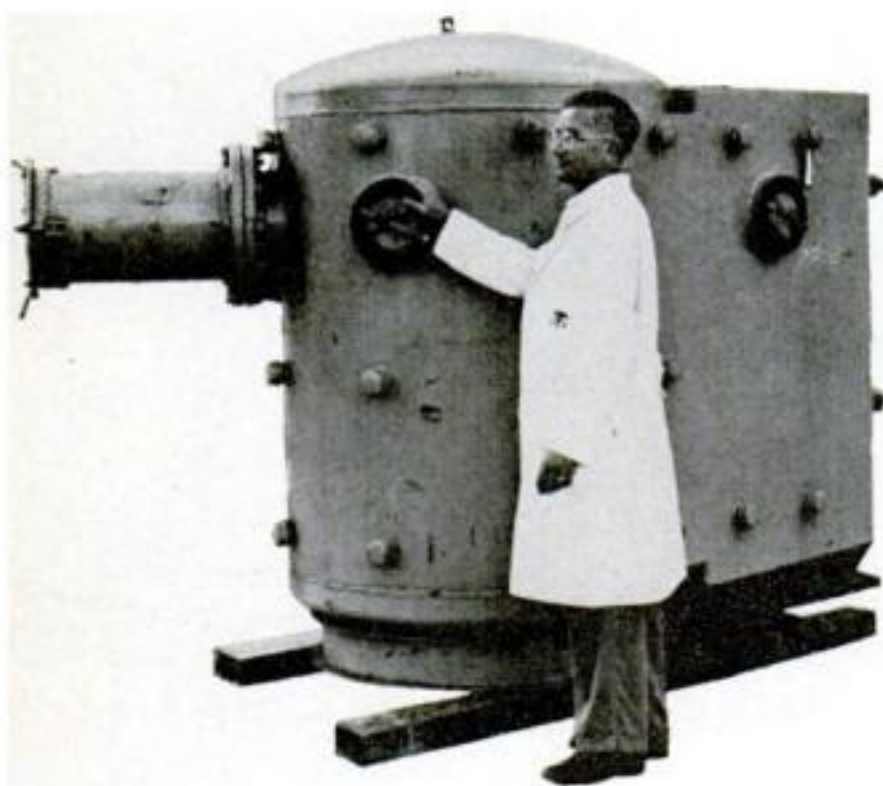
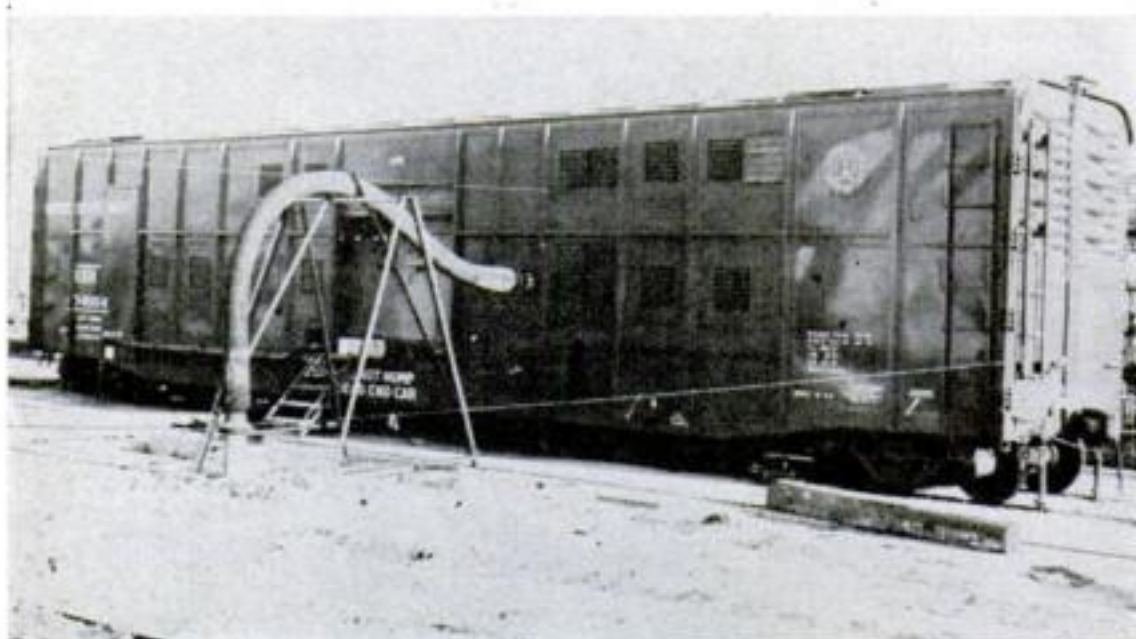


## Most Ancient American Skull Is Rebuilt

FROM fossil bone fragments found by an amateur archaeologist near Midland, Tex., Dr. T. Dale Stewart (left) of the Smithsonian Institution has pieced together a male skull that he says is 12,000 to 20,000 years old—oldest yet found in the United States.

## Big Air Compressors Now Travel by Train

THE Navy now owns two mobile air compressors, capable of supplying 5,000 cu. ft. of air per minute at a pressure of 125 pounds. Clark Bros. of Olean, N.Y., built them and installed them on a railroad car (right), in which they promptly rode to the rescue when a shipyard's regular compressors failed.



## Cabin Duplicates Space Flight

BEFORE the U.S. Air Force attempts to fly beyond the earth's atmosphere, it is going to find out what it's up against by "flights" in this sealed cabin at its School of Aviation Medicine. The cabin duplicates conditions of space travel.



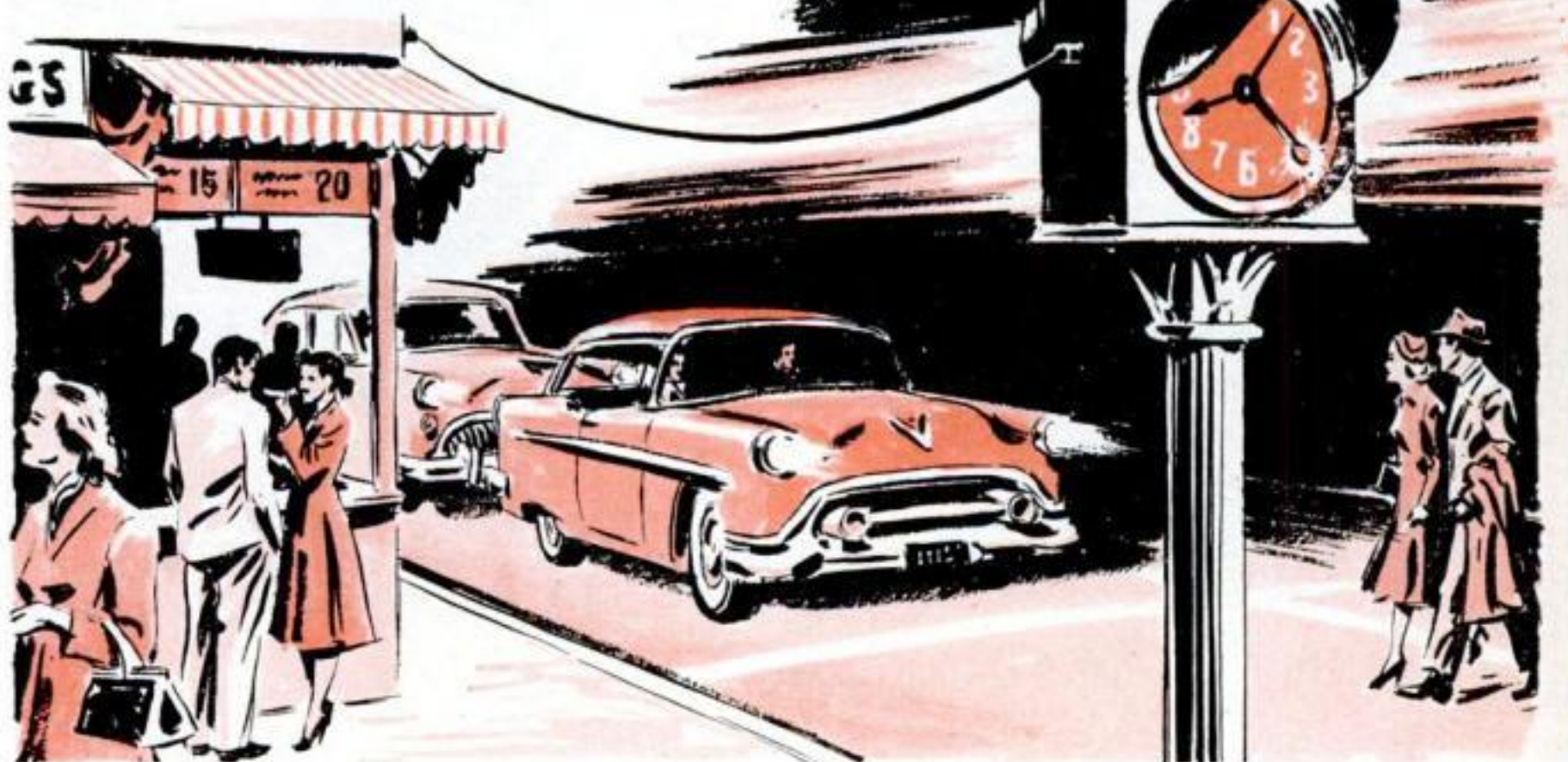
## New TV Set Lowers the Screen

Low enough to fit under many a picture window, a new General Electric TV model mounts its 21-inch screen near the floor—a natural viewing angle, the company points out. The controls are above the screen, on an upslanting panel.



# New Ideas

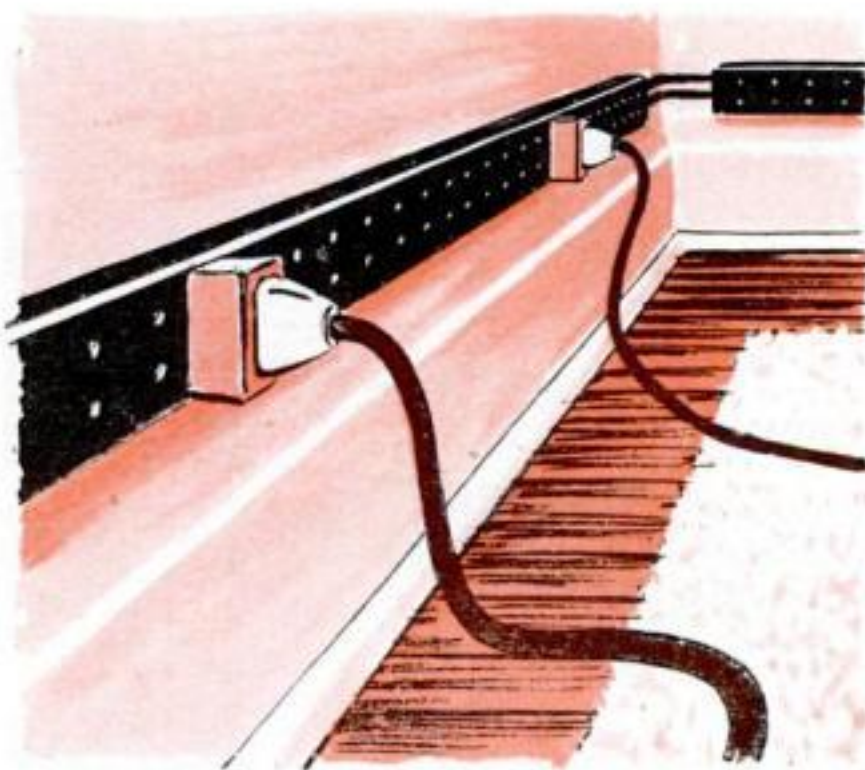
## FROM THE INVENTORS



### 1 Plug-in Traffic Light to Time Itself.

This clock-faced portable signal might help police regulate extra-heavy traffic on roads that don't need full-time control. It could be plugged into any electric outlet.

Timed by its own clock, it could be set for any interval or synchronized with other lights. It would have only a single face for each direction; green and red bulbs would light up behind the glass clock lens.



**2 Molding to Keep Outlets Handy.** A continuous electric outlet made in the form of decorative molding trim would let you plug in appliances where you want them. This molding, carrying two conductors, would be perforated along its face. Adapter plugs, made to fit the perforations, would take standard plugs.



**3 Knife to Wash as It Peels.** With this paring knife connected to the kitchen tap, a cook could skin vegetables faster and better. Running water squirted through a hose and along the blade would wash off the loose peelings. The inventor says it will also hose down the smelly particles that usually make onion peeling a tearful job.

Please turn the page for more new ideas

NOVEMBER 1954 155



## ***MORE*** New Ideas from the Inventors



**4 Shoe to Float You on Air.** If your feet object to being walked on, they might find comfort in this air-cushioned sole. It would absorb a lot of pounding and road shock without greatly increasing a shoe's weight or bulk. An air pocket inserted between the separated upper and lower sole sections would provide the cushioning effect.

**5 Case to Fit on Steering Wheel.** Clipped to the spokes of a steering wheel, this utility attachment would keep cigarettes, notepaper, coins and other items within easy reach. Narrow-mouthed troughs fitted into a transparent plastic retaining disk would hold the objects and keep them from being dislodged by normal steering movement.

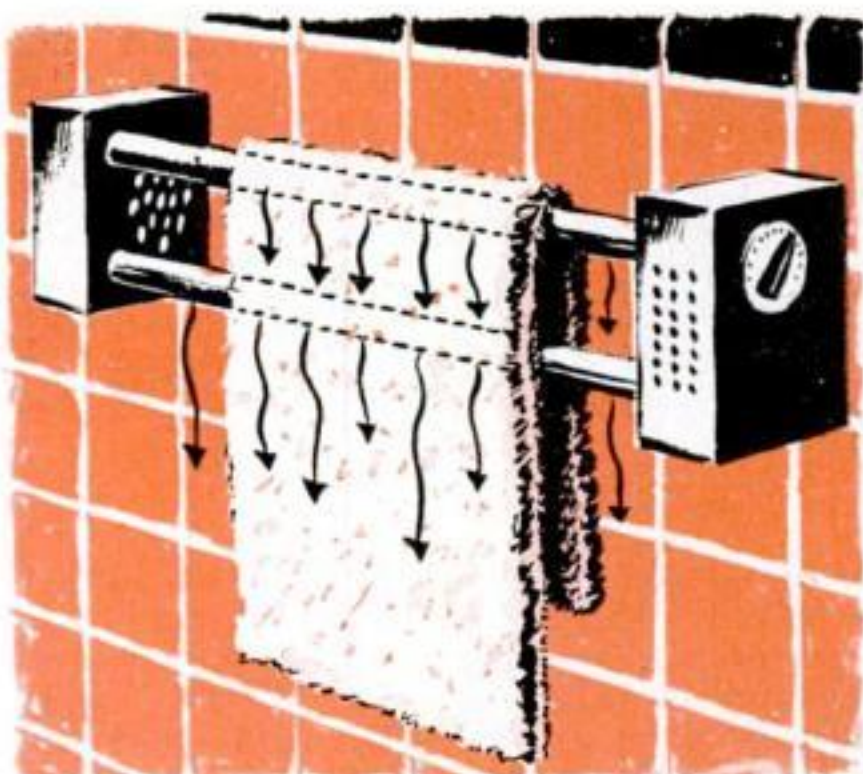


**6 Roof Floats to Buoy Copters.** Ordinary roofs have to be heavily—and expensively—reinforced before they can be used as helicopter fields because the points where the wheels come to rest must support

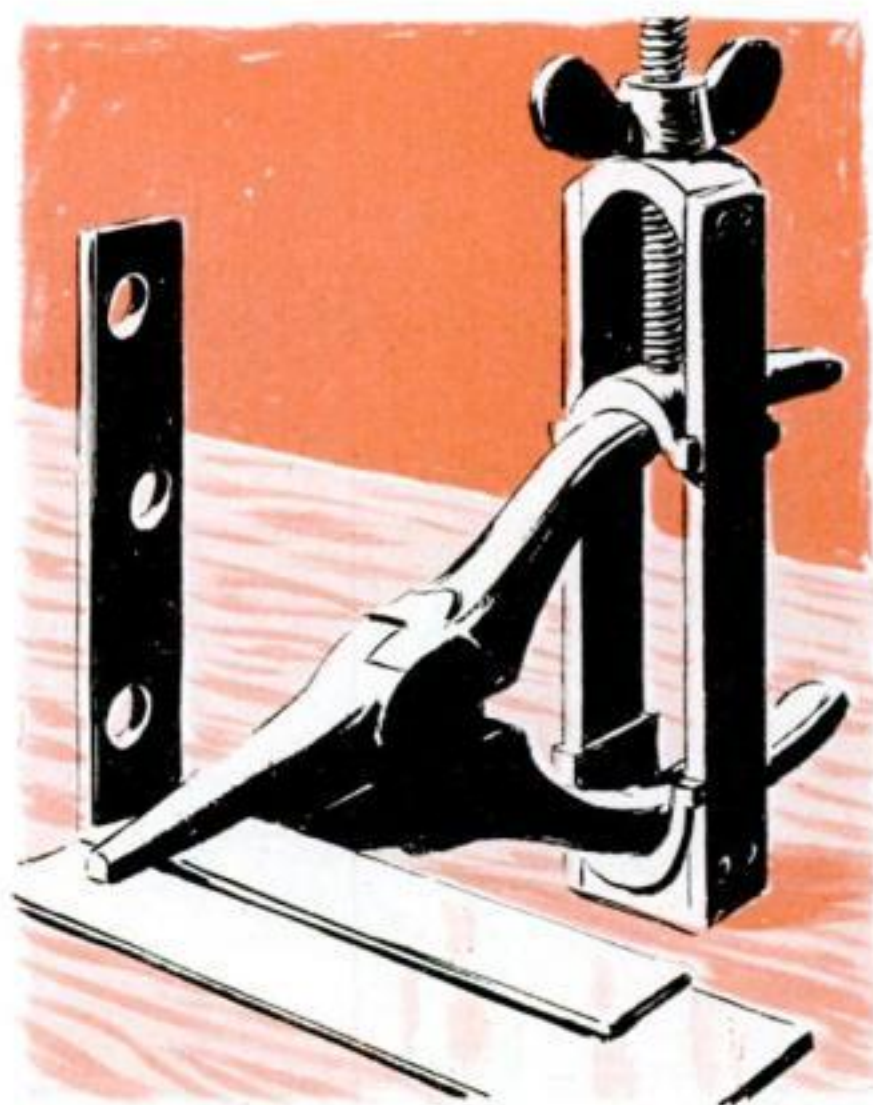
loads of several thousand pounds a square foot. This inventor says, however, that any roof sturdy enough to hold a tank of water would serve. He'd float landing platforms on the water to distribute the weight.

*U. S. patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. A. Winn, Valdosta, Ga.; 2. R. K. Hensley Jr., Silver Spring, Md.; 3. F. R. Barbee, San Gabriel, Calif.; 4. W. Reed, Memphis, Tenn.; 5. F. Berman, Pewaukee, Wis.; 6. A. C. Thomson, Manhattan Beach, Calif.; 7. E. N. Jacobs, Louisville, Ky.; 8. J. Elsberg, NYC; 9. W. D. McIntyre, Monroe, Mich.*





**7 Electric Rack to Dry Towels.** This bathroom fixture would end the nuisance of soggy towels even on the dampest days. It would also be handy for quick-drying small laundry. The rack would have an electric heating element and a fan built into one end. The fan would force warm air through the vented, hollow towel bars.



**8 Plier Vise to Grip Small Parts.** Mechanics who have tried to hold small parts in one hand and work on them with the other should appreciate this simple clamp. It would turn almost any pair of pliers or pincers into a small-parts vise. The plier yoke could be screw-fastened to a work surface or gripped in another vise.



**9 Escape Reel to Brake Itself.** This portable fire escape would let its passenger down without the terrifying acceleration of an ordinary rope drop. As the coiled steel tape played out of the top of the descending reel, the weight of the rider would increase the braking pressure enough to level off the rate of his fall.





# Will Rubber Hubs Improve Your Ride?

**RUBBER SLEEVES**, between spindle and tire rim, can be soft enough to indent with finger pressure. This is because load is distributed around entire circumference, not just in limited areas. Calculations for the rubber hub were worked out by Dr. M. A. Müller, the mathematician who developed formulas for the Heinkel jet bomber in 1939. Sprung wheels now weigh about a fifth more than conventional ones, but use of light metal alloys may cut this. Tests so far show no predictable limit to the life of the rubber, which is expected to last as long as the vehicle will.

*New cushioned disks for cars and motorcycles soften bumps, reduce spinning and skidding.*

**By Harry Walton**

**T**AKE a slice of well-seasoned tree trunk, true up the outside, mount a soft balloon tire and roller bearings, and you have a fair facsimile of the modern auto wheel. Basically it is still the wheel that some prehistoric genius invented 5,000 years ago—a rigid disk.

What could be better?

A nonrigid wheel, which would help absorb road shock, prevent tire bounce, cut down on skidding, and almost eliminate tire spin would certainly be better.

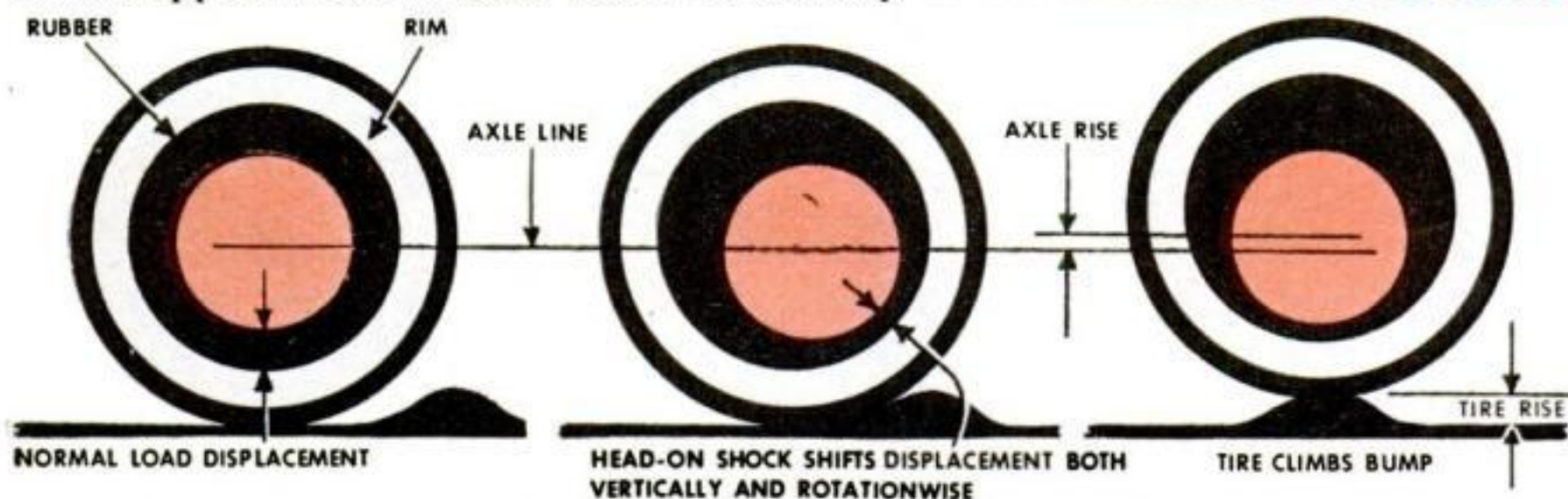
A wheel reported to do all this, the

first major improvement since the ancient Egyptians discovered spokes, has been invented by a German, Albrecht-Wolf Mantzel of Frankfurt. Instead of rigid spokes or a steel disk joining hub and rim, it has rubber rings or sleeves.

In this wheel, the rim and tire do not always run concentric with the hub. They "run out"—turn eccentrically—whenever the car hits a road bump, the brakes are applied, or you step on the gas. This run-out keeps shock from getting to the hub, and gives a new kind of ride that may outmode every car on the road today.

**Outlawed for racing.** Last year Rolf Goetze, German automobile-parts manufacturer and race-car enthusiast, put Mantzel's wheels on a Porsche racer.

*What happens when a rubber wheel hits a bump* .....



**LIVE-RUBBER SECTION** of new wheel translates first head-on shock of a road bump into rearward displacement of rim, instead of delivering a solid slam to the spring suspension. At the

peak of the bump, rubber absorbs part of the upward displacement of the axle. This means that the conventional car springs need disperse only a smaller and gentler axle movement.



He won a Nurburgring event with it, although the car was smaller and less powerful than some racing against it.

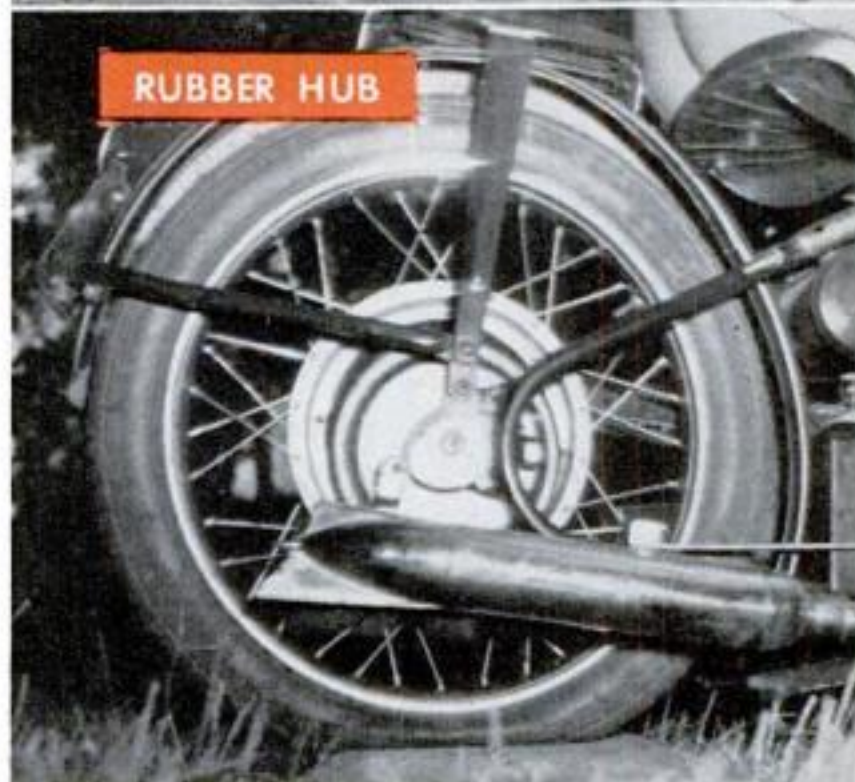
European racing authorities promptly outlawed the wheel because it was not available to all drivers and its advantages made it unfair competition.

But H. J. Rand, president of the Rand Development Corporation, Cleveland, and a prominent inventor in his own right, had spotted it. He sent a Ford overseas to be fitted with the new wheels for testing. By May of this year the car had clocked 20,000 tough test miles, and Rand proceeded to acquire American and other rights to the invention.

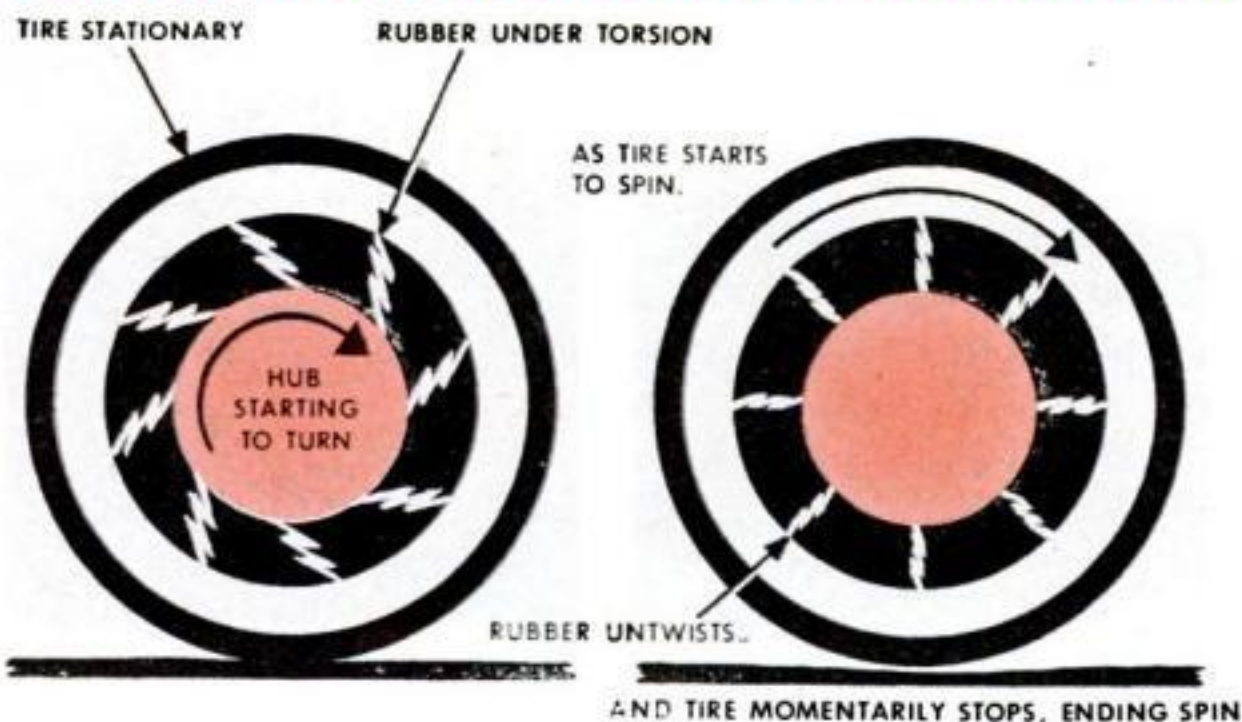
**What it does.** An ordinary tire supports the car—and absorbs shock—only on the small “footprint” in contact with the road. The rubber wheel, like the spokes of a bicycle, does so all around. Because the load is so distributed, the rubber rings or sleeves can be much softer than a tire—and absorb more shock.

To prevent sidesway, a disk is bolted between the two halves of the wheel. The inner wheel surfaces touch the disk on sharp turns, preventing the rubber rings from yielding to side thrust.

With rubber as a working spring inside the wheel itself, unsprung weight is reduced to a minimum. Look at your own car and you'll see that the tire, rim, wheel, hub, spindle, steering knuckle and suspension arms all have to lift to every bump in the road before spring-



**HIGH-SPEED PICTURES** reveal differences when motorcycle wheel strikes plank at 25 m.p.h. Strobe shot at top shows that impact energy makes conventional wheel bound into air. The shot just above shows that the rubber hub and the tire between them absorb most of the impact energy, which is “paid back” without a substantial amount of rebound.

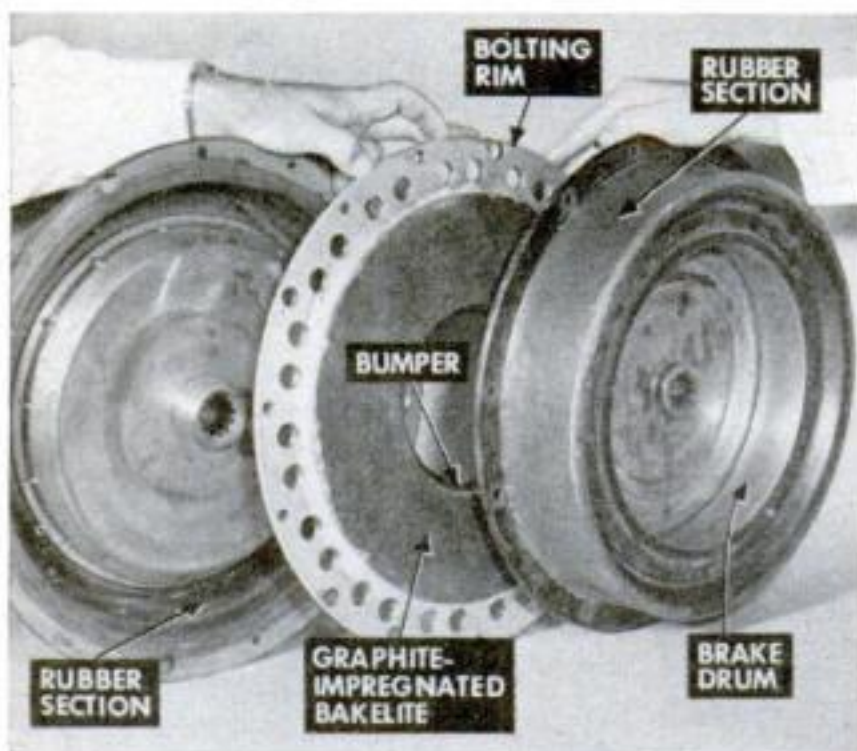


**WHEEL RESISTS SPIN** for reason shown at left. Driving torque is transmitted through rubber, putting it under torsion (twisting stress). Should the tire break free of road surface and start to spin, this torsion in rubber is immediately relieved. For a split second the rubber transmits no driving torque. The spin, having nothing to maintain it, ends almost before it begins. Tests made on icy and wet surfaces indicate that cushioned coupling adds an extra safety factor here, too.





**IDENTICAL TEST MOTORCYCLES** differ only in use of rubber hubs, front and rear, in the one at left, and solid hubs in other. Rand Development Corp. is working on military applications. No U.S. civilian makers have yet committed themselves, though one German maker has.



**SPRUNG WHEEL** uses these parts, plus additional rim for tire. Rubber sleeves about 1/4-in. thick are bonded between inner and outer sections of the parts at left and right above. Center disk is bolted between outer shells, and rides free between their flat inner surfaces with small clearance. Side loads, as in cornering, bring flat surfaces against center disk, preventing sidesway. Center disk also acts as bumper on extreme shocks, bottoming against shaft housing. These are parts of experimental Volkswagen wheel with integral brake drum.

ing starts to cushion it. In the rubber wheel, only the tire, rim and center disk are unsprung.

Minor road shocks are ironed out by the rubber sleeves before they ever reach the hub. The result, according to Rand, is that a light car rides like a Cadillac. Add minor results: body rumble vanishes, and the jolt of concrete road joints goes with it.

With sprung wheels, medium-pressure balloon tires give the same soft ride as today's low-pressure "marshmallows,"

while restoring some of the cornering ability we've lost to the big tires. You can get around curves with notably less squeal or sidesway.

**Keeps its foot down.** Other advantages of the rubber wheel are also surprising. Road coupling is much better—the tire keeps its foot down on the highway when an ordinary wheel would bounce. Brake chatter and the grab-slip-grab effect of braking on rough roads are largely eliminated. Braking pitch and deceleration shock are reduced. The rubber cushion between tire and brake drum softens every stop, while better road adhesion might make smaller braking areas feasible.

Another effect shows up on acceleration. It's virtually impossible to spin a rubber wheel on dry pavement. Shaft torque loads the rubber rings, putting them in torsion or twisting stress. The instant the wheel slips on the road, the rubber torsion lets go, momentarily releasing driving torque from the rim. The spin has nothing to keep it going.

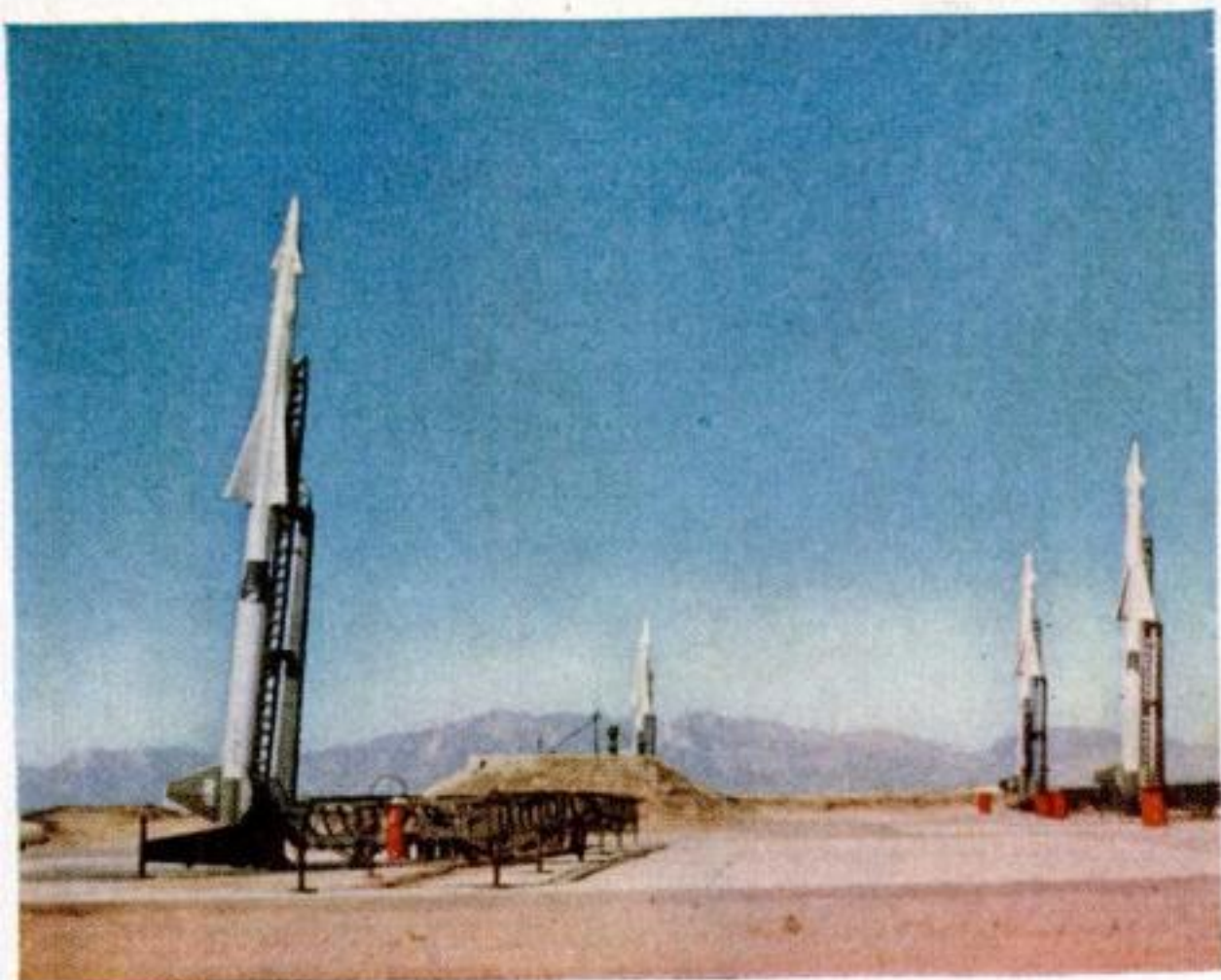
Even on wet and icy surfaces, Rand tests show, this cushioned coupling goes far to bridge that fatal instant when rolling friction dissolves into sliding friction. Rubber wheels start more surely, skid much less than solid ones.

**When will we have them?** Rubber-sprung wheels will be standard equipment on all models of new German BMW motorcycles. W. H. Nichols, Rand vice-president, reports that his firm is working on military applications.

Older cars could be fitted with the new wheels, but would not make the most of them. (No wheels are as yet available to the public.) The reason: a return to stiffer springing, harder tires and a lower steering ratio would be possible with sprung wheels, with improved roadability and cornering as a bonus. Therefore new cars, redesigned for them, seem the best deal.

American wheel and automobile manufacturers are reportedly interested in the Rand rights. Some day your car may roll on rubber-sprung wheels. If it does, you'll like it. **END**

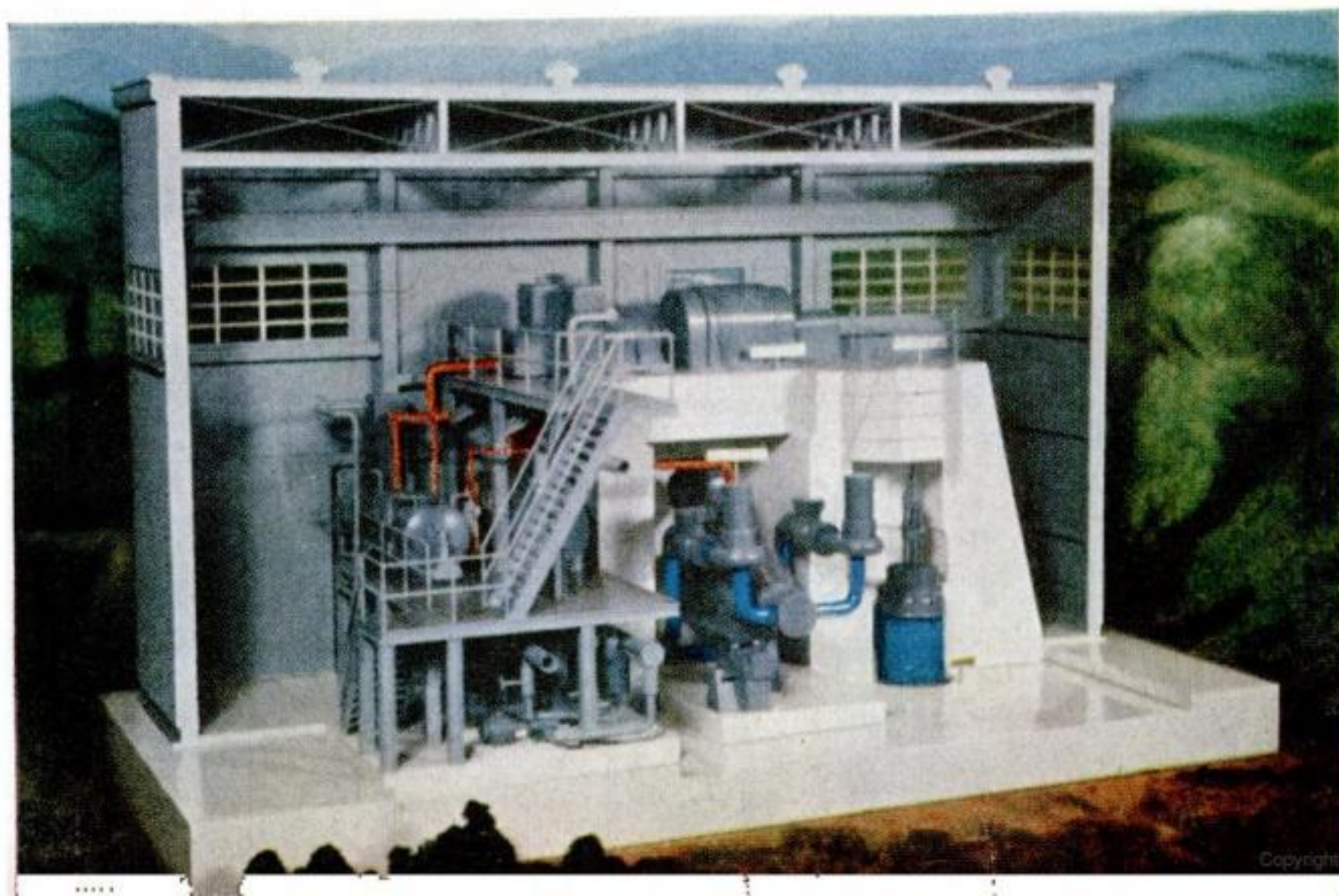




**Nikes Poised to Strike** are seen above in a four-missile test battery at White Sands, N.M. First guided missiles to join in U.S. defense, Nikes can intercept and destroy enemy aircraft regardless of visibility, weather and evasive tactics. The weapons, launched (right) by rocket boosters that drop away, are being mass-produced by Western Electric and Douglas Aircraft.



**Packaged Atomic Power** is forecast by this model of a small nuclear-power plant whose parts are transportable to remote regions by airplane or truck. The Army has already asked for bids to build a 1,700-kilowatt plant of this nature. American Machine & Foundry Co. sent the model to the current World's Fair in Sao Paulo, Brazil.

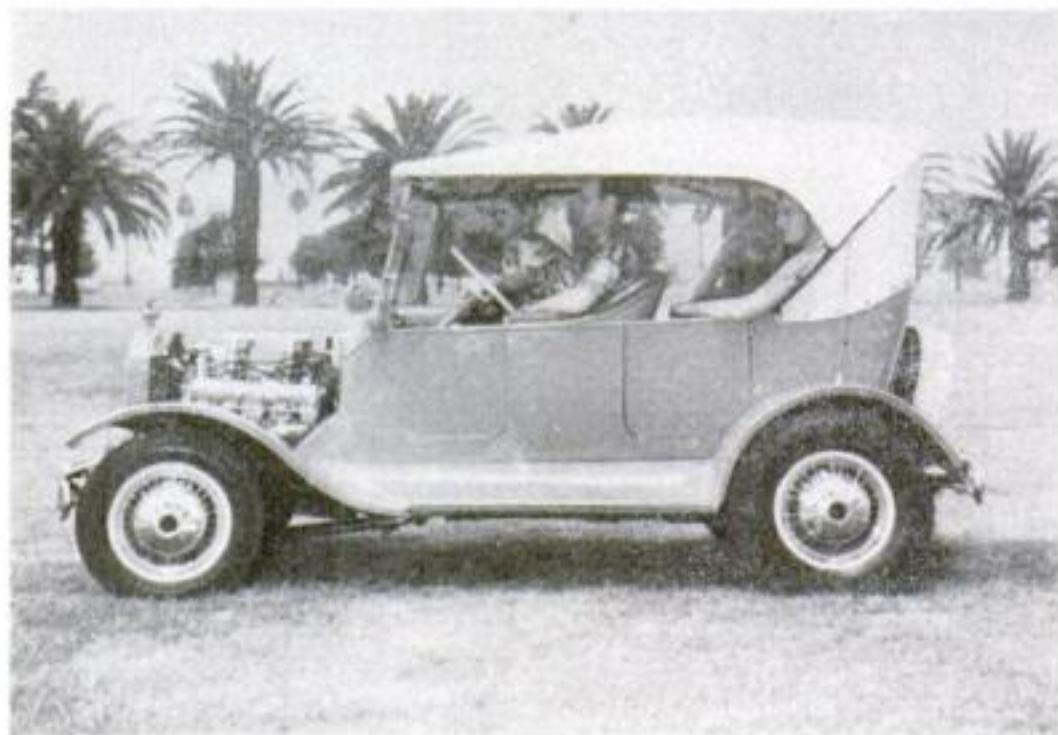




# Californians Concoct Colorful Custom Cars

## This Was a Model T

**P**UTTING 247 horsepower in a Model T makes a zesty vehicle. When Leroy Rayner of Compton, Calif., nudges the throttle of his hotted-up '54 Cadillac engine, the Model A Ford chassis nearly scoots out from under the ancient Model T body. Hydraulic brakes and tubular shocks help in the survival department, and radio speakers front and rear add a cool touch. Rayner can't surprise the unwary at stop-light brushes; engine is so big that the car runs without a hood.





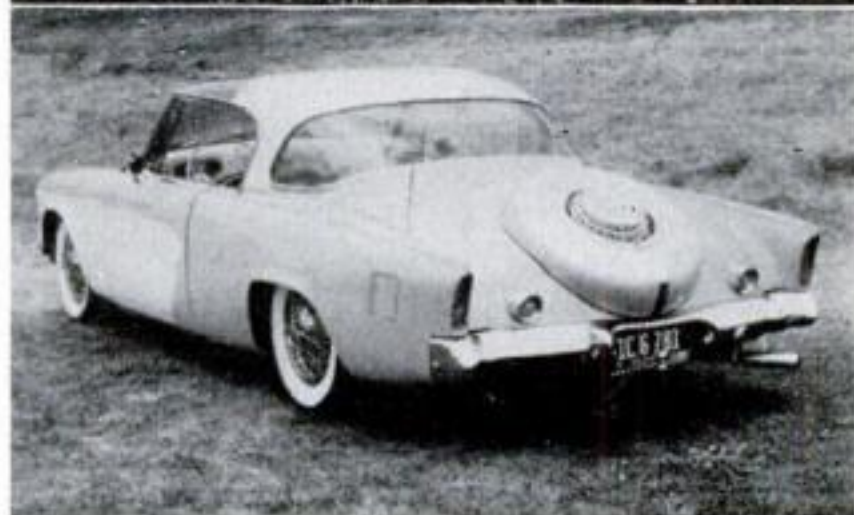


## This Was a Studebaker

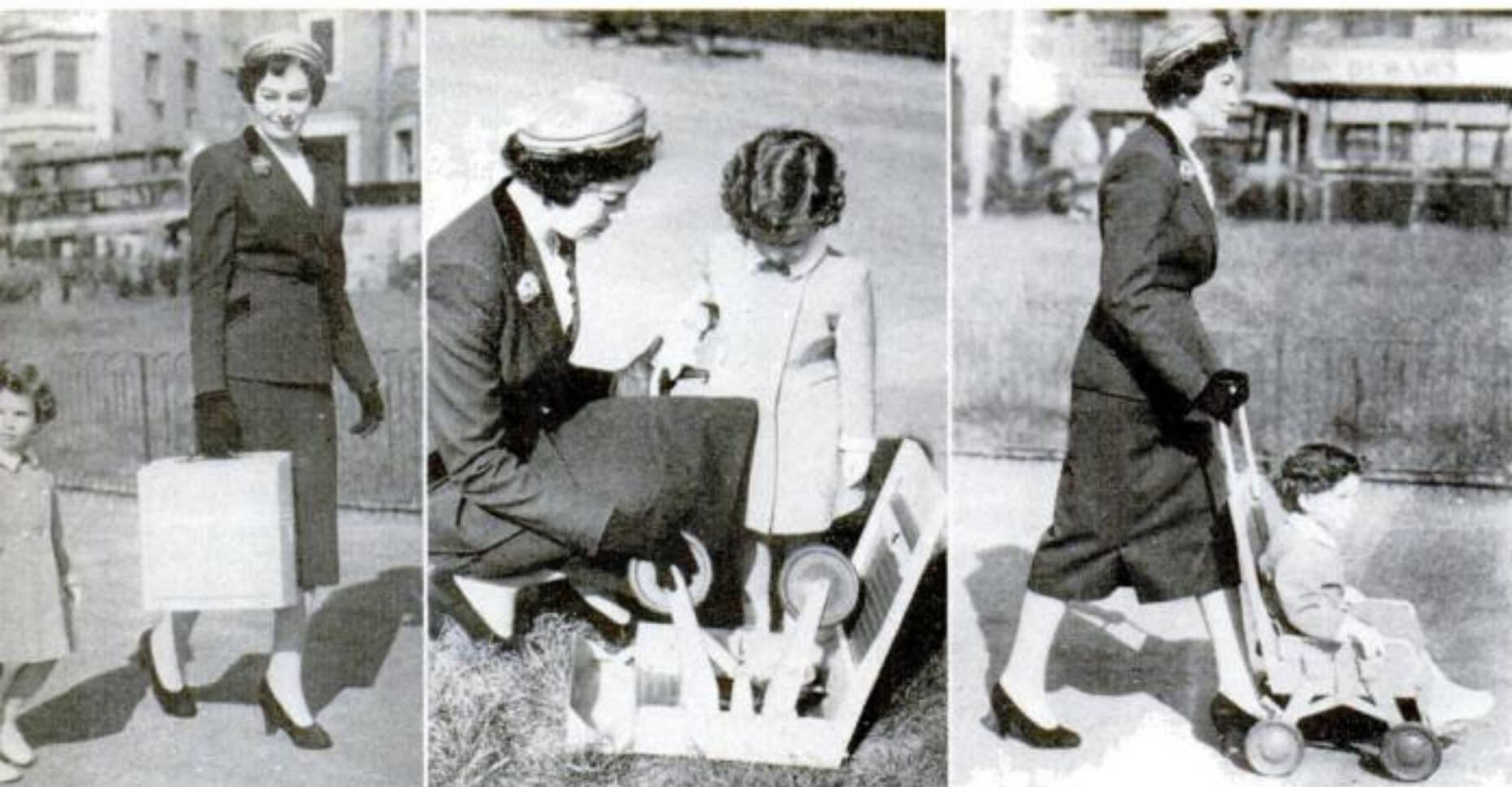
**T**HOUGH you might think that a hard-top Stude is finished enough to appear in public, California architect Alfred Riggs didn't agree. With an assist from his wife, he spent 2,800 work-hours and \$6,500 in turning out one of the plushiest cars imaginable. The body was dropped three inches, lengthened four, and covered with 67 coats of fluorescent lacquer.

In photos at left, note color in engine compartment; special plastic egg-crate grille; polarized, detachable plastic top; and elegant, tissue-thin leather upholstery. At right, note the gold-plated tools arrayed at one side of the padded, leather-lined luggage compartment, and the don't-trip-over-it look achieved by lowering and lengthening the body.

Riggs didn't skimp on the machinery. The bored-out mill runs at 10-1 compression and has special headers, a four-barrel carb and roller tappets. Electric latches release hood, deck and doors.







## Stroller Unfolds from Suitcase to Give Tired Tot a Lift

IF YOUNG legs give out on a visit to the zoo, you just open up this small suitcase, fold down the wheels and handle, and roll your tired little tourist the rest of the way

home. The folding go-cart, made by the Pakopram Co., 784 High Road, Tottenham N. 17, England, was displayed recently at the British Industries Fair.



## Carrier Gets Giant Tether

THE largest chain ever used by the Navy will weigh anchors aboard the giant aircraft carrier *USS Forrestal*. Links like this one weighing 360 pounds give the chain a breaking strength of 2½ million pounds. The 4½-inch chain link held by the workman is used on small landing craft.



## Power Adds Zip to Surfboarding

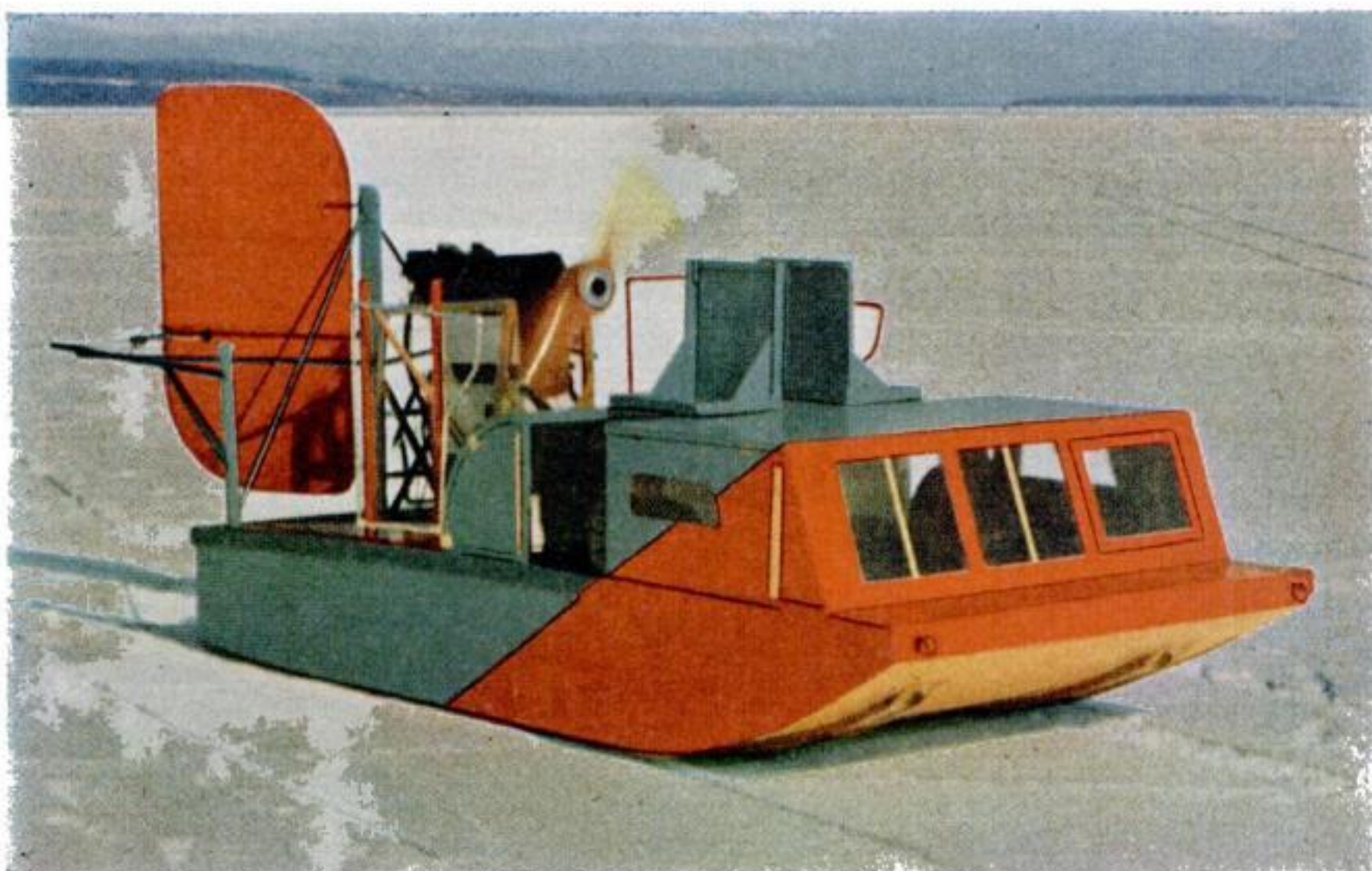
WHEN Dick McGinley and Alan Rosendahl hanker for a little Florida surf hopping, they're never beached for lack of a tow. They scoot off to sea on motorized surfboards. Above, they race one another to get in trim for the annual motorboat race from Miami to Palm Beach and back.





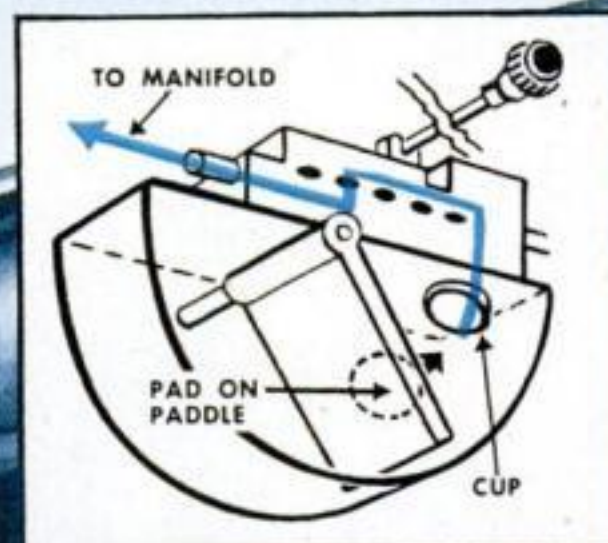
**Great Red Spot** of Jupiter, mystery to science, peers like an eye from portrait of biggest planet by Wilson D. Hole, amateur astronomer and commercial color expert of Pasadena, Calif. Basing it on black-and-white photo taken with 200-inch Mt. Palomar telescope, he added accurate hues. Astronomers say his rendition excels direct color photos.

**Air-Propelled Sled** serves sports and commercial fishermen of Lake Superior's Apostle Islands area. This 16-footer, called newest and largest of its kind, skims ice (below) or open water. It has a 200-hp. aircraft engine, steers with an air rudder and carries over a ton of fish or nets for a commercial fishery.



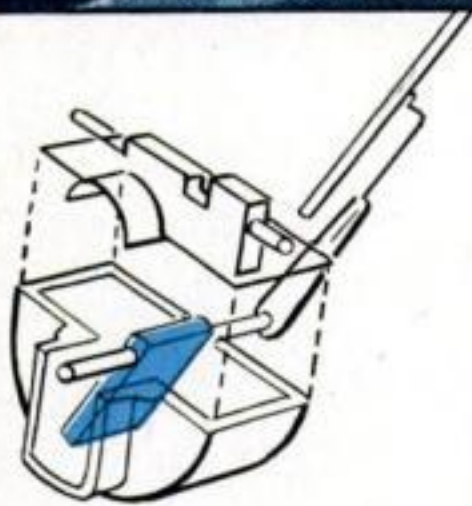


# How a Windshield Wiper Works

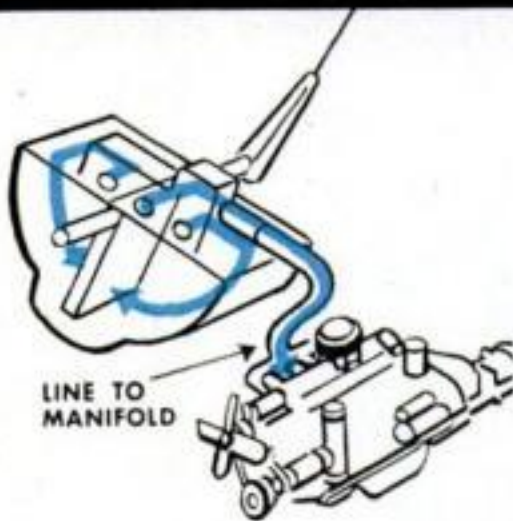


**HERE'S WHY** your wiper motor always stops blades out of your line of vision. Suction cup in motor does it. Closing valve links manifold to cup. When paddle hits cup, suction holds it.

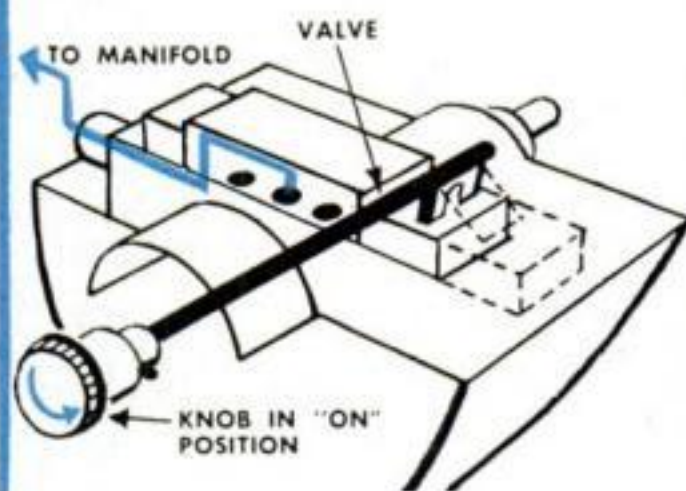
*Flipping those blades back and forth is a pushover for this clever, hard-working little motor that's powered by air trying to get into your car engine.*



**MAIN PARTS** of wiper motor are a thick leather paddle and a half-cylindrical housing in which the paddle swings like a pendulum. Shaft turns with it. Wiper blade, or linkage for twin blades, fits on shaft end.

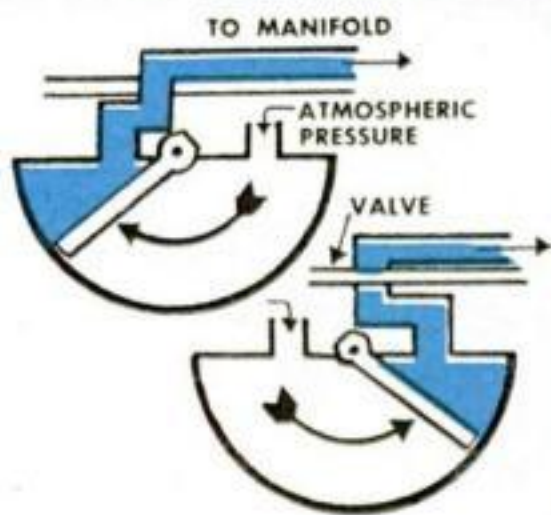
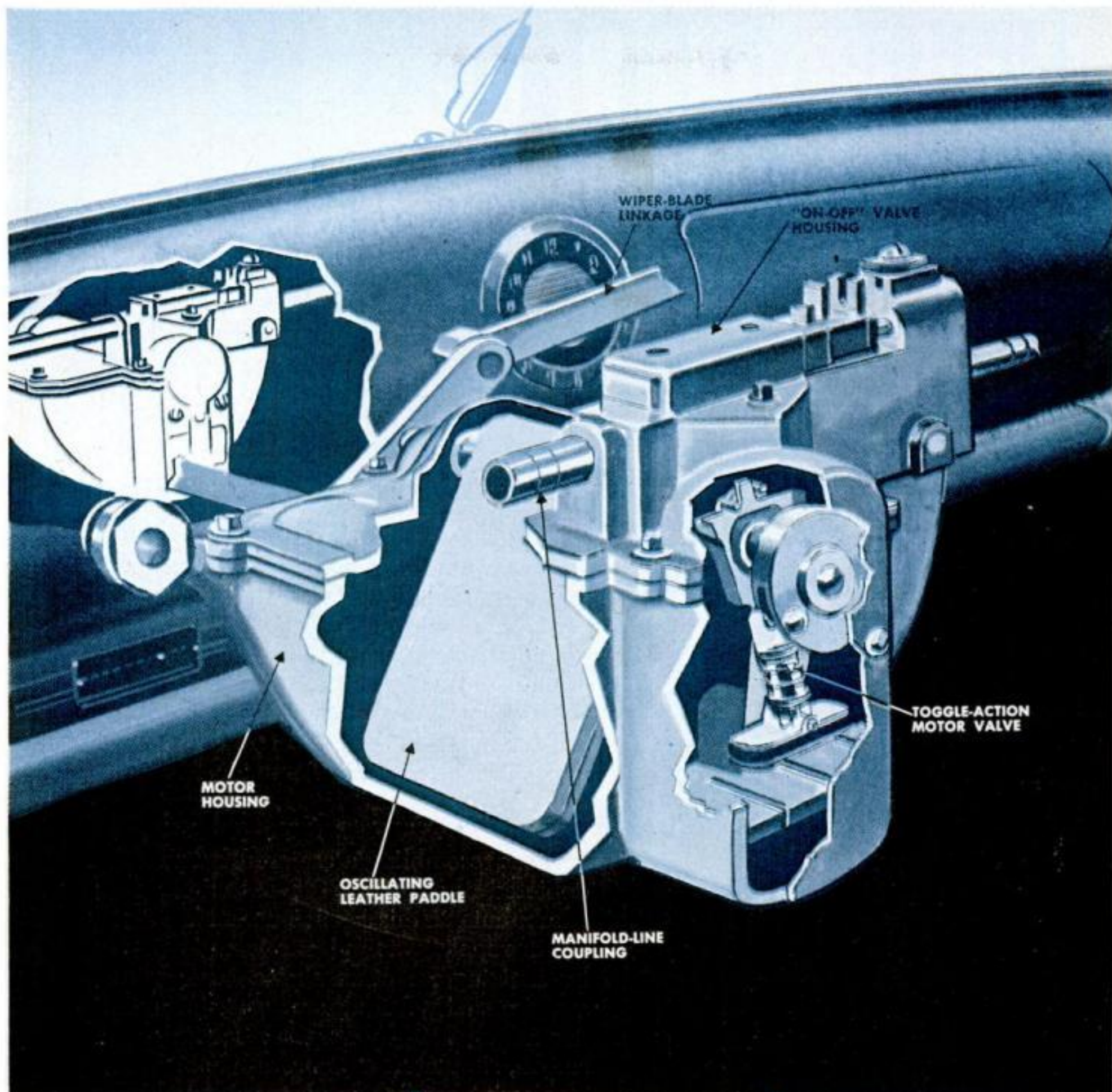


**BLOCK ON TOP OF HOUSING** has three ports on one side and a hose connection at one end. Center port leads to hose connection and line to engine's intake manifold. Other ports lead to two sides of paddle.

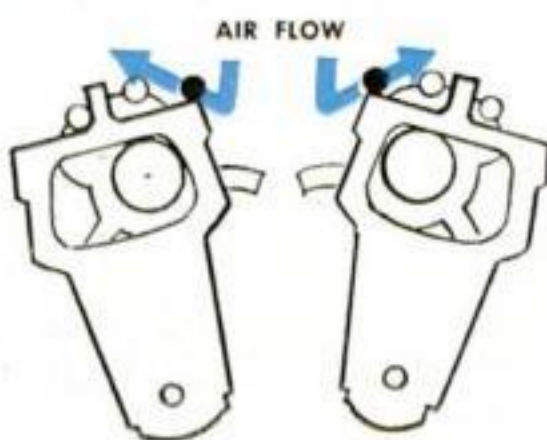


**WIPER KNOB** is connected with valve that sets up routes for air at normal and semivacuum pressures. In "on" position, line from center port to manifold is open and air is drawn in through this port.

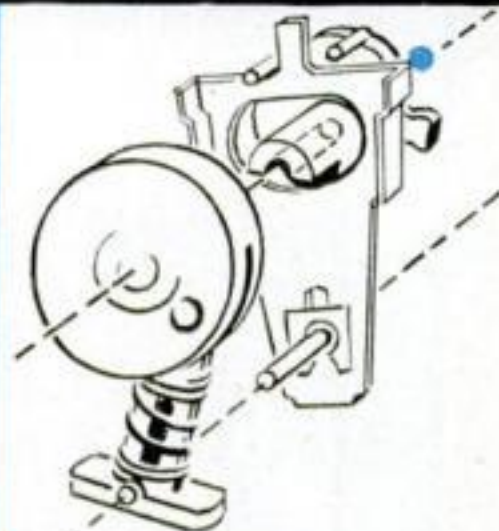




**BY BRIDGING THE CENTER PORT** alternately with the ports on either side, pressure is reduced, first on one side of the paddle, then the other. Air entering the unbridged port kicks the paddle through its arc.



**VALVE**, which bridges two of three ports and uncovers the third, is shuttled back and forth by a kicker plate. Kicker must be tripped quickly at the end of each paddle stroke, to reverse unbalance of air.



**KICKER IS TRIPPED** by a spring-loaded disk engaged by paddle-shaft end during latter part of each stroke. Shaft turns disk past its center point of spring tension, producing toggle action.—*Henry B. Comstock.*



# Hollywood Planets Wage

By Andrew R. Boone

PHOTOS BY ED ESTABROOK

ON A Hollywood sound stage, futuristic warplanes rode meteors' tails to attack a faraway planet. A red-hot flying saucer streaked through the earth's



**METEOR'S CRASH** upon imaginary planet, Metaluna, gives fiery explosion. Meteors are made of plaster reinforced with jute, and trail streaks of fire. Magnesium, chlorate of potash and thimblefuls of gasoline provide the fireworks.

atmosphere at a velocity of 72,000 miles a minute.

They were staging a space war, between the people of the imaginary planets Metaluna and Zahgon. Movie-goers will see it this winter in the film *This Island Earth*, based on Raymond F. Jones' novel of the same name.

How do you visualize interplanetary warfare? That's where Stanley Horsley, special-effects director for Universal-International, and his experts came in. For the answers they consulted Mt. Wilson astronomers, watched A-blast films and studied designs for planes to come.

Made of aluminum, the movie's 18-pound flying saucer sailed past a background of 1,000 stars, patterned after a color photo. As the saucer approached Earth, lamps bathed it in red light to make it look red-hot from air friction.

## *Metaluna and Zahgon Fight It Out*

A set resembling a cratered battlefield depicted the surface of Metaluna. Its inhabitants, in this science-fiction fantasy, try to repel fighter planes from Zahgon by ionizing an atmospheric layer with atomic energy. Red and green lights, flashed on a 22-by-115-foot background screen, simulated the aurora-like barrier. The script has fighter planes ride behind meteors to penetrate it, while a red ray, wielded by the defenders, destroys both meteors and planes. On the movie stage, models of meteors and fighters slid down blackened piano wires and blew up, when trip wires set off tiny explosive charges within them. Multiple exposures brought together the saucer, fighters and red ray.

Staging special effects with miniatures is painstaking, costly business. Shooting the scenes took 26 days; matching bits of action on the frames, 15 weeks. The make-believe in this 16-minute bit of the film cost \$100,000 to produce.

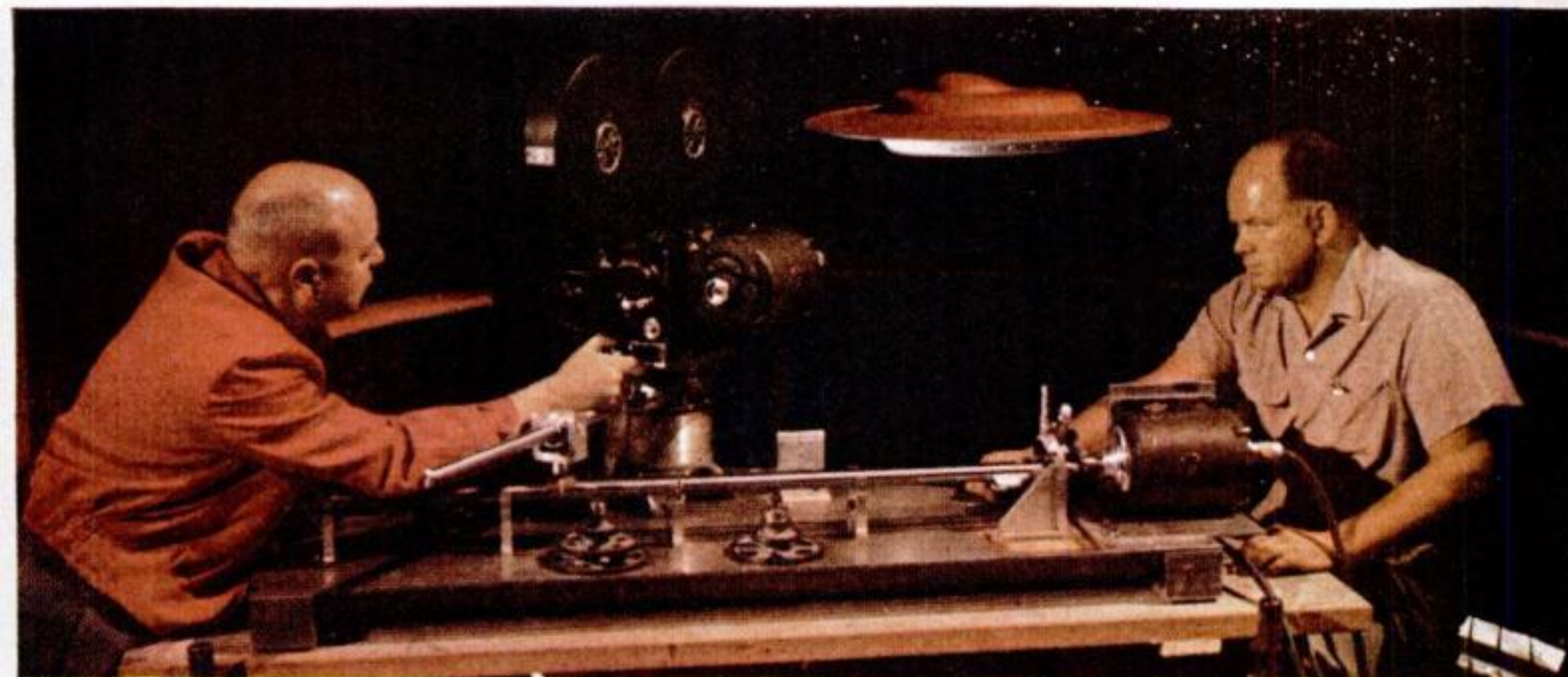


# Space War

*Plane and saucer models fight interplanetary battles to film this new science-fiction thriller.*



**CAREFUL MEASUREMENTS** precede scene of plane attack on flying saucer, to keep all in scale.

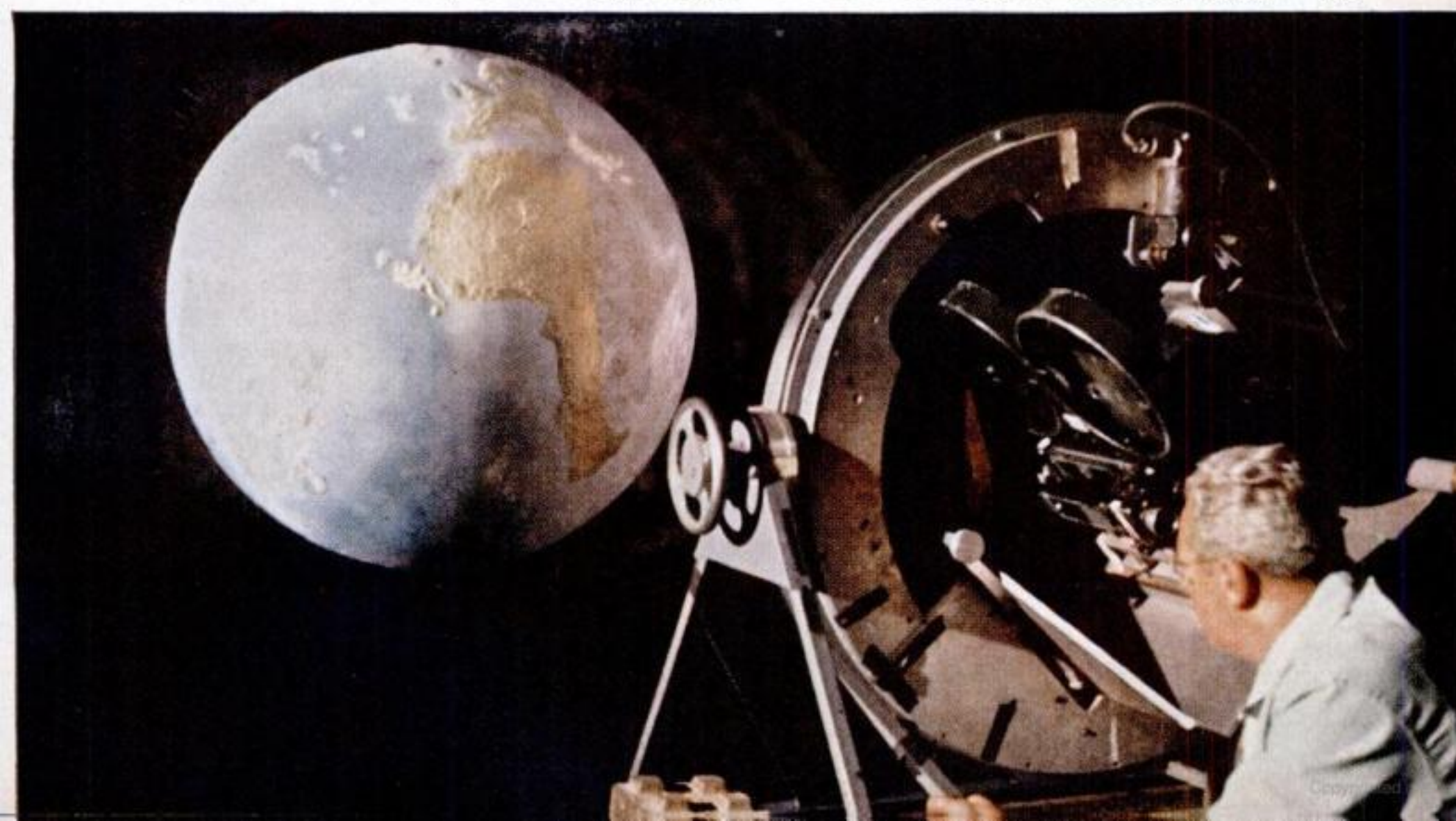


**SAUCER FLIES** against background of 1,000 Northern Hemisphere stars, duplicated on a

curved screen from Mt. Wilson photo. Precision gearing turns camera to follow spaceship.

**CAMERA ON DOLLY** sees Earth as from descending saucer. "Mist" on glass and jagged-edged

hole in black curtain give atmospheric halo around five-foot globe turned by motor. **END**





# Gus Goes Dowsing for Water

**By Martin Bunn**

GUS'S sleepy eyes focused on the bedside clock as his hand reached out to silence the telephone. It was five o'clock in the morning.

"Is this Mr. Wilson?" an eager voice inquired over the phone. "I'm Barney Overholtz. The crankcase of my car is full of water, and I've got to deliver my newspapers."

Gus was of a mind to hang up and go back to sleep. Then a mental picture came to the Model Garageman of Barney's thin young features, and he didn't have the heart to do it. Barney was 17 and as freckle-spattered as a brook trout. He had the trustful brown eyes of a cocker spaniel.

"Hold your horses, kid," Gus told him. "I'll be right over."

At Barney's house, Gus checked the oil stick of the kid's 1941 Ford. Then he did the only thing possible at the moment—for Gus. He loaded Barney's papers in his tow truck and started delivering them over Barney's rural route. Folks who were up this early were startled at the strange dawn vision of the burly owner of the Model Garage. Gus was flipping papers onto the porches, with Barney grinning at the wheel.

## *Gus Takes a Car Case History*

"Now about this car of yours," Gus said. "You've had it about a month, haven't you? Have you ever let it run out of water and get hot? It's not been cold enough to freeze and crack the block."

"It's never been hot," Barney assured Gus.

"In that case," Gus declared, "since you

bought it over in the city, you should contact your dealer there. He should fix it."

"Gosh!" Barney exclaimed. "Do you think he would?"

At that moment Gus was inclined to think that he wouldn't. Most used-car dealers in the city were honest, but it was an old trick of unscrupulous dealers to put a temporary repair on a cracked block, and foist the car off on some unsuspecting character like this kid. The car would run all right for a few days, but then the crack would open up and fill the crankcase with water.

"I'll have to have it fixed right away," Barney said, his eyes anxious, "or Mr. Thompson will take away my paper route."

## *A Ribbing for the Model Garageman*

As soon as the newspapers were delivered Gus took Barney home and towed the water-logged Ford into the Model Garage. He got a quick breakfast at the café, where Officer Corcoran kidded him.

"My paper was late this morning, Gus," Corcoran declared. "It had greasy fingerprints all over it. The next time this occurs I'll have to report you to Mr. Thompson."

"If it occurs again," Gus chuckled, "I'll be going to bed at dusk, so I can get up at five. Barney jangles a mean telephone."

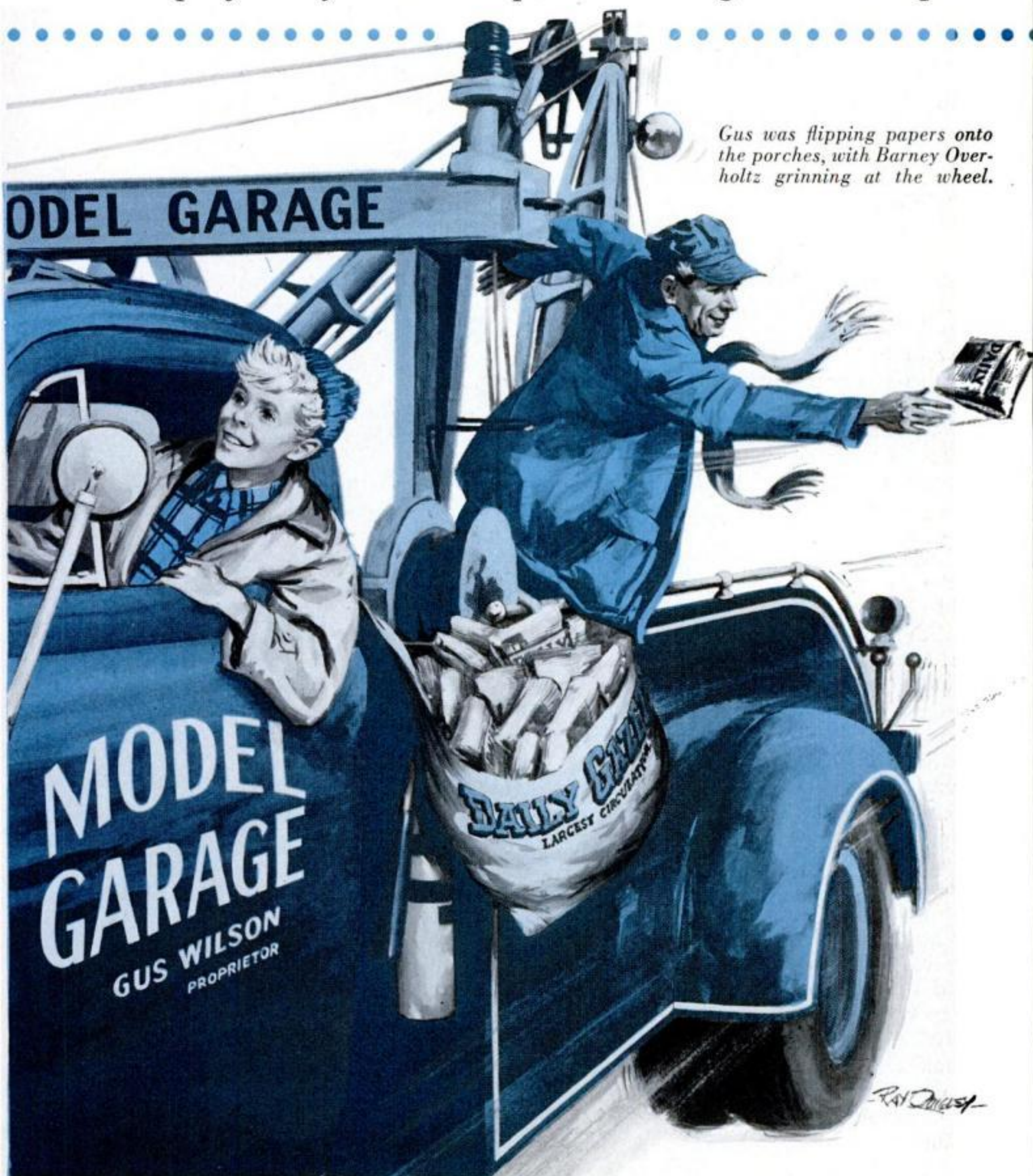
Back at the garage, Gus put in a long-distance call to Stevens and Bartlett, the used-car dealers where Barney had bought the car. Their attitude in the matter was about what Gus had expected.

"The car was all right when the kid took it out," Stevens told Gus. "We couldn't be expected to repair a water leak on an old car like this, after it's been



*A freckle-faced youngster had put his faith in the Model Garageman. And somehow, Gus had to trace the leak that, drop after mysterious drop, was eroding the kid's hope.*

*Gus was flipping papers onto the porches, with Barney Overholtz grinning at the wheel.*





driven 30 days on a paper route. Kids do things to cars, you know."

"I know," Gus said wearily, "and so do some dealers."

Gus hung up, wondering about what kind of an outfit Stevens and Bartlett were. He began working on the car. He drained water and oil, pulled the heads, began scraping carbon, inspecting gas-kets for imperfections, block faces and valve ports for cracks. Stan Hicks, Gus's helper, strolled from the grease rack, grinned widely at Gus.

"You always were a sucker for kids, Gus," he said.

"It isn't that," Gus protested. "I'm just curious to see if this used-car outfit is trying to gyp Barney Overholtz."

The carbon on heads and block faces was dry, indicating rings in good shape. There were no signs of water having been in the cylinders. There were no cracks, even at those danger points between valve ports and cylinders. Gus was puzzled. There had to be a crack some place. It must be inside the valve compartment.

#### ***Cylinder Walls Are Undistorted***

A crack in a cylinder water jacket, inside the valve compartment, Gus told himself, seldom occurs unless a car has been badly frozen. He ran his inside micrometer around in the cylinders. Its reading showed that the car had been rebored to 60 thousandths oversize, yet there was no distortion of cylinder walls, such as would have been the case if the car had been badly frozen. Really, except for the mysterious crack, the old heap was in exceptional shape.

Gus pulled the generator and then the manifold, which on a Ford V-8 also acts as the valve-compartment cover. At once he saw water mixed with oil. This meant nothing, since water would have been pumped up here from the crankcase

with the lubricating oil. It would be almost impossible, Gus knew, to locate a crack in here visually, without pulling valves, springs and guides, and cleaning the compartment with steam. Gus cleaned it the best he could, using a solvent spray and blowing out with compressed air. He could find no cracks, and being certain that there were none in the compression chambers, he replaced the engine head and filled the radiator with water.

Gus peered about in the valve compartment, seeing no water flow. Maybe

the crack was way at the bottom of the block. This hardly seemed likely, but could not be overlooked. Gus pulled the pan, lay under the motor, looking up. He was there for perhaps five minutes, before he saw a single drop of water drip from the front throw of the crank-

shaft, which was in the down position. Just at this moment the phone rang.

"This is Stevens," a voice said over the wire. "You understand, Wilson, that the 30-day guarantee on young Overholtz' car has expired. Still, we'd like to know what's wrong with the car."

"At the moment," Gus said, "water is leaking out of the crankshaft."

"Out of the crankshaft!" Stevens repeated. "Never heard of such a thing."

"Neither have I," Gus told him as he hung up.

Getting under the car again, Gus found, by turning the crankshaft, that the water was very slowly issuing from the timing-gear case. If there was a crack up there, behind the timing gears, Gus told himself, they might as well junk this motor. He crawled out, backed to the bench and lit his pipe.

There was something queer here, Gus thought. A crack caused by a freeze-up, in a car that had been rebored to 60 thou-



[Continued on page 250]



How to be a

# **D**o-It-Yourself Santa Claus

*Your workshop can make this Christmas the Christmas. Here are toys of a kind and quality few people can buy. Here are decorations to make your house the envy of the neighborhood. And here's how to make them—15 pages of plans, patterns and details.*



***Tiny Refrigerator***  
***Page 187***



***Toy Power Saw***  
***Page 179***



***Pint-Size Lathe***  
***Page 184***



***Miniature Range***  
***Page 182***



Here's a new way to trim a

# Christmas Window

*It's easy to make your display a unique one this year by using these patterns to cut plastic.*

**Y**OUR Christmas this year can be white whether it snows or not. All you need is a white foam plastic that makes beautiful window decorations.

Even if all your 10 fingers are thumbs when it comes to carving, you can wow the neighbors with this stuff, called Styrofoam. Five special designs—the kind you won't find duplicated in the stores—

**CHRISTMAS TREE** for table or mantel decoration shows easy way to get three-dimensional effect by rolling thin sheet into cones. Tubes, boxes are made in same way.



Your window can look like this for Christmas.

have been worked into patterns for you to follow. Two (on the following pages) are reproduced full size. You don't have to scale them up. Just lay the magazine page and ordinary carbon paper over the plastic, then trace the outline with a hard pencil. These designs were created for POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY by William Becker of Terre Haute, Ind.

The material itself is wonderfully easy to work with. Frosty white and amazingly light, Styrofoam comes in all sizes

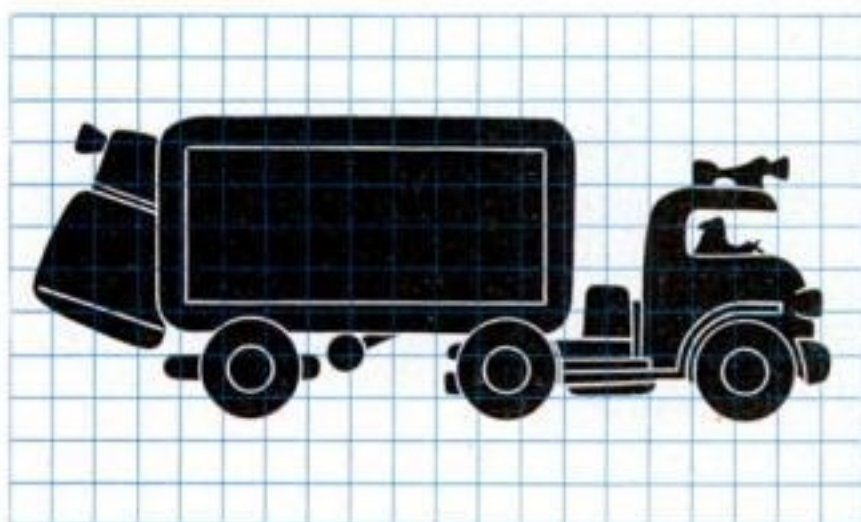
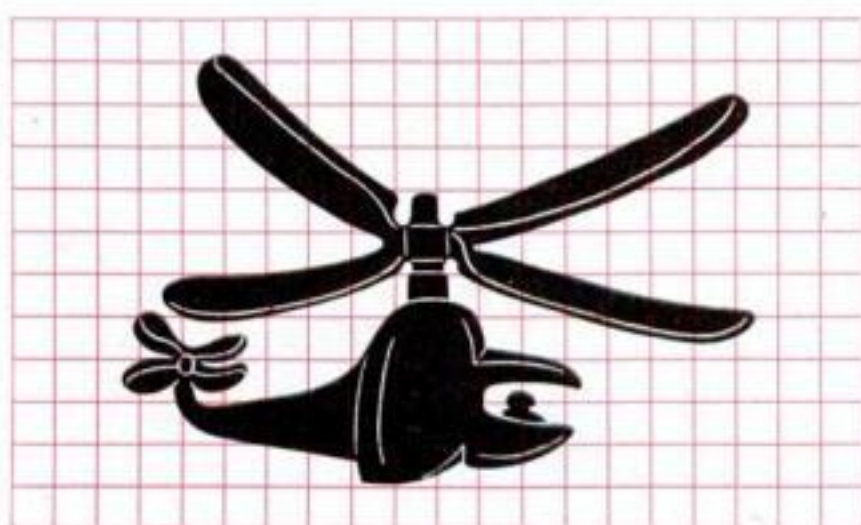


**CANDELABRA** looks complicated, is actually just a combination of different thicknesses of flat carvings—1" for candles, 1/2" for reindeer, a thin sheet for the gracefully curling leaves—all simply glued and mounted on 1" base.



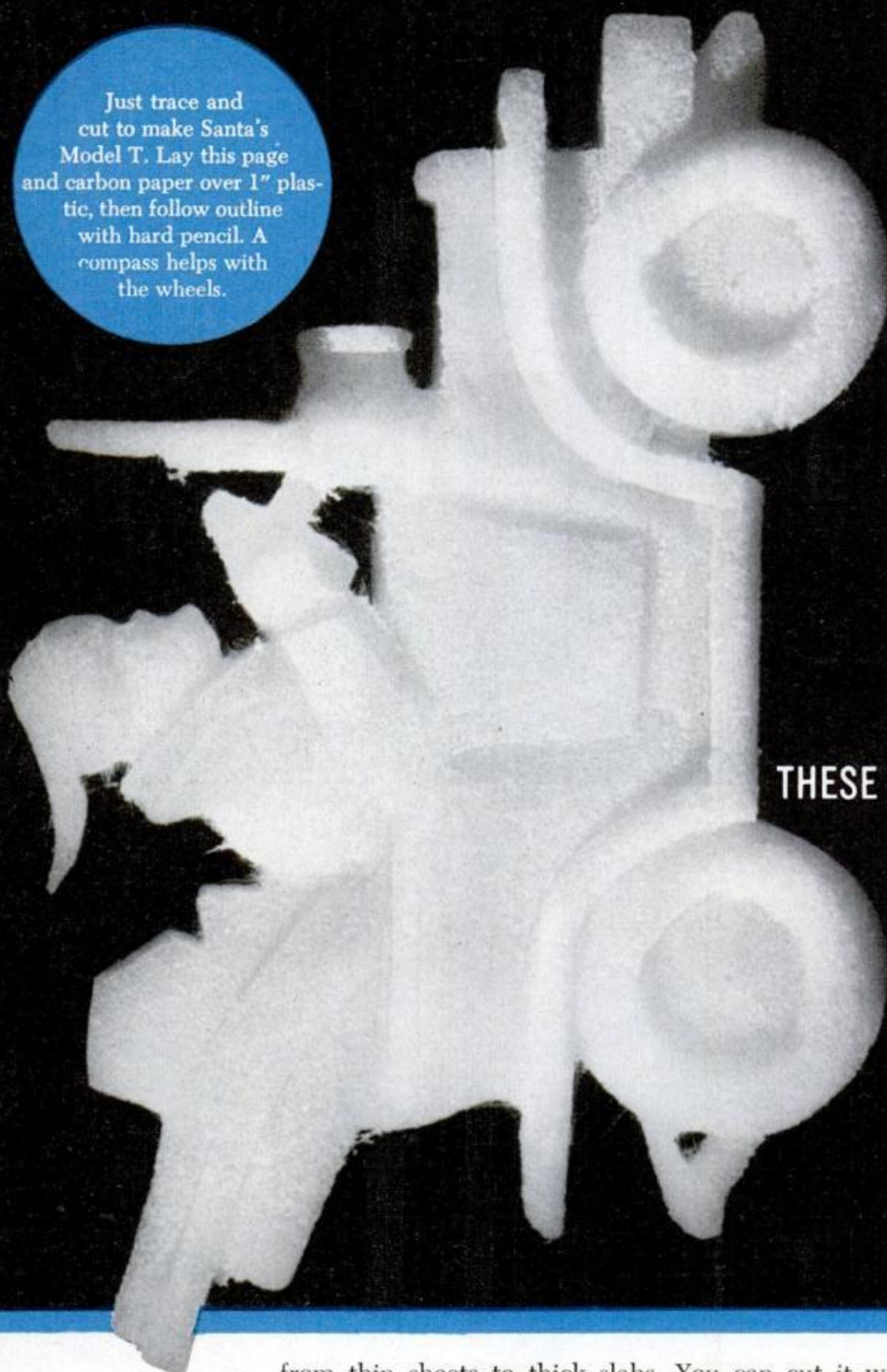


Patterns help you to reproduce these distinctive decorations in foam plastic that is easy to carve.





Just trace and cut to make Santa's Model T. Lay this page and carbon paper over 1" plastic, then follow outline with hard pencil. A compass helps with the wheels.



THESE ARE

from thin sheets to thick slabs. You can cut it with anything that has an edge—knife, coping saw, jigsaw or carving tool. Household cement glues it and rubber-base paint colors it. To smooth edges and shape contours, you just rub with a block of the same plastic.





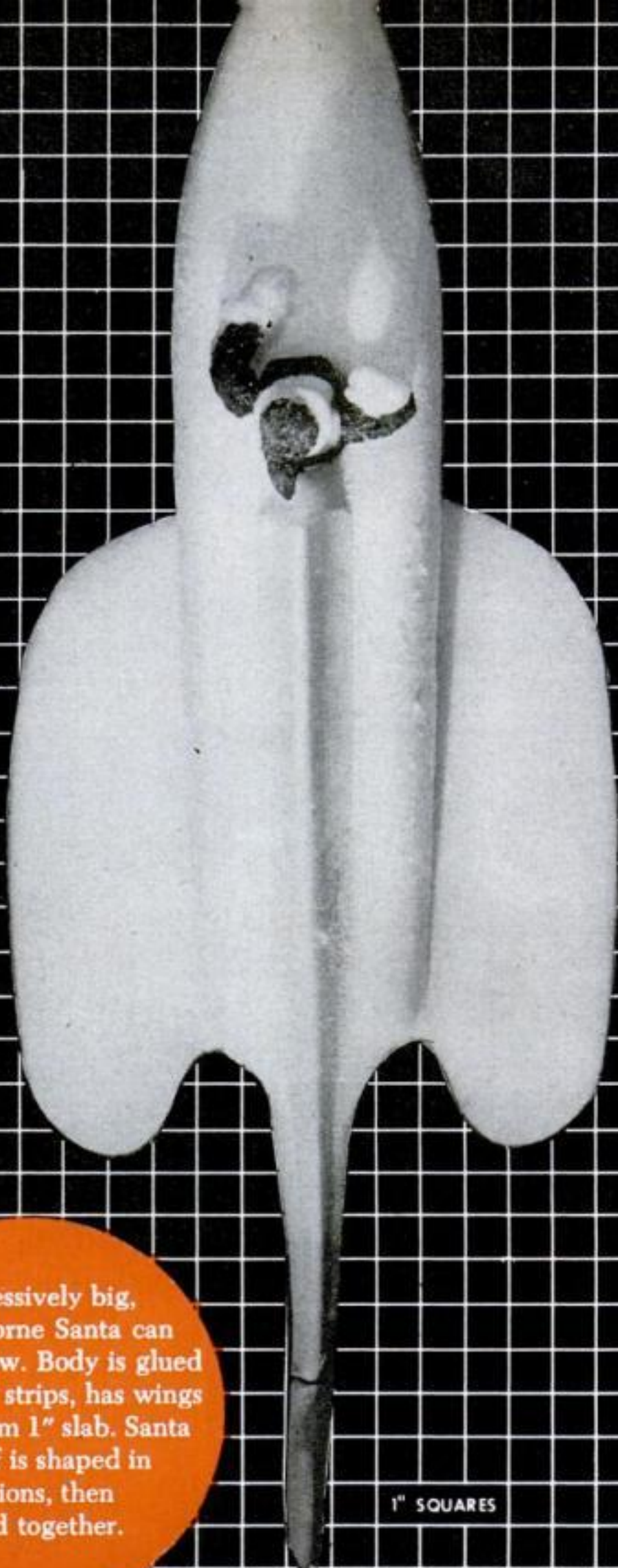
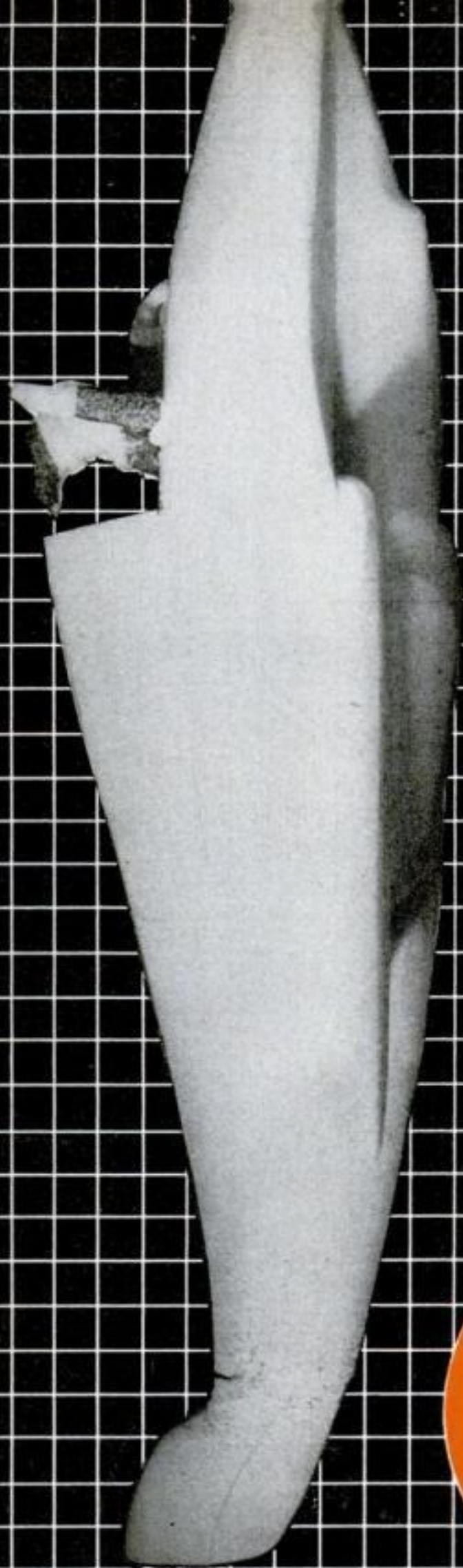
Not as tricky  
as it looks, this  
pioneer loco can be  
easily carved if you make  
internal cuts first,  
so that thin parts  
won't break off.

## FULL-SIZE PATTERNS

Except for the rocket ship, all of the designs shown are cut from flat slabs 1" thick. You can add the raised detail by hollowing out portions, or you can leave them simple silhouettes.

If your wife has cookie cutters in animal shapes,





Impressively big, rocket-borne Santa can fill a window. Body is glued up from 2" strips, has wings carved from 1" slab. Santa himself is shaped in sections, then glued together.

1" SQUARES



you can whack out a whole menagerie by heating the edges and pressing them gently into the plastic. Perfect circles can be made with heated tin cans and pan lids.

Styrofoam is available at many flower, hobby and novelty shops, or from the manufacturer, Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.

END



Build your young craftsman a

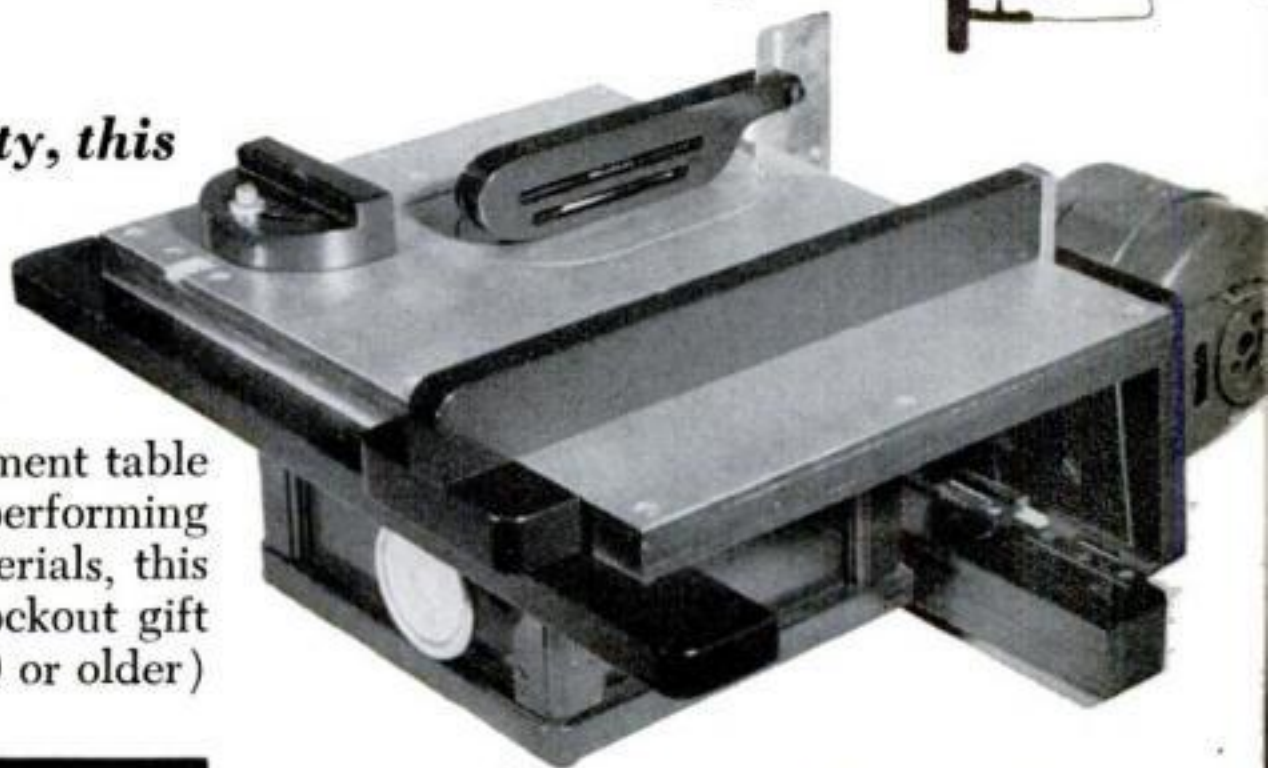
# Toy Power Saw



*Underpowered for safety, this tool can rival Dad's at handling light stock.*

**By Herb Pfister**

**H**ALF the size of your basement table saw, but capable of performing every bit as well on light materials, this toy table saw will make a knockout gift to present to your son (age 10 or older)

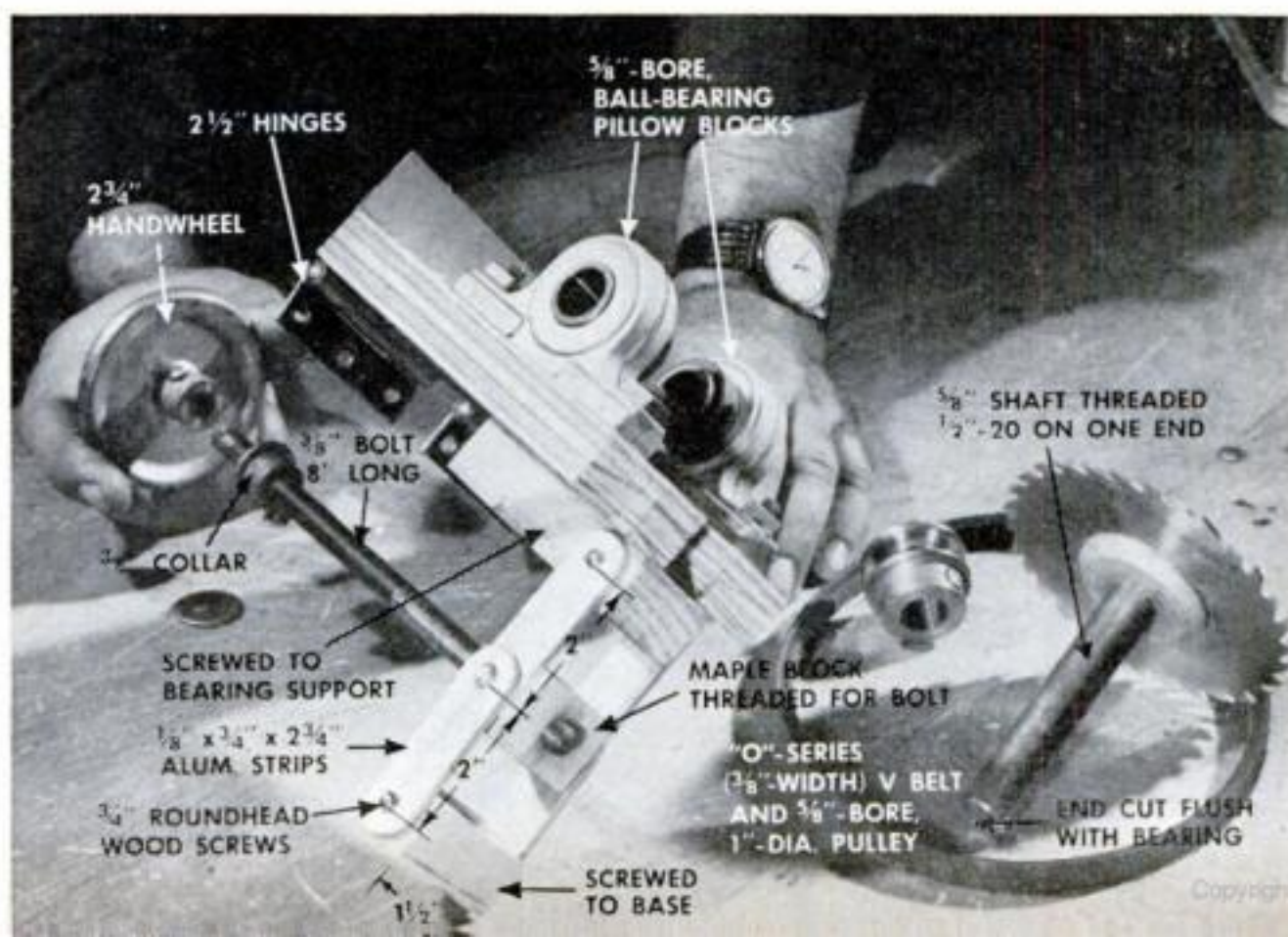


**JOIN HARDBOARD SIDES** with wood corner molding and corner cleats to make saw body. Open panel gives access to raising mechanism and permits easy cleaning of accumulated sawdust.

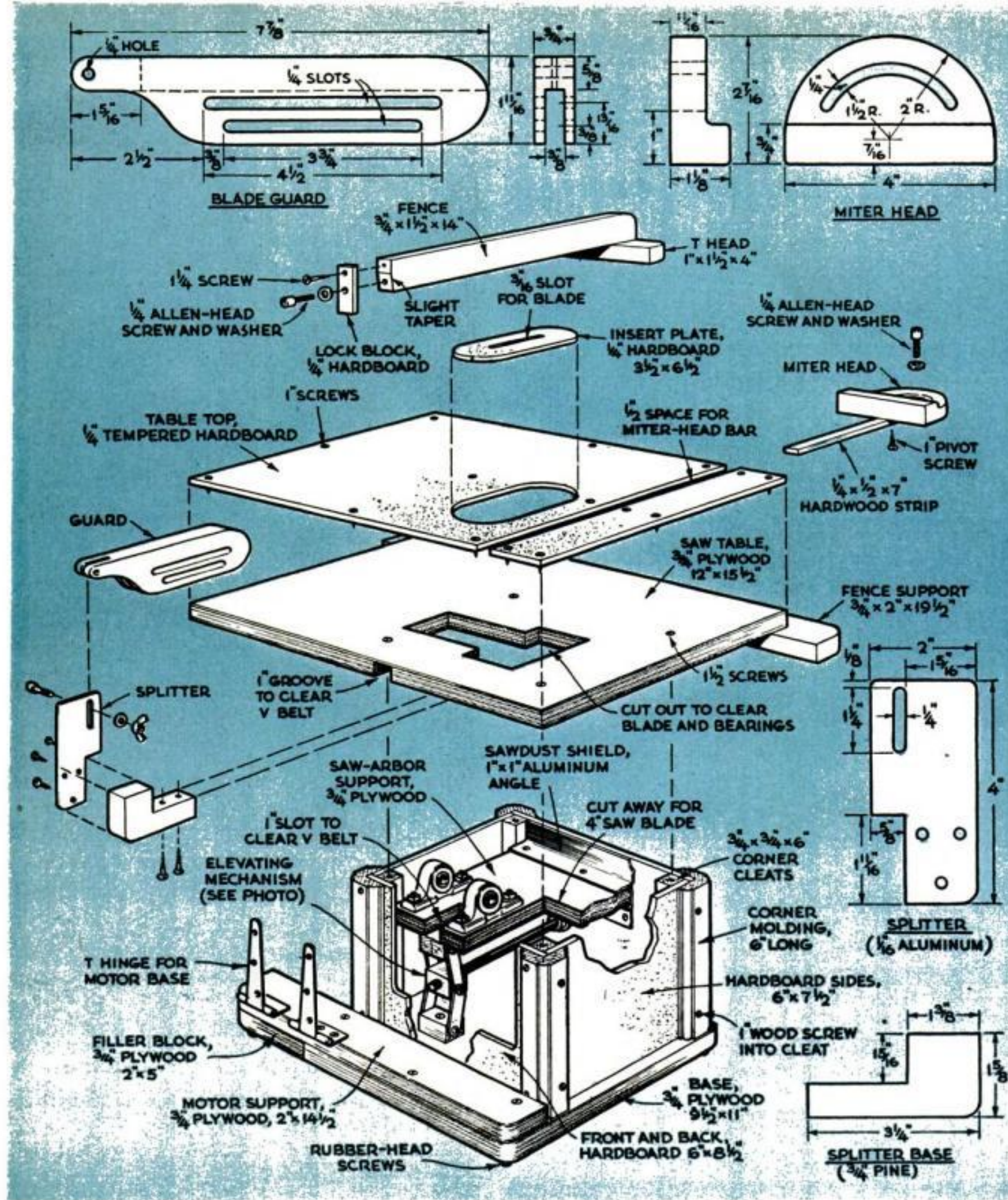
on Christmas morning. The 4" blade, powered by a safely weak 1/20-hp. motor, won't kick work back at him. But, with light feed and tender guidance, it will cut through softwood up to 3/4" thick. A simple lowering mechanism enables the blade to be adjusted to any height for cutting dados.

**What you will need.** Begin by purchasing a pair of ball-bearing pillow blocks and a short length of 5/8" shaft, shouldered to 1/2" and threaded on one end. Also a fine-tooth 4" blade, a 2 3/4" handwheel and a set of O-series pulleys and V belt. The motor shown is a GE

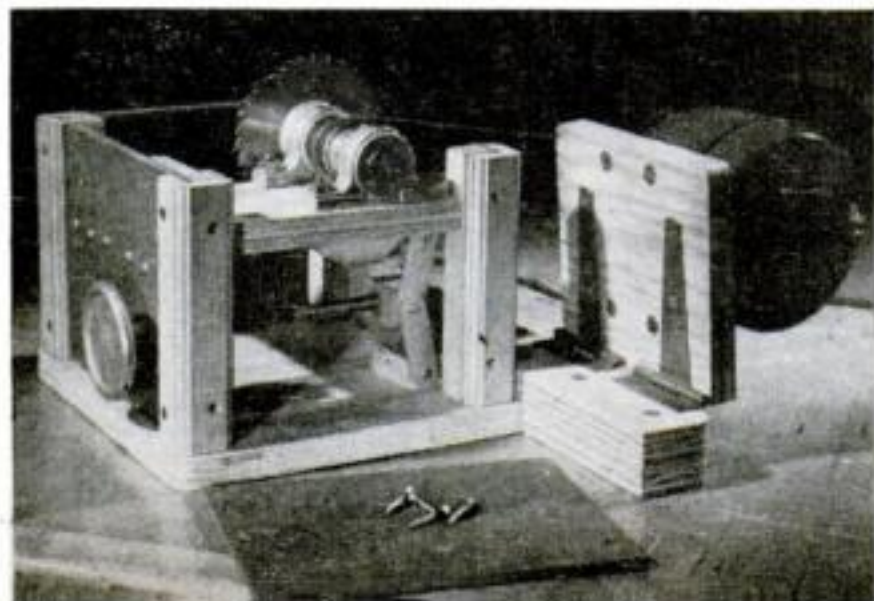
**SAW-BLADE HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT** is shown removed but in relative position. Collar on long 3/8" bolt bears against inside of hardboard panel when raising blade; handwheel bears against outside when lowering it. Maple block is threaded just like metal by running well-oiled tap in tap-size hole. Aluminum angle keeps sawdust from getting behind hinges.







**SET UP FOR TEST RUN.** Side panel is removed to show mechanism installed. As handwheel is turned to the right, threads on the bolt pull maple block back, and the aluminum arms lower bearing support. Weight of motor on the hinged base keeps the 3/8" V belt taut.



1/20-hp. job, wound for counterclockwise rotation.

Assemble the body and attach it to the base with 1 1/2" wood screws driven up into the corner cleats. Assemble and install the saw bearings and raising mechanism and mount the blade on the shaft so that you can locate the opening in the saw table. Cut a piece of 3/4" plywood to size, cut an opening in it for the bearings and blade, and screw it to the top of the



body. Cover the plywood with  $\frac{1}{4}$ " tempered hardwood, leaving a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " space between the two pieces to form a groove for the miter-head bar. Cut an opening in the hardboard around the blade and make a hardboard insert plate to fit it.

**Supporting the motor.** Screw a strip of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood across the back end of the base to support the motor. Add a short length of plywood to the underside of the strip where it overhangs the base to keep the motor's weight from tipping the saw. Bolt the motor to a 6"-square piece of plywood and hinge it to the support strip. Mount a  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " pulley on the motor using a bushing to make the  $\frac{1}{2}$ " bore fit the light  $5/16$ " shaft. Run the wires through a toggle switch mounted on the side of the saw.

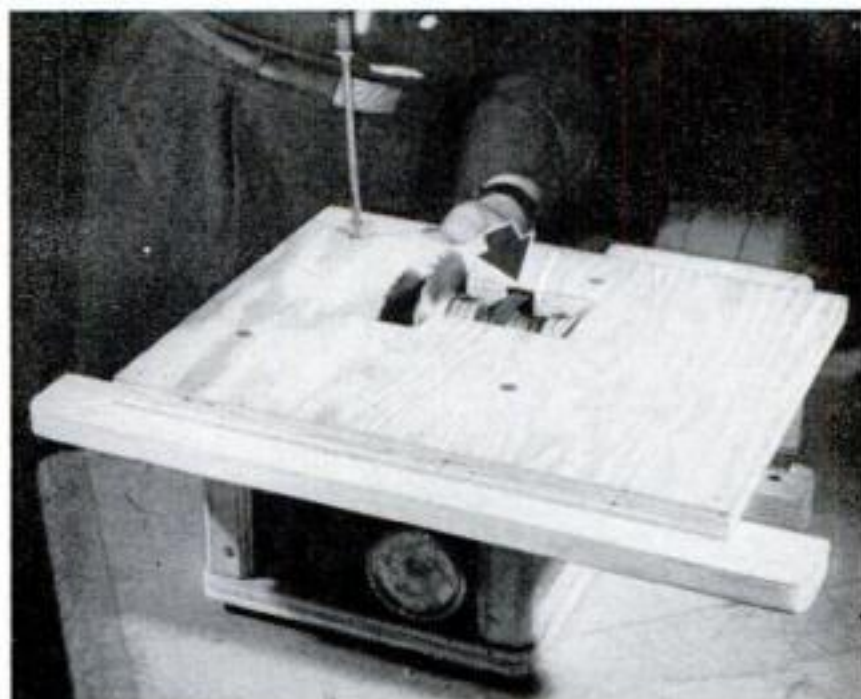
The fence, miter head and blade guard are made from pine. Cut the guard to shape, rout  $\frac{1}{4}$ " grooves on each side using a fence clamped to the drill-press table to rout in straight lines, and clear out the center by making successive passes over your saw blade until the groove for the blade is about  $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide. Slot the end with one saw cut to fit over the splitter. Shape the splitter from  $1/16$ " aluminum and screw it to a wood base fastened to the underside of the table in line with the blade.

**Making the fence.** Use a piece of straight-grained pine for the fence and fasten the T head to it with screws and glue. It is locked in place by means of a small block of hardwood screwed to the outer end. An Allen-head screw, threaded into the fence end, draws the hardwood block tightly against the table's edge.

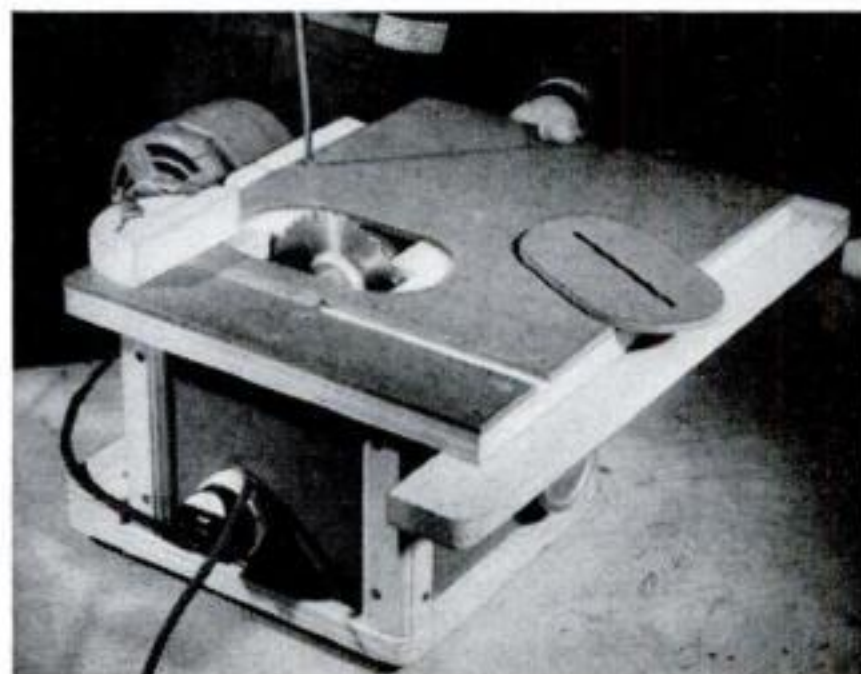
Shape the miter head from one piece of  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " pine and fasten it to a  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-by- $\frac{1}{2}$ " hardwood strip with one flathead screw which acts as a pivot. Clamp the strip in a drill-press vise and rout the curved slot for the locking screw by turning the head on its pivot while the router cuts.

Finish the saw with machine-gray enamel and paint table top silver. **END**

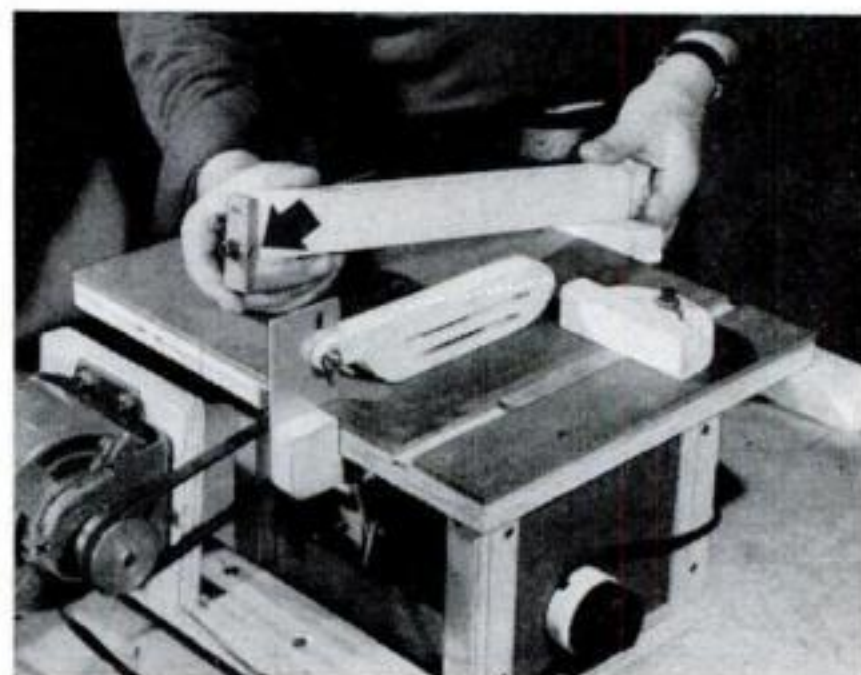
*Where you can buy the parts: The O-series V belts and pulleys,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide—Frank Tracy, Inc., 202 Centre St., NYC; the GE motor, 1/20 hp., counterclockwise rotation—American Surplus Trading, Inc., 332 Canal St., NYC.*



**PLYWOOD TABLE** is fastened to the body by countersunk screws driven into top ends of corner cleats. Center is cut away to clear the blade and top of bearings. Groove (arrow) provides clearance for the V belt.



**SMOOTH HARDBOARD TABLE TOP** covers rough grain of plywood. Screw narrow strip along edge first, then use miter-head bar to set spacing and form well-fitting groove. Insert plate drops in opening around blade.



**FENCE, GUARD AND MITER HEAD** are shaped from clear pine. Slight taper (arrow) on end of fence permits the hardwood block to be drawn tightly against the edge of the table when Allen-head screw is hand-tightened.



Warm a little girl's heart with this

# Miniature Range



*Make-believe mud pies become almost real in this beautiful range that's just like Mom's.*

**By Lloyd M. Frazier**

ANY little girl is at home with a range—a toy one, that is. This scaled-down model will bring squeals of delight on Christmas morning and is no more difficult than building a wooden box and rounding the corners.

Edge-glue two pieces of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " pine for the backpiece and shape the upper right-hand corner to match the hood. Make the top, sides and bottom from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " pine, glued and nailed, and attach to the back, using butt joints in all.

Use  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood for the partitions and side shelves and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " pine for the shelf that supports the oven door. Cut all doors from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " pine and fasten them in position on plywood. Then jack-plane a taper from top to bottom on all four pieces at once so they'll match. Cut out the oven-door window and groove the opening to receive a piece of heavy celluloid.

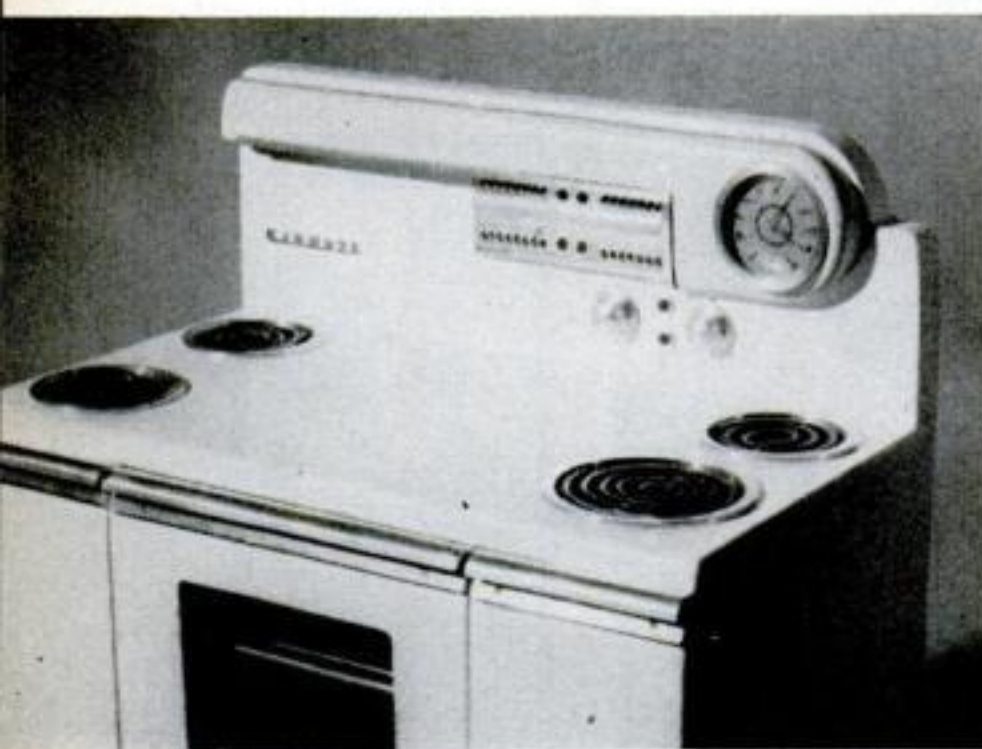
**Hinging the doors.** Use 1" brass hinges for the side doors and make offset hinges for the oven door by soldering extensions cut from  $\frac{1}{32}$ " brass to a pair of 1" hinges.

Staple a short length of key chain to hold the oven door when open. Make the pan drawer from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood and fasten to the planed drawer front. Attach a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " aluminum tab to the bottom for a drawer pull.

**Hood and trim.** Nail strips of aluminum counter molding to the tops of the doors for door pulls. Shape the hood from 1" pine, bore the clock opening,

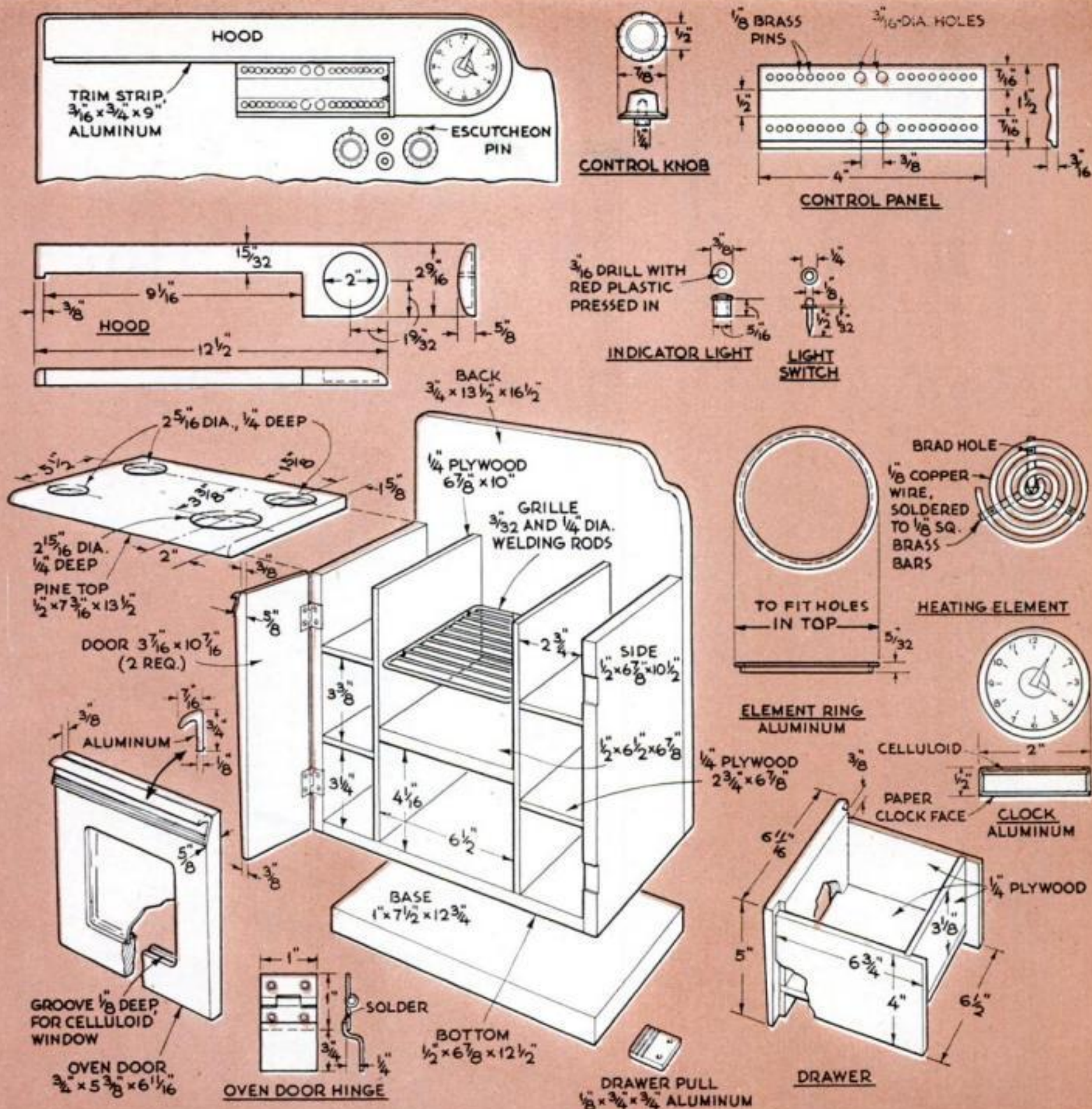


**SPACE FOR TOY POTS AND PANS** is covered by hinged doors on each side. Oven has a clear-plastic window for keeping a careful watch on mud pies. Drawer beneath the oven holds other tiny kitchen equipment.



**PUSH BUTTONS GALORE** control dummy burner elements. The elements shown are coiled wire soldered to brass strips, but added realism could be obtained by making the elements out of clear plastic and then lighting them individually with red flashlight bulbs.





and trim the under edge with 3/16"-by-3/4" aluminum strip.

File a flat piece of 3/16" aluminum to shape for the control panel and drill holes for the 30 control buttons and indicator lights. Insert short pieces of 1/8" brass rod for the buttons, making four longer to act as nails to fasten the panel on. Press four 3/16"-diameter disks of red plastic into the indicator-light holes.

**Turning the dials.** Turn the timer and oven dials from 1/8" aluminum rod and scribe marks around their edges.

Turn their two indicator lights from 5/16" aluminum rod and press red plastic into their recessed faces.

Turn the clock and burner rings from aluminum rod and coil 1/8" copper wire for the burners. Draw the clock face with India ink on colored cardboard.

Bend 1/4" welding rod into a square frame for the oven shelf and solder 3/32" wires into holes drilled in the sides.

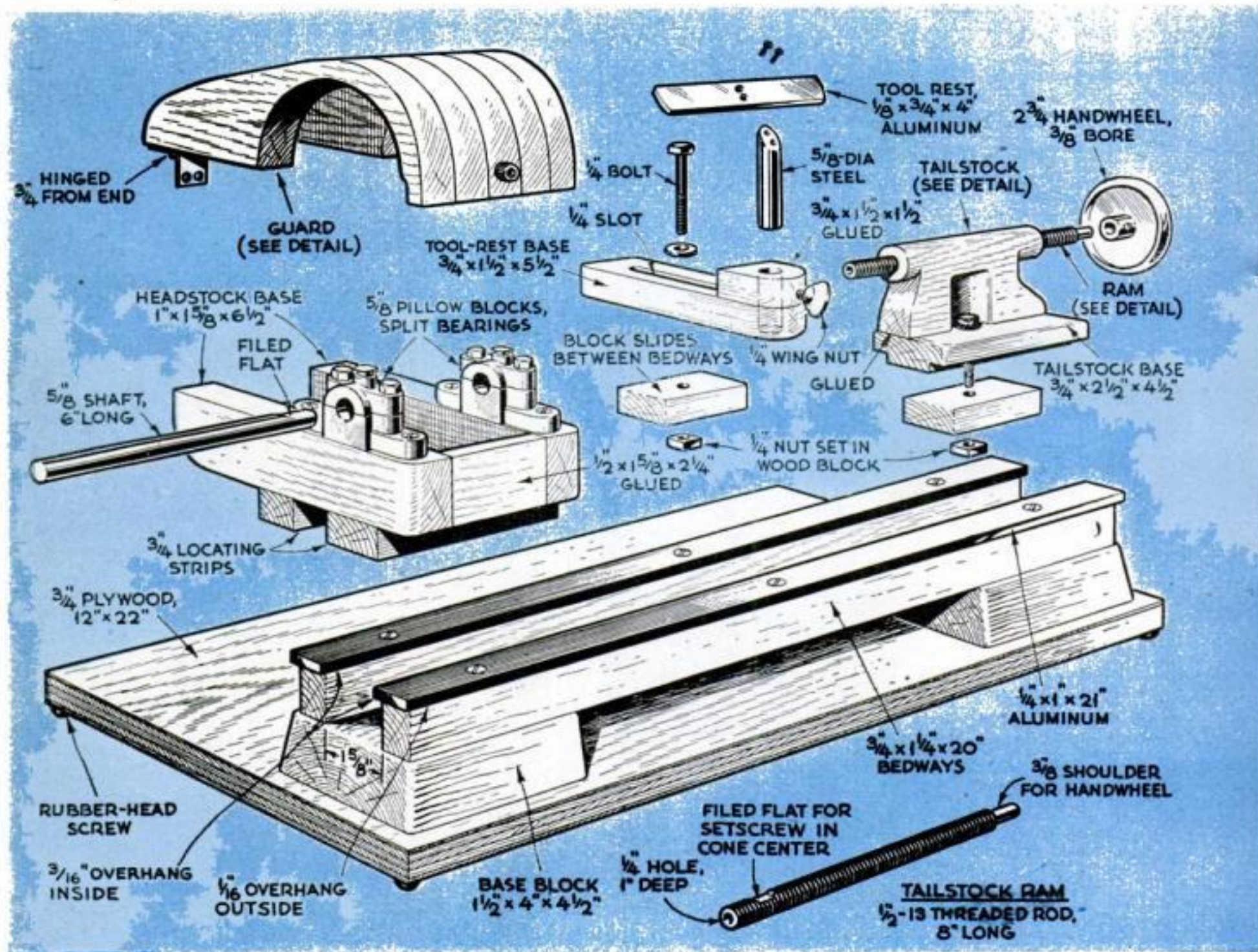
Finish the outside with white gloss enamel and the inside black. Paint the hood to blend with the tiny housekeeper's kitchen color scheme. **END**





Delight your boy with this workable

# Pint-Size Lathe



**Made for standard lathe parts, this mighty midget swings a turning neatly for beginners.**

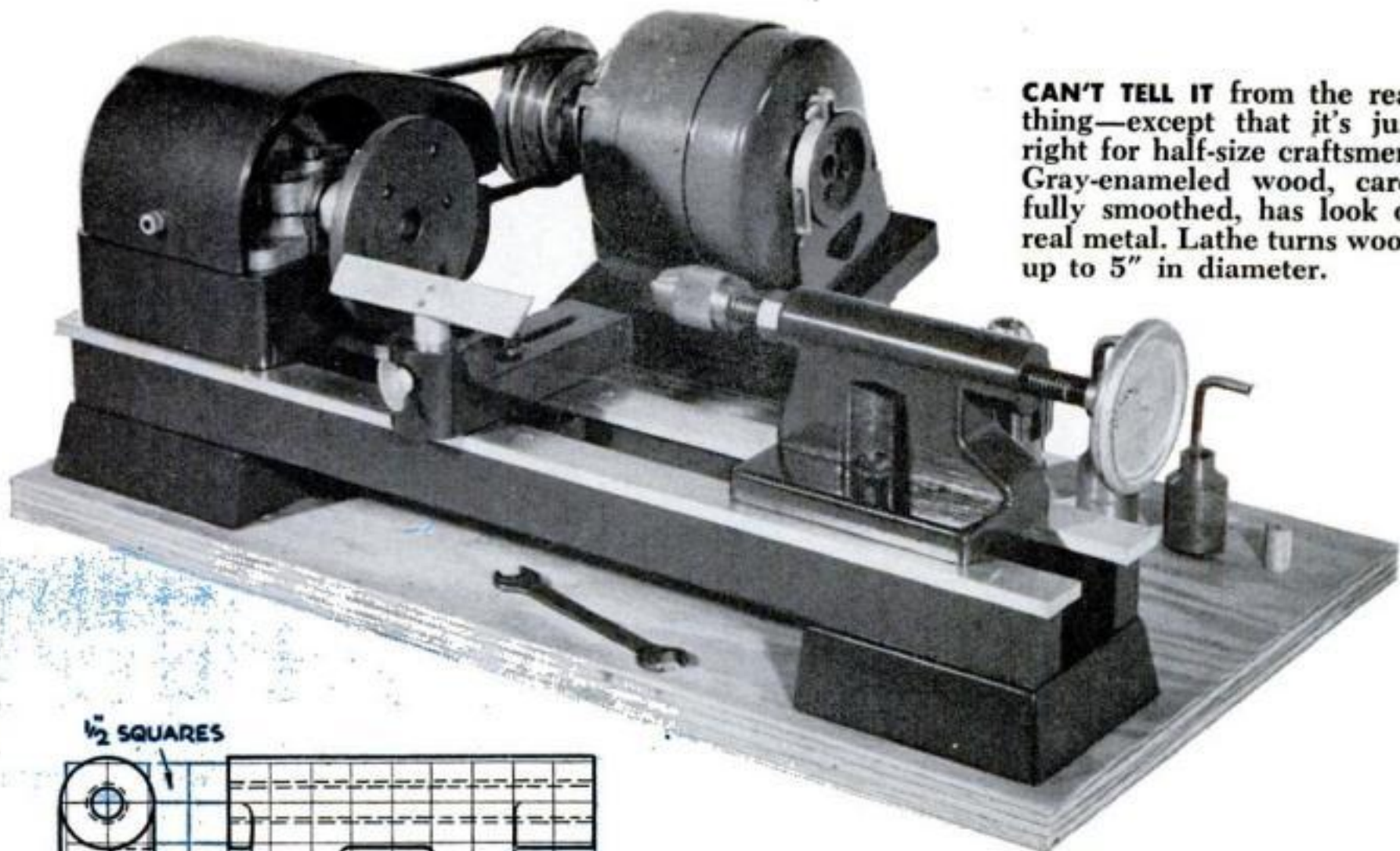
**Y**OU can start your boy on his way to many happy years of craftsmanship with this half-size reproduction of the king of power tools—a lathe. Made from parts you can pick up at almost any hardware store, it really works. With it, he can turn out wood parts for models,

a lamp for Mom, or even shape brass.

On a  $\frac{3}{4}$ "-plywood base about 12" wide by 22" long, screw two blocks in line with each other. Bridge these with pine strips and screw on two 21" strips of  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-by-1" aluminum for the lathe bed.

**Assembling the headstock.** Make the headstock-bearing support from pine, with two strips to straddle the bed. Mount two split-bearing pillow blocks on the base so that the shaft center is  $\frac{3}{4}$ " behind the center of the lathe bed and

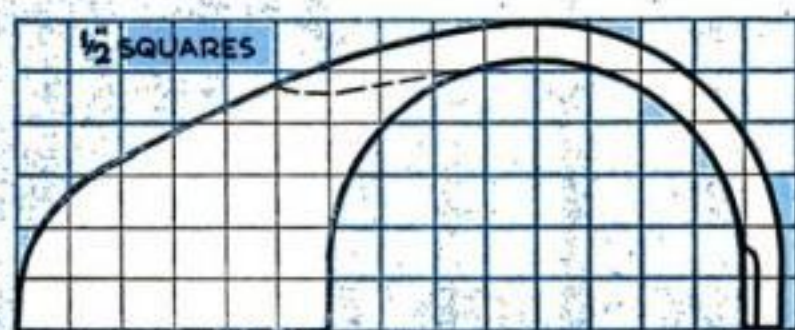
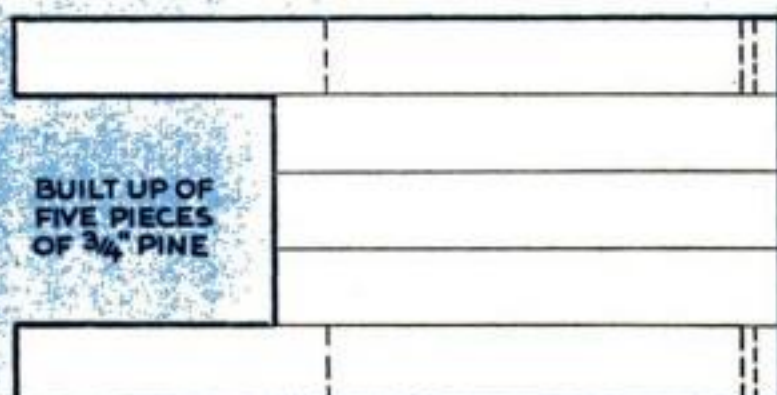




**CAN'T TELL IT** from the real thing—except that it's just right for half-size craftsmen. Gray-enameled wood, carefully smoothed, has look of real metal. Lathe turns wood up to 5" in diameter.



**TAILSTOCK**  
1 1/8" PINE

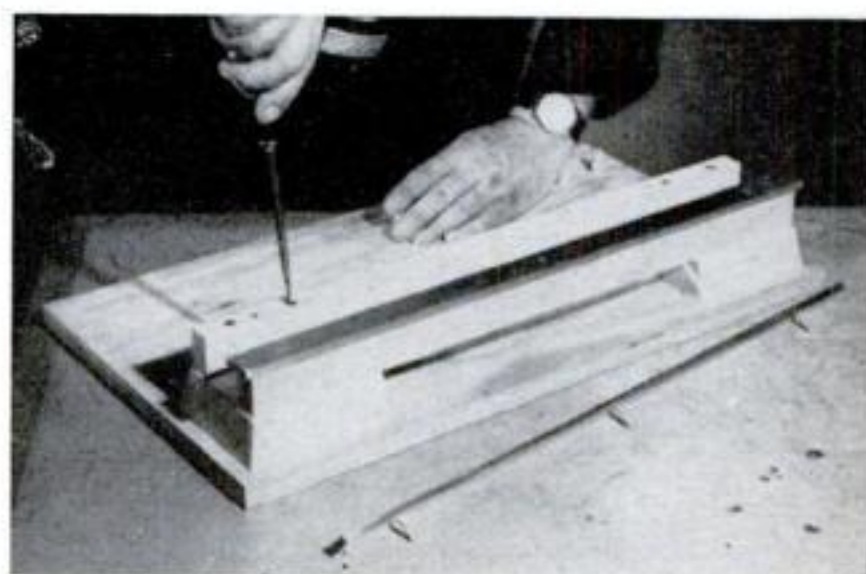


**GUARD**

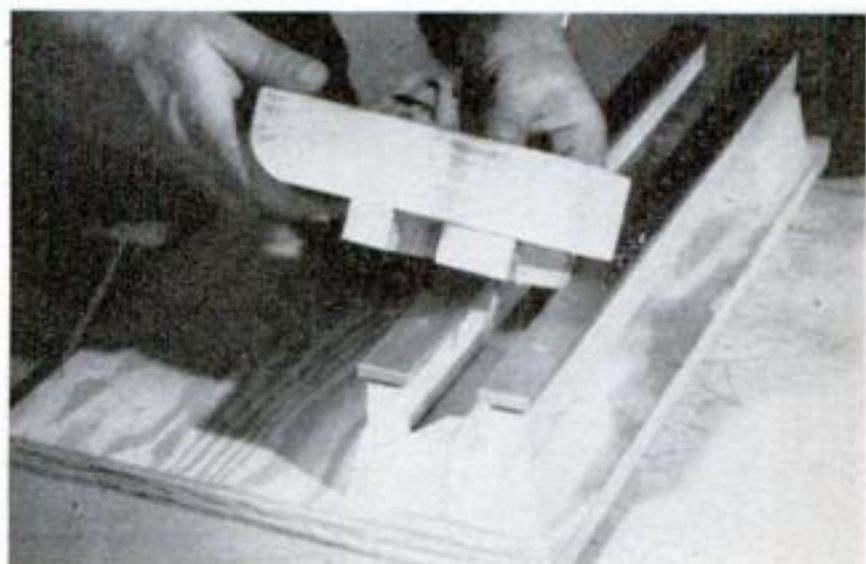
2 1/2" above it, providing a swing of 5".

Cut the large steps off two four-step cone pulleys (0 series, for 3/8" V belt) to reduce them to toy-lathe size. Mount one pulley between the bearings with two 3/8" collars on both sides of the front bearing. Mount a 1/20-hp. motor on a 6" square of plywood and hinge it to the base so that its weight keeps the belt taut.

Cut two pieces of 3/4" pine for the sides of the belt guard and three pieces for the

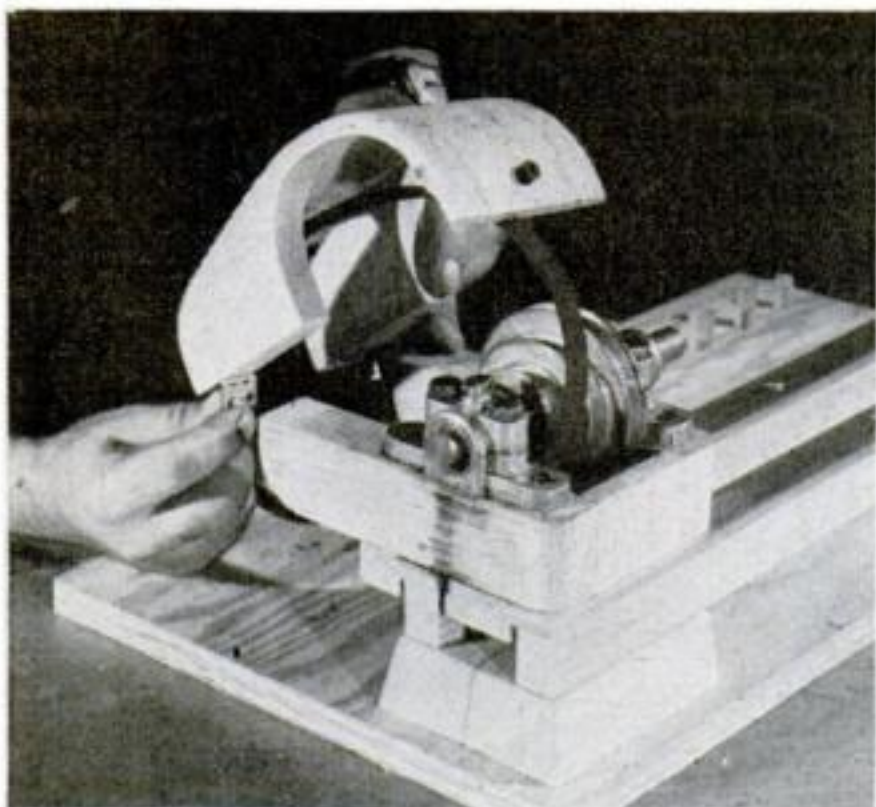


**LATHE BED** is built up of pine and aluminum strips. Screws through plywood base hold end blocks, beveled on three sides, in place. Strips are screwed down from above. Place aluminum strips so that 3/16" overhangs on inside edges, leaving 1/16" overhanging on outer edges.

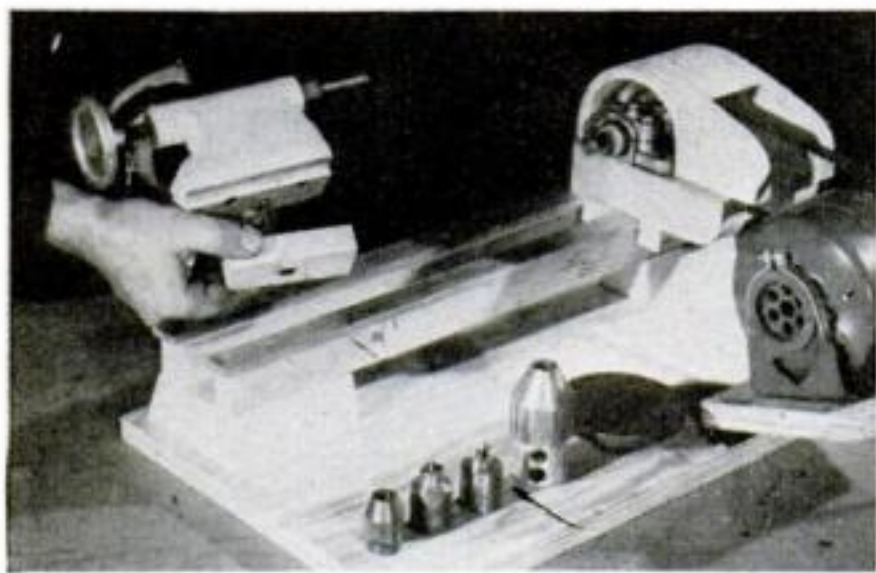


**HEADSTOCK** is secured on bed by two pine strips on its underside that straddle the rear bedway, and a single long screw driven into the base block. Three screws, countersunk and filed flush, hold each aluminum strip in place.

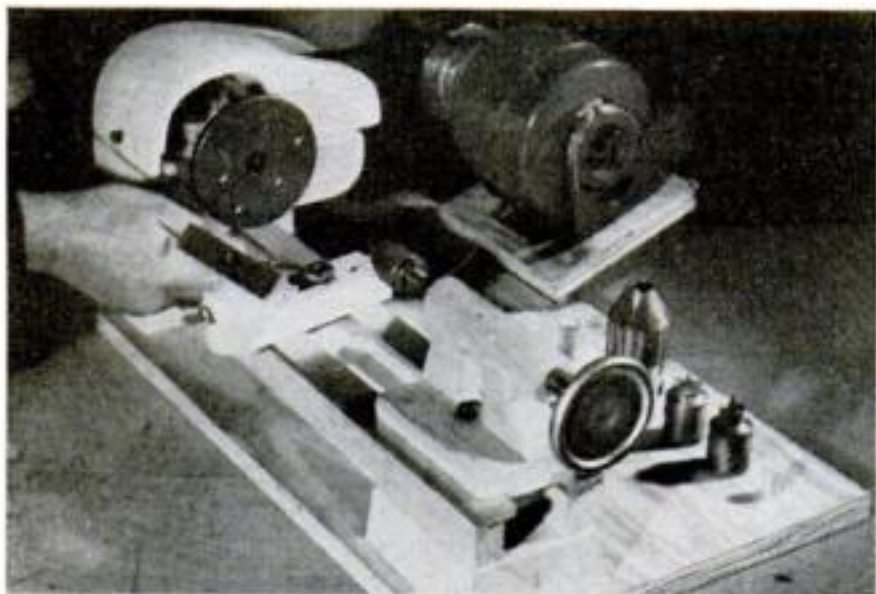




**BELT GUARD** is glued-up sandwich of five pieces of pine hinged to back end of headstock-bearing support. Centerline of bearings is  $\frac{3}{4}$ " behind center of bed, eliminating excessive tool-rest overhang when turning large diameters.



**TAILSTOCK-LOCKING BLOCK** has nut embedded in bottom surface. Bolt through tailstock base clamps block against underside of overhanging aluminum strips. Lathe accessories shown in foreground are:  $\frac{1}{4}$ " tailstock chuck (left), tailstock cone center, headstock spur center,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " headstock chuck and  $3\frac{3}{4}$ " faceplate.



**TOOL-REST LOCKING ARRANGEMENT** is same as for tailstock. Bolt is tightened in nut embedded in bottom of block cut to slide between wood bed strips. Note short pieces of dowel glued in baseboard to keep accessories right at hand.

center. Glue all five together and sand them smooth.

**Aligning the tailstock.** Cut a  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-by- $4\frac{1}{2}$ " piece of  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " pine for the tailstock and screw it temporarily on a T-shaped base to slide between the bedways. Slide it up to a cone center on the headstock, mark the mating center on the tailstock block, and drill a  $\frac{5}{16}$ " hole through the block. Run a  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 tap through the hole as far as it will go, then finish the thread by filing notches on  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Thredrod and twisting it through the hole.

Cut the rod to 8" and shoulder one end to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " for a  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " handwheel. Remove the block, carve it to the shape shown, sand it smooth, and remount it with glue to keep the screws from slipping under headstock pressure.

Cut a small block of pine to slide between the wood bedways, drill a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " hole in line with the hole in the tailstock base and press a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " nut into the bottom for the tailstock-locking bolt.

**Making the tool rest.** Glue a  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "-square of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " pine to a  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "-by- $5\frac{1}{2}$ " strip to form the tool-rest base. Rout a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " slot along its center and drill a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " hole for the tool-rest support. Make a block similar to the tailstock-locking block for the tool-rest locking bolt. Screw a 4" strip of  $\frac{1}{8}$ "-by- $\frac{3}{4}$ " aluminum to the beveled end of a short piece of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " aluminum rod to make the tool rest. A wing bolt tapped in the wood locks the tool rest to any height or angle.

**Finishing.** Shellac the plywood base to resemble a bench top and finish the wood parts of the lathe with machine-gray enamel or lacquer. Screw rubber-head screws under the base for scratch-free operation on the kitchen table.

Slight alterations must be made in several accessories to adapt them to the lathe. The  $\frac{1}{4}$ " tailstock chuck will most likely have  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-20 threads in its shank. Drive a  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 tap into the bore to make it fit the  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 Thredrod. The tailstock spur center is bored  $\frac{3}{8}$ " for use on the Shopsmith headstock. Drill a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " hole through a short length of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " brass rod to make a bushing to adapt it to the  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Thredrod tailstock.

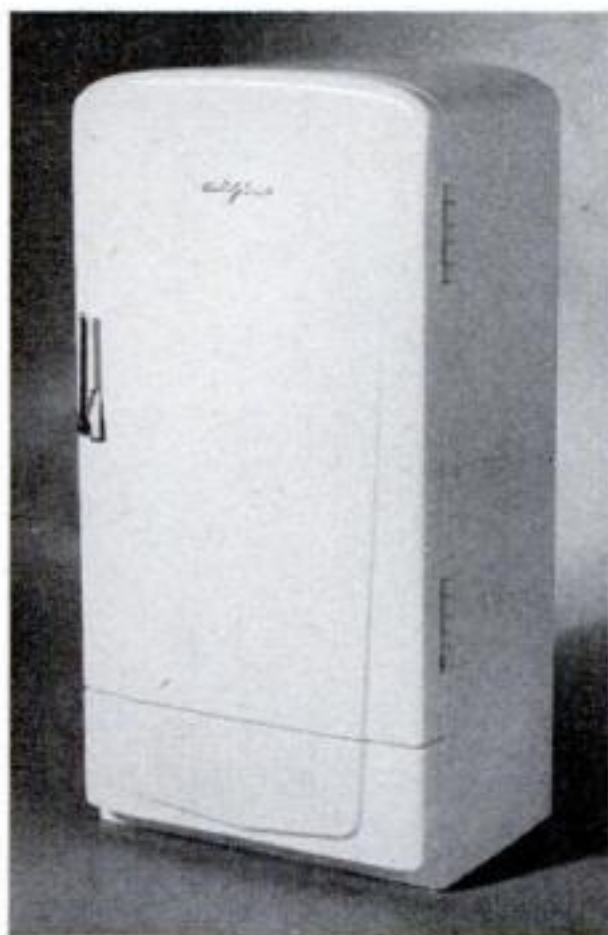
END





Your little girl will love this

# Tiny Refrigerator



**PLENTY OF ROOM FOR PLAY.** Two vegetable drawers, a freezer compartment and meat drawer beneath it provide storage space for make-believe perishables. The shelves are made out of welding rods, but wire clothes hangers would do just as well. The box itself is made of wood.



***Complete with freezer unit and removable food trays, here's a fine companion for toy range.***

A TOY refrigerator is a necessity in a little girl's kiddie kitchen, and one as handsome as this scaled-down model is hard to find at a price that fits the toy budget.

Make the sides, top and bottom from 1½" pine, fit them together for a trial assembly, then separate them and cut the rabbets along the back edges for the

¾" hardboard back. Fold a sheet of heavy paper down its center and draw half the outline of the refrigerator body on it. Then cut out the shape and use it as a template for shaping the body and the door.

Shape the door and lower front cover from one piece of 1½" pine. Cut the raised panel from ¾"-thick pine, bevel the edges and glue it on the face of the door. Then plane it to a feather edge at the top. Sand smooth and cut off the lower part to make the lower front cover. Hinge the door to the body with

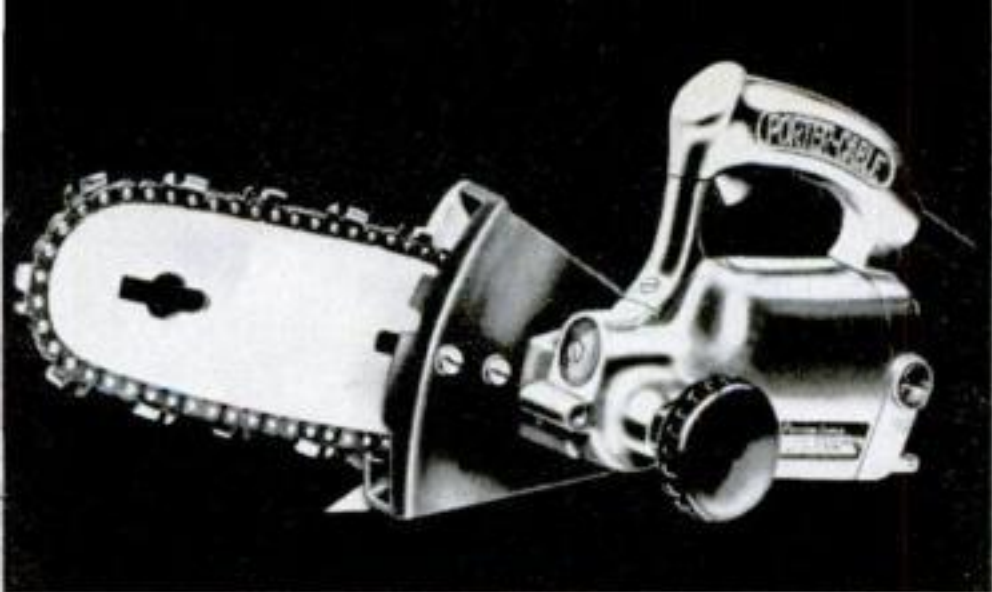




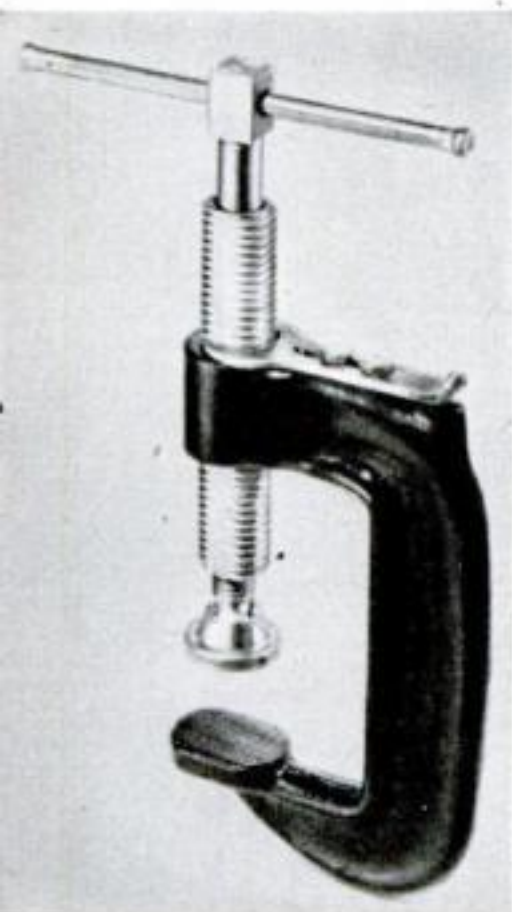
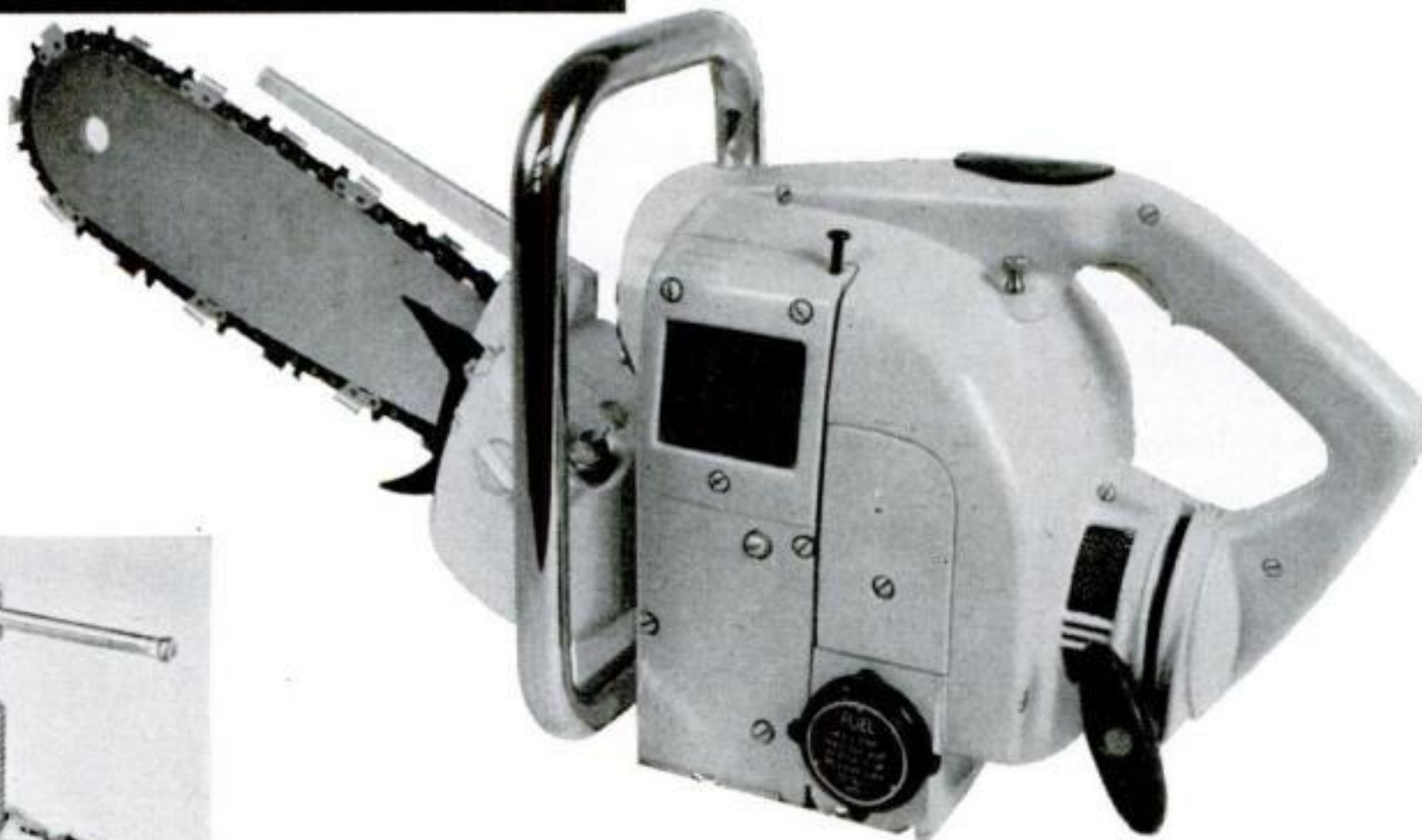




# New Tools

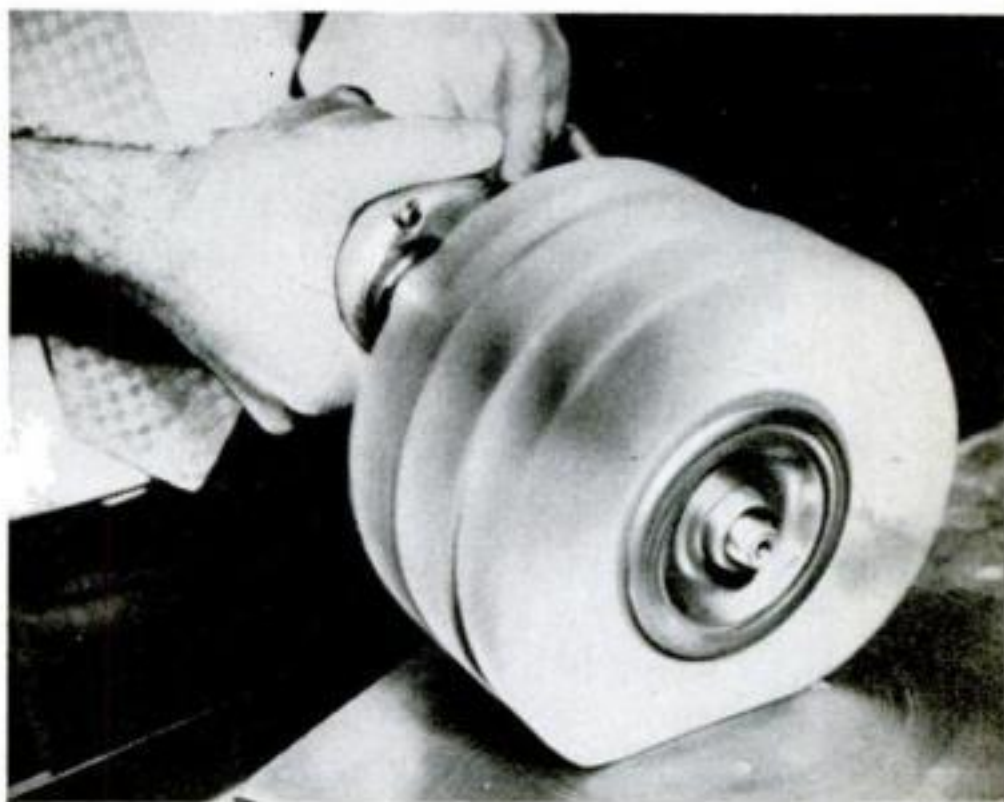
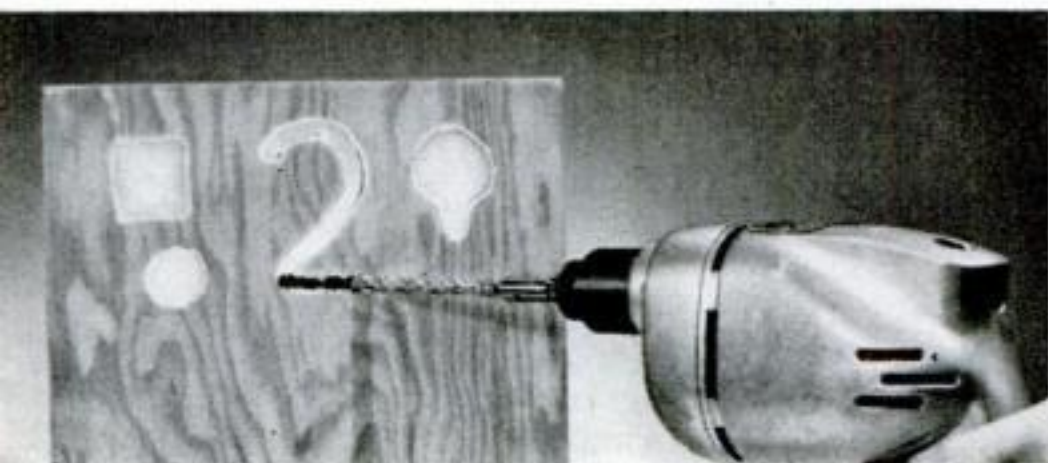


**1. Baby Chain Saws Go Anywhere.** Light enough to wield with one hand, the electric saw at left weighs only 7½ lb. yet will fell a 14" tree. The saw below weighs only 20 lb. with self-contained gasoline engine and will cut timber up to 3' thick.



**2. Clamp Grips Quickly.** You can set this C clamp in a second without screwing it all the way in and out each time. The outer barrel is slid up against the work, locked, then the inner stem is screwed up tight. A quarter turn of the barrel releases it instantly.

**3. Drill Bit Saws Holes.** Cutting openings in walls or internal designs in wood is easy with this ¼"-drill bit. Sharp spiral teeth let it both drill straight and saw sideways in any direction. It cuts wood, plaster and other materials up to 1" thick.



**4. Small Wheels Make Big Grinder.** You can stack up to five of these flexible grinding wheels on a single shaft, covering broad work areas quickly. The wheels, each 1" wide, come with different-length shafts depending on the number combined.

*Further information on the tools shown on this page can be obtained from: 1. (electric model) Porter-Cable, 47 Exchange St., Syracuse, N. Y.; (gasoline model) McCulloch Motors Corp., 6103 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles 45; 2. Techno Products, Inc., 1908 E. 66th St., Cleveland, Ohio; 3. Benrich Sales, P.O. Box 64, Central Station, Jamaica 35, N. Y.; 4. Merit Products, Inc., 4023 Irving Place, Culver City, Calif.*



**Simple in design . . . handsome in appearance**

# Colonial Cupboard Is Easy to Build

**Got a knotty storage problem? This slim knotty-pine locker will lick it—and dress up your hallway, too.**

**By Karl Greif**

**I**F YOU have an Early-American-type home and are stumped for storage space, this shallow colonial cupboard should be right down your alley—hallway, that is. It's as frugal as Old Mother Hubbard in saving valuable floor space. Yet it has a surprising amount of shelf area.

Naturally, your cupboard must be adapted to the space at hand. But whether it does a three-way stretch or shrinks to the proportions of a totem pole, the construction remains the same.

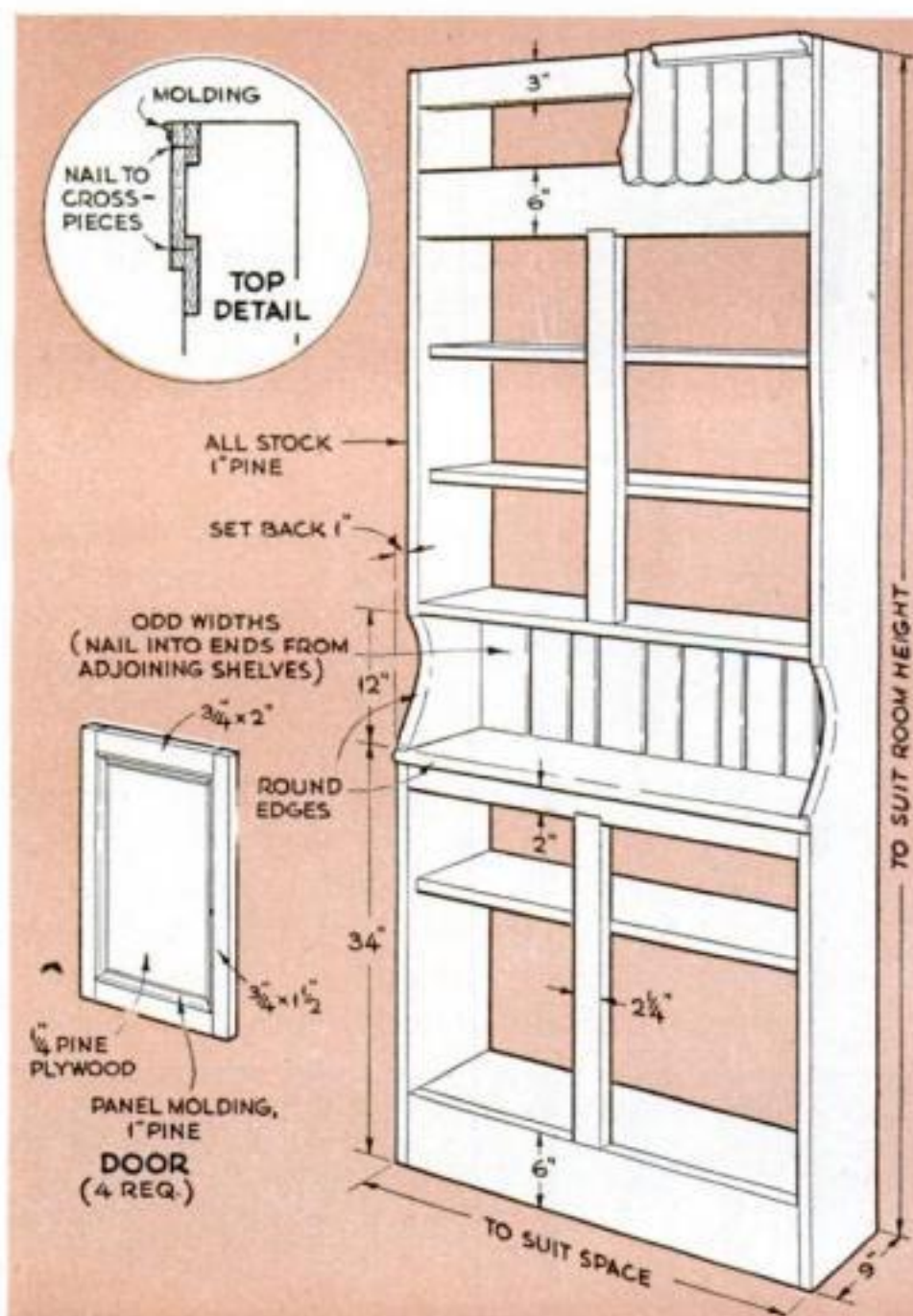
**Sides.** The two side members are ripped out first. They should extend from floor to ceiling. A curved section is removed from the forward edge of one side if the cupboard is to butt against an angle in the wall, or from both sides if it is to stand free.

**Shelves.** Make the shelves next, and glue and nail them between the sides. With the exception of the open shelf, their forward edges are recessed  $\frac{3}{4}$ " from the front of the cupboard. This will provide a flush fit for the doors.

The open shelf should project an inch beyond the face of the cupboard. It also has small extensions at the front, to lap the cupboard sides.

**Front and back.** Three cross members frame the doors. The top of the kick-board butts against the facing edge of the bottom shelf, and the intermediate crosspiece bears against the bottom of the projecting shelf. The top member may be extended to the ceiling or, as shown in the detail drawing, it can be

projected just high enough to support the vertical, scalloped strips that ornament the cupboard top. In that case, another supporting piece must be nailed between the cupboard sides at the top. Both the top and intermediate cross members have cutouts at their centers to receive door-separating uprights.



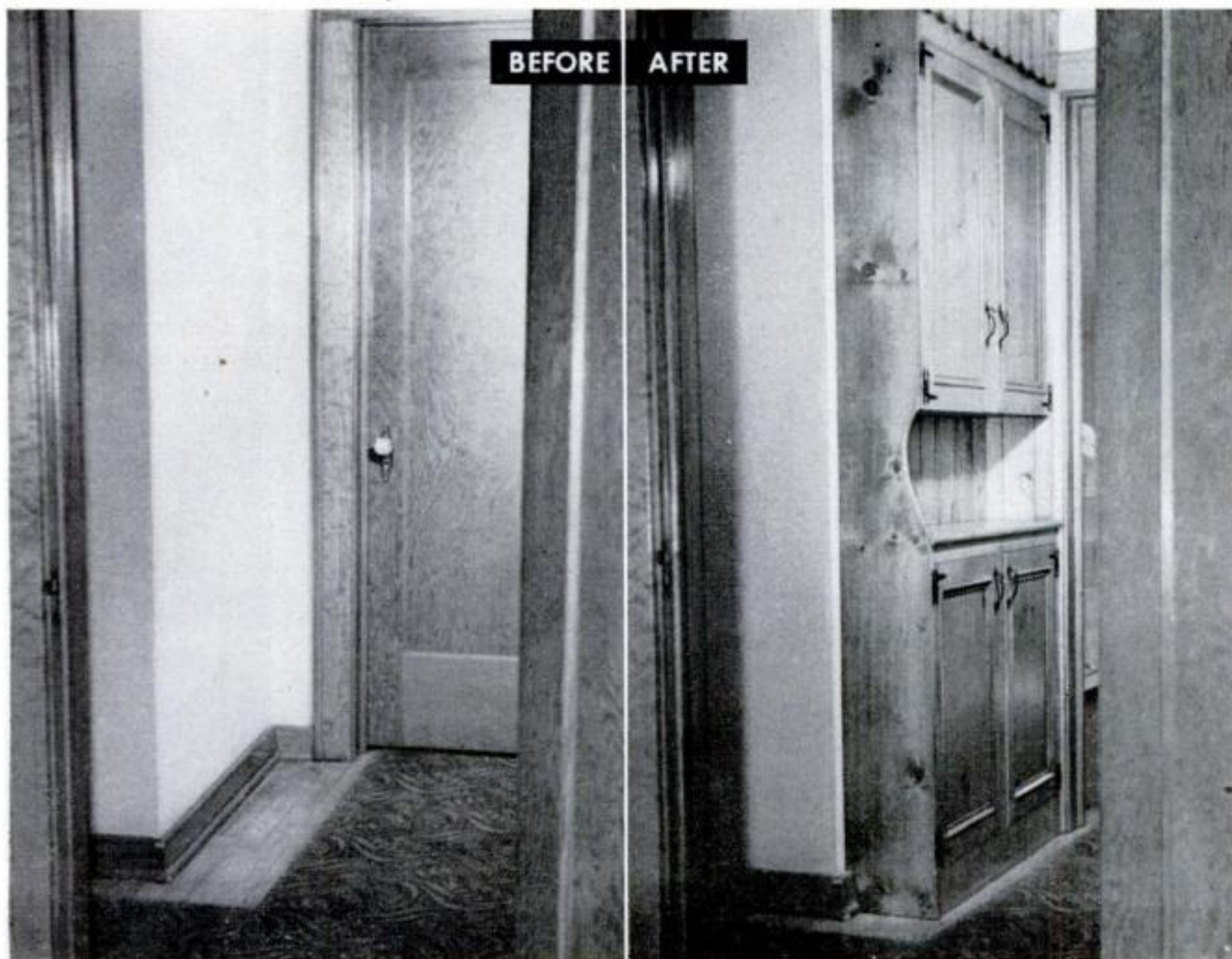
**SIDES, SHELVES, FACING AND DOOR FRAMES** for the cupboard are all cut from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " stock. True knotty pine is best, but well-seasoned and less expensive common pine will do.



Random-width strips form the back of the open cupboard section. Plane their butting edges to form shallow V grooves, and glue and nail the strips between the shelves above and below them.

**Doors.** The doors are of simple frame-and-panel design. Cut grooves on the inside edges of the butted frame pieces to grip  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood panels and dress up the insets with molding. Attach the doors to the cupboard with authentic colonial-hinge reproductions and use matching latches.

**Installing and finishing.** Set the cupboard in the space you built it for, profile the top and bottom to fit your baseboard and ceiling moldings, and nail it rigidly in place. A few strips of molding around the top and you're ready to sand and finish this handsome addition to orderly living. Use a commercial maple stain, sealing it with shellac.



**ROOM FOR A SPACIOUS LINEN LOCKER?** You'd hardly think so, but see what the author did with the 9" strip of previously wasted hall space outlined by the carpeting and baseboards.

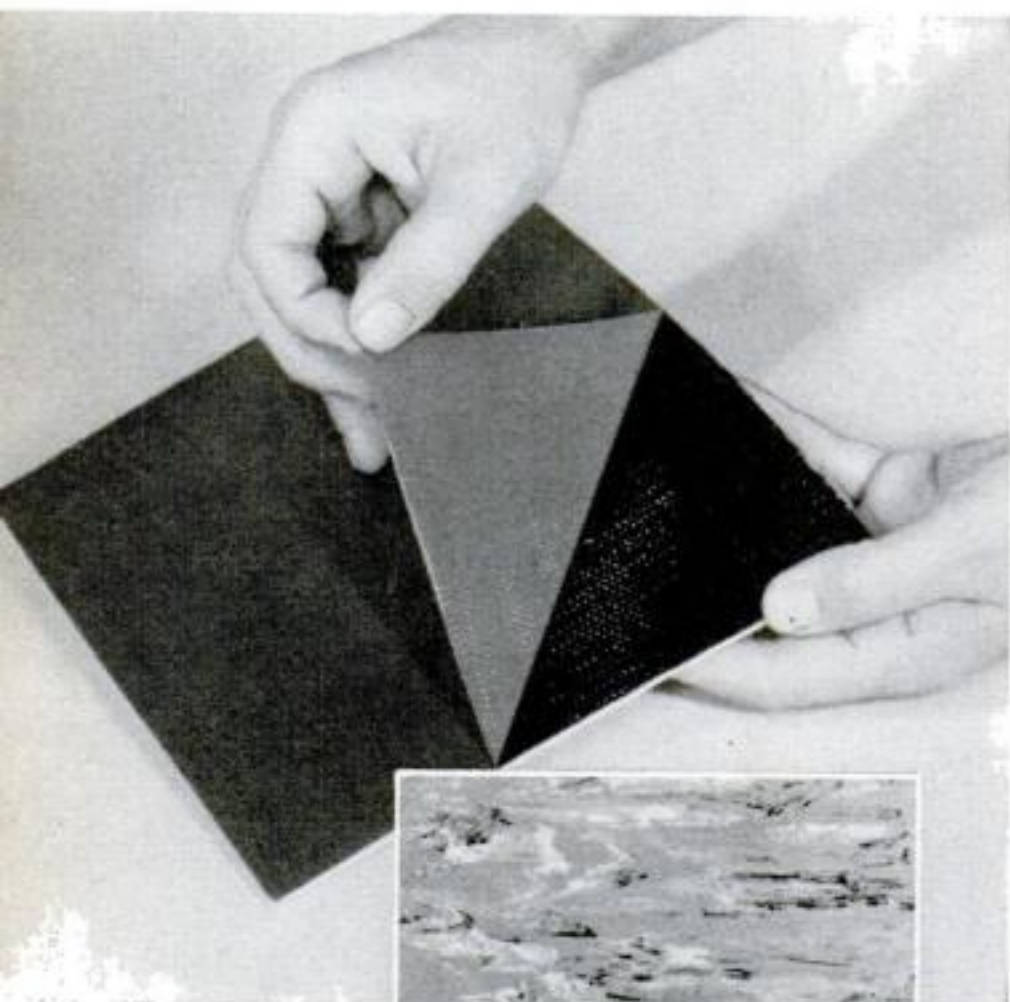
**GRACIOUS AND FUNCTIONAL,** cupboard is an eye-filling showpiece. The open section and scalloped top add beauty to what otherwise would have been just a practical cabinet.



## New for the Handy Man

### 1. Paint Remover Sprays On.

With a new spray can, you can quickly spread a smooth, even film of paint remover over large areas or in corners that are hard to reach by brush. The non-flammable chemical cuts through difficult-to-remove varnish as well as paint, shellac and lacquer.



**2. Floor Tile Has Own Adhesive.** Just peel the film off the back of this new rubber floor tile and it's ready to lay. The tiles, which come with the adhesive already on, are simply set in a solvent that's swabbed on the subfloor first. They're available in 52 colors and styles.

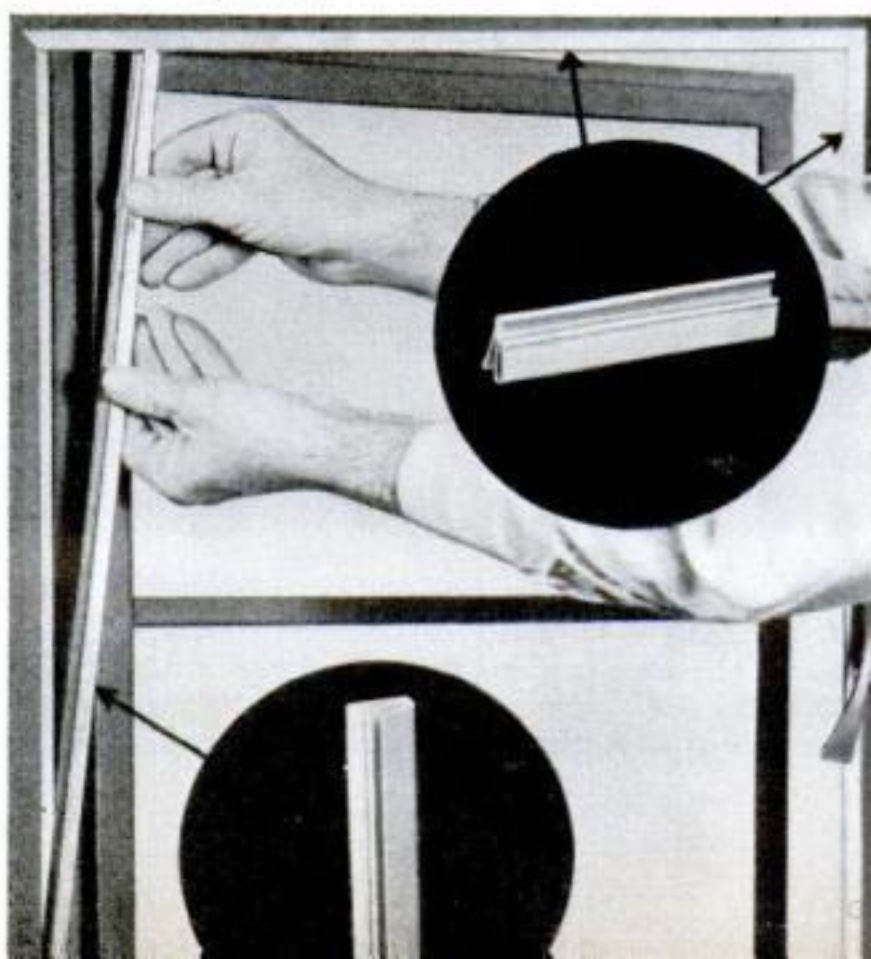
*Further information about the products shown on this page can be obtained from: 1. E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., 6529 Nemours Bldg., Wilmington, Del.; 2. Robbins Floor Products, Tuscumbia (Muscle Shoals), Ala.; 3. Cable Electric Products, 234 Daboll St., Providence, R. I.; 4. Macklanburg-Duncan Co., Box 1197, Oklahoma City, Okla.*

### 3. Adapter Takes Grounded Plugs.

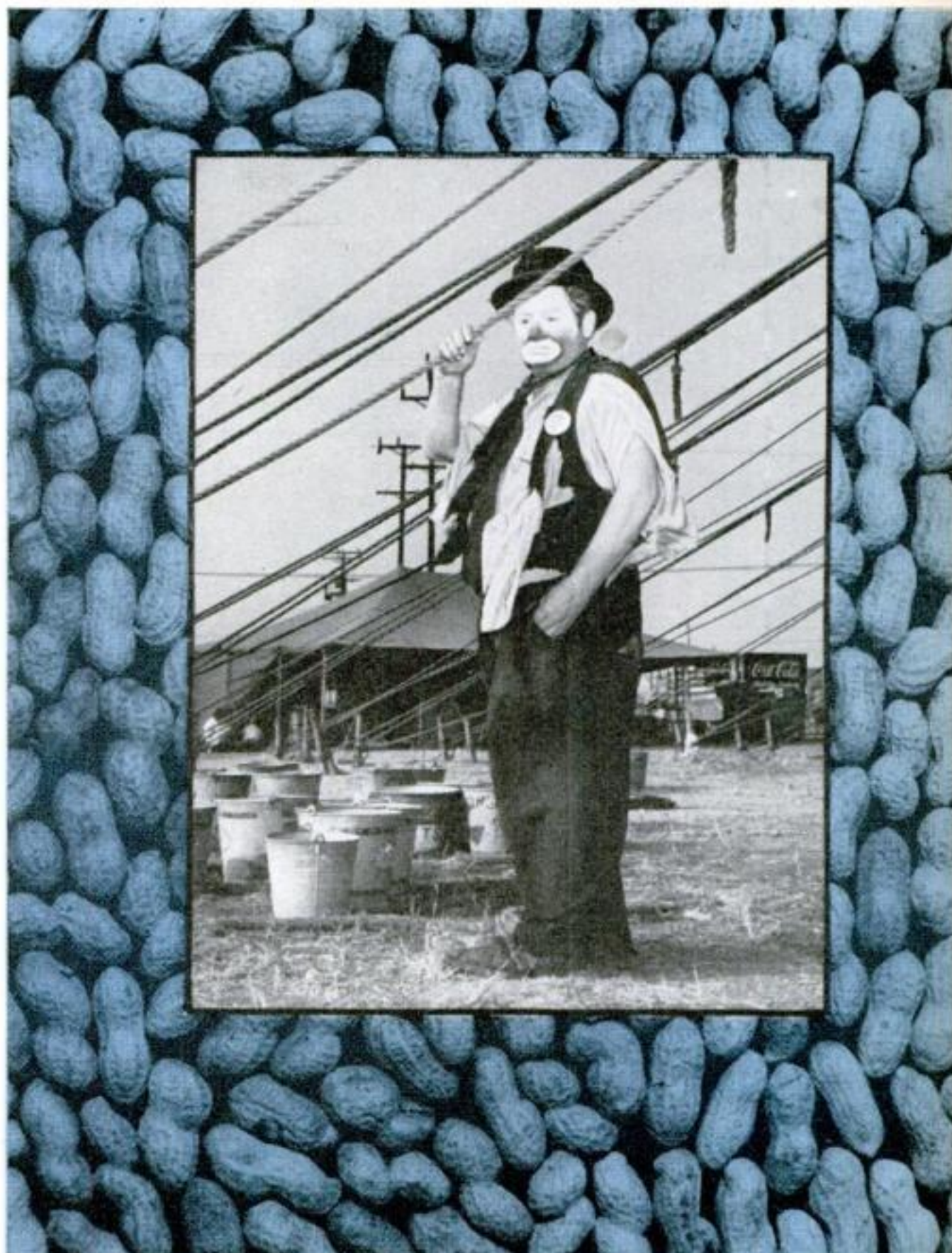
Tools and appliances that have three-prong, grounded plugs can be used in standard outlets with this adapter. The adapter is plugged into the outlet and its grounding wire attached to the plate screw, then the three-wire cable is plugged into the adapter.



**4. Weather-Stripping Casement Windows.** You can weather-strip casement windows without special fasteners by simply slipping this metal stripping over the window frames. Using ordinary scissors, the strips can be mitered at the corners and cut to any length to fit odd-size windows.







**Here is a neat darkroom stunt: With a homemade cardboard mask and a suitable negative you can**

# Frame a Photo with a Photo

**By Shep Shepherd**

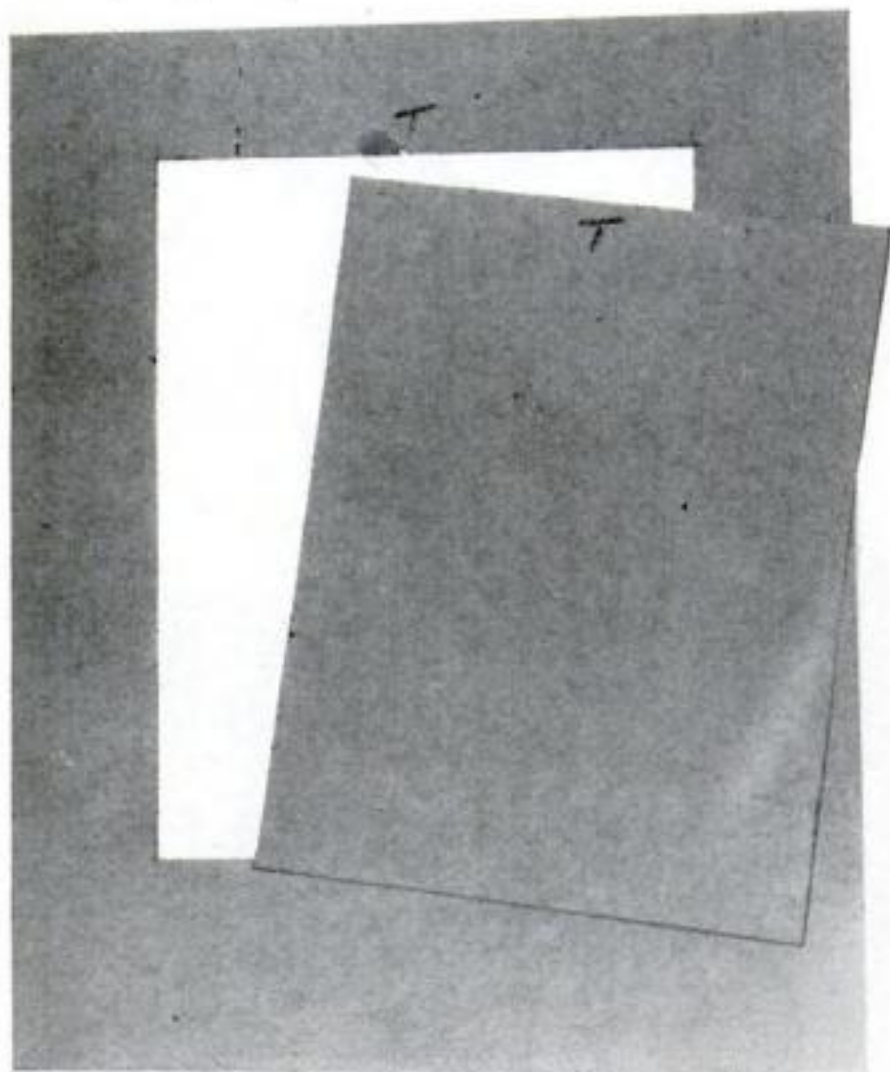


EVERY amateur photographer sooner or later runs into the problem of thinking up new ways to display his favorite pictures. One dramatic way is to use photographic borders.

All you need, aside from the usual darkroom equipment, are two negatives, a cardboard mask, a ruler and a bottle of India ink. Although you can make any size print, I have found 11" by 14" the most pleasing and the easiest to handle. First, prepare the mask by cutting a 7"-by-



9½" rectangle from the center of an 11"-by-14" piece of cardboard, leaving 2" along both sides and the top and 2½" at the bottom. (The stiffener in a package of enlarging paper is excellent for the purpose.) Mark frame and cutout



piece so that the latter can be replaced in the same position.

The border subject should have some relationship to the picture that is to be framed. A woven wire fence might be used for a picture of domestic animals. Tree bark would make a good border for birds or squirrels. An expanse of lace is appropriate for a picture of a bride.

Place the entire mask over a piece of plain white paper on the easel. Remove the border section, holding the center position, to compose and focus the border negative. Then substitute enlarging paper and make the border exposure.

Return the enlarging paper to its light-proof container, remembering which is the top end. With plain paper in the easel and the border section of the mask over it, compose the subject negative. Then expose it on the same sheet of enlarging paper.

While photographically matted pictures are unusual in themselves, they can

**THE TWO-PIECE MASK**, at left, has marks along upper edges. Placed so, inner panel will match closely despite any errors in cutting.

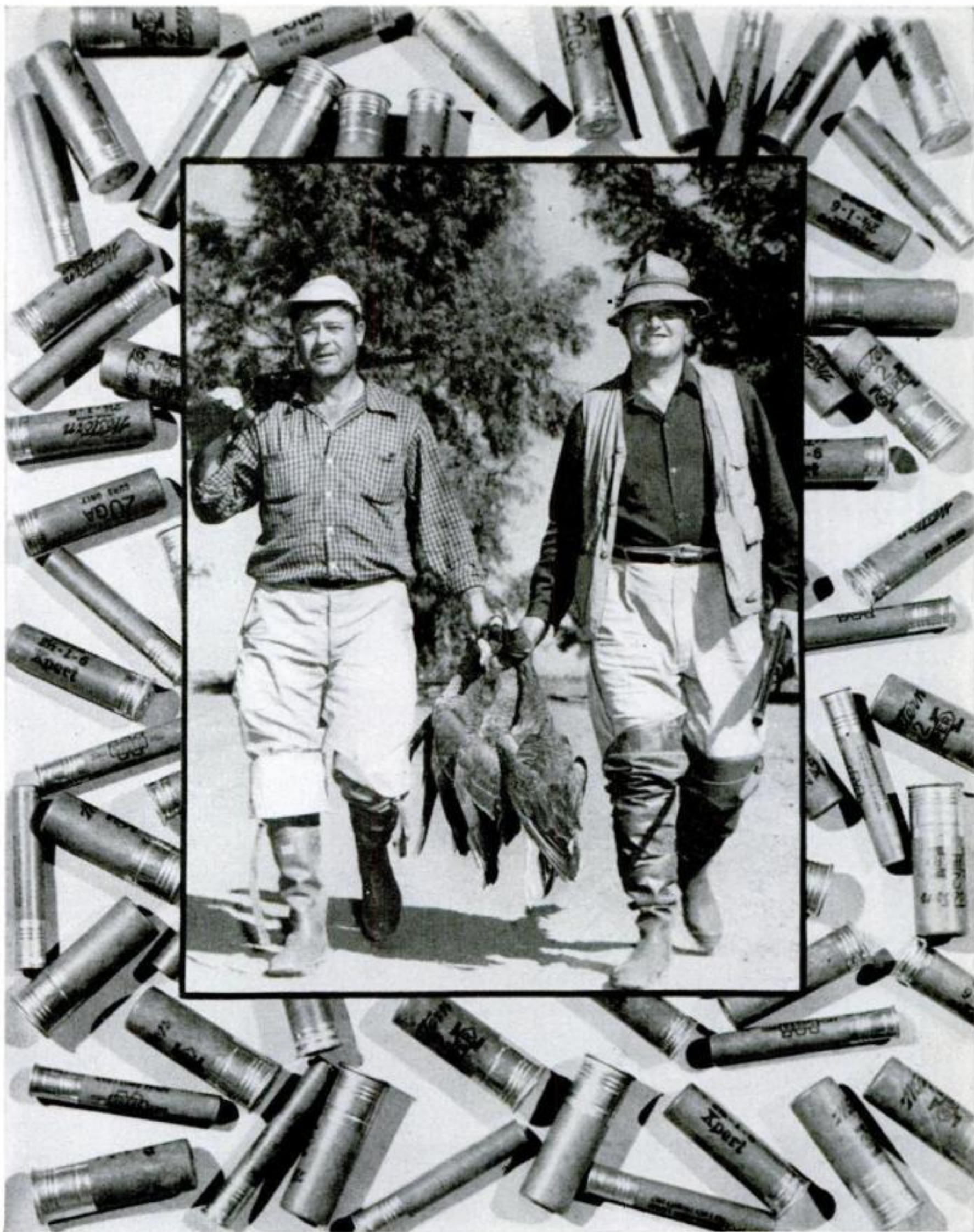


**ENLARGING EASEL** aligns paper and mask even though both must be changed during the printing process. Mask openings may be ovals, diamonds or stars instead of a plain rectangle.



**INDIA-INK BORDER**, easily drawn with a ruler and a drafting pen, sets off the photo from its mat and conceals any small misalignments in use of the mask or overlaps in toning.





**This hunting scene is appropriately framed with a close-up photo of some shotgun shells.**

be made outstanding by selective toning with chemical toners sold in camera-supply stores. Following the simple directions given with the products, you can tone either the border section or the center subject. The part of the picture that is not to be toned should be covered with rubber cement brushed on the damp

print. It can later be rubbed off with your fingers.

Ruled ink lines along the seams joining the subject picture and the border complete the operation. Use India ink and an A3 pen that makes a line about 1/16" wide. This will cover any unevenness in printing or toning.

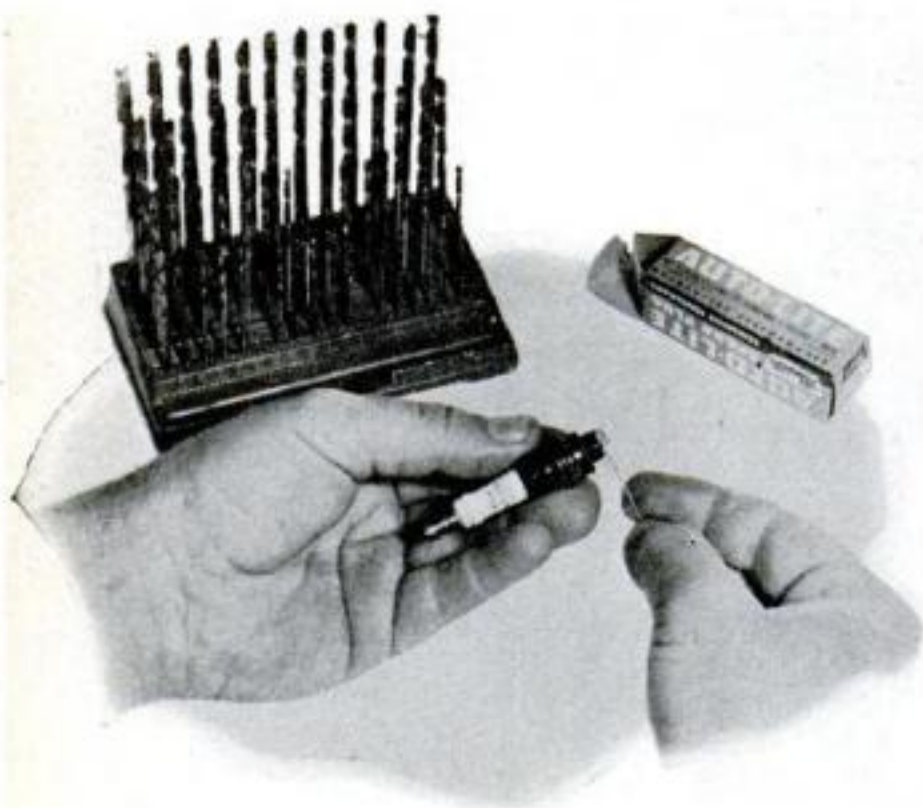
**END**





## Old Containers Are Put to Work

USED coffee cups found around most garages and airports make handy containers for small parts during disassembly. If the parts and cups are to be stored away, a grease pencil is best for labeling the paraffined variety of containers.—*Bob Blatt, Larchmont, N.Y.*



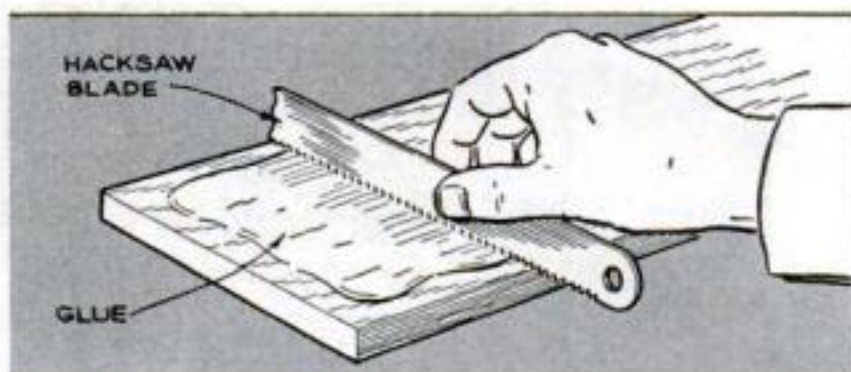
## Drills Can Be Used as Gauges

SINCE numbered drills are made of closely dimensioned stock, they can double as gauges. Here a No. 60 drill is being used to check the specified .040" gap of a spark plug.

Other gaps such as valve push rods and timer points can also be checked with drills of suitable diameter. Any mechanic's handbook carries a table giving numbered drill diameters, running from .0135" for a No. 80 drill to .2280" for No. 1. Use only drills with rust-free, unmarred shanks.—*Elbert Robberson, Port Washington, N. Y.*

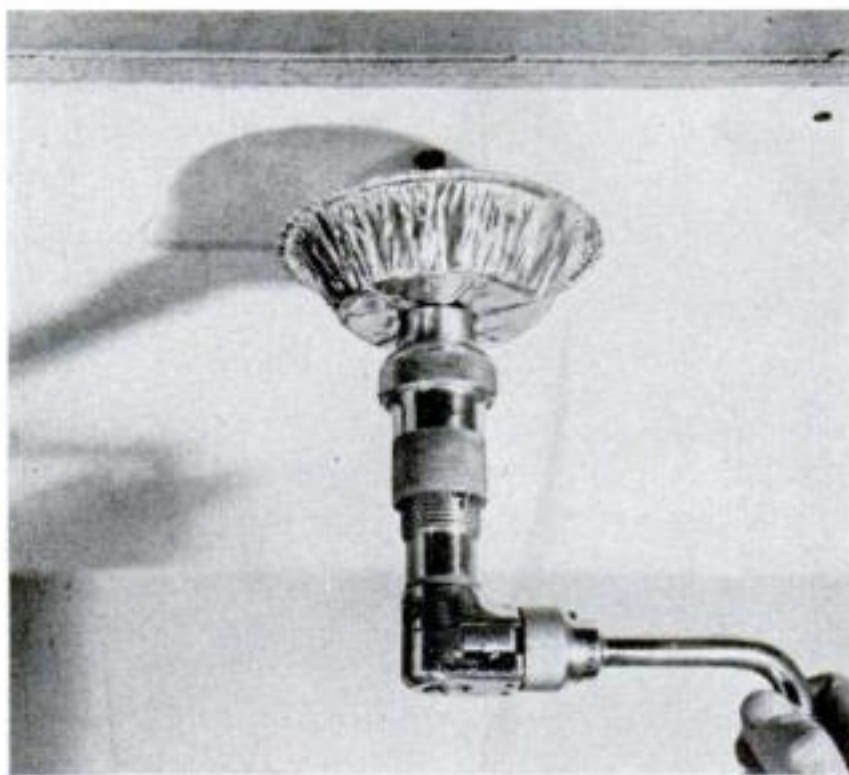
## Metal Provides Door Clearance

A PIECE of scrap 20-gauge sheet metal about 1" by 8" added to the carpenter's toolbox can be used as a clearance gauge for fitting doors. It's just right for a tight fit. Carry a thicker piece for looser fits.—*Werner Kraatz, Santa Cruz, Calif.*



## Hacksaw Blade Spreads Glue

A SCRAP of broken hacksaw blade will spread glue quickly over large, flat areas. The teeth let the glue flow easily but keep it to a smooth, even depth throughout.—*A. H. Waychoff, Phoenix, Ariz.*



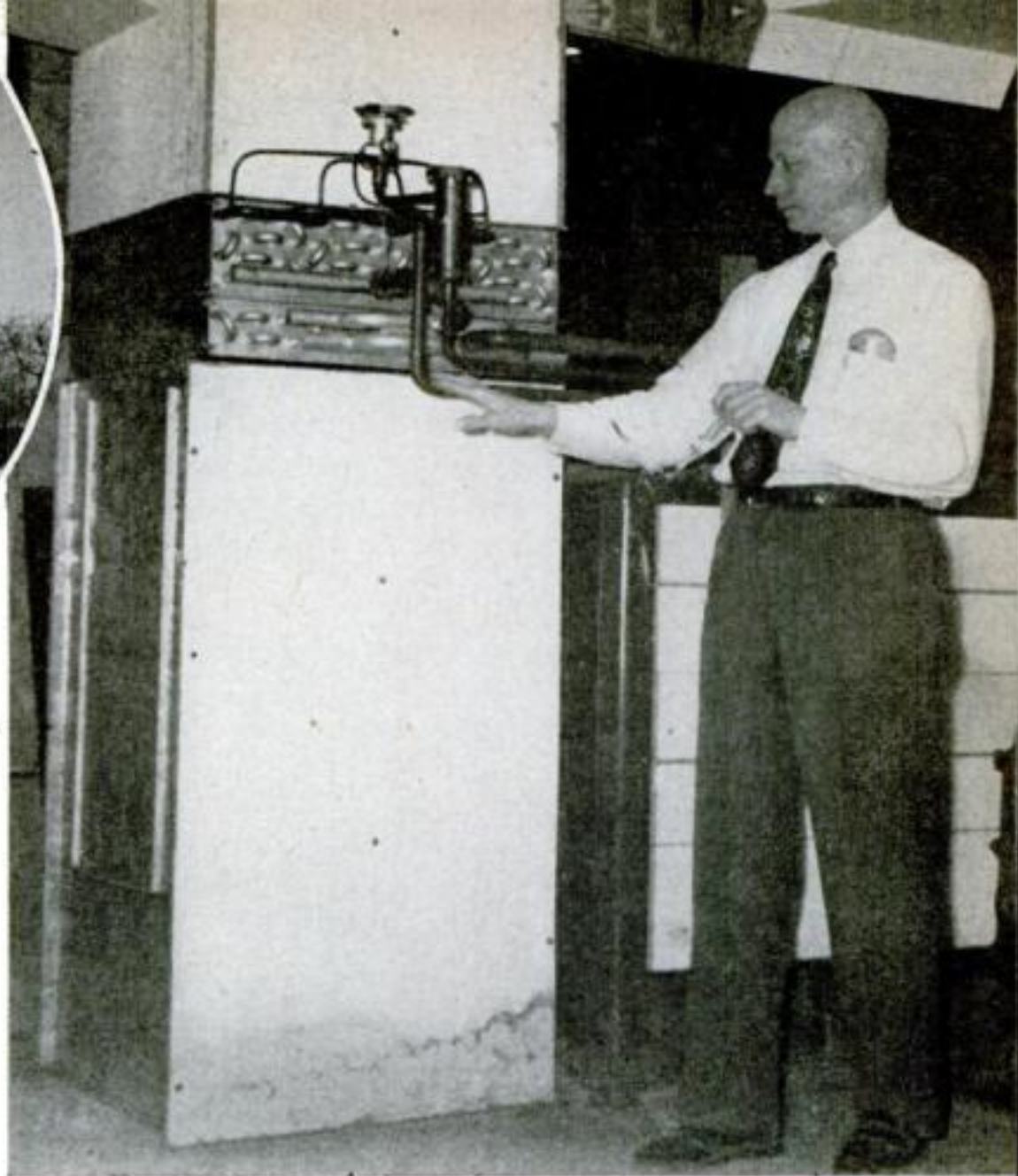
## Shield Catches Drill Chips

WHEN you drill into ceilings or other overhead spots, a tin-foil pie plate slipped over the bit will keep falling chips out of your eyes and off the floor. The soft foil won't mar the surface and cushions the drill if it suddenly punches through.—*M. C. Fleming, Pittsburgh, Pa.*





**ROUGH TEST** for a heat pump is provided by Linders' home—an eight-room house atop a windswept knoll in the Cleveland suburb of Westlake. That's Linders at right beside heat exchanger, where Freon gas warms air being blown into rooms. An electrical engineer, Linders designed unit.



# I Heat

## My House with a Pump

*Old Mother Earth provides heat in the winter, cooling air in the summer, for this owner-designed house without a furnace.*

**By John R. Linders**

**W**HEN I built my home the mason insisted on tucking a furnace connection into the fireplace flue. He just couldn't accept the idea of a house without a furnace. Maybe he doesn't believe in my heat pump yet.

That was five cold and snowy winters ago. I still haven't got a furnace. And the house has stayed at a cozy 72°. The summers have been hot, as they usually are around Cleveland, but the thermometer indoors never goes above 70°. You see, I can also pump heat out. The same unit warms in winter and cools in summer. Total expense—for both heating and cooling—has been less than you'd expect just to heat a house this big.

The big advantage, though, is cleanliness. There's no dust and grease, which you'd be bound to get with even the best fuel-burning plant. My wife likes light colors. She bought a pair of pale-gray divans last year and the upholstery still is clean as new. The walls in the bedroom and bath have their original paint job, now five years old. There's not a streak of dirt to be seen.

### *"Refrigerating" Machinery Heats House*

If you came down into my basement—which, incidentally, keeps remarkably dust- and dirt-free, too—you would see the secret of clean, inexpensive comfort. It looks like refrigeration machinery. And that's exactly what it is.

There is a three-horsepower motor,



"three-ton" compressor and a lot of copper tubing containing Freon refrigerant. Roughly, the system has some 20 times the capacity of a kitchen refrigerator.

You can see only a little of the copper tubing. There are 1,600 feet of it buried 5½ feet deep in trenches in the ground around the house. The Freon gas circulates through this network, picking up heat from the ground itself. Even in midwinter, the gas comes back into the house warmed up to around 40°.

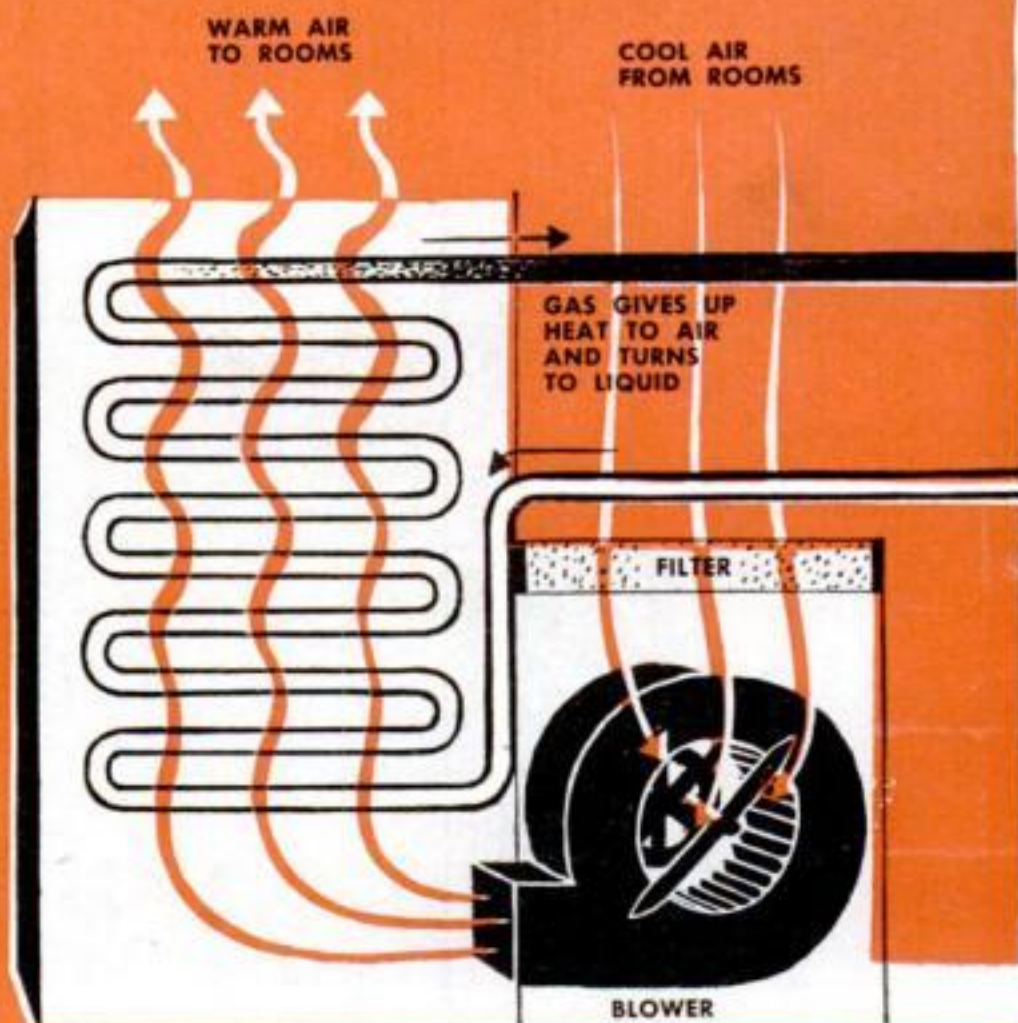
### *Pressure Makes Gas Hot*

The warm gas then goes to the compressor, which raises its pressure from 25 pounds to 120 pounds. When you compress a gas, you increase its temperature—you have probably noticed that when using a tire pump. The Freon gets up to 120°.

All I have to do then is blow air over the hot Freon coils and into the rooms. This is accompanied by a standard forced-air system, with ducts, blower and filters just like those in a gas or oil heating plant.

The Freon loses its heat to the

**HOW OUTDOOR COLD WARMS A HOUSE.** The trick is to use energy (electricity) to make the cold object colder and move the extracted heat into the house, where it is added to the air. Linders' system (below) removes heat from the ground. Other types of heat pumps extract the heat from well water or, in milder climates, from the outside air itself.

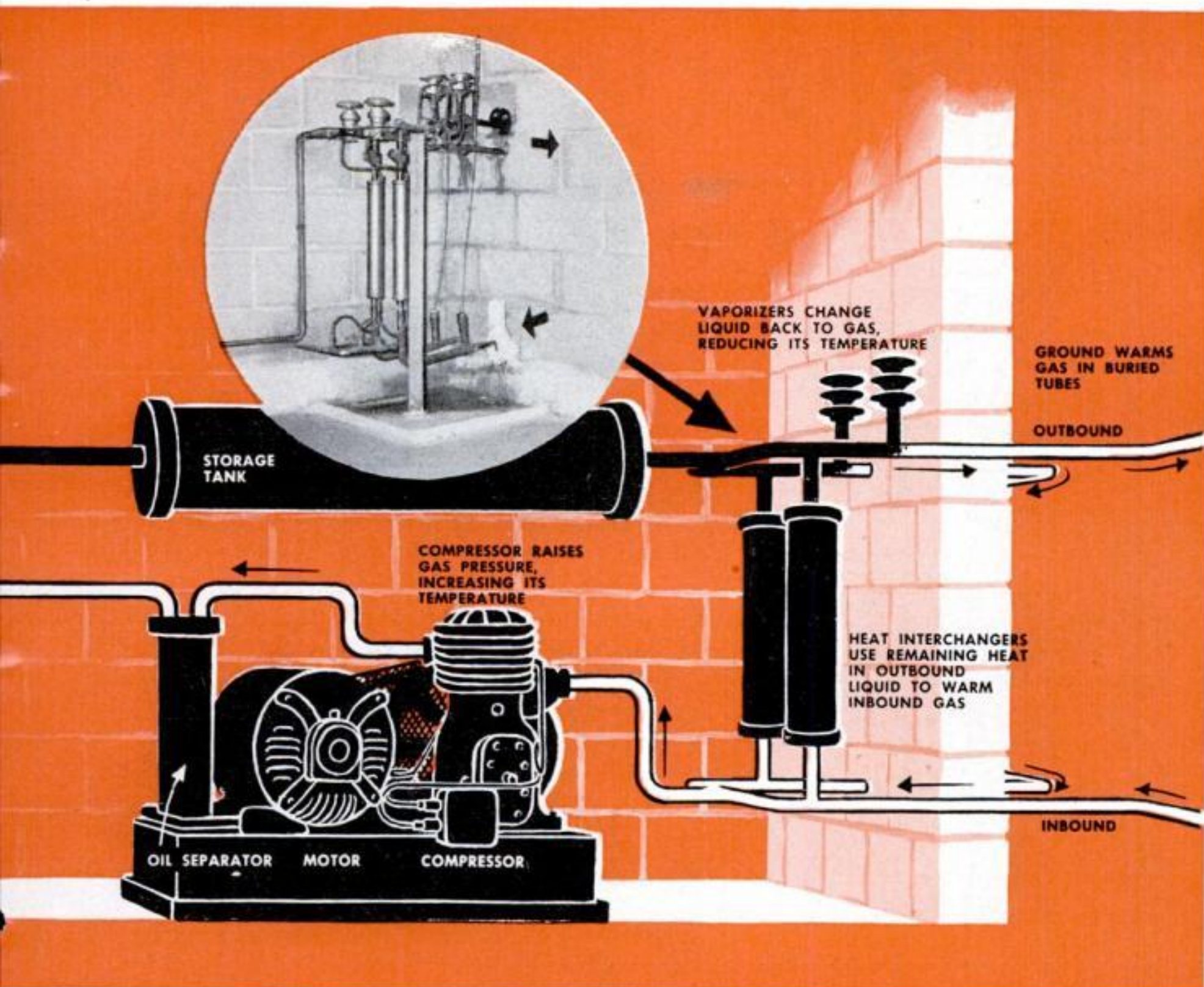


air and changes into a liquid. The liquid flows to a vaporizer—a nozzle that squirts the liquid back into a gas and reduces its temperature to about 30°. Then the cold Freon is sent back outside to pick up more heat from the ground. In summer the system is simply reversed—the Freon is chilled by the ground, comes inside cold and absorbs heat from the house air.

The only expense is for electricity. I use a whale of a lot—around 1,500 kilowatt-hours a month—but that includes the freezer, refrigerator, kitchen range, hot-water heater, washing machine and clothes dryer, too. Because consumption is so high, the power company gives me a cheaper rate and my bill averages only \$25 a month, for everything.

The heat pump saved money in the original cost of the house, too. If I had





wanted a conventional hot-air furnace, its chimney should properly have been placed smack in the middle of the house. That would have eaten up valuable living space and required relocation of the fireplace or a second chimney for it. The heat pump needs no chimney. I use the space for a built-in TV center, and my fireplace is where I want it: on an outside wall with its chimney outdoors.

#### *Casements Were Unnecessary Expense*

I could have saved still more on construction costs. The house has casement windows with separate storm sash. But we rarely open them. Permanently sealed double-glass windows would be cheaper and more effective.

The only bug I had to get out of my heating plant was a slight amount of noise when the compressor started and

stopped. Knocking out the concrete frame around the machine's cork mounting mat quieted it considerably. And the acoustical tile I am now putting on the basement ceiling should solve the problem completely. END



**CLEANING BILLS** are slashed by heat pump, which burns no fuel, can create no grease, smoke or dust. Above, Mrs. Linders shows off her drapes, cleaned but twice in five years.



# 8 Ways to Fasten a

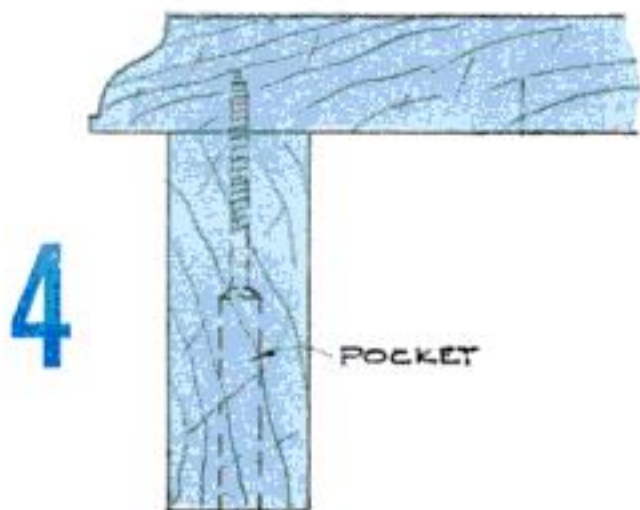
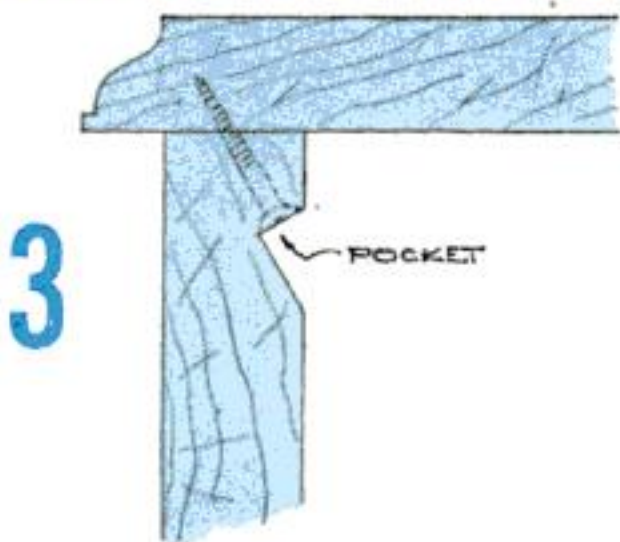
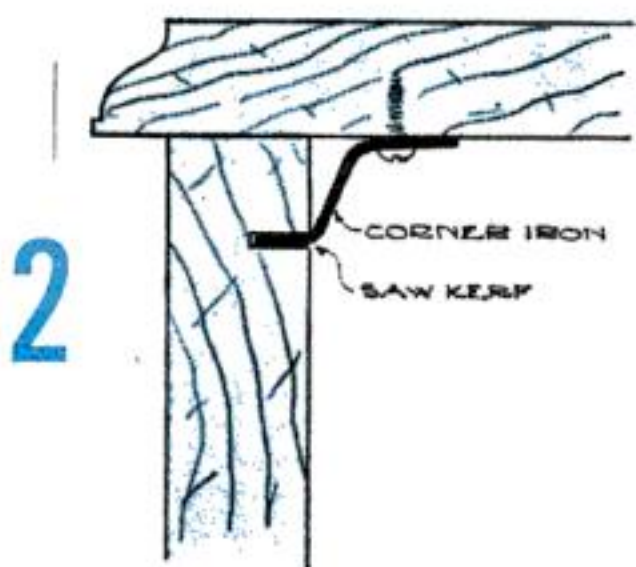
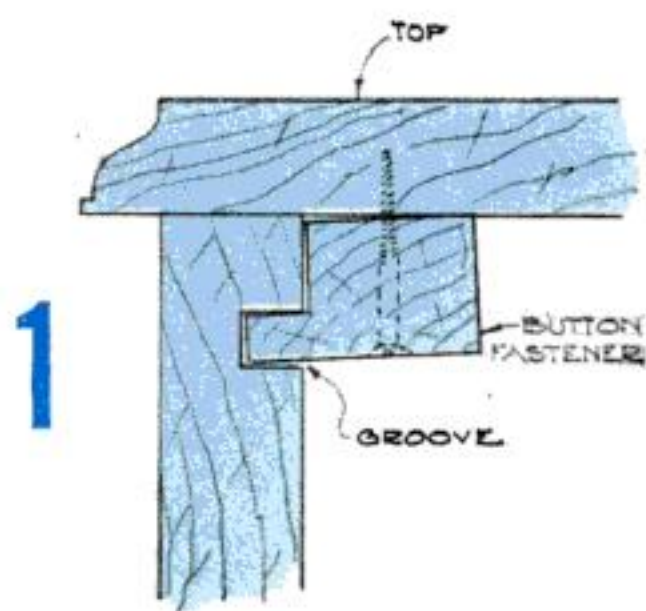
By William B. Eagan

ONE of the best ways to tell whether you are getting the most for your money when buying furniture is to look at the hidden parts—the sides and bottoms of drawers, the undersides of tables, the backs and tops of cabinets. One such place to look, and also a place where you, as a craftsman, must apply good woodworking practice if you are to produce the best construction, is in the fastening of furniture tops to side rails. There are two general methods, each with variations, for such fastenings. One allows for expansion and contraction of the wood; the other keeps the top stationary. The stationary fastener is usually employed where the top is of frame construction or made of laminated materials.

A fine example of the free-moving fastening is the button fastener in **Fig. 1**. The insides of the rails are grooved near the top before they are glued into place. Then wooden blocks are rabbeted on one end so that the tongues fit into the rail grooves and the other ends fasten to the top at intervals. Care must be taken in making the rabbets so that there will be a slight gap between the block and the top. Thus, when the screws are driven in the top the block will be pulled down hard upon the rail, yet will be free to move when shrinkage occurs.

A modification of the button fastener is a small piece of flat iron bent at right angles as in **Fig. 2**. One end fits into a saw kerf made on the inside of the rail and the other end is fastened to the top with wood screws.

In the stationary-fastener group, there are many variations. This group is more easily installed than the free-moving type. The pocket fastener, **Fig. 3**, is a good example of the stationary type, although it is just a bit more time-consuming to produce than others. Using a gimlet or twist bit, a hole is first bored down through the rail at a slight angle from the upper edge. Then a pocket is made for the screwhead by either boring a large hole





# Table Top

**How good a craftsman are you? The attachment method you pick for this job will reveal your ranking.**

or cutting a recess with a gouge. The screw is then driven up from the inside into the top.

An equally satisfactory method of pocketing the mounting screw is shown in Fig. 4. A hole, large enough for the head of the screw, is bored part of the way through the rail with an auger bit, after which the remainder of the hole is bored with a small gimlet or twist bit and the screw inserted and drawn tight.

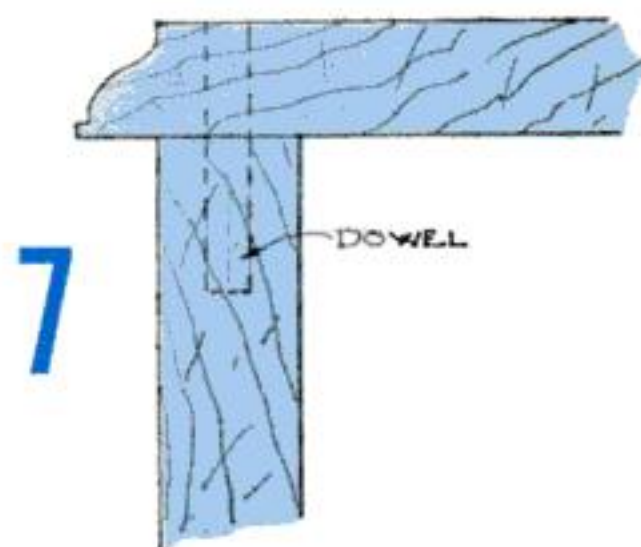
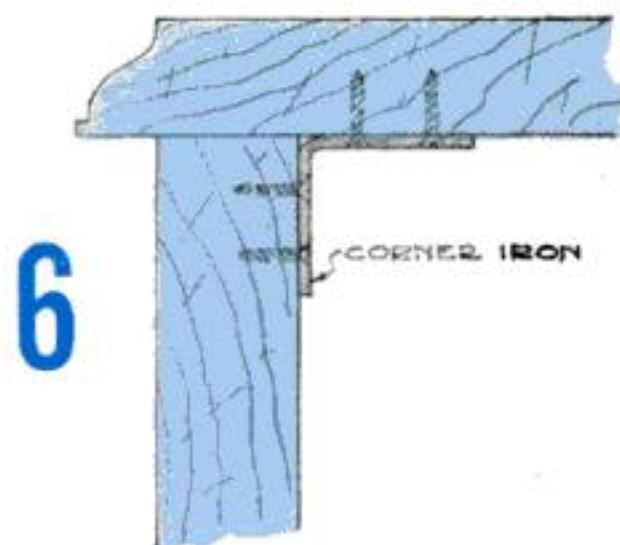
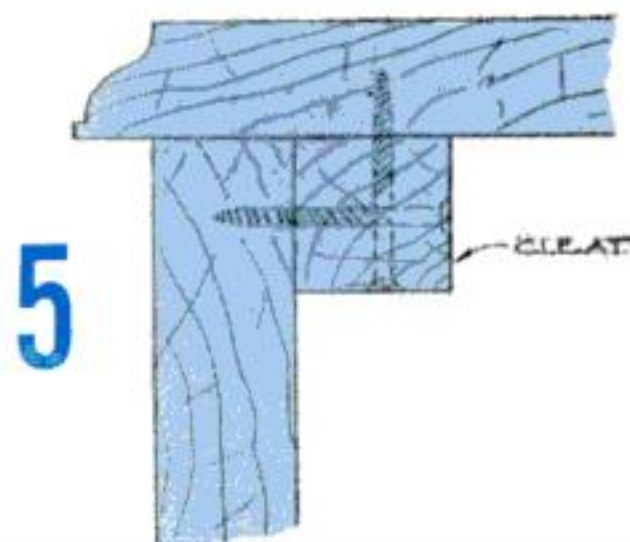
The most frequently used stationary fastener is the cleat type, seen in Fig. 5. It consists of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " or  $\frac{7}{8}$ " square-section wood strips. These are fastened to both the top and rails. Holes are first bored and countersunk into the cleats at right angles to each other. The cleats are then screwed to the under surface of the top and the sides of the rails.

Probably the quickest to install and strongest stationary fastener is the corner iron, purchased at any hardware store for a dime or so, depending on size. The corner iron, Fig. 6, is a piece of metal bent in a right angle with two screw holes in each leg of the angle. It is simply screwed to the top and rails.

The dowel method, Fig. 7, is the kind usually found in Early American pieces. The top is secured by simply boring holes through the face and rails, and inserting dowels, which are sanded flush with the surface of the top. For a novel effect, dowels and top may be of contrasting woods.

Although nailing, Fig. 8, is the simplest method, it is not recommended for good furniture. However, it will serve its purpose for holding a temporary top or where it doesn't matter if the top eventually pulls loose.

In applying any of these fasteners, you should remember that you won't have a satisfactory job if the top and rails are not true. A fastener is never intended to act as a clamp for forcing the top down; it is merely a means of holding the top in place.





**You can monogram your stationery, clamp light gluing jobs and make block prints with this easily built**

# Embossing Press

**By Walter E. Burton**

**A** THROWBACK to the old letter press, this midget will emboss initials, or any design you can shape from wire or carve, on ordinary paper and envelopes. Other uses include flattening photos and making linoleum-block or rubber-type prints.

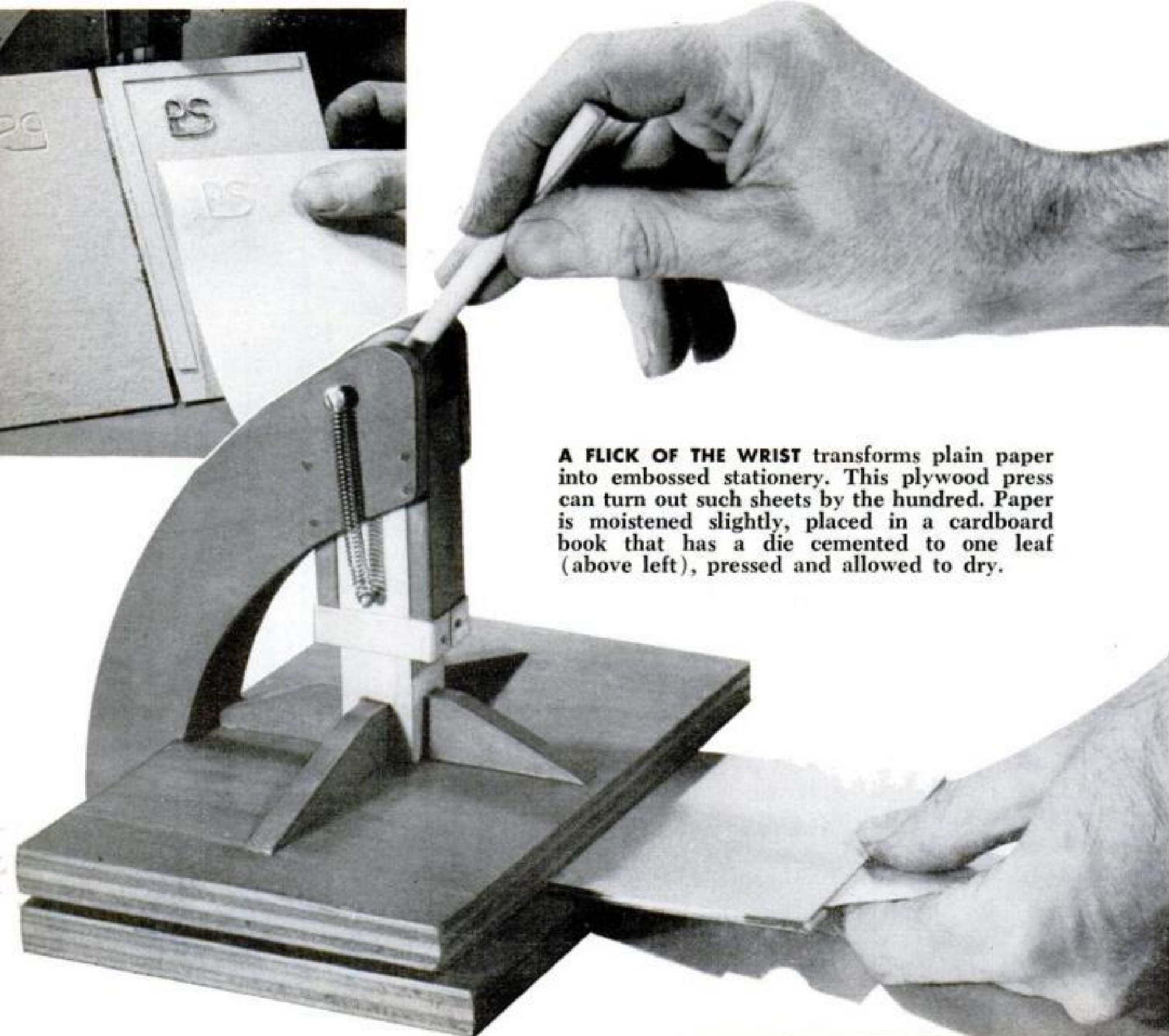
**Building the press.** Use plywood for the base, platen and curved uprights. Cut the latter to the pattern on the next page and fasten to the base with glue and screws. Use the platen post (prefer-

ably solid hardwood) to gauge the placing of the upper guide strips, between which it should slide freely.

In mounting the cam, put washers on each side if necessary to make it turn with some friction. Lock the pivot nut by heading the bolt over it lightly. Lubricate cam and post head with soap.

Brad on two clips cut from tin plate or sheet aluminum to keep the lower end of the post within the guides. Turn in wood screws to anchor the springs, cutting these to length by trial.

**How to emboss.** Some costume jew-



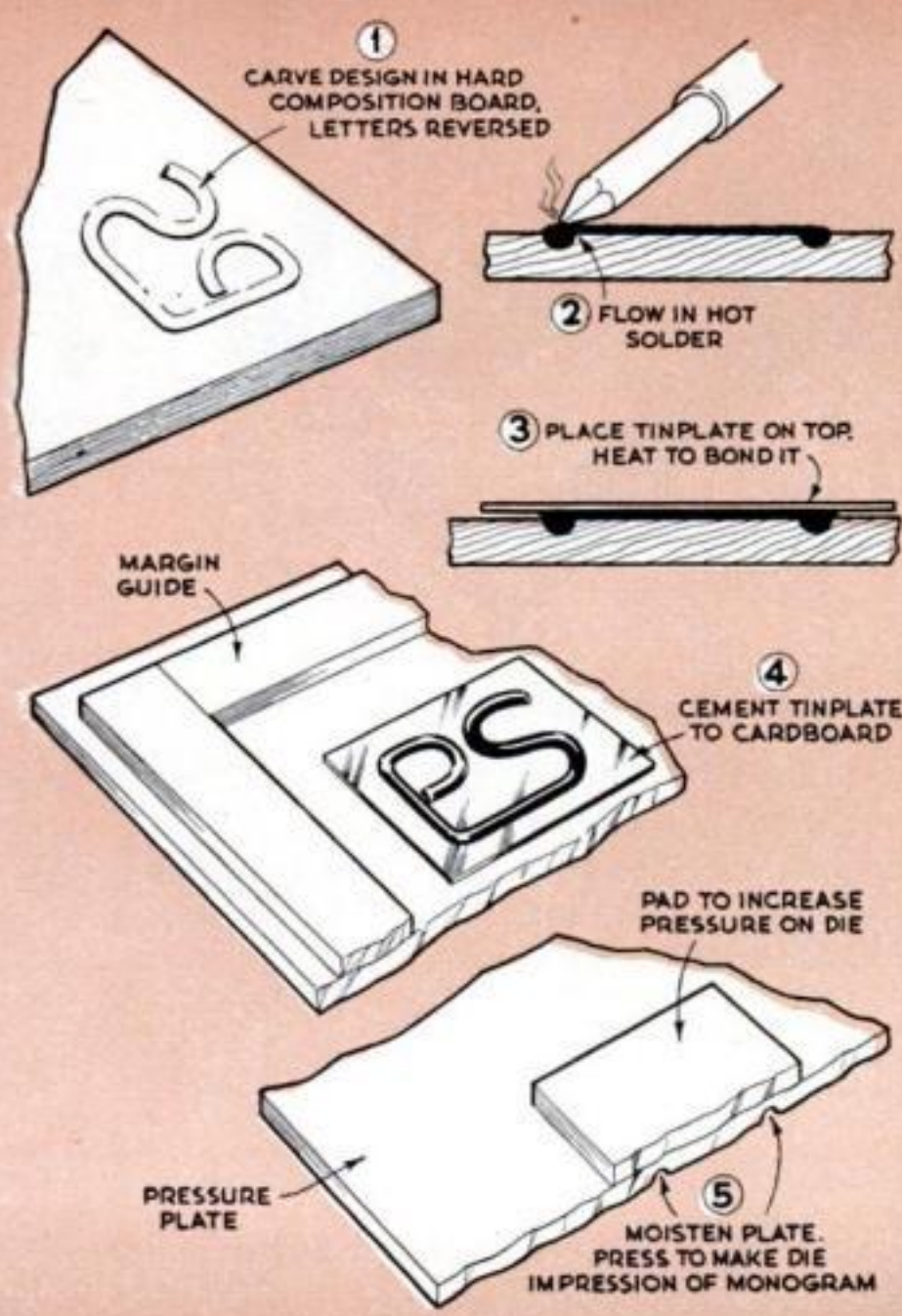
**A FLICK OF THE WRIST** transforms plain paper into embossed stationery. This plywood press can turn out such sheets by the hundred. Paper is moistened slightly, placed in a cardboard book that has a die cemented to one leaf (above left), pressed and allowed to dry.



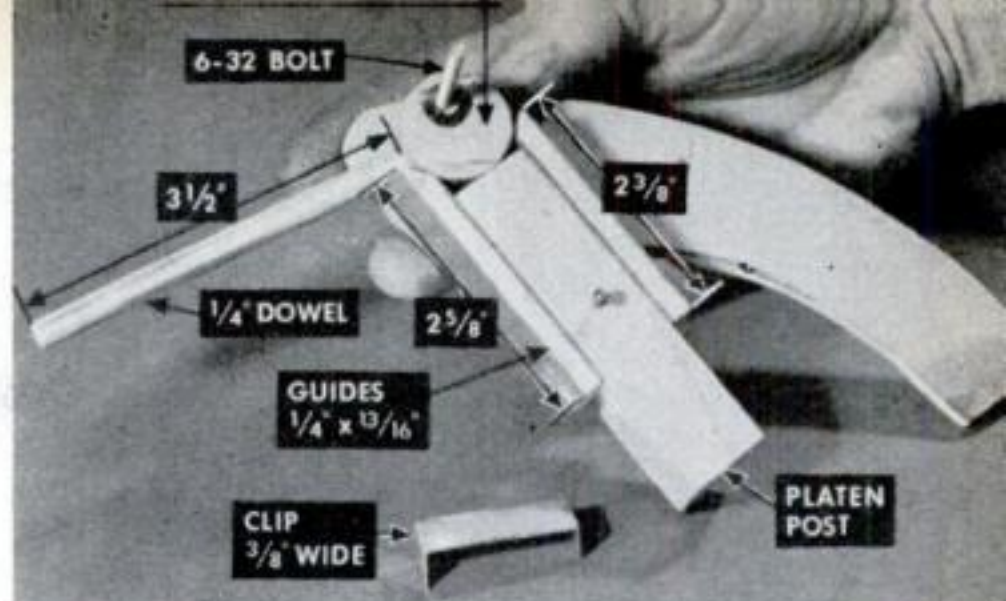
elry can be used as embossing dies. You can shape designs from wire, or cast them in a carved mold, using soft solder.

Note paper is most easily embossed in a "book" having the die in the lower leaf and a matching impression in the upper leaf. The carved mold made for a cast die can be used for the top leaf. If cardboard is used, moisten it and squeeze the die in with a vise. Hinge the leaves together with cloth tape and cement the die to the lower leaf in register with the impression. Glue on cardboard stops for locating the sheets to be embossed.

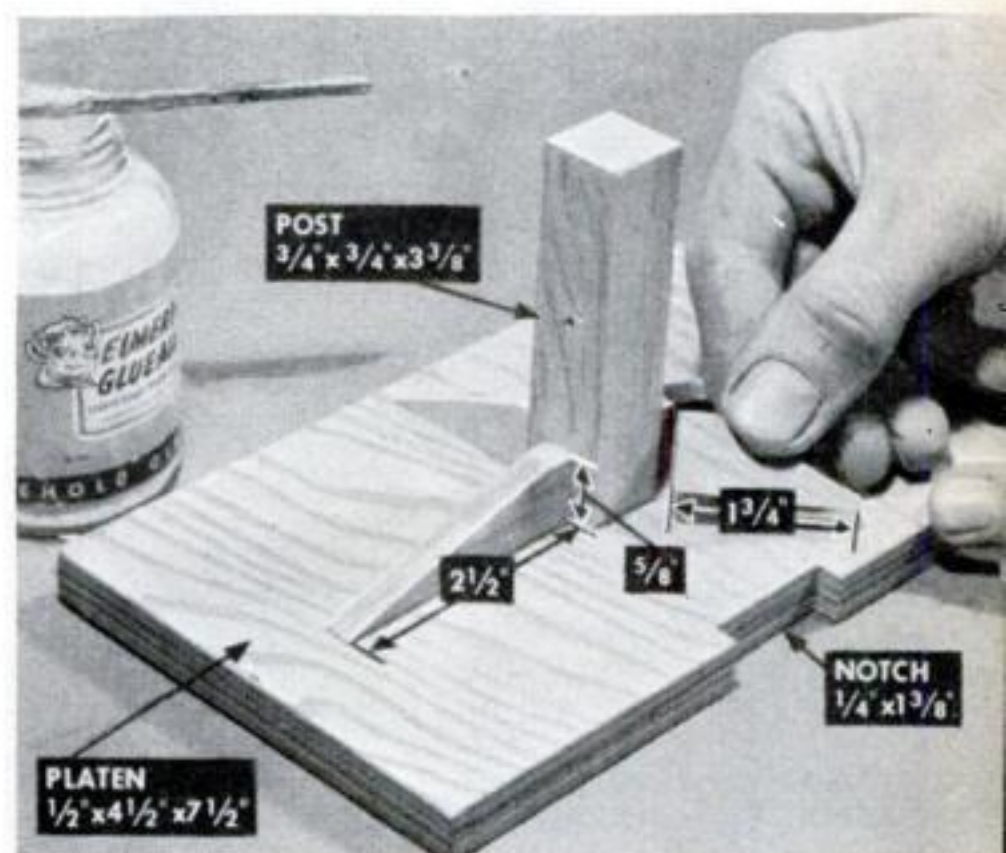
**Printing with the press.** Platen travel being small, the printing block must be thin. Cement the linoleum or rubber type to a sheet of metal larger than the platen, and bend its edges over the platen. Roll ink on another sheet of metal, glass or plastic, insert it in the press, and squeeze down the block to transfer the ink to it.



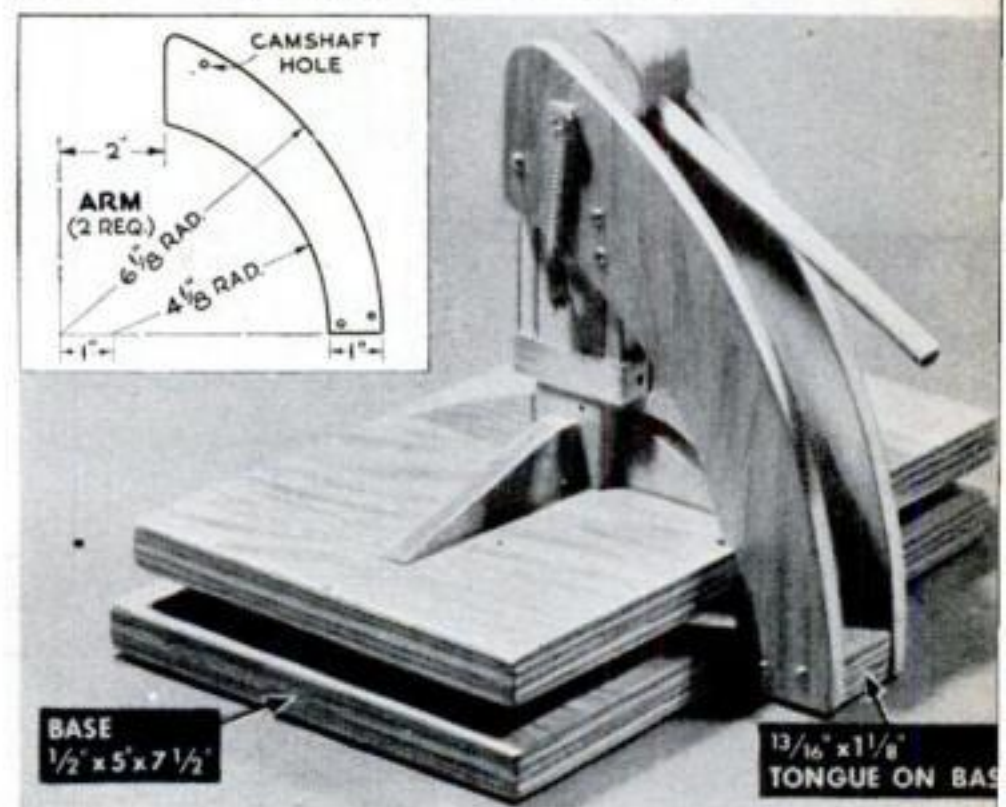
**DIES CAN BE MADE** by casting solder in a carved mold like this. It may be advisable to cut a shallow recess in the lower plate so that the tin-plate base of the die may be set in. Buttons and jewelry may be used as dies.



**CAM ACTION** forces the platen post down as the handle is swung to the horizontal. Spot the pivot hole about 3/4" from the outside of the front guide strip and at a height to force the cam down on the post even when the platen rests on the base. Shaft is a 6-32 bolt.



**FASTEN POST TO PLATEN** with glue and a single wood screw. Then glue on braces as shown. The notch embraces the sidepieces, which are glued and screwed to a tongue at the rear of the base as in the photo below. At the top, the curved arms are bridged by the post guides. Metal clips at the bottom of these help retain the post. Two springs pull the platen up.





## Here's How to Make Picture Frames Without Joints



PENNIES pay for these good-looking plywood photo mounts, and there isn't a joint in a carload. They are just solid pieces of plywood with beveled edges.

Saw so that the front face of the mount is  $\frac{1}{8}$ " larger all around than the print. Round off sharper corners with sandpaper and sand the bevels smooth. Apply clear lacquer or resin sealer all over.

When this is dry, sand lightly and apply undercoat. This can be wiped off the bevels to leave the plies visible for a decorative effect. A second coat that contrasts with the undercoat produces a two-toned finish when wiped off while tacky. Wipe only the bevels, leaving solid color in the print margin.—Mac L. Olds, Tacoma, Wash.

**TO MOUNT PHOTO** apply thin coat of rubber cement to front of "frame" and back of print. Let dry thoroughly. Center print carefully as you drop it into place, for it cannot be shifted once in contact. Rub hard with soft cloth. Turn a screw eye into back for hanging.

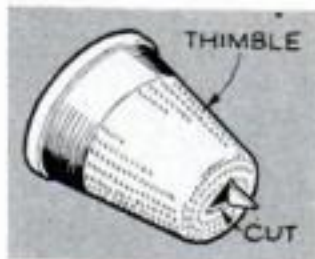
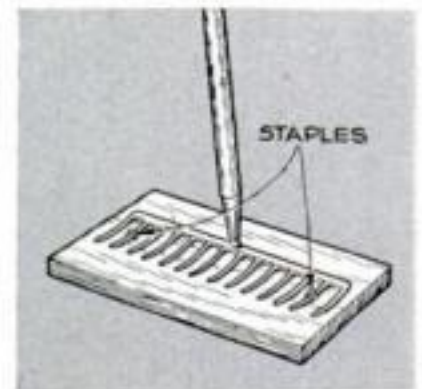


### You Can Mix Plaster in a Ball

HALF of a hollow rubber ball makes a good container for mixing small amounts of patching plaster, for it is easily cleaned. Squeeze the ball and any plaster that has hardened too much for use will break away.—J. M. Finn, Pittstown, N. J.

### Tamper Assembled Quickly

A HANDY tamper for cement or lawn work can be put together in a jiffy by stapling a garden rake to a block of wood.—Roland E. McCune, Harvard, Mass.



### Thimble Cutter

THIS thread cutter, made from a dime-store thimble, enables my wife to rip out stitches fast. Cut a small triangle in the end of the thimble, bend it out and file the edges sharp.—William B. Eagan, Louisville, Ky.



# How to Patch Tubeless Tires

**S**OON you may find yourself out on the road face to face with a punctured tubeless tire. They will be standard equipment on many 1955 cars.

A tubeless tire isn't necessarily punctureproof. Some makes have no special inner layer of sealing compound to "heal over" small punctures. And even those makes that do have an inner sealer can be punctured in such a way that they may develop a leak.

The tire makers have brought out two kinds of repair kits: professional kits, containing materials for various repairs, and smaller kits designed for motorists and intended only for fixing small punctures. The latter sell for less than three bucks.

Although the kits vary as to contents, and the step-by-step instructions that are included differ slightly, the basic procedures are similar.

**Small punctures**, like those you get from a small nail (no bigger than 1/16-inch diameter), usually can be repaired without removing the wheel or the tire. A special tire-sealer gun that looks like

***Kits make it easy. They include a gun that you can also use to repair small punctures in regular tires.***

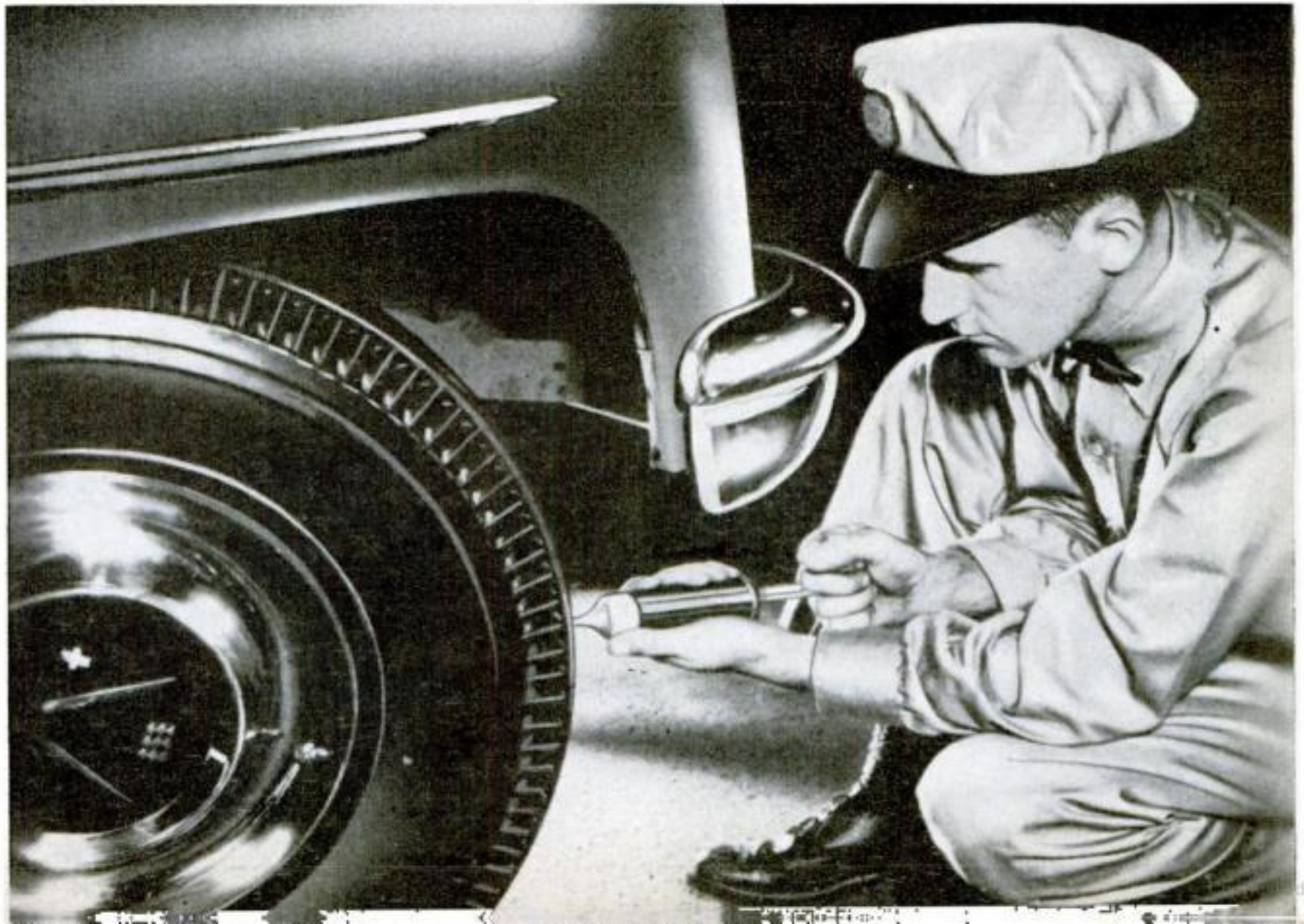
a screw-type grease gun is used to force a tire-sealing compound into the puncture hole. All kits contain one of these guns.

You jack up the car until the wheel can spin. Then you locate the leak by turning the wheel and watching for bubbles while water flows over the tire. Mark the puncture and wipe the tire dry.

Reduce the tire pressure to five pounds. Remove whatever caused the puncture and clean out the hole, taking care not to enlarge it. Then, following instructions provided with your gun, turn the screw handle to force the tire-sealing compound into the puncture hole.

After about 20 minutes you can re-

Small punctures can be fixed by using a tire-sealer gun to force sealing compound into hole.







**LARGE PROFESSIONAL KIT** for the repair of tubeless tires contains a large tire-sealer gun, two cartridges of sealing compound for the gun, sealant patches, rubber solvent, rat-tail file,

plug-threading needle, six rubber repair plugs and a knife. Kits of this type, intended primarily for commercial tire repairmen but available to any motorist, cost less than \$10.

inflate the tire to the standard pressure, lower the jack and drive off.

*The tire-sealer gun also can be used in the same way, one manufacturer claims, to repair small punctures in conventional tires with tubes right on the road, without removing the tire or the wheel. The tire-sealing compound does its job on both tire and tube.*

**Medium-size punctures** (no larger than  $\frac{3}{16}$  or  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch) can be repaired with tire-sealing plugs that are provided in the professional kits. Since this work is

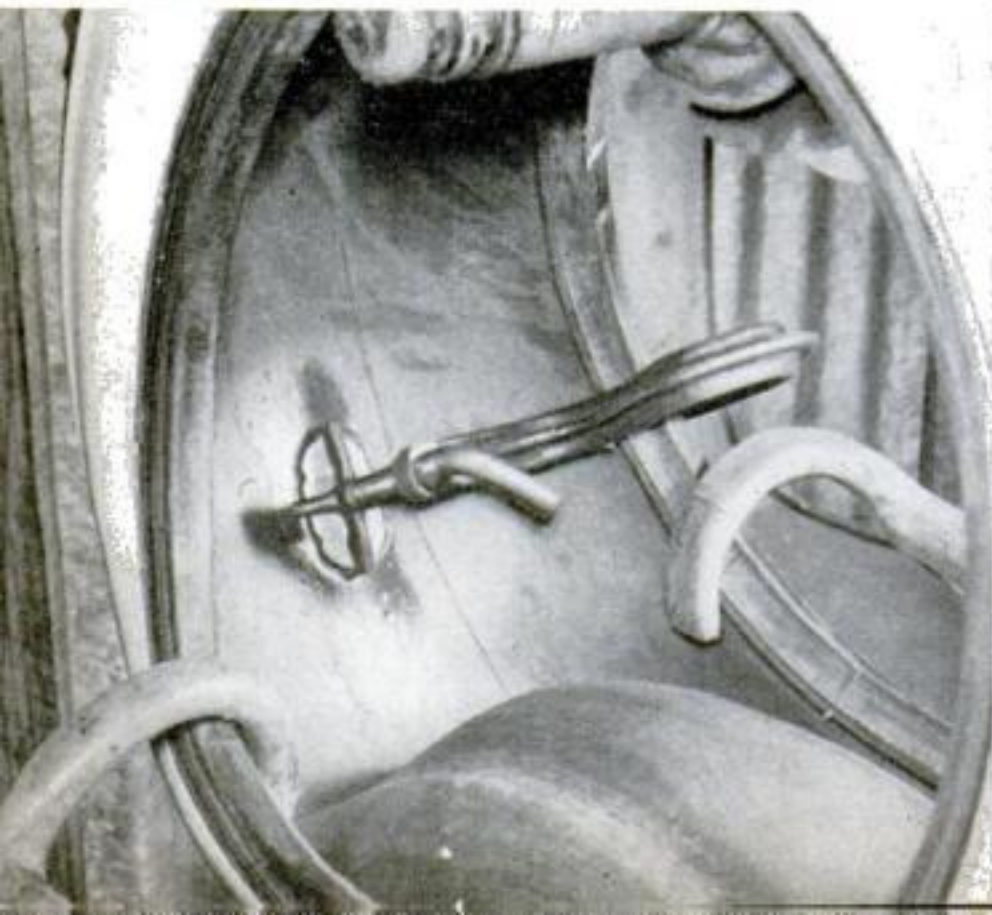
done from the inside, the tire must be removed from the wheel.

**Cold-patch repair.** An ordinary cold patch also can be used to repair a puncture in a tubeless tire that doesn't have the inner layer of sealing compound, or in an unprotected area of a self-sealing tire. After the tire is removed, the puncture hole is cleaned, then filled with sealing compound from the tire-sealer gun. The cold patch then is applied to the inner wall in the regular way.

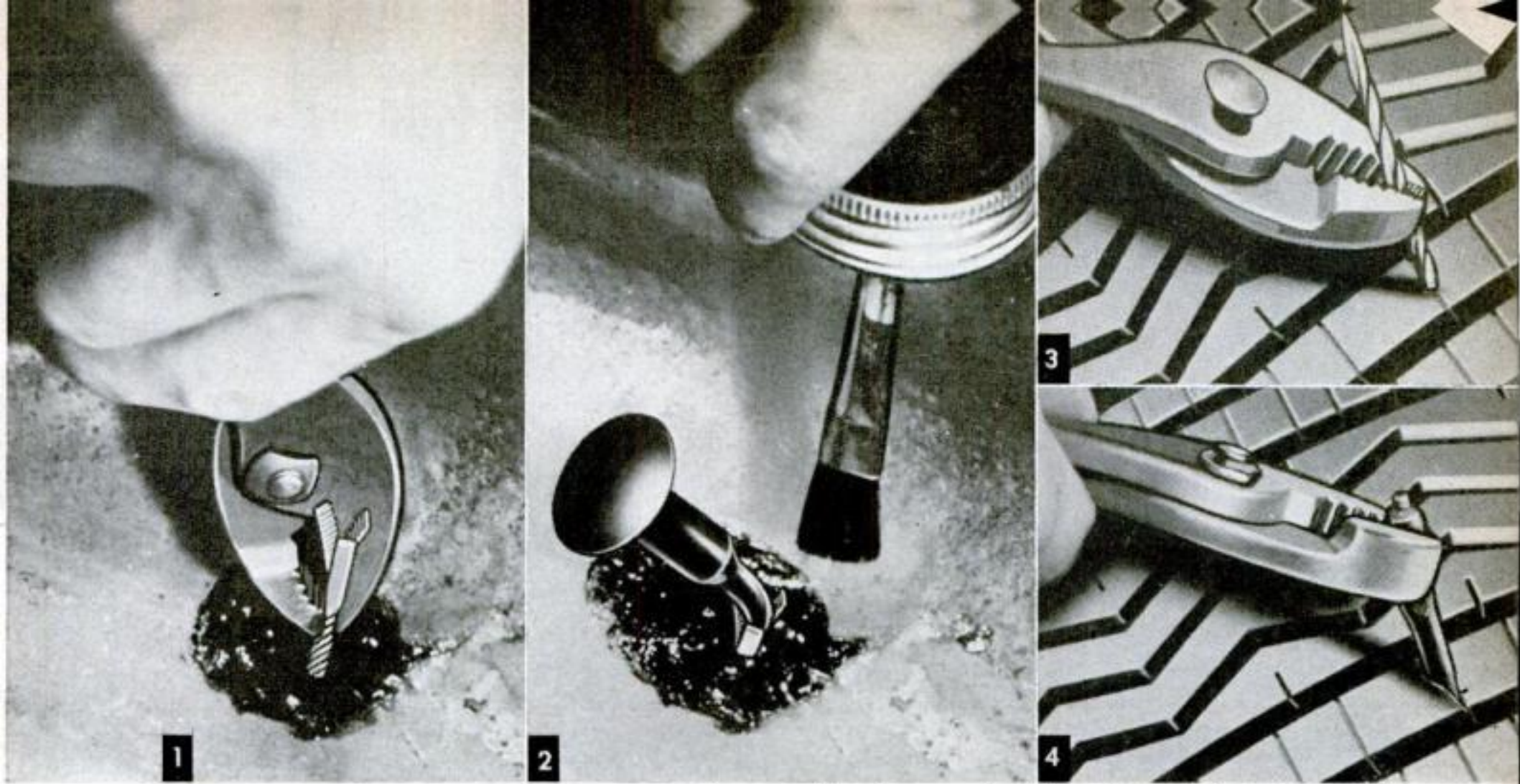
**A hot-patch repair** can be used on

**HOT-PATCH REPAIR** requires the use of a special hot-patch clamp designed for use with tubeless tires. The clamp's jaws are elongated to fit around the sidewall of the tire.

**TIRE-SEALER GUNS FOR MOTORISTS** are smaller versions of the large professional guns. This one, made of plastic, comes filled with sealing compound and sells for less than \$1.50.







**HOW TO USE A RUBBER REPAIR PLUG.** First, plug-threading needle is inserted in puncture from inside (1). After stem of plug is attached to needle by squeezing metal fingers together,

plug is coated with solvent (2). Then needle and stem are pulled through from outside (3) until plug's head is tight against tire's inner wall (4). Finally, stem is trimmed flush.

both types of tubeless tires—those with the inner layer of sealer and those without it. The tire-sealer gun is first used to fill the puncture hole and then the conventional hot patch is applied. But a special hot-patch clamp designed for use with tubeless tires is required to hold the patch in place.

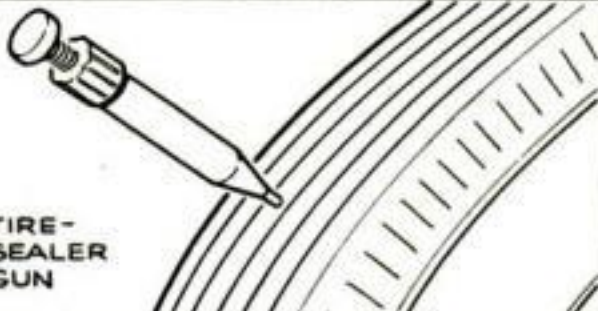

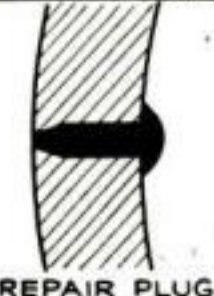
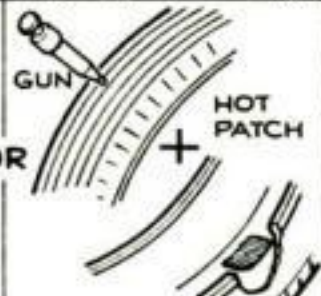

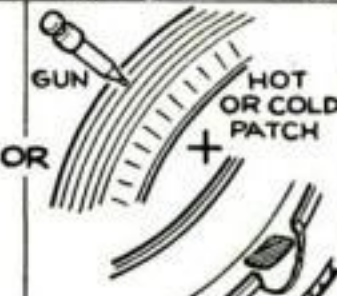
**Warning:** Any puncture that doesn't "heal itself" in a tire having an inner self-sealing layer may indicate internal injuries that should be repaired. This can be done by carefully cutting away

the injured portion and applying a patch of special sealer material.

Leaks can also be caused by loose rim rivets. They should be tightened by peening over their heads with a hammer. If this doesn't cure the leak, each rivet should be coated with rim-rivet cement.

Some tubeless tires are fitted with a safety diaphragm. This does not quite fill the tire. After repairing a puncture, inspect this diaphragm. If it shows any kind of a cut or bruise, it should be replaced by a new one. **END**

## REPAIRING TUBELESS TIRES

PUNCTURE	TIRES WITH SEALANT	TIRES WITHOUT SEALANT
<b>SMALL</b> (NO LARGER THAN ABOUT $\frac{1}{16}$ - $\frac{3}{32}$ IN.)		
<b>MEDIUM</b> (BETWEEN $\frac{3}{32}$ AND $\frac{1}{4}$ IN.)	 	 

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY INFORMATION FILE





### Magazine Patches Tire Boot

CAUGHT with a bad hole in one of our tires and no spare to switch to, we saved the day with this trick. To keep the tire from blowing the tube, we removed the casing and stuffed a folded magazine between tire and tube. When we got to the nearest service station, the tire was gone, but the tube and about 10 pages of the magazine were still intact.—*Stanley Clark, E. Bradenton, Fla.*

### Wire Helps Chuck Small Drill

THE chuck of the usual carpenter's brace will not grip twist drills smaller than about  $\frac{1}{8}$ ". A few turns of fine copper wire around the shank of the drill may provide enough bulk for the chuck to hold.—*Elbert Robberson, Port Washington, N.Y.*



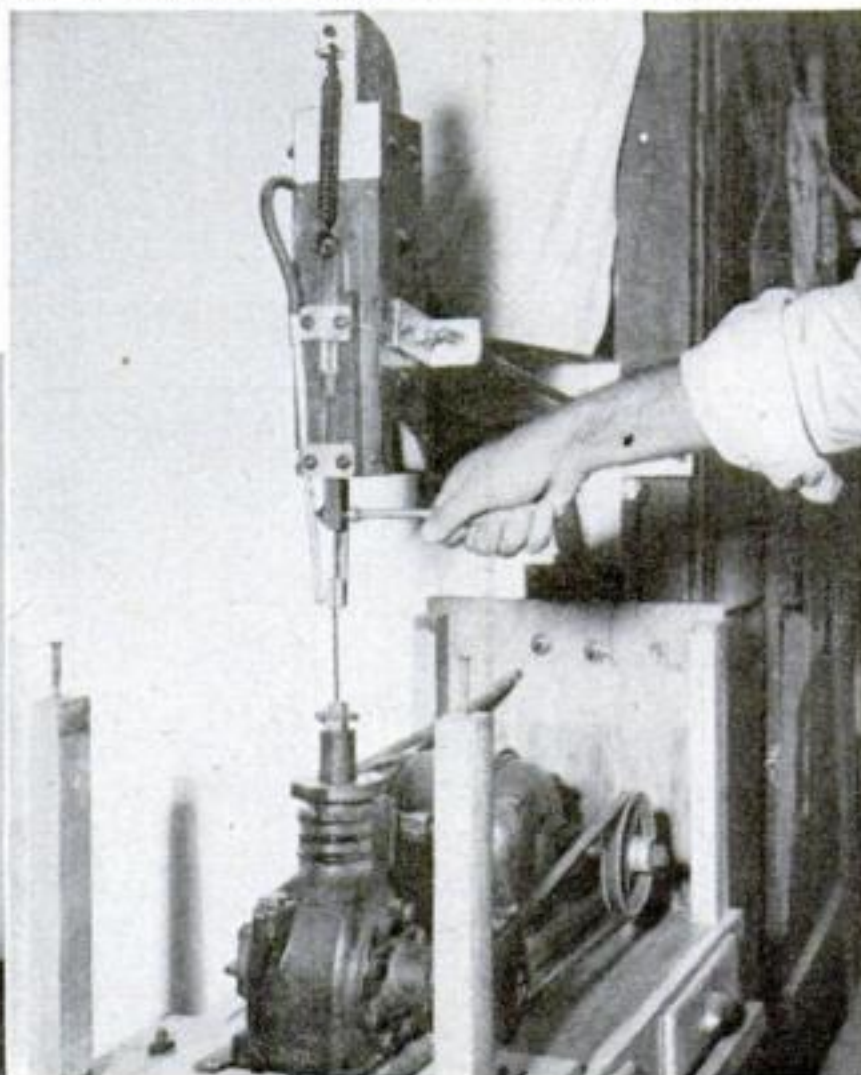
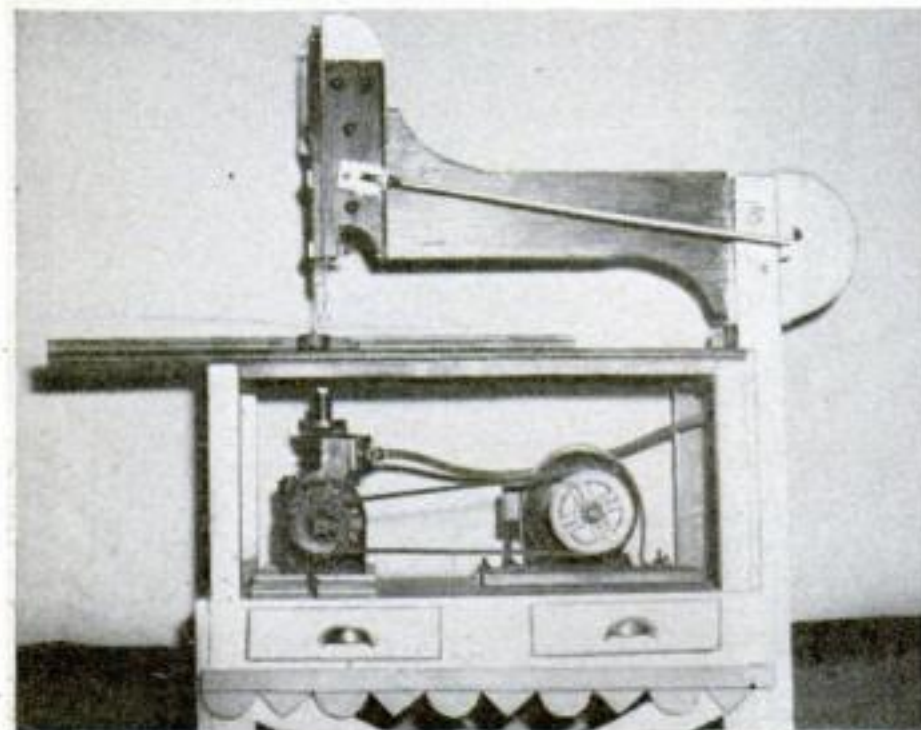
### Wrench Becomes Bending Tool

AN OLD monkey wrench makes a handy bender for strap iron up to  $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick. Grind or file the insides of both jaws round and adjust the movable jaw to a close fit on the stock. To form scrolls, start at the inside and work your way around, bending a very little at a time.—*Floyd McGuckin, Ridgewood, N. J.*



### Piston Head of Old Compressor Pumps His Scroll Saw

GRIPPED in a holder attached to the piston head of an old compressor, saw blades whip out fancy cuts in jig time on Joseph Pera's homemade scroll saw. Pera, who lives in East Paterson, N. J., added a neat touch by coupling a sawdust blower to the compressor's output valve.







# Trick Cigarettes Smoke Themselves

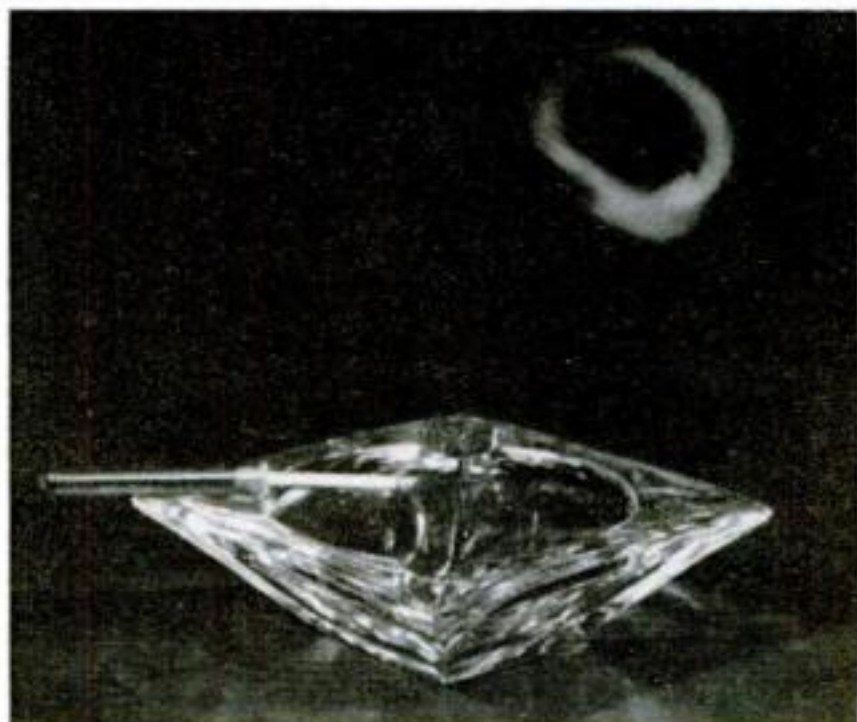


**I**F YOU'RE looking for a new stunt to amaze your friends, you'll find these novel cigarettes just the thing; light them once and they'll continue puffing smoke rings by themselves.

They can be used in many startling ways. Punch a hole in the mouth of a portrait photograph, insert one of the cigarettes, light it, and watch your friends' eyes pop in astonishment as the photograph apparently blows smoke rings from the cigarette.

On holidays or special celebrations the cigarettes can be combined with other novelties. For example, at Christmas you might insert them in the mouths of miniature plastic snowmen and use them for table decorations. Once you start, you'll find there's no limit to the number of applications.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*

**THE INGREDIENT** that takes the place of tobacco is celluloid. Cut sheet celluloid into narrow strips. Gather four or five strips in a bundle and cement with acetone. Cut bundle into sections, each section as long as a cigarette, then roll tightly in cigarette paper. Wetting starting edge of paper helps cigarette roll easily.



**MINIATURE CIGARETTE** in miniature holder will puff rings down to the end. Soft, unglazed cigarette papers burn best. The finished cigarette should have a diameter approximately the size of a toothpick. A narrow band of colored paper at one end simulates a cork tip.





**Building your own gives you**

# Two Beds for the Price of One

**By John Rogers**

**J**UST because you spend a third of your life in bed doesn't mean that it should cost you a fortune to do it comfortably. I saved at least half the price of a pair of modern twin beds by building my own frames to support store-bought springs and mattresses. So I figure I got two beds for what one would have cost. And I got an extra dividend: I can knock them apart for easy moving or storing by loosening six bolts and a few screws.

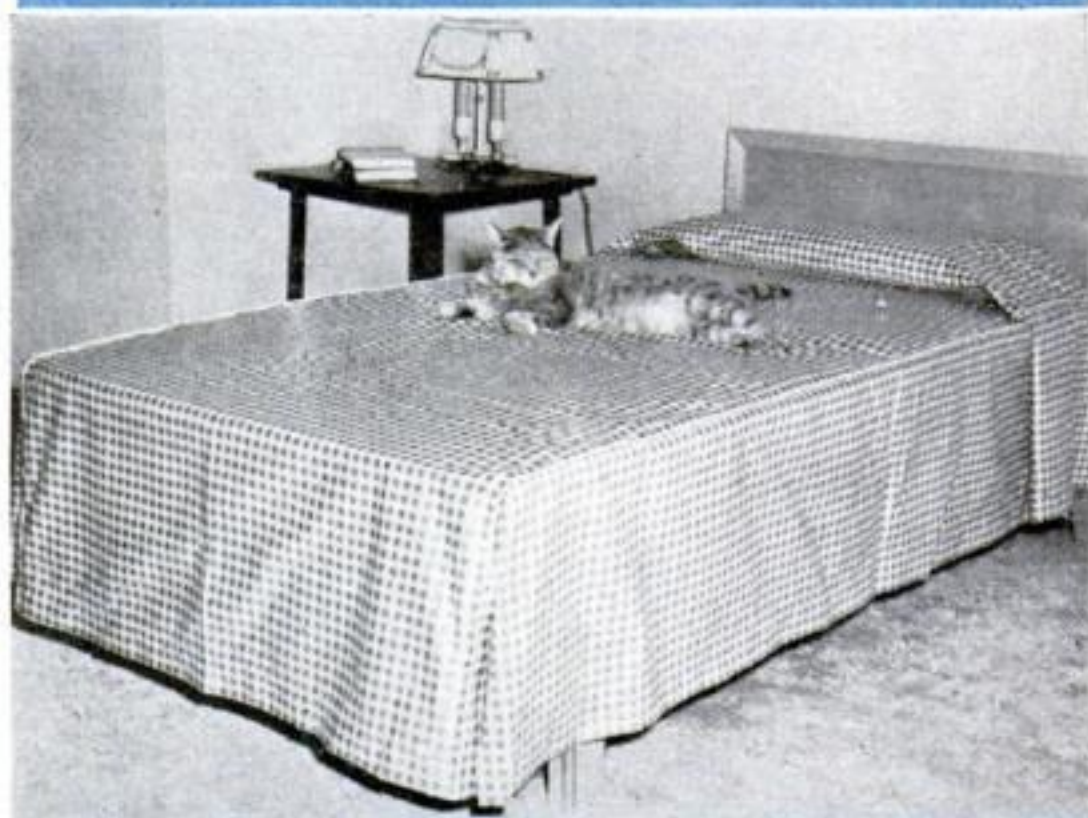
The entire frames are made from inexpensive two-by-four pine. Dimensions shown are for standard twin-bed box springs, but be sure to measure your own first, as sizes do vary slightly. The front corners are rounded for a pleasing appearance and to prevent whacking your shins against sharp points.

The one small luxury is  $\frac{1}{4}$ " pine-veneered plywood for the headboards, but it's well worth it since these are the main parts that show. You can cut both panels out of a 3'-by-6' sheet (this less-expensive size is now available), with plenty left over for the gusset braces.

The plywood matches the rest of the bed and is framed with grooved  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "-by- $1\frac{1}{4}$ " pine strips that give it the rich, solid look of much heavier wood. Attach the strips with glue, brushed lightly into the grooves so it won't ooze out over the veneer, and clamp or tie until dry. The upper corners are mitered for appearance and the lower ones lap-jointed for strength.

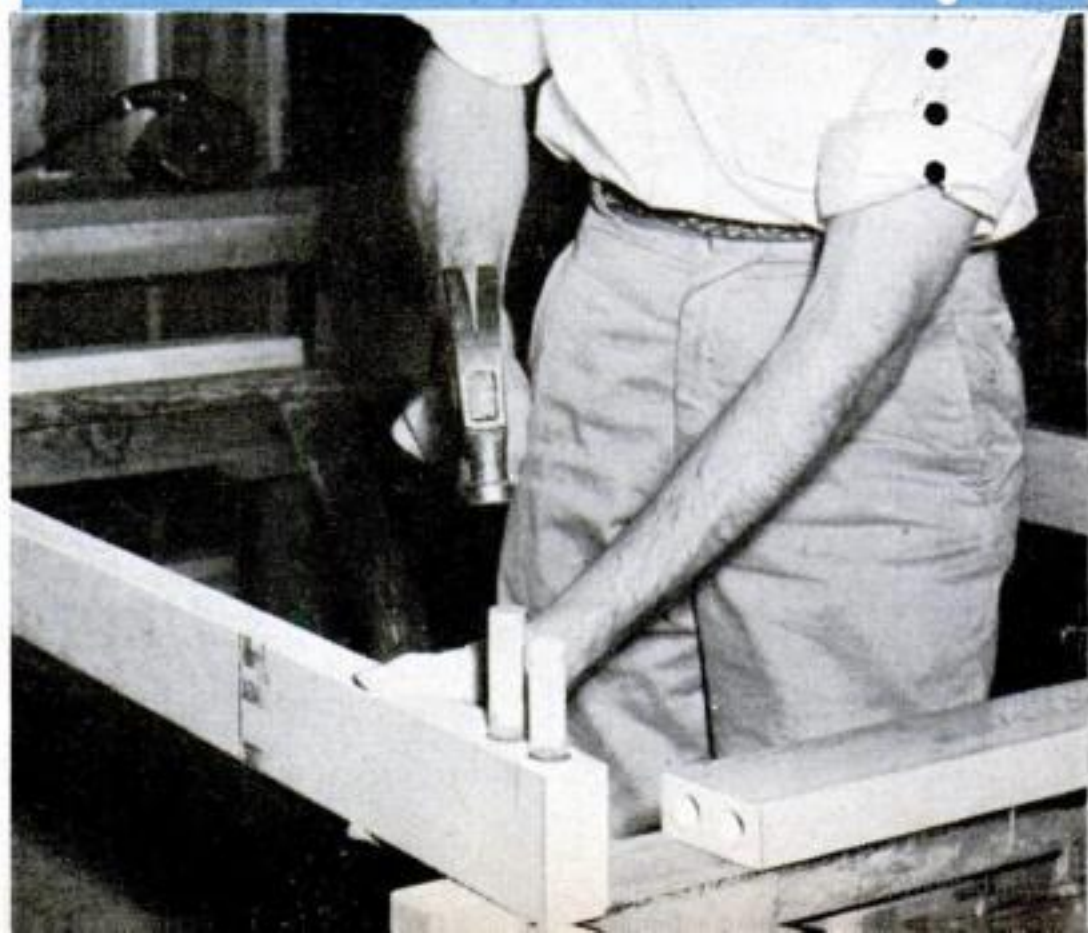
I gave my beds a handsome natural finish by simply sanding and applying clear lacquer.

**Two-by-fours and plywood make sturdy, inexpensive bedframes that you can even take apart.**

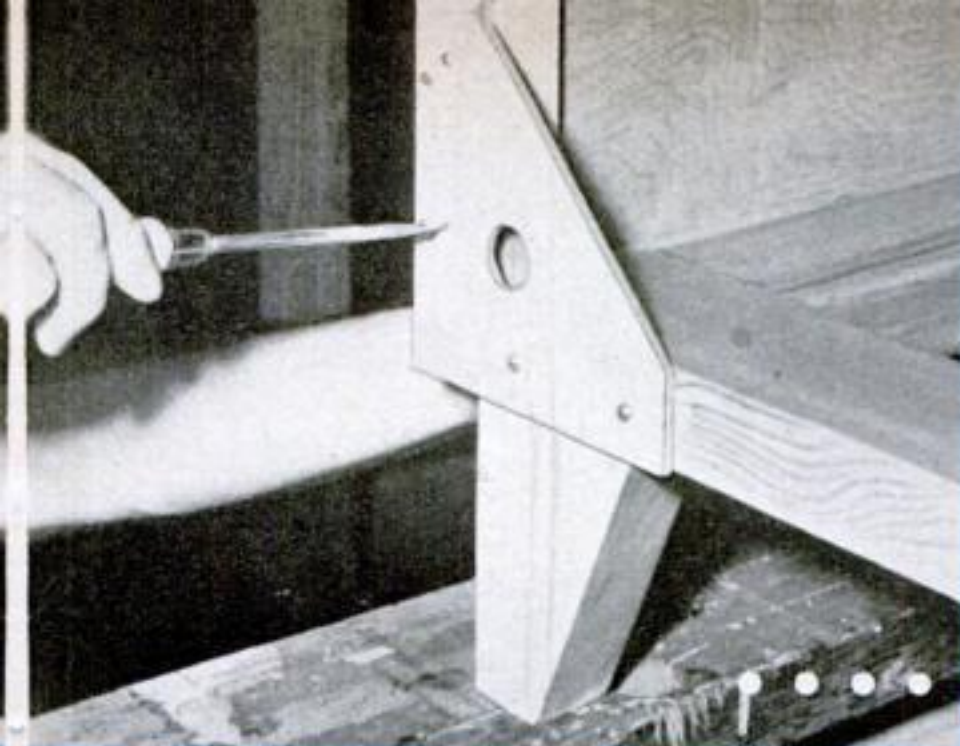


2" x 4" SIDE AND ENDPieces

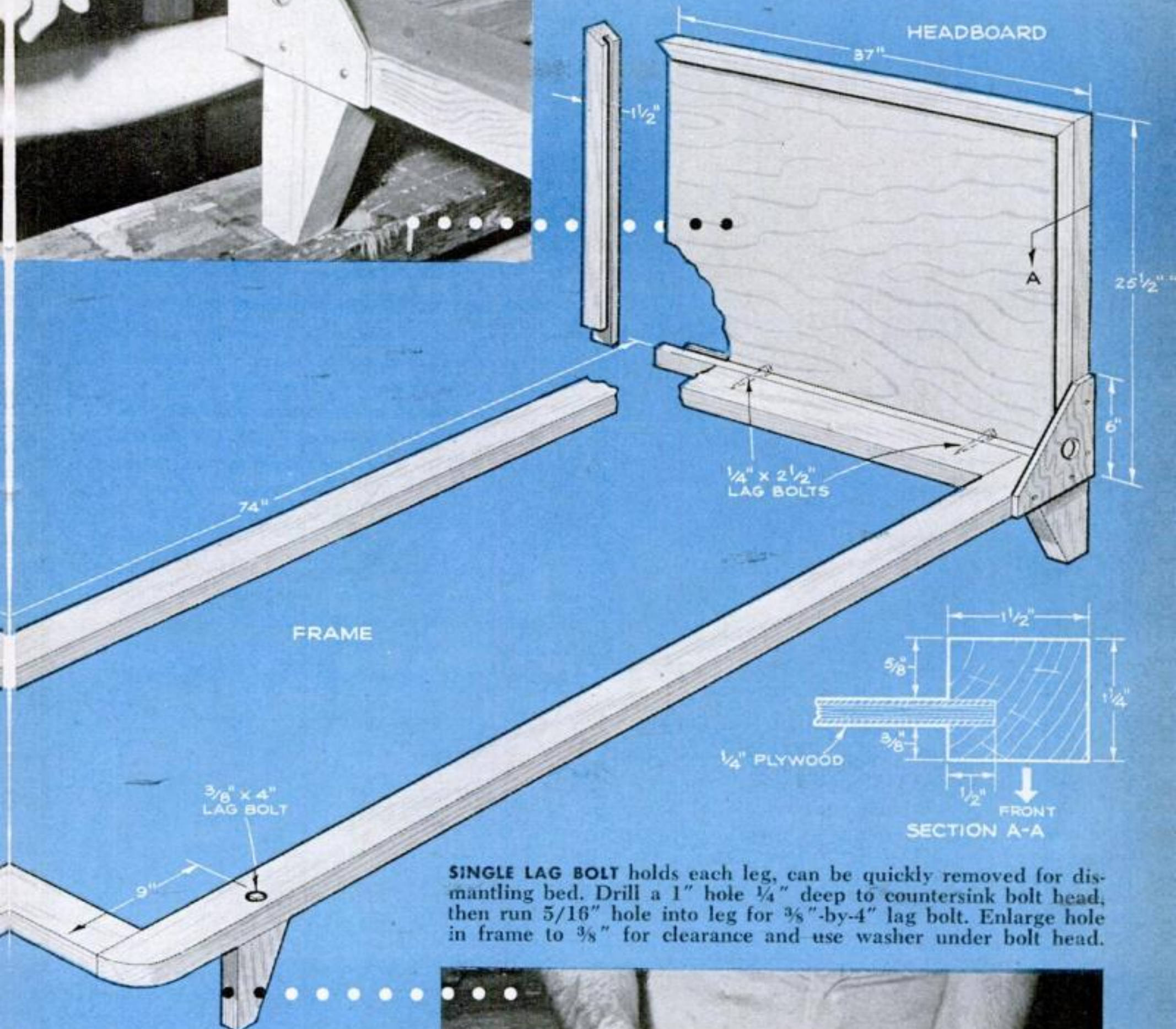
**RUGGED FRAME** is joined at corners with  $\frac{3}{4}$ " hardwood dowels and glue. Lay pieces in position and mark both simultaneously for location of dowel holes to make sure they line up. If pipe clamps aren't available, lash frame with rope until glue sets.







**PLYWOOD GUSSETS** hold the headboard rigidly to the frame. Two  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-by- $2\frac{1}{2}$ " lag bolts fasten the headboard from the rear. Attach the gussets with screws only, for easy removal. Their center hole is strictly for looks.



**SINGLE LAG BOLT** holds each leg, can be quickly removed for dismantling bed. Drill a 1" hole  $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep to countersink bolt head, then run  $\frac{5}{16}$ " hole into leg for  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-by-4" lag bolt. Enlarge hole in frame to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " for clearance and use washer under bolt head.







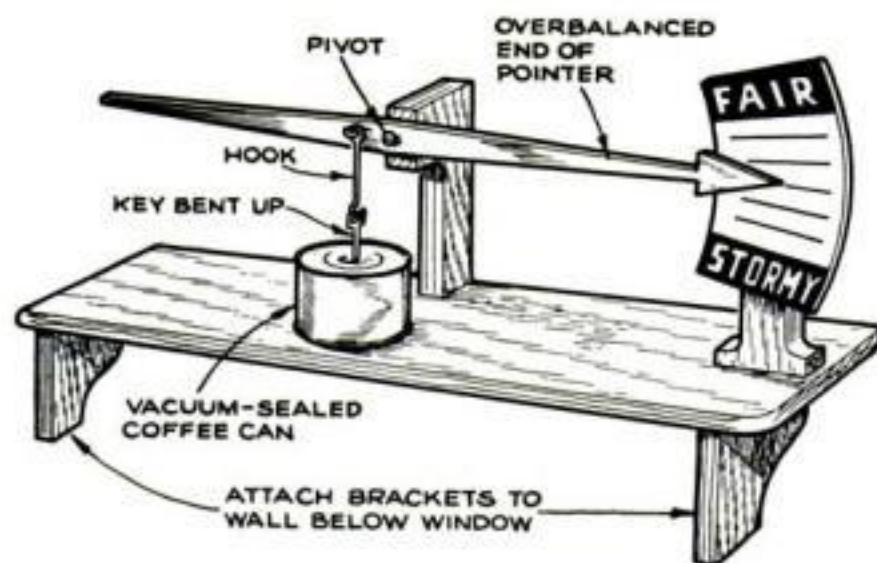
### Beverage Cans Serve as Markers

REFLECTIVE markers for a driveway or airstrip can be easily made by wrapping reflective tape around beverage cans mounted on wood stakes about 30" high.—*Bob Blatt, Larchmont, N. Y.*



### Shellac Retards Rust on Bolts

WHEN temporary bolts are being installed where rusting may occur, such as in scaffolding or form work, dip the threads in shellac before turning up the nuts. The shellac will retard the formation of rust, making subsequent nut removal easy.—*Gilbert C. Close, Hawthorne, Calif.*

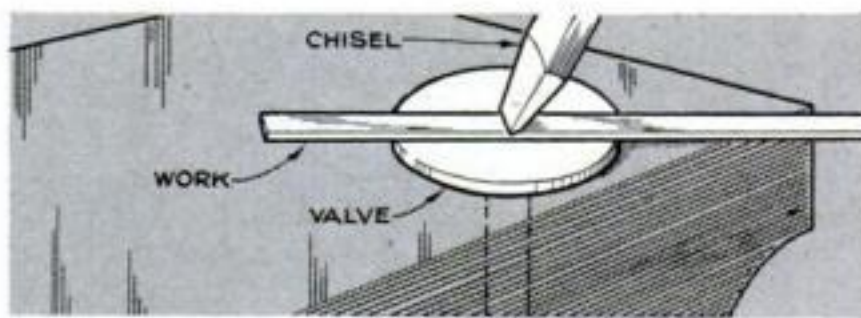
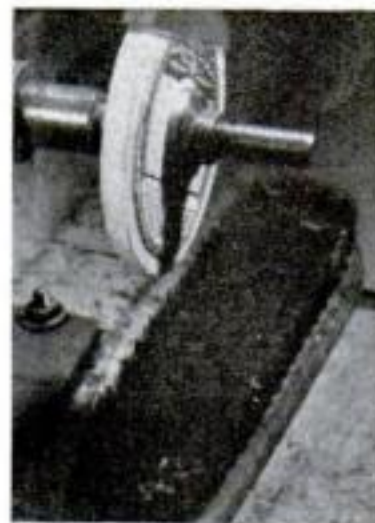


### Coffee Can Forecasts Weather

IF THE price of java goes much higher I may lose my barometer, because its main part is an unopened coffee can. The vacuum seal makes the head of the can respond to any change in atmospheric pressure. This diaphragm action is carried to a long pointer by a hook passing through the key—which I carefully bent vertical—attached to the lid. The nearly balanced pointer (its arrowhead end is slightly heavier) gives readings on a calibrated sign. Low atmospheric pressure makes the arrow dip; high pressure raises it to Fair.—*Walter Archer, Billings, Mont.*

### Brush Catches Grinder Dust

A WET brush placed under your grinding wheel will collect most of the flying abrasive grit, preventing it from getting into tool bearings and damaging them. The brush can be easily cleaned when dry by tapping it briskly into a waste pail.

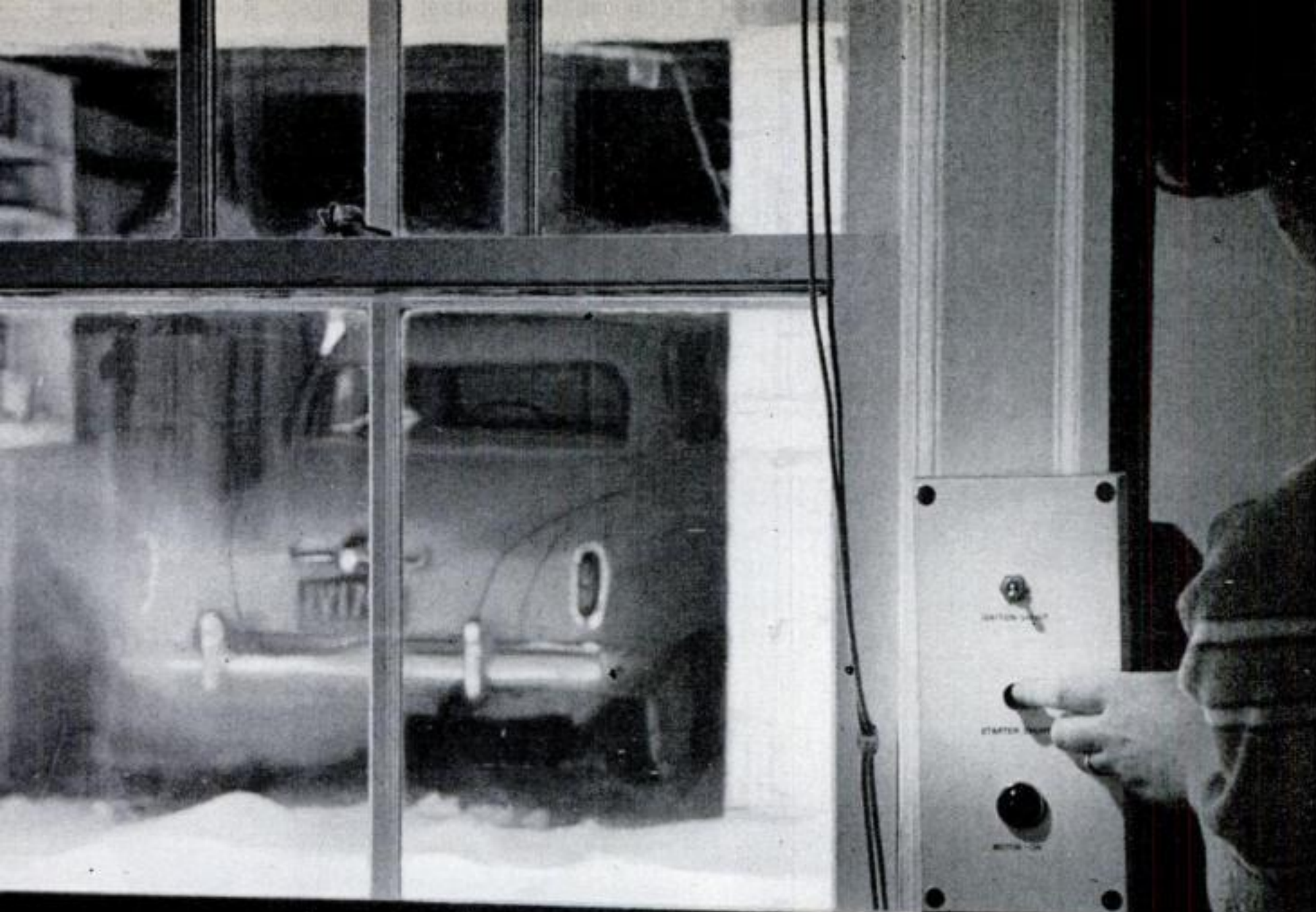


### Auto Valve Saves Vise Anvil

You can keep the face of a vise anvil from being nicked by inserting an auto-engine valve in the hardy hole.

The hard, flat valve head makes a tough back-up surface for cutting through metal with a cold chisel.—*Howard E. Moody, Upper Jay, N. Y.*





# Kitchen Switch Starts My Car

***After I close a circuit running to the garage, my engine warms up as I eat breakfast. She's rarin' to go when I take off for work.***

**By Julian M. Sienkiewicz**

**I**T'S a familiar dilemma: warming up the engine on a cold morning takes time when time is short; but starting out with a warm engine and heater is much better for the engine, and a whale of a lot more comfortable.

**All done by buttons.** My remote-control rig lets me start the engine from the kitchen. The car warms up while I have breakfast. When I go out to the garage, she's ready to roll. Two protective devices prevent mischances. An automatic warning light on the dash tells me not to drive off with the remote-control wires

plugged in. And a "lurch" switch immediately kills the engine if, accidentally, the car has been left in gear.

The idea can be applied to any car having an automatic choke. In no way will it interfere with normal operation. The circuit shown is suited to a manual-transmission car with push-button starting, but minor changes will suit it to others.

**In the house.** The remote-control unit is very simple: a toggle switch to turn on the ignition, a normally open push button to work the starter relay, and a pilot light to signal that the engine is running. These are mounted in a ply-



wood box, and their six wires run in weatherproof cable out to the garage. For a quick disconnect at the car, I use a multiple connector, concealed under the gas-filler lid.

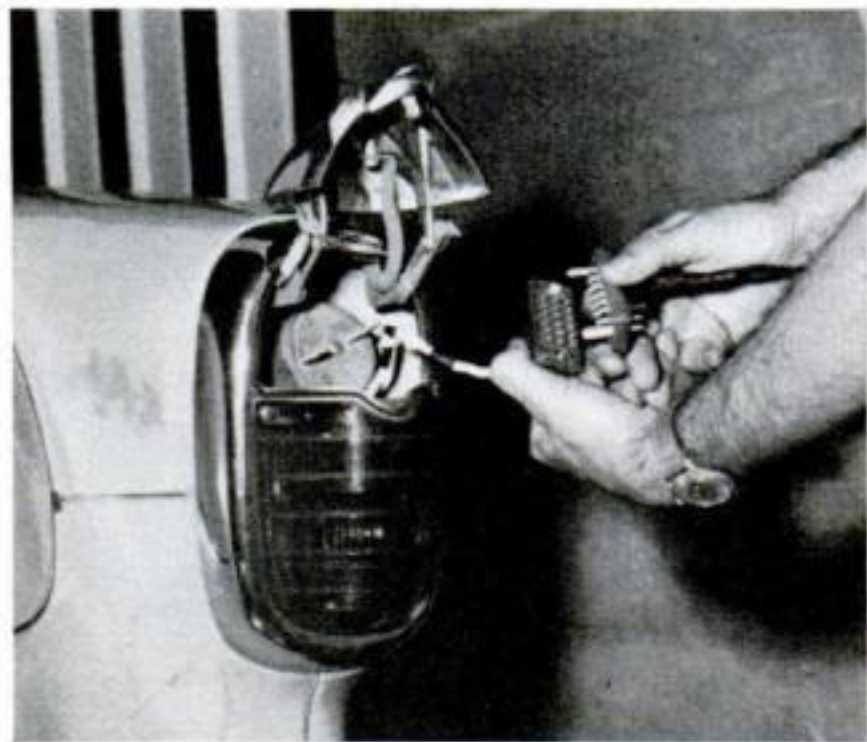
The circuitry is simpler than you might think. The ignition toggle is wired as a shunt to the car's ignition switch, and the starter button as a shunt to the car's starter button. So when in the kitchen you flip on the ignition and press the starter, the car behaves exactly as though you were out there doing it in person. The "engine on" lamp is connected to the generator and ground, so that the instant the engine catches, the bulb lights up to tell you. If the engine should stall, the light will report that, too.

**No lurching allowed.** The lurch switch and relay may not actually be

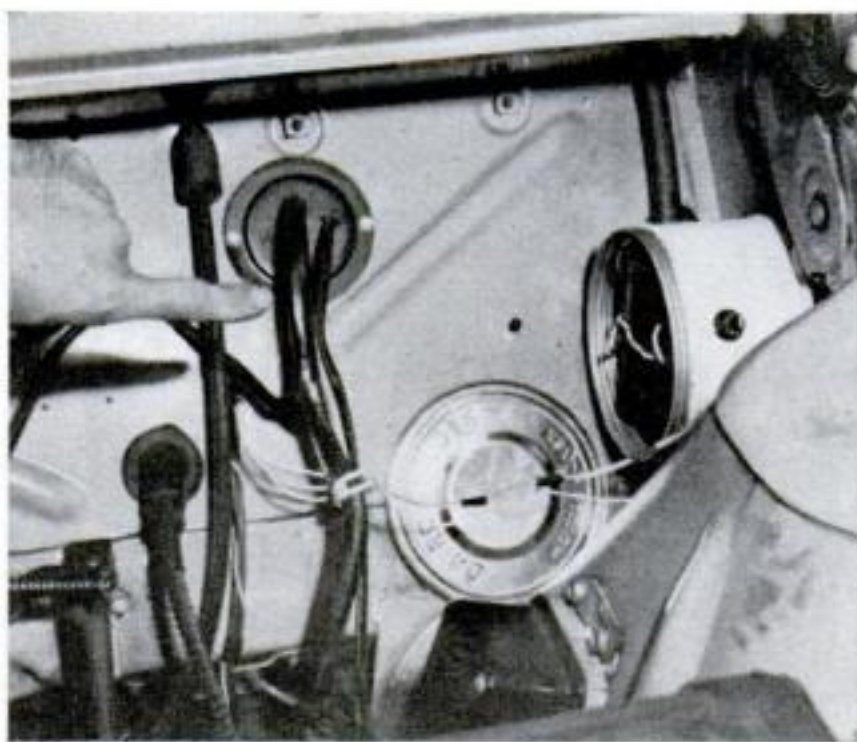
necessary, but are an investment in peace of mind. If the car *should* be left in gear, it will not travel six inches before both the starting and ignition circuits are cut off. I tried it.

A key chain, with a ball of solder at the end, is suspended inside a small, upright tin can. If the car lurches forward or backward, the ball touches the can wall, energizing a protective holding relay. This cuts the ignition and starting circuits and holds them open until the connector is pulled off.

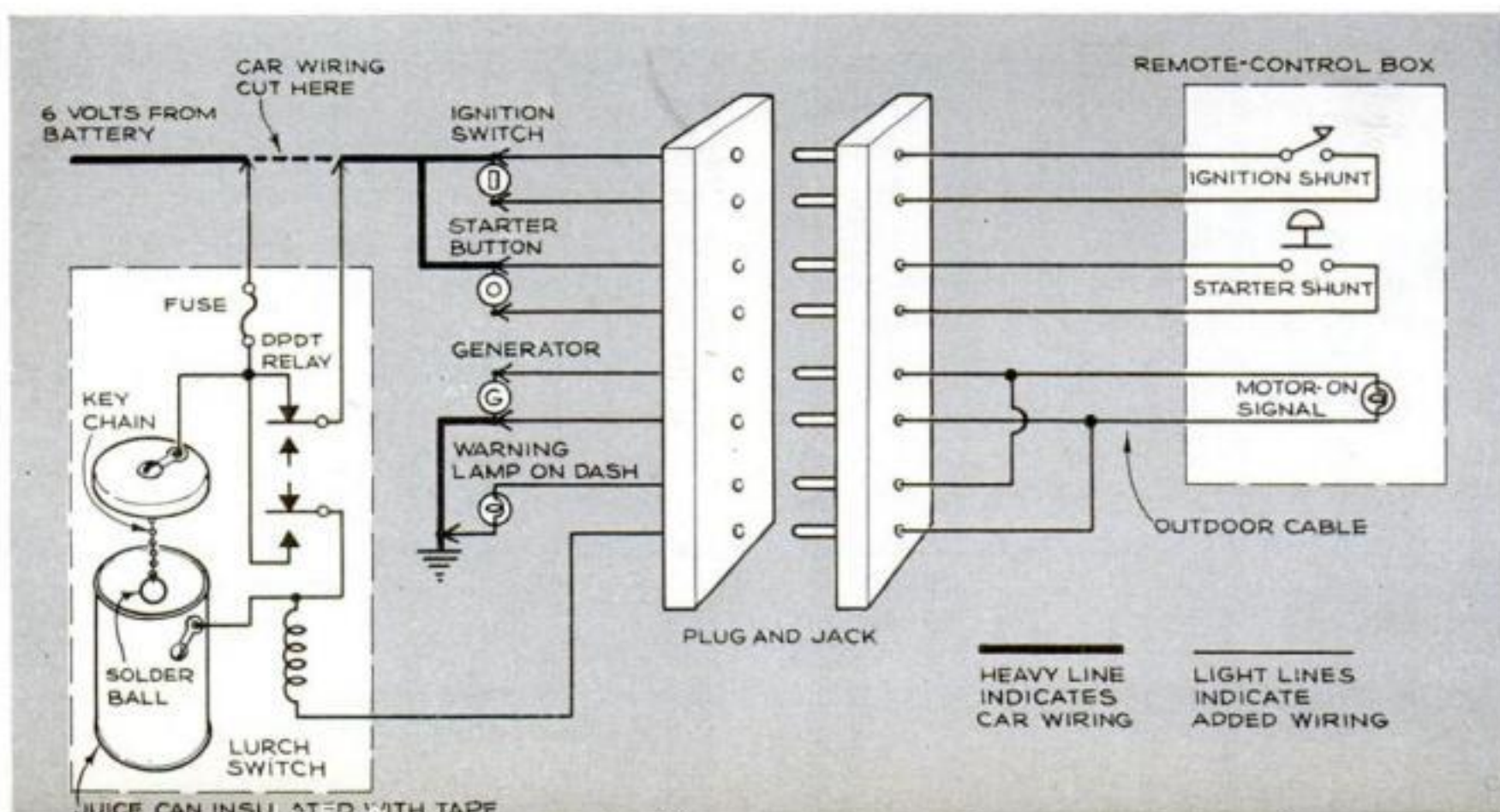
You'll notice there's a by-product advantage, too: If I should ignore the dashboard warning lamp and try to drive off with the connector still on, the lurch switch would stop me in inches. In the evening, I plug in and check to see that the kitchen ignition switch is off.



**ONLY SECONDS** are needed to plug in the connection at night or unplug it in morning. In the morning, the ignition key is turned on before disconnection in order to keep the motor running.



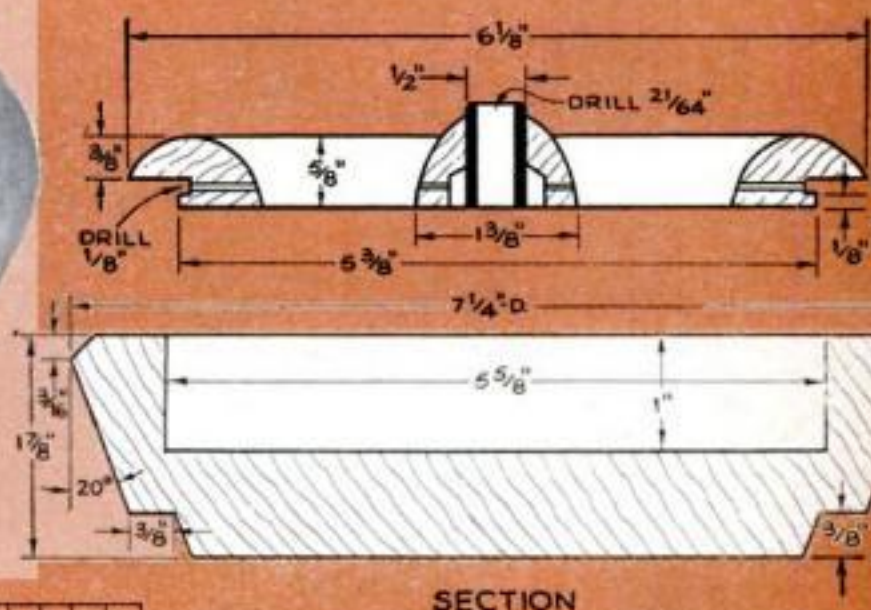
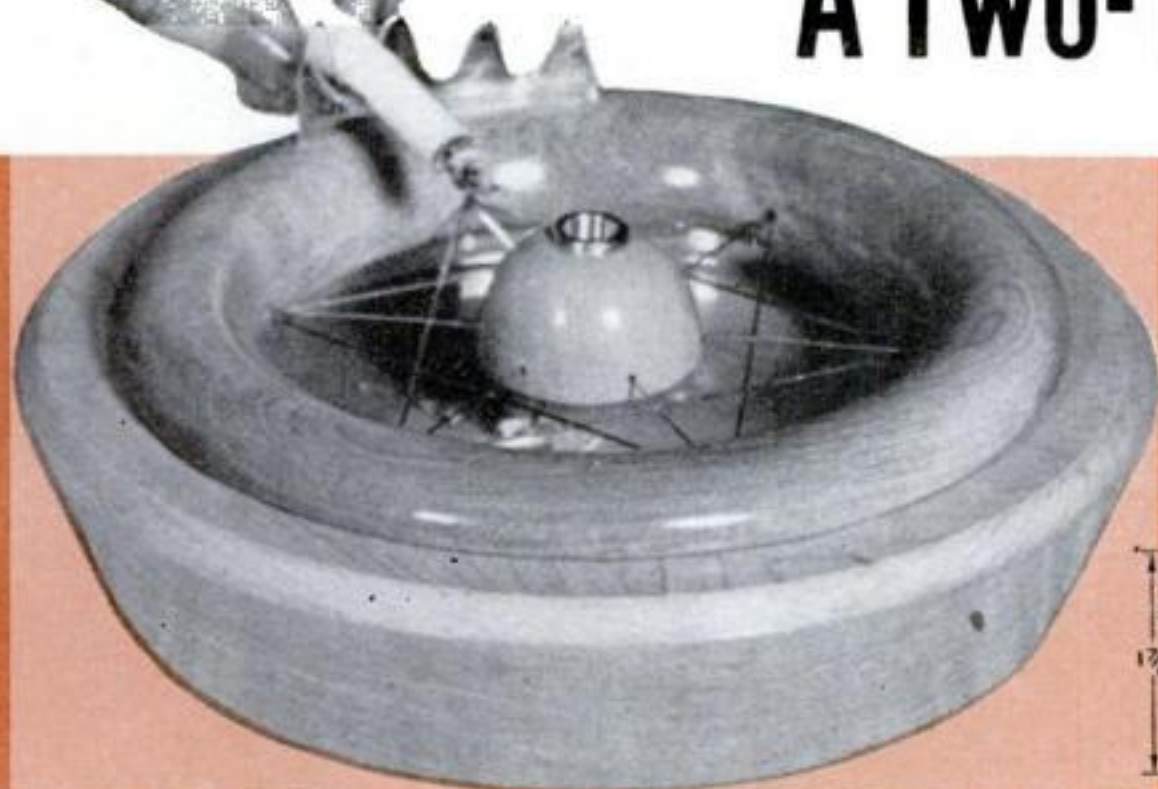
**LURCH SWITCH AND RELAY**, which make sure the car cannot take off on its own, are housed inside a coffee can mounted in the engine compartment. A 10-amp. fuse guards the system.



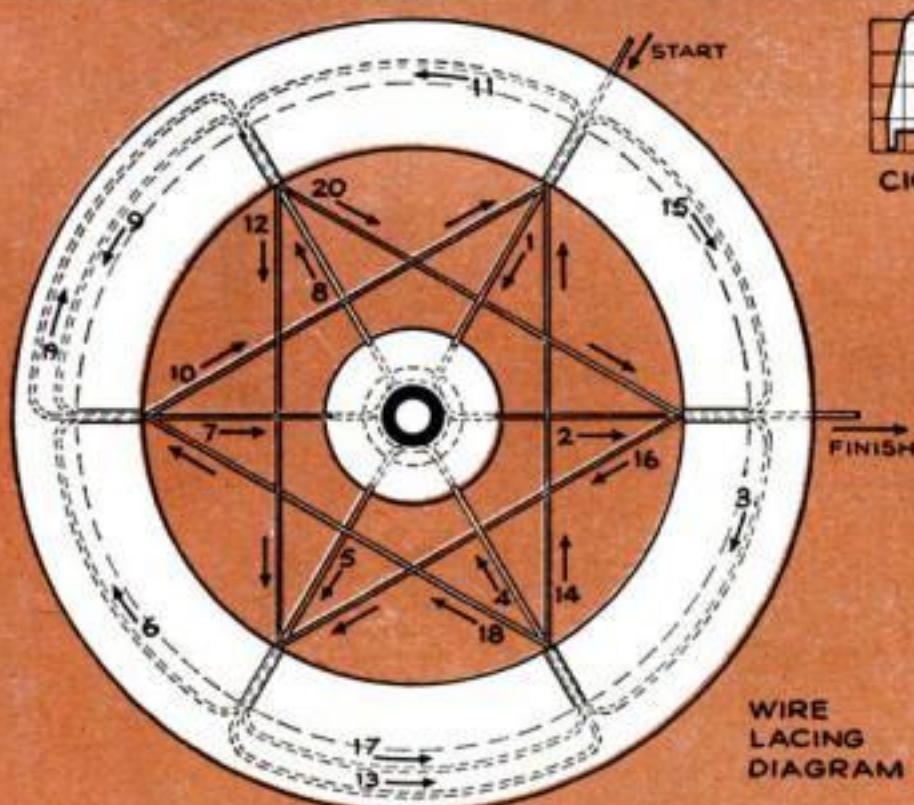


Using cherry and maple for contrast, it's easy to turn this wood-lathe gift project:

# A Two-Tone Ash Tray



SECTION



**LAY OUT SIX EQUAL SPACES** on the knock and ring, use a  $1/16$ " drill for the pipe-knock wire holes and a  $1/8$ " drill for ring holes. Shine up about 6' of suitable brass wire and lace it as shown, following the numbers. The ends can be pushed into the slot around rings.



**CIGARETTE REST**, cut from  $1/16$ " sheet brass, has two small legs for pushing into holes in the ring. Tack the rest to wood as shown here for buffing. Finish the project with three coats of brushing lacquer and rub well with fine steel wool between each coat.



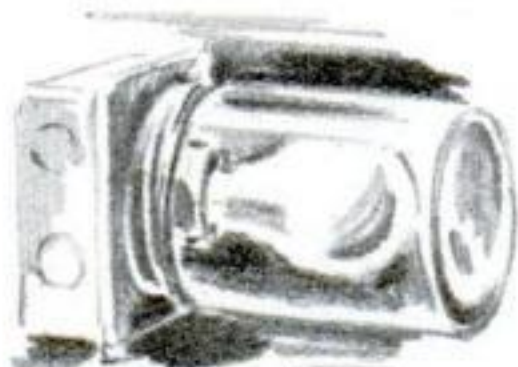
**THREE TURNINGS** are required—a maple bowl and pipe knock and a cherry (or walnut) ring. Bowl is turned to suit a standard petri dish 20 mm. deep and 150 mm. in diameter. These are available from laboratory-supply houses. A glass ash tray of similar size could be substituted and the bowl dimensions adjusted to suit. Drill the pipe knock  $1/2$ " for the push-fit brass bushing that serves as a snuffer. Counterbore knock to make wiring easier.



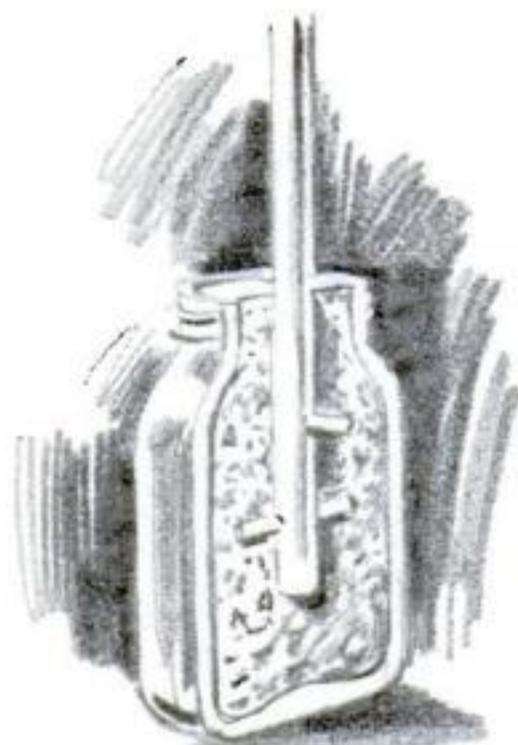
# 12 USES FOR Glass Jars



PLANT STARTER



COVER FOR  
OUTDOOR  
LIGHT



HANDY TAMPER  
FILL LARGE JAR WITH CONCRETE,  
BREAK OFF GLASS WHEN SET



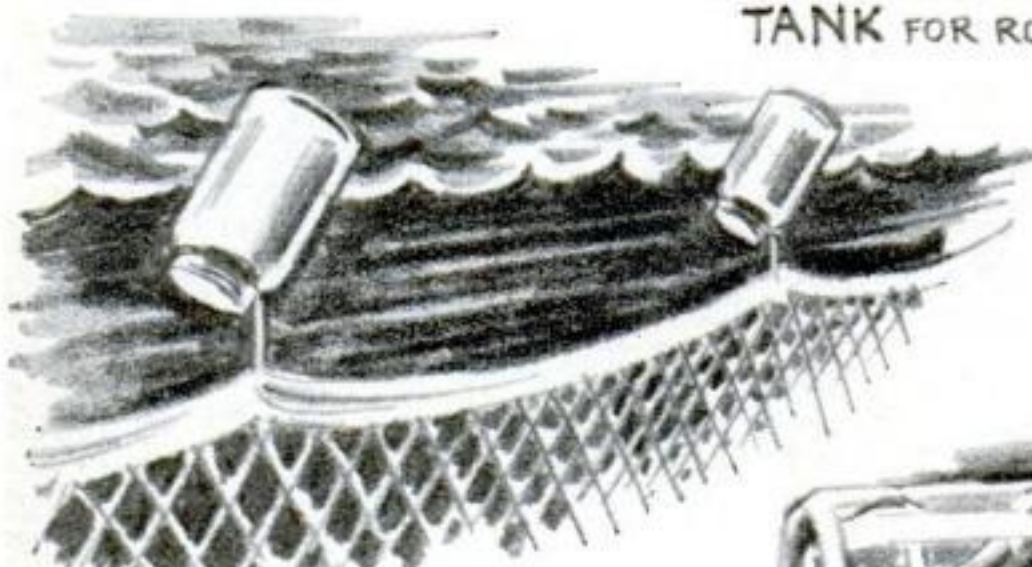
LONG-BURNING CANDLE



EMERGENCY DEVELOPING  
TANK FOR ROLL FILM



VASE - WRAP WITH COLORED  
CORD, MELT WAX CRAYONS FOR  
MOTTLED PATTERN, APPLY DECALS, ETC.



FISH-NET FLOATS



GOGGLE HOLDER  
IN SHOP



COTTON  
DISPENSER



GLUE  
DISPENSER



KNITTING-YARN  
HOLDER



RUSTPROOF CONTAINER.  
FOR PRECISION TOOLS



Pulling a driver along with it, plows like this Reo slice through snow and ice at a walk-fast clip.



# Snow Shoveling Is Easier Now

***A stroll behind one of the new home-size rotary plows quickly clears your sidewalk. Here's what you can expect them to do.***

**By Stanley Beitler**

**S**NAZZY, power snow movers that literally blow snow away are replacing the old wooden-handled snow shovel. Their rotors churn up the snow and throw it aside at an average clip of 100 cu. ft. per minute. That's a lot of shovelfuls.

This wintertime counterpart of the

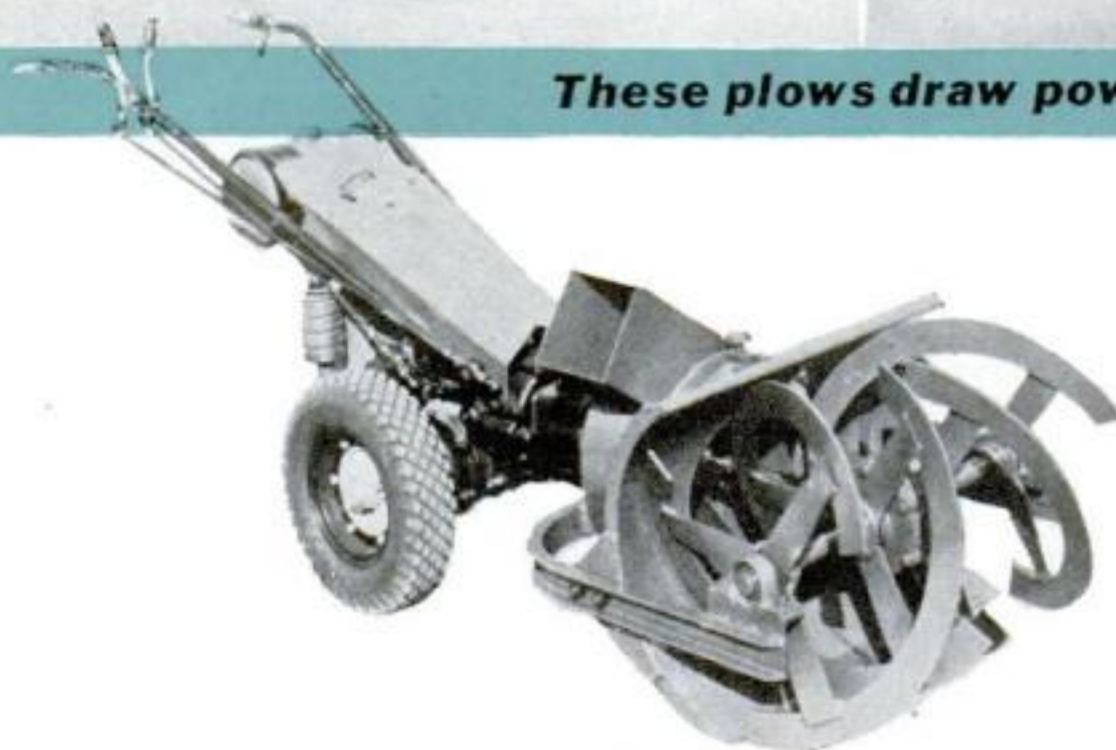
power mower has come into its own at about the same cost. It whirs through all kinds of snow on gravel, cement, crushed rock or blacktop. A swivel chute directs the snow where you want it.

You have to push some of the new snow-removal machines. The power unit just drives the rotor. Others are self-propelled. Power usually is supplied by a one-cylinder gasoline engine, although





**These plows draw power from a garden tractor**



**ADD ONE OF THESE ATTACHMENTS** to a garden tractor and you have a rotary snow mover. Simplicity model (above left) cuts a 26" swath 20" deep, has a control on handle to rotate snow chute. Bolens makes two sizes, a 17" for their small tractor and a 25" (above right) for their largest. Gravelly attachment (left) has both reel to draw snow in and blower to throw it as far as 30 feet. Plow is gear-driven directly from nose drive on tractor. Other accessories are blade and rotating brush.

there is at least one electric unit on the market. Prices range from less than \$100 to around \$225. Most units cut a swath from 16" to 20" wide, 18" deep, and throw normal snow from 15 to 30 feet.

Some manufacturers offer snow-moving units that can be attached to small garden tractors. You can also buy accessories such as a rotary brush, snow-dozer blade, drift cutter, and sulky.

Powered plows have two basic ways of getting rid of snow. In one, found

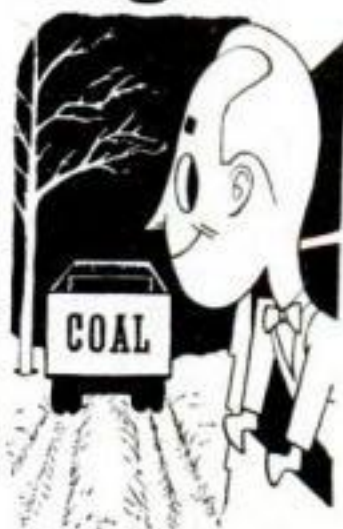
mostly on push models, a bladed rotor is driven directly by the engine shaft. The blades, spinning at right angles to the direction of travel, pick up snow and hurl it to the side by centrifugal force.

In the other type, more common to self-propelled plows, spiral blades looking something like a mower reel are chain-driven by a sprocket on the wheel axle, which is in turn chain-driven by the engine. The blades, turning in the direction of travel, scoop in snow and force it out the ejection chute much like a screw conveyor.

There's one precaution for owners of powered snowplows: Keep a careful eye on Junior. Or the enterprising lad will be out cleaning up around the neighborhood at 50 cents a throw. Your own pathways will get done last.

## It Beats Shoveling!

WHILE living at the end of a long country lane, impassable after a snowfall, we had a standing order with a coal company to send us a ton of coal each time it snowed. After their dual-wheeled truck had pulled into and backed out of the lane, we could easily follow the tracks until the next snow fell.—Henry Josephs, Gardenville, Pa.



Further information about the snowplows shown here can be obtained from: Bolens Products Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Port Washington, Wis.; Gravelly Tractors, Inc., Dunbar, W. Va.; Jacobsen Mfg. Co., Larsen & Thomas, Racine, Wis.; Pioneer Gen-E-Motor Corp., 5841 W. Dickens Ave., Chicago; Reo Motors, Inc., Lansing, Mich.; Sensation Mower, Inc., 7577 Burlington St., Ralston, Nebr.; Simplicity Mfg. Co., Port Washington, Wis.; Toro Mfg. Corp., 3042 Snelling Ave., Minneapolis; Western Tool & Stamping Co., 2725 Second Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.



**These plows are self-powered, but use different drives**

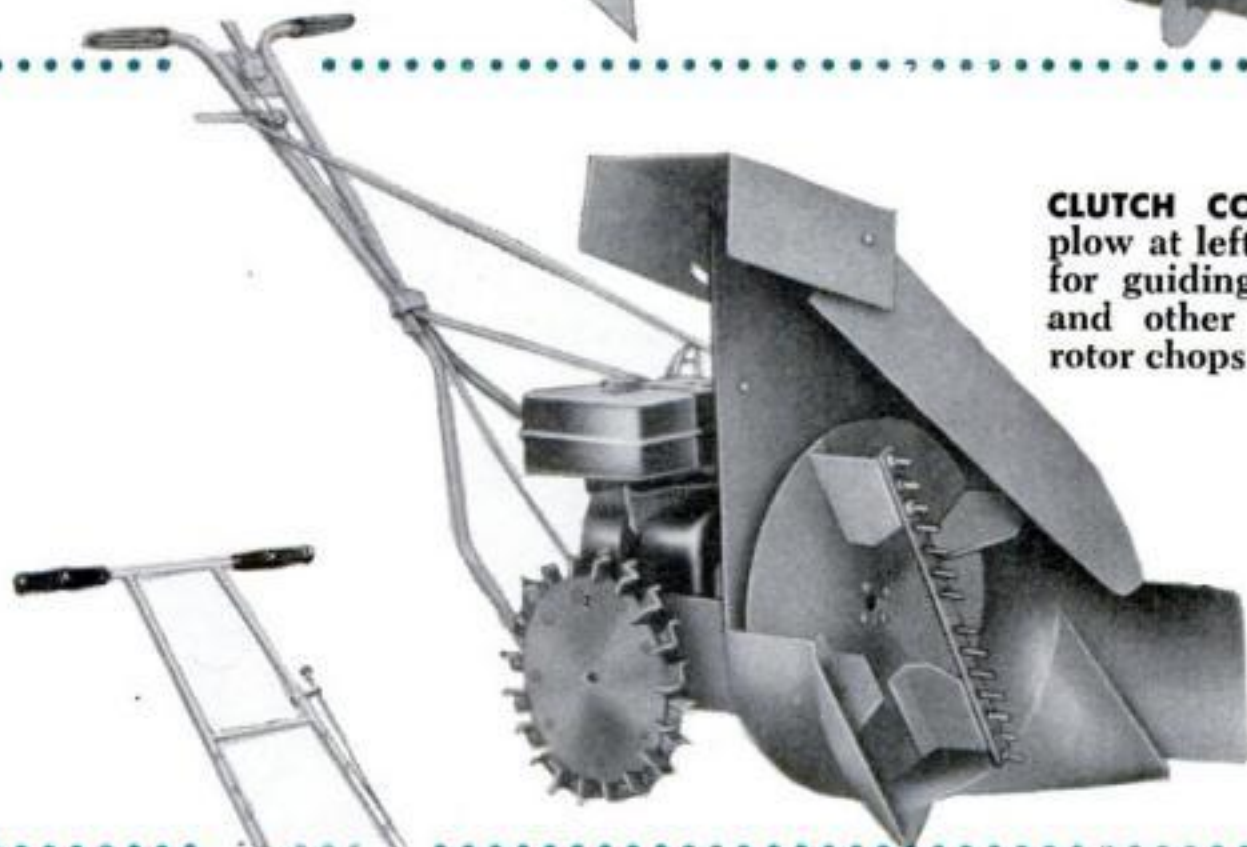
**ELECTRIC PLOW** plugs into any nearby outlet, can be converted to mower by using  $\frac{1}{2}$ -hp. motor to run rotary grass cutter. This Sensation unit has paddle-wheel blade and a 100' cord.



**SPIRAL BLADES** on this Toro plow channel snow in and up center chute like a conveyor screw. Available in both powered and push models, it has heater to keep carburetor from icing.



**CLUTCH CONTROL** on Western Tool plow at left lets you disengage wheels for guiding it by hand around trees and other difficult objects. Bar on rotor chops up ice before it hits blades.



**EGG-BEATER BLADES** whip up snow like a milkshake in the Pioneer model below. Teeter-totter chute on top channels snow to either side. Wheel height adjusts to clear smooth or rough turf.



**BABY OF THE BUNCH**, the push-it-yourself Jacobsen plow above weighs only 82 lb., has a  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -hp. engine, yet will clear away 85 sq. ft. of snow up to 10" thick in one minute. **END**







## Storage Cabinet Sorts Parts

LIKE most home craftsmen, I stock too many kinds of screws, bolts, nuts and washers for specialized storage. To get at the ones I want quickly I built a special sorting tray. I store nearly alike parts in one of two dozen glass jars, which are threaded into metal tops attached to the underside of the shelves in a cabinet.

Removing a jar, I dump its contents into the sloping tray, which hinges down from the front of the cabinet. After collecting the needed parts, I brush the rest of the assortment forward between converging strips of molding to a hole at the front of the tray. There they tumble into another glass jar, attached to a ring-type jar top. I put this jar back in the cabinet and attach the newly emptied one to the tray.—*Carlton A. Burmeister, Toledo, Ohio.*

## How to Cut Replacement Glass

IF A piece of glass used as a pattern to cut a duplicate or replacement slips on the work, a poor fit or a spoiled piece may result. Four pieces of common friction tape placed between the two sheets, near the corners, will keep the glass from slipping.—*Harvey Muller, Danboro, Pa.*

## Idle Hands Can Be Put to Work

IF THE alarm hand on a spring-wind clock is too tight to turn or too loose to stay put, you can still wake up on time.

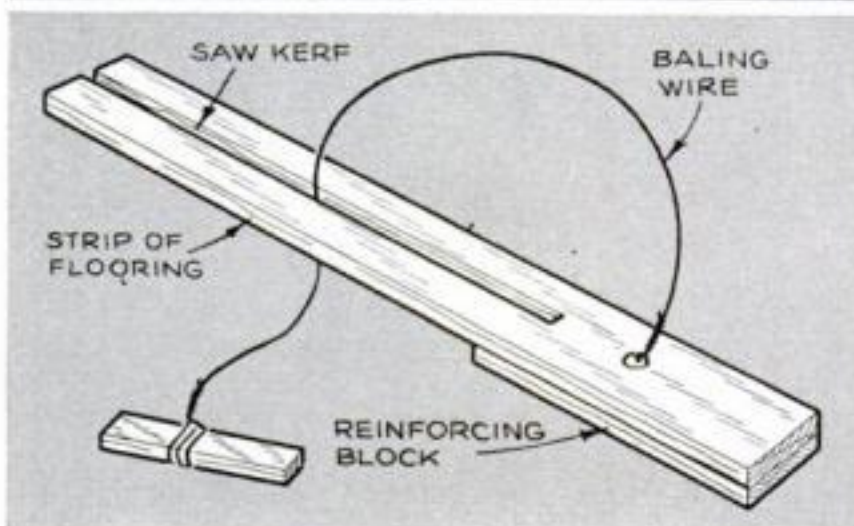
Three types of tension adjustments are commonly used. One (top right), has a threaded collar; screw in to tighten, out to loosen. The second type (center) has a spring leaf. Curve it for more tension, flatten it for less. The third (bottom) is a horseshoe washer that frequently gets broken or lost. Make a new one by slotting one side of an ordinary washer.—*W. Schopp, Philadelphia.*



## Wire in Slot Cuts Insulation

A FAST cutter for pads of insulation, devised by Bob Kenney of Townsend, Mont., is shown below. It's nothing more than a piece of baling wire and a length of flooring with a slot cut in it.

For use, the board is placed over the insulation and the wire under it. The ends are held with the feet. Pulling the baling wire makes a quick, clean cut.—*E. V. Reyner, Townsend, Mont.*

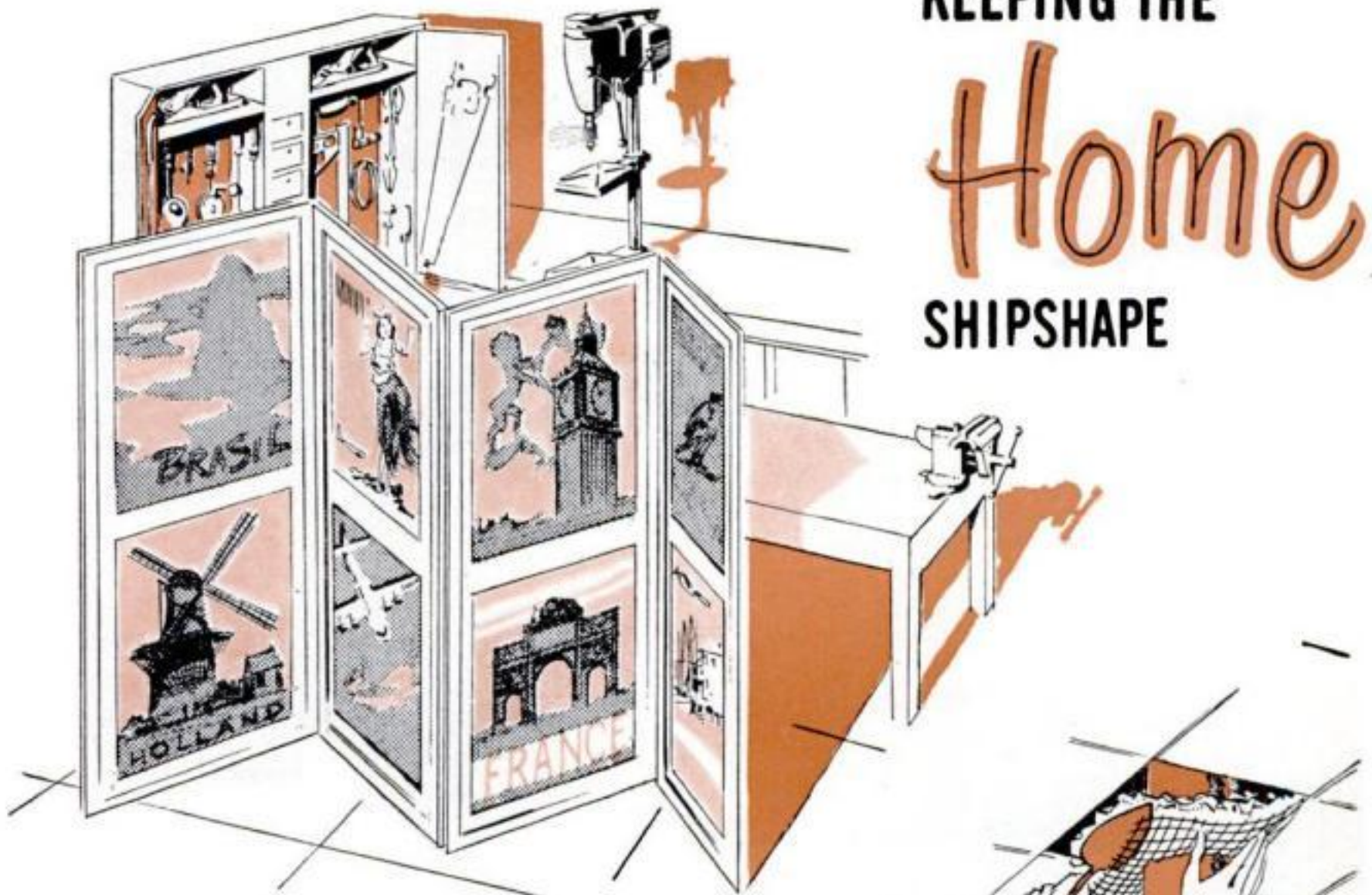




KEEPING THE

# Home

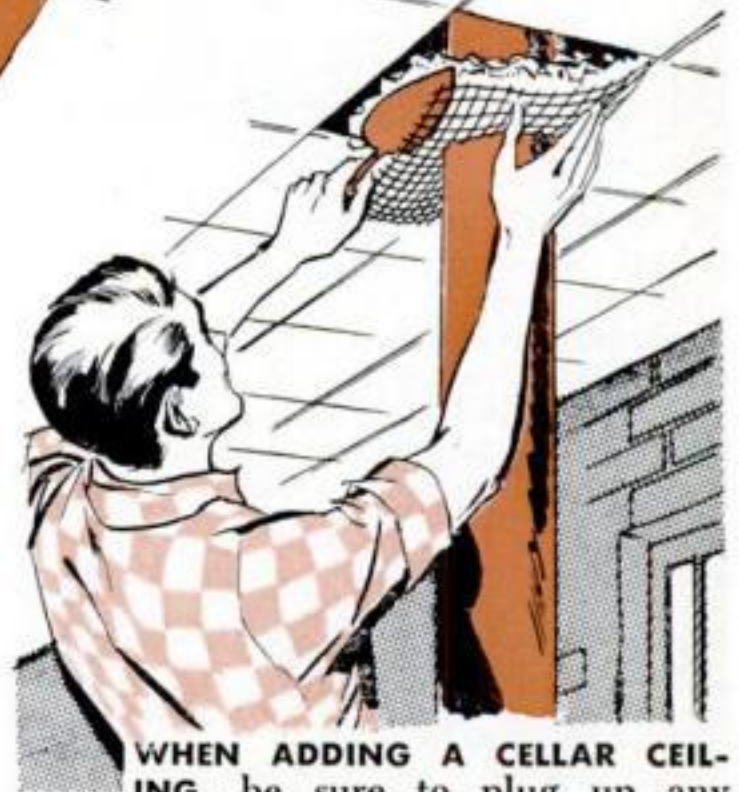
SHIPSHAPE



**A FOLDING SCREEN** will hide a workbench in a basement playroom. Use 2'-by-6' plywood panels on rectangular frames. Decorate with travel posters coated with shellac.



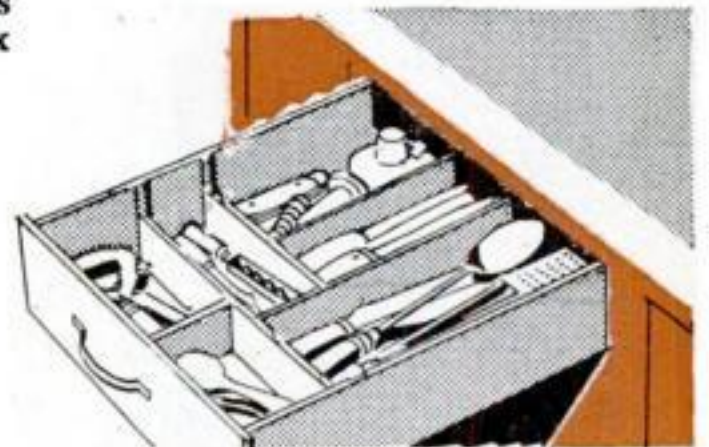
**A COAT HOOK** screwed beneath an overhead cabinet keeps a portable mixer handy. Raise the bowl, and the beaters will even stir a light mix unattended.



**WHEN ADDING A CELLAR CEILING**, be sure to plug up any openings around pipes with a fireproof fill. Crushed concrete, brick, plaster or gypsum block held up by metal mesh nailed to the wood will seal off fire.



**A SWINGING DOOR** won't be marred by scuffs if a rubber stair pad is tacked on at foot level.



**DRAWER DIVIDERS** to keep your kitchen tools sorted can be neatly installed if the drawer bottom is removed and dadoes are cut in the sides to take partitioning. Fasten dividers at rear and sides with nails.

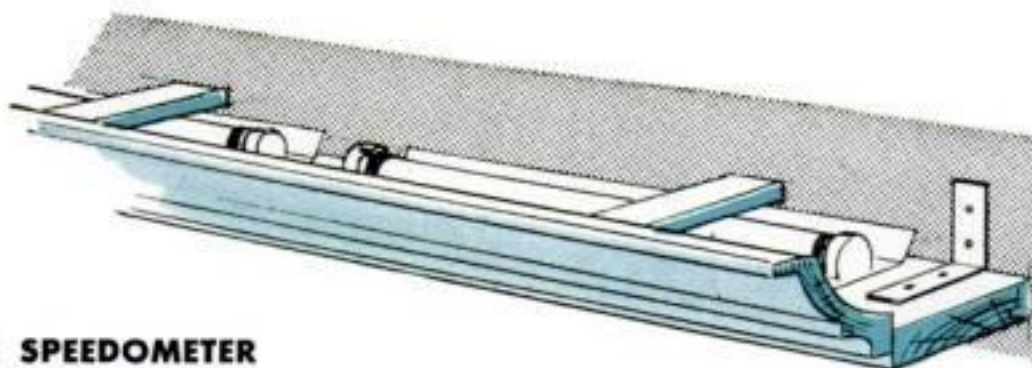
Please turn the page for more home tips.

NOVEMBER 1954 221



## More Home Tips

**FOR TV VIEWING**, adapt a floor lamp with indirect lighting. Line the opal-glass bowl with a cone cut from kitchen aluminum foil and snipped off at the bottom to leave ample clearance for the light bulb.



**A BROKEN SPEEDOMETER CABLE** is worth saving. Add it to your tool kit and you have a close approximation of a plumber's snake. It is just flexible enough to unclog a stopped drain.

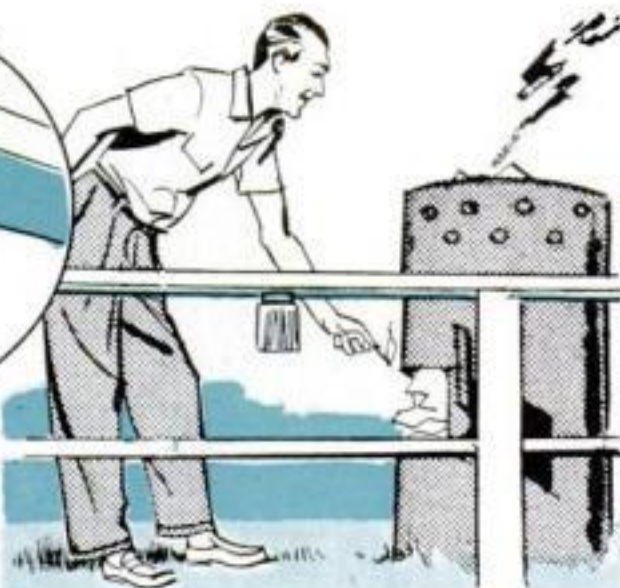
**A CORNICE** for indirect lighting is easy to build with crown molding. Install fluorescent fixtures on one-by-threes fixed to the wall with corner irons, nail on molding to cover, and support this with blocks to wall.



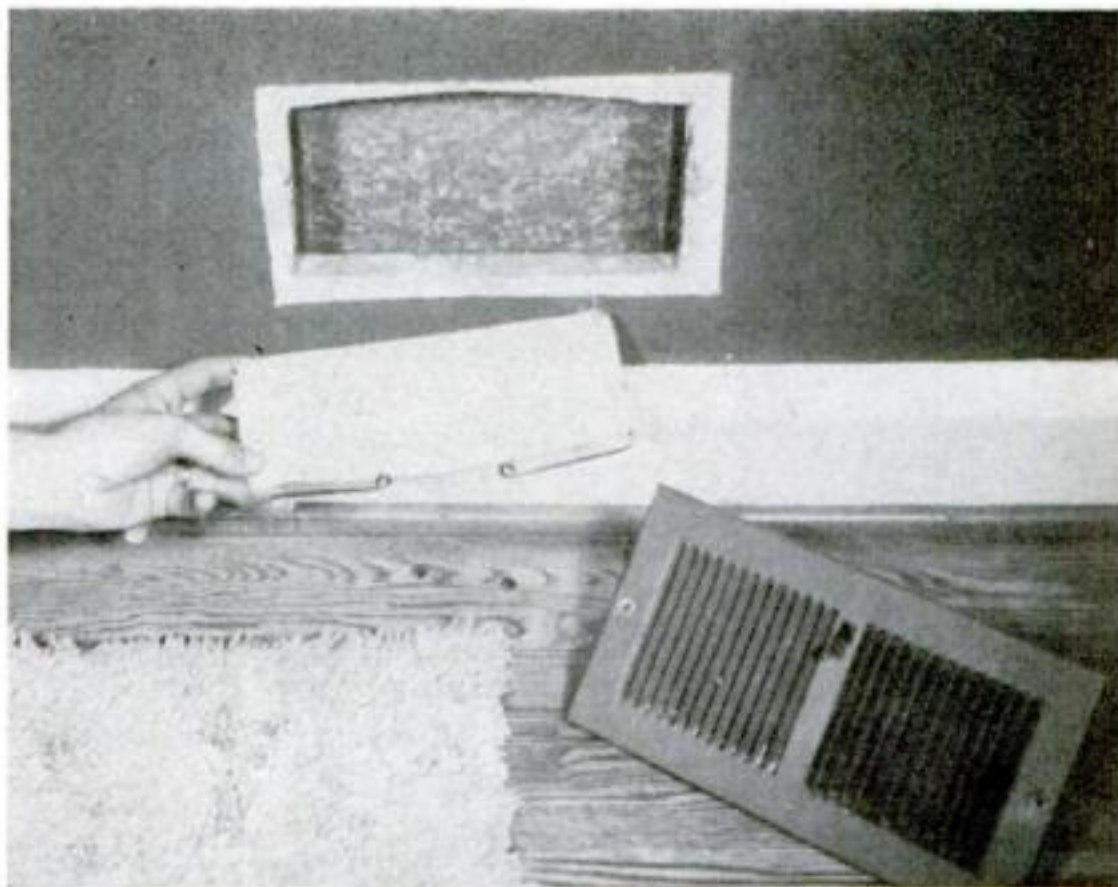
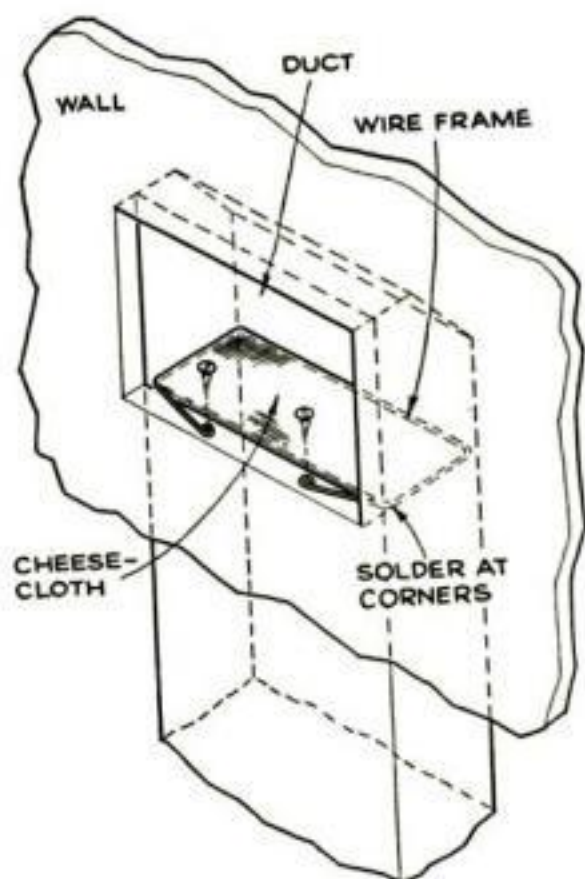
**YOU CAN FOOL THE EYE** with colonial hardware made of steel mending plates painted to look like wrought iron. Fasten the plates flush with the present hinges, using heavy upholsterer's tacks with antique-finished nails.



**A CACHE OF MATCHES** can be kept handy at your outdoor incinerator. Just nail the lid of a small jar to the underside of a nearby fence rail.







## Filters in Warm-Air Heating Ducts Help Keep House Clean

DUST from our forced-hot-air furnace was a real nuisance—even though I kept the big glass-wool filter clean—until I added this extra filter to each room register. Since fastening the filter to the register grille would interfere with the damper, I mounted it flat across the duct.

The bent-wire frame, made from two pieces of coat hanger, is covered with two layers of fine cheesecloth—the kind sold to polish cars. Two prongs in front are bent to form eyes and screwed to the wood frame around the register opening.—*John G. Voelker, Towson, Md.*

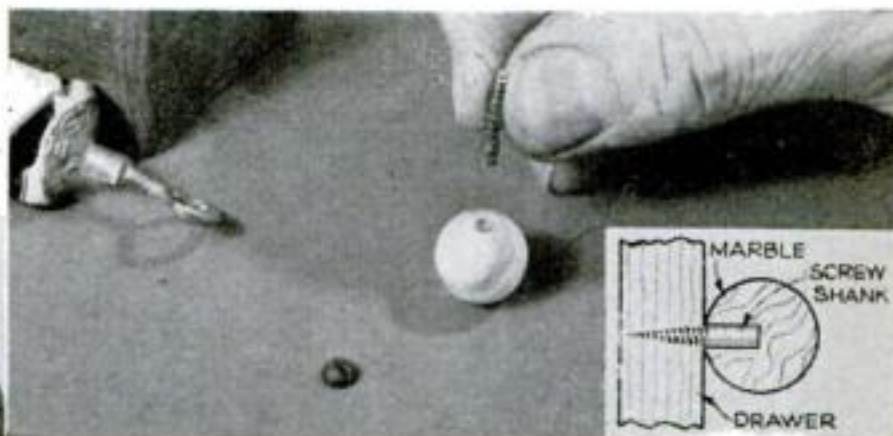


## Drilled Marble Makes Neat Drawer Pull

A COLORED “aggie” or glass marble makes a novel but quite practical drawer pull for modern as well as colonial furnishings. It can be used on small cupboard or shelf doors, too.

Converting the marble to a knob calls for drilling a hole  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " deep in it. To hold the marble for drilling, wrap adhesive tape around it and clamp it in a vise or in a lathe chuck laid flat on the drill-press table. Avoid excessive clamping pressure by placing a bolt under it to resist drilling thrust, as shown in the photo.

Another way is to bore a hole in a block of wood, making the hole small enough to be a drive fit for the marble.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*



**TO DRILL THE MARBLE**, flatten the top with a stone or fine file wet with turpentine. Then build a dam of modeling clay around the spot. Put in No. 150 silicon-carbide grains and a few drops of turpentine. The drill is  $\frac{1}{8}$ " brass rod or tubing. Use medium speed, lifting the rod often to let the abrasive mixture flow beneath.

**AFTER DRILLING THE HOLE**, clean out all grit and turpentine with acetone, alcohol or other evaporative solvent. Cut the head off a wood screw whose shank fits the hole snugly. Roughen the shank by filing to give the cement a better grip. Turn the screw into the drawer front and cement on the marble.



# One Evening Plastic Projects

## SPIRAL CANDLESTICK



**A twisted strip** forms the socket of this smartly simple candleholder. From clear 3/16" stock, rip a 1/8"-wide strip 24" long (for a short socket, 15" is sufficient). Sand the edges smooth, and round both ends. Heat in an oven until soft.

With gloved hands, hold one end firmly on a piece of 1/4" dowel. Quickly wind two to five close turns. Give the last 4" a quarter twist, and form the handle loop. Hold until cool.

Holding the shaped spiral upright, rub the bottom and handle on sandpaper to form flat cementing areas. Bevel and polish the edges of a 4" square of 1/8" or 3/16" black or colored sheet plastic, and cement the socket securely to it.

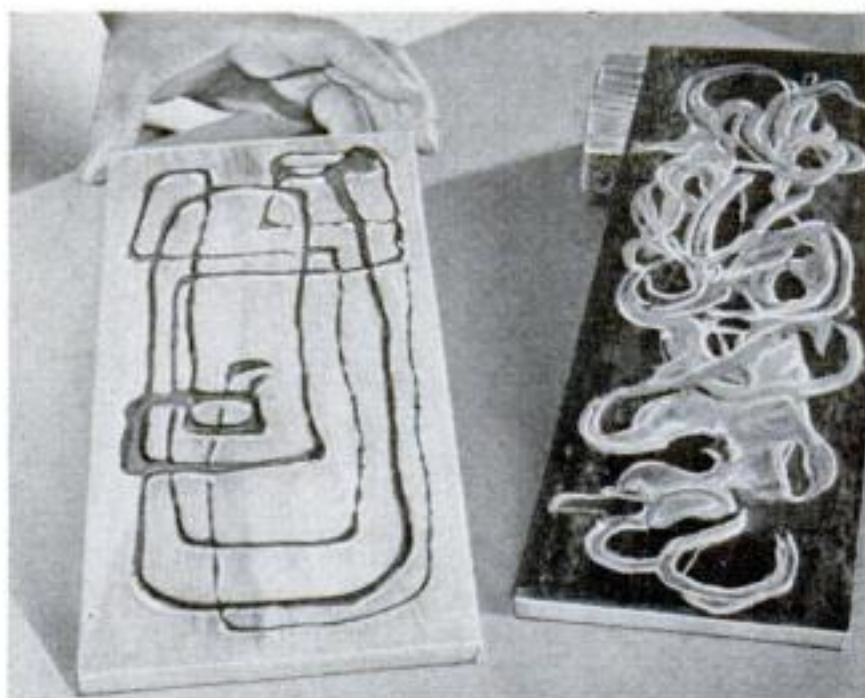
**Poured-on patterns** create striking push plates or switch plates, the design becoming part of the surface. Clear or colored Plexiglas may be used.

For the coating, you need ethylene dichloride solvent and pearl, gold, silver or bronze powder (available at art-supply stores). Cut the plastic to size and sand or buff the edges, as preferred. Then remove the masking paper and sand one face to create a textured surface.

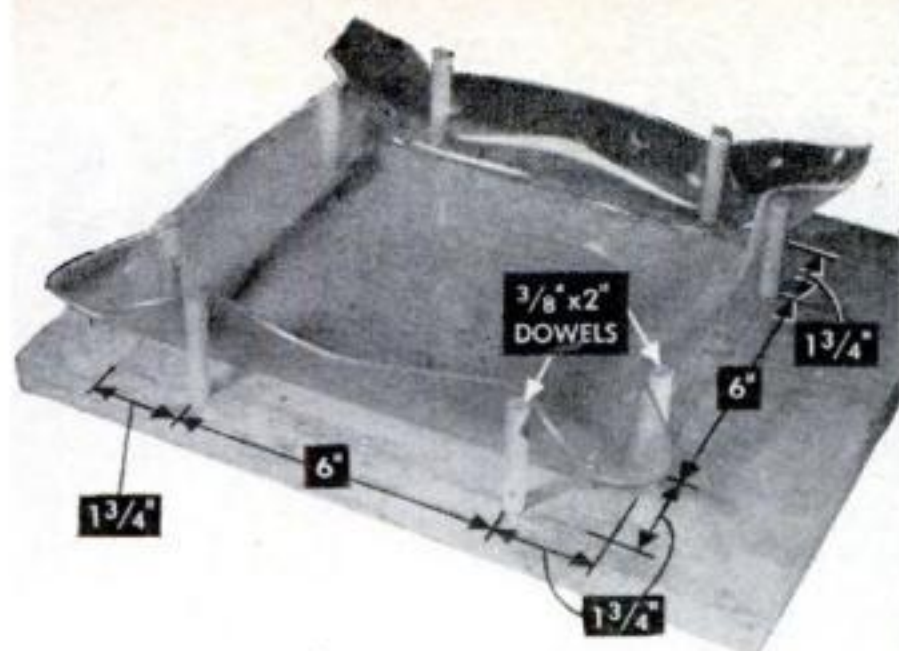
Add bronzing powder to ethylene dichloride. Then dissolve in it one third its weight of Plexiglas sawdust or chips. Pour a trickle of the mixture onto the sanded surface, keeping well inside the edges. Leave in a dust-free spot to harden.

## DOOR-PUSH PLATE

**BELT SANDING** produces frosted effect on right side of this panel, hand sanding strandlike lines on left side. Pattern at left below is made by pouring from a paper cup with a corner snipped off. For swirl design at right below, flow coatings of two colors on thickly. Tilt panel to blend them into random patterns.







**THIS DOWEL JIG** enables you to shape a square of plastic into a decorative dish in less than a minute. If embossed stock is used, shape with textured surface down, leaving inside smooth. Set oven temperature at 275° for type I-A, 325° for type II (heat-resistant) Plexiglas.



**From oven to dish** in 30 seconds is the record for this table piece. To make the bending jig, draw a 9 1/2" square on a piece of wood, mark 1 3/4" both ways from each corner, drill 3/8" holes, and drive in short pieces of 3/8" dowel.

Sand the edges of a 12"-square sheet of 3/8" or 3/16" sheet Plexiglas smooth. Remove the masking paper and hang the sheet from

an oven grate with clips or clothespins. Heat until limp. Then, wearing cotton gloves to protect your hands, place it squarely on the dowels and pinch each corner down between two of them. Gently press the center of the sheet down flat. If the corners are not neat, reheat the sheet and try again.

Leave the finished dish in the bending jig until it has cooled.

## MODERN SHAKER

**Like fine crystal**, this goes well with any modern table service. You'll need a 1 1/2"-square block of plastic 2 1/2" long for the body, and a bit of 3/16" sheet for the base.

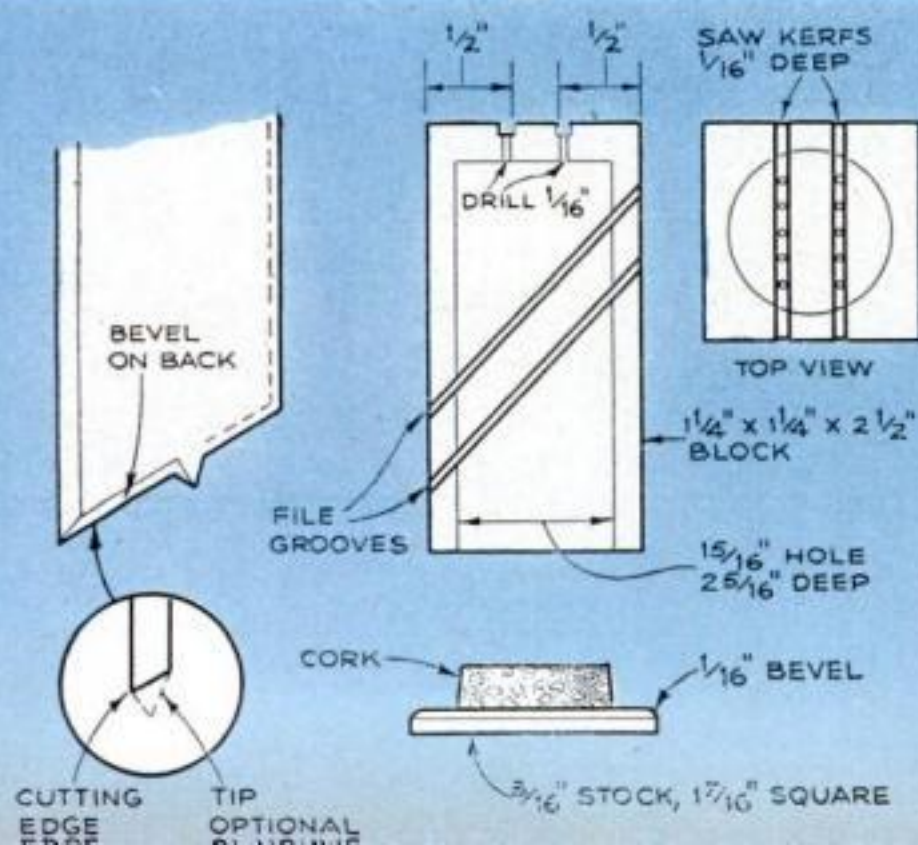
Polish all surfaces of the block by sanding and buffing. Mark the center on one end by drawing diagonals. Bore a 15/16" hole lengthwise, stopping it 3/16" from the other end. Use a homemade flat drill as shown, or a similar flat wood bit (not an auger bit). Be sure to keep the hole parallel to the sides. Sand the inside to a silvery finish with abra-

sive paper wrapped around a dowel end.

Cut two kerfs in the top and drill 1/16" holes through to the salt cavity. Make the decorative diagonals with a triangular file.

From a big cork, slice a disk that is a push fit in the hole. Push this lightly into place, apply household cement sparingly on its bottom and stick on the square base, immediately aligning it with the body. Let the cement dry thoroughly.

**FINISHED SHAKER** and the homemade flat drill used to bore the salt cavity are shown here. File cutting edges on a bit of flat steel as in the drawing. Rivet it into a slot in a piece of 1/2" rod. Blade need not be hardened.





# How to Repair Electric Clocks



***Are you a clock watcher with a stopped clock?  
It's easy to start it cooking with amps again.***

**By L. B. Hedge**

**C**ATCHING an electric clock in a lie comes as a bit of a shock. But it may have warned you. Metallic whisperings, growling and grinding are all signals that a clock isn't happy and plans to quit one of these days.

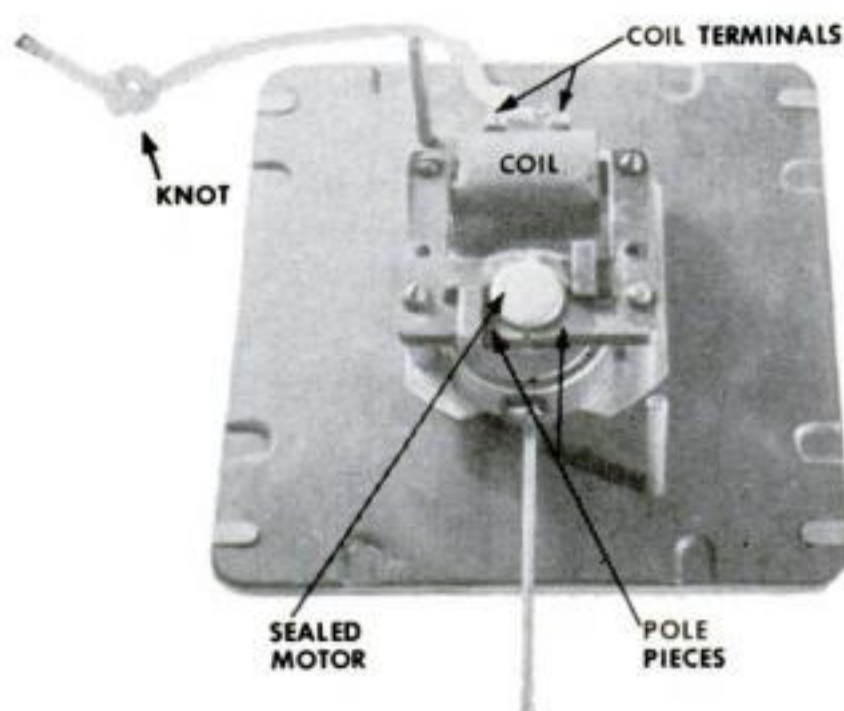
If one of yours has, you can put it back in the running. If you have a clock that works complainingly, you can restore its good humor. All you need is a

few hand tools (chiefly small pliers and screwdrivers), a kitchen table to work on, and enough time to have some fun.

These juice-powered timepieces all have a small synchronous motor, which keeps step with the power-line frequency, and a gear train that drives hands or dials. Their troubles can be boiled down to three:

1. Dirty, gummed gear trains.
2. Defective wiring or coil.
3. Bent or sprung frame, shafts or gears.

## **How to check for electrical troubles**



**A**LL clock motors have a coil of very fine insulated wire, the two ends of which are connected to the cord. You can tell whether the coil is working (even though the clock isn't) by the feel of the starter knob on some models. It spins freely if the coil is dead, drags its feet if the magnet is energized.

Self-starting units like the one above can be checked by holding a paper clip or other bit of steel on a pole piece with the current on (careful not to touch bare

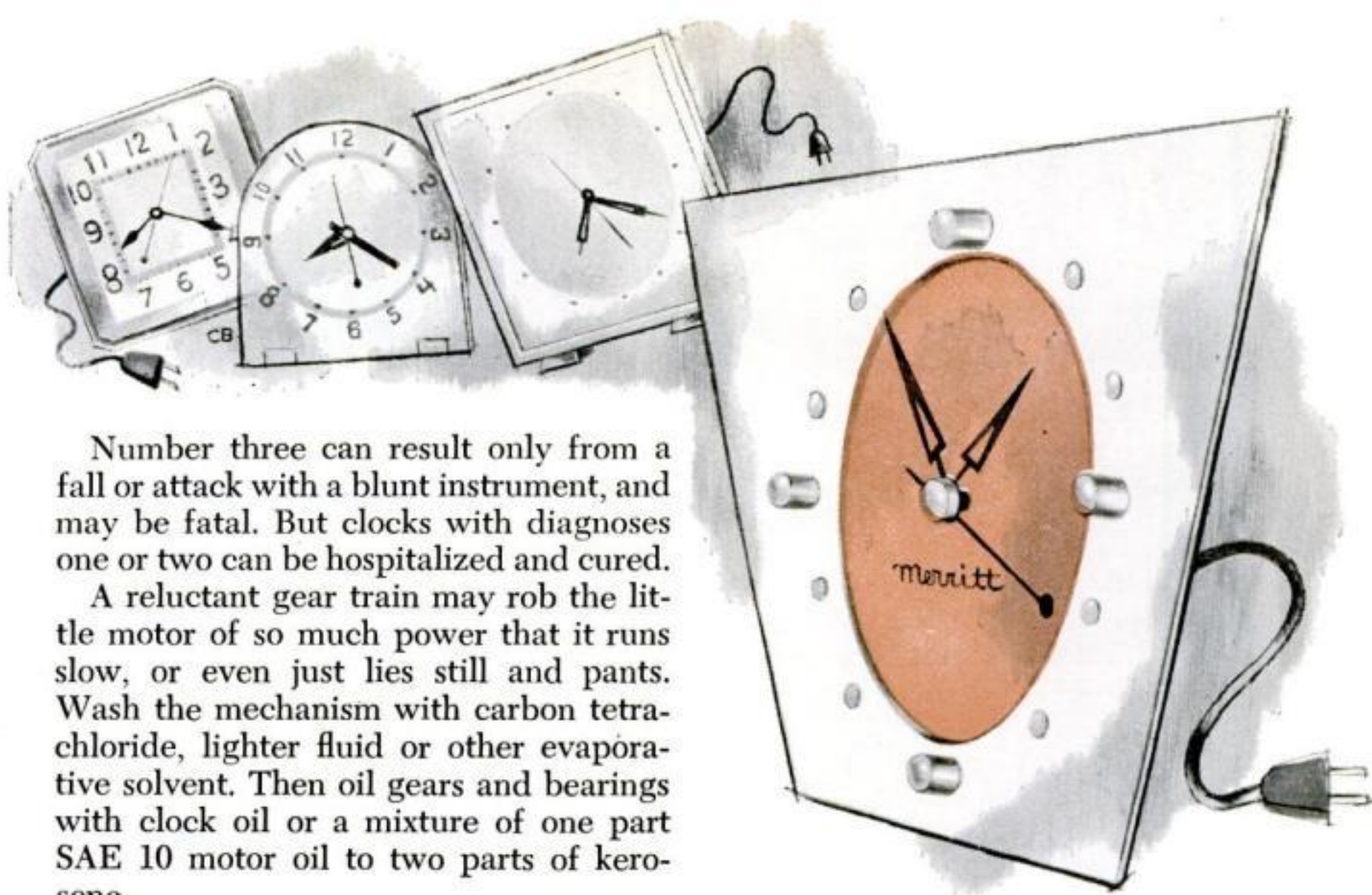
terminals!). If current is going through the coil, the metal will buzz vigorously, especially near the pole tips.

This test okays the coil, but a loose connection may make the clock run intermittently, or stop and start when its position is changed. Check connections at the plug first; then inspect connections inside the case; and finally feel along the cord for internal breaks.

These are hard to find, so replace a doubtful cord. Solder it to the coil lugs if the original leads were soldered. Pig-tail splices can be soldered, made with small solderless connectors, or as a last resort tightly twisted. Be sure to tape splices. Don't forget the cord knot inside the case that keeps strain off the connections.

If with a new cord and tight connections the magnet produces no buzz, the coil is defective. Open coils like the one shown are easily replaced after taking out the two bolts that hold the center leg of the core to the pole pieces. New coils can be bought from the clock manufacturer. Identify the clock as fully as possible when ordering.





Number three can result only from a fall or attack with a blunt instrument, and may be fatal. But clocks with diagnoses one or two can be hospitalized and cured.

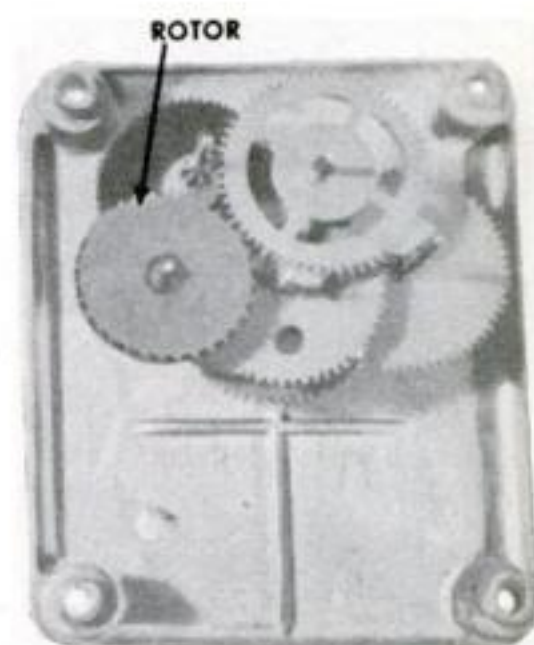
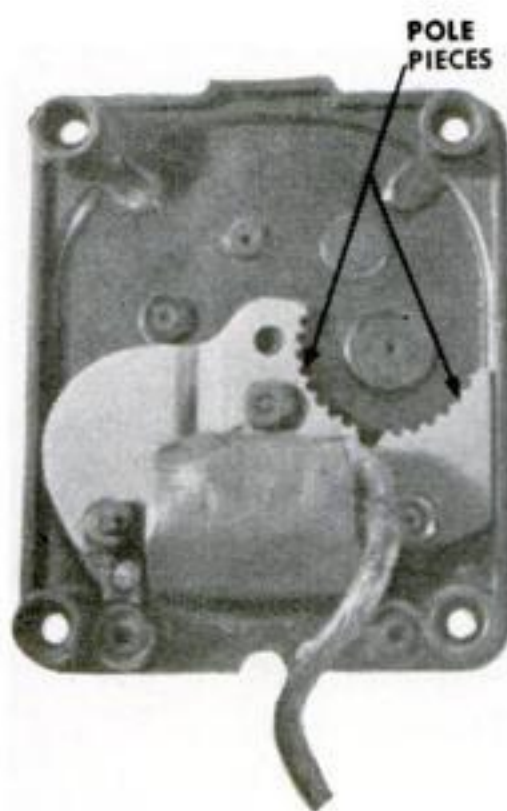
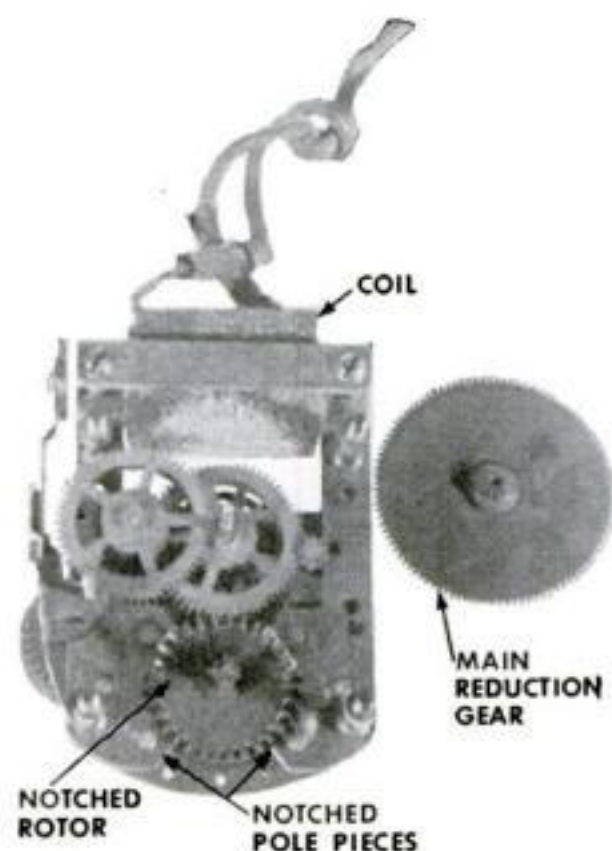
A reluctant gear train may rob the little motor of so much power that it runs slow, or even just lies still and pants. Wash the mechanism with carbon tetrachloride, lighter fluid or other evaporative solvent. Then oil gears and bearings with clock oil or a mixture of one part SAE 10 motor oil to two parts of kerosene.

### Clocks with starting buttons are simple

THE phonic-wheel motor has a toothed rotor turning between notched pole pieces. It must be started by hand, but it then keeps step with the alternating current, turning the space of one tooth at each current pulse.

If the coil and its connections are in-

tact, and the gear train clean and undamaged, the clock should be in running order. But any slight resistance, such as may be caused by grit, will stop the motor, which cannot restart itself. Cleaning of the gear train and an electrical checkup are all such a clock should need.



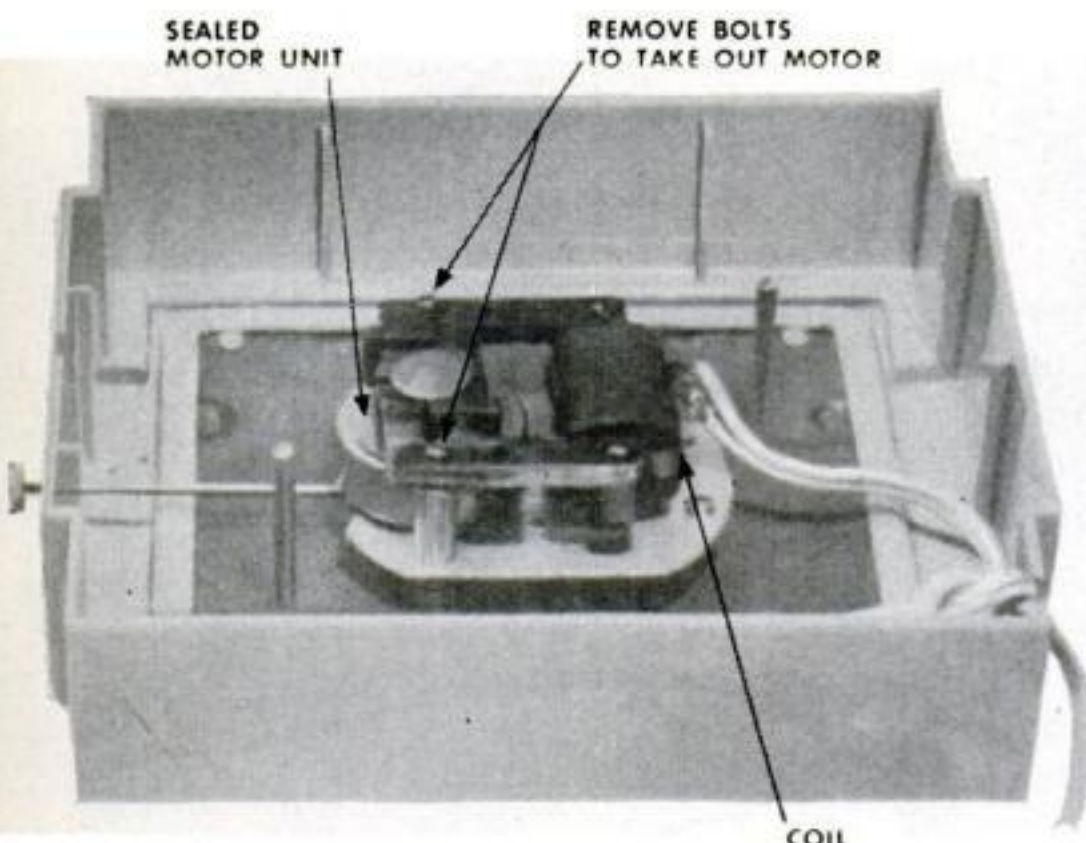
**PHONIC-WHEEL MOTORS** are shown above. At the left is the Westclox mechanism, with the main reduction gear removed. The center and

right photos show the two plates of the Hammond mechanism separated and laid side by side, the coil and field magnet being at the left.

Please turn the page for more tips on electric clocks NOVEMBER 1954 227

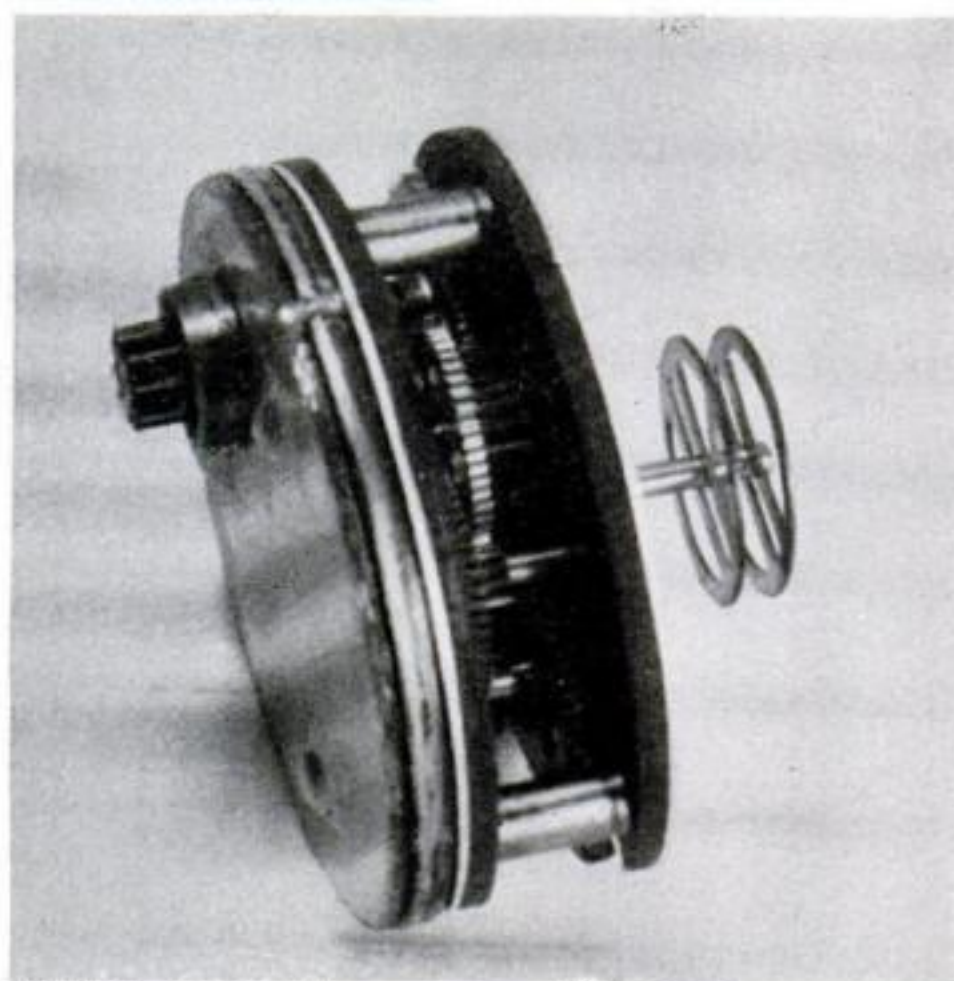


## Servicing a two-pole sealed-motor unit



**A**LL the moving parts of the two-pole Telechron motor (also used in General Electric clocks) are enclosed in a sealed drumlike case, from which projects a small drive pinion. Noisy operation often forecasts failure of this unit.

Remove the two long screws indicated in the photo above. (Do not loosen the screws at the coil end.) Note how the spring fingers on the spacer sleeves bear on the motor unit, so that you can replace them the same way. With the



**WHAT'S INSIDE** the motor unit? (Don't open your own.) The two rings at right are driven by the split-phase magnetic field between the pole pieces. Power goes through the gear train to the small pinion at left of case.

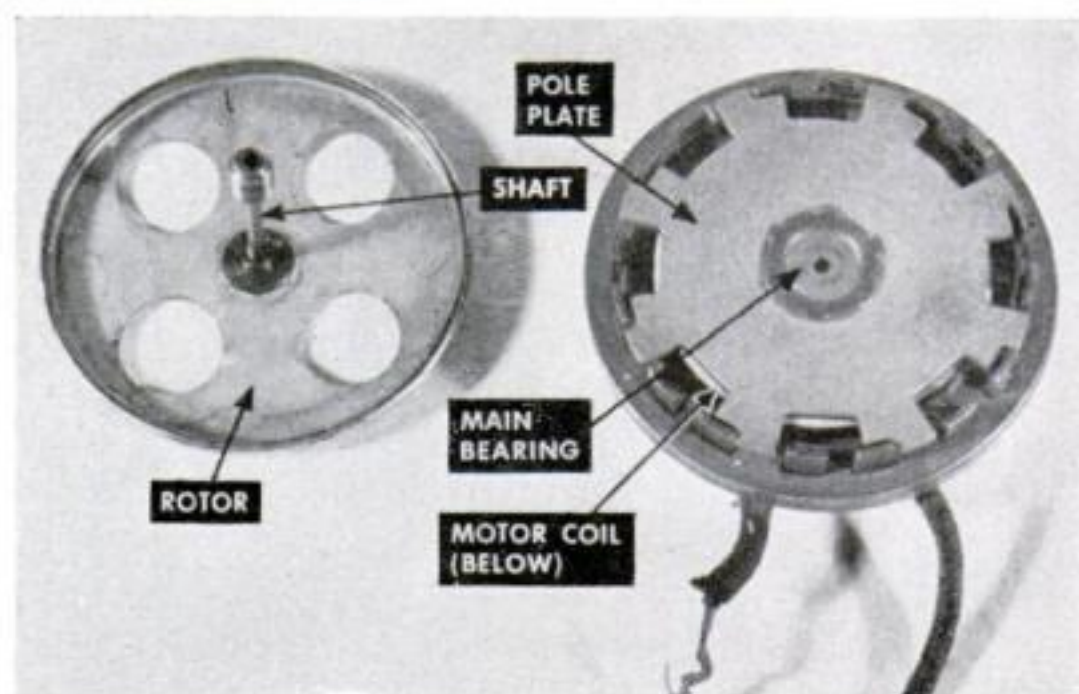
screws out, you can lift the motor assembly free and twist the sealed unit out from between the pole pieces.

Gumming up of the gear train inside the case results from leakage or evaporation of the original lubricant, and its

## What to do about a multiple shaded-pole unit

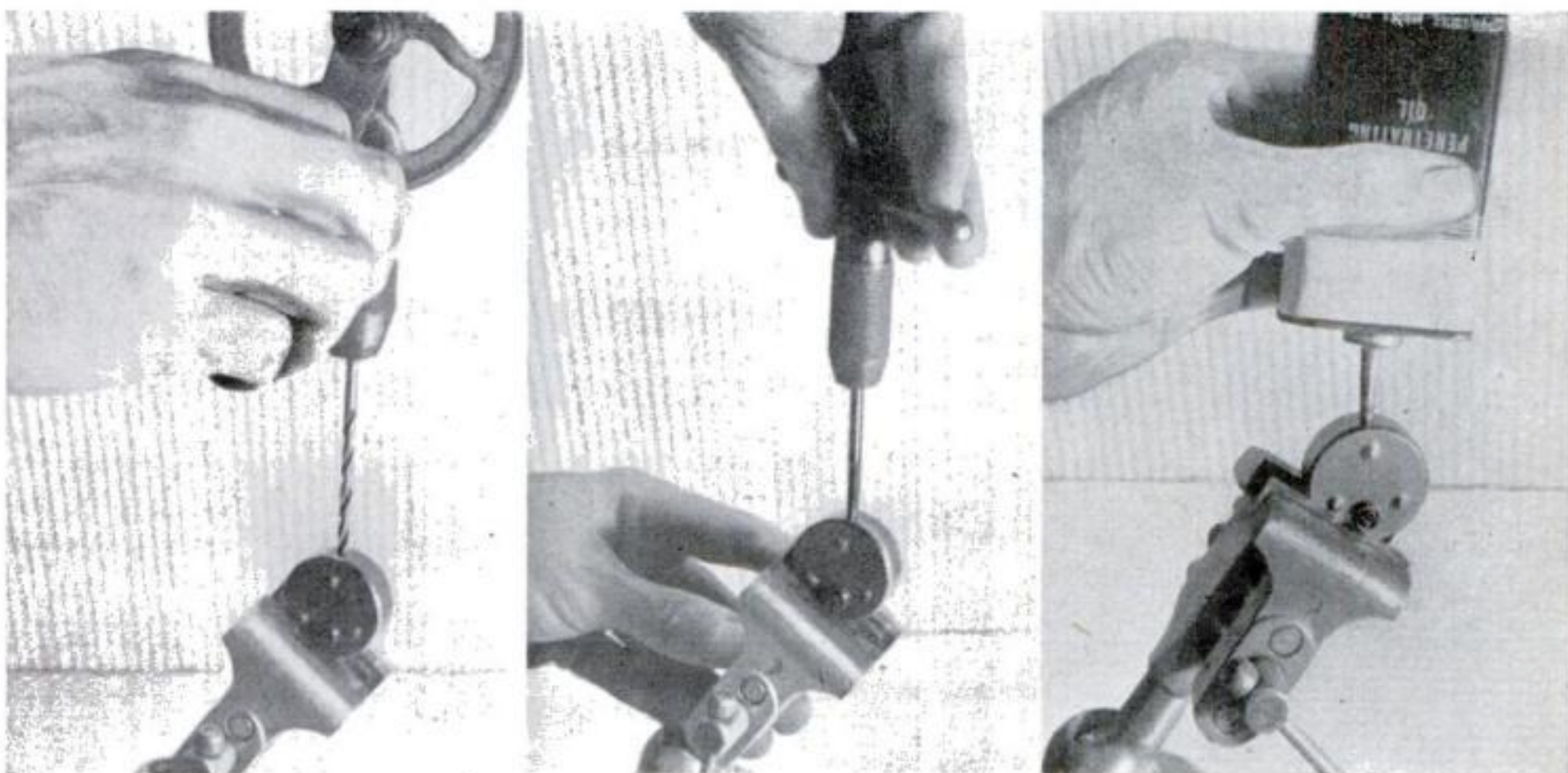
**U**SED in Sessions clocks and in various makes of timing devices, this unit has a drum-shaped motor welded to an elongated gear case. The gear train may be gummed up. Pry off the cover (or unsolder it if necessary) to wash out and oil the mechanism. Also see whether the main motor shaft spins freely—torque is small here and failure of lubrication may stall the works.

Should the shaft drag, pry the cover off the motor side and drive out the shaft as shown on the next page. Clean it by twisting it inside a folded strip of fine abrasive paper. Wipe it clean, run light oil into the motor bearing to soak the wick inside, and replace the shaft.



**POWER UNIT** of this timing motor has a ring-shaped coil under the notched pole plate (above right). The moving member, or rotor, is a thin stamping with either four holes, like the one above, or narrow slots all around it.





**PRICK-PUNCH A SPOT** on the rim of the case, directly opposite the drive pinion (nowhere else!). Tap-drill for a small screw. Don't poke the drill in far. Turn the tap in only enough to form threads (center photo). Squirt in penetrating oil or cleaning solvent, shake hard,

shake the fluid out, and repeat. Then put in a few drops of penetrating oil or oil-kerosene mixture. Close the hole with a screw and a small leather washer. If you have no tap, make a smaller hole. Plug it with a piece cut from the thick part of a wooden toothpick.

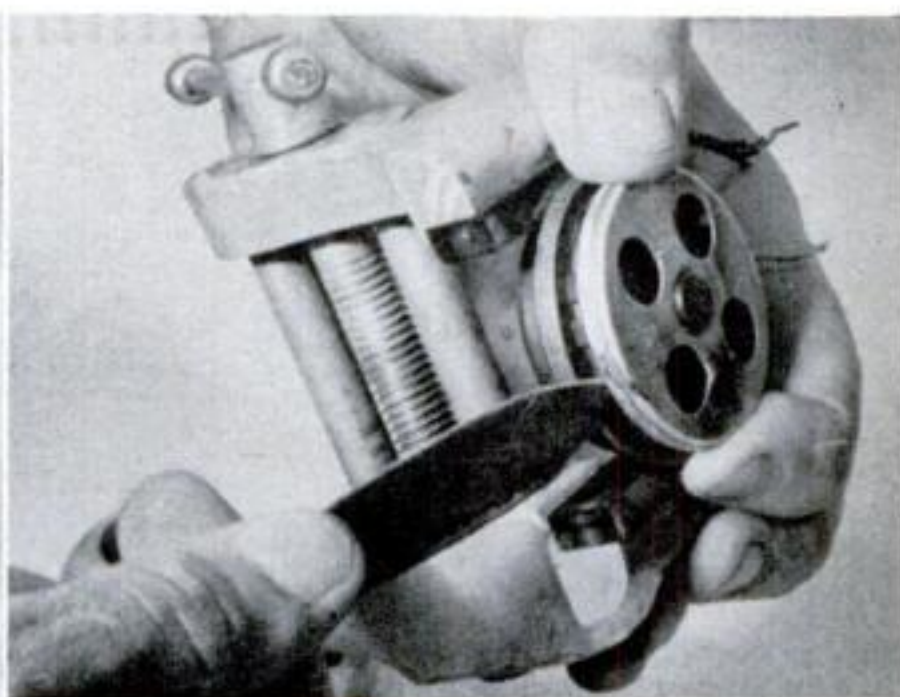
contamination with particles worn off the moving parts. You can buy a new unit, but it is usually possible to salvage the old one. Follow the step-by-step picture captions.

Adding too much oil to the gear case

after flushing it out may make the clock run slow. Shake out the excess, or blow it out with a medicine dropper. Cleaning and oiling the unit every 12 to 18 months should keep this type of mechanism running indefinitely.



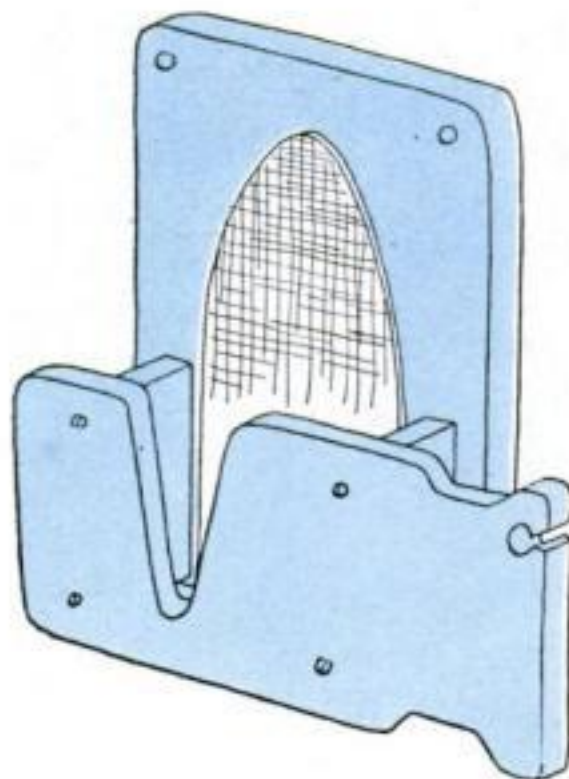
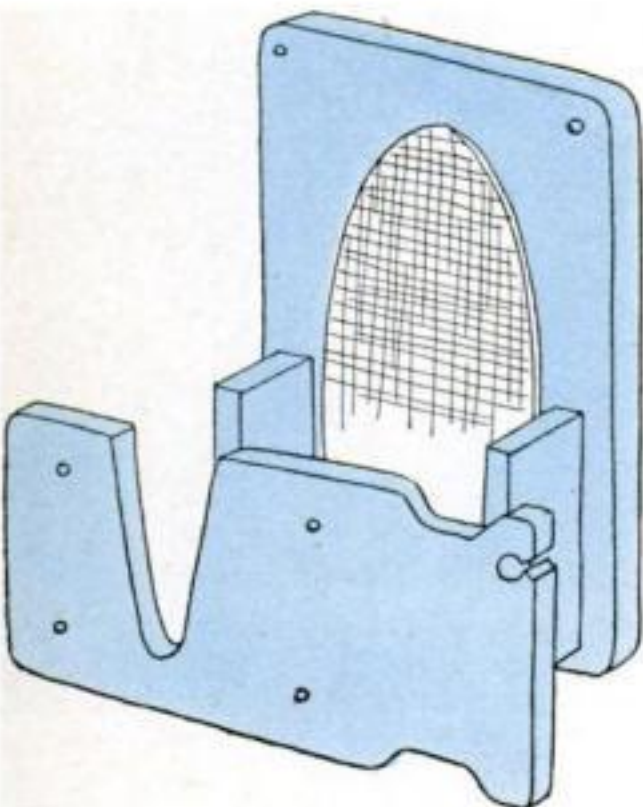
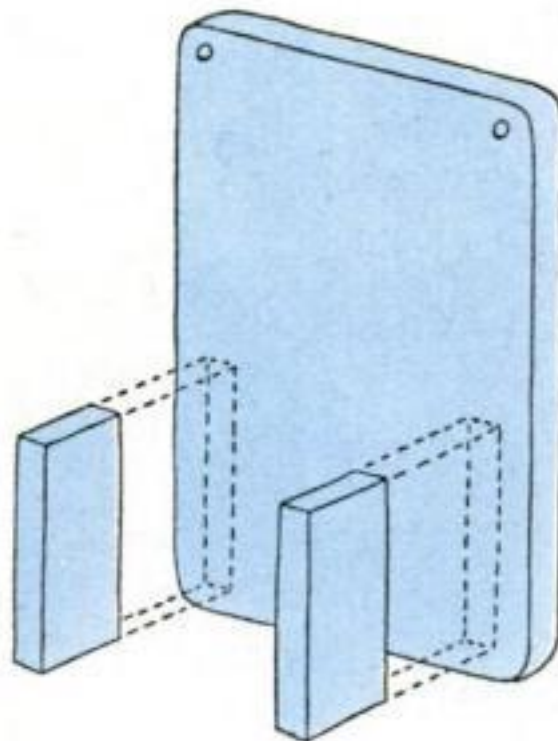
**TO REMOVE MOTOR SHAFT**, rest the case on blocks or vise jaws as shown here. Place a small nail or thin punch on the end of the shaft in the rotor and drive it out. Take care not to dent or bend the rotor itself.



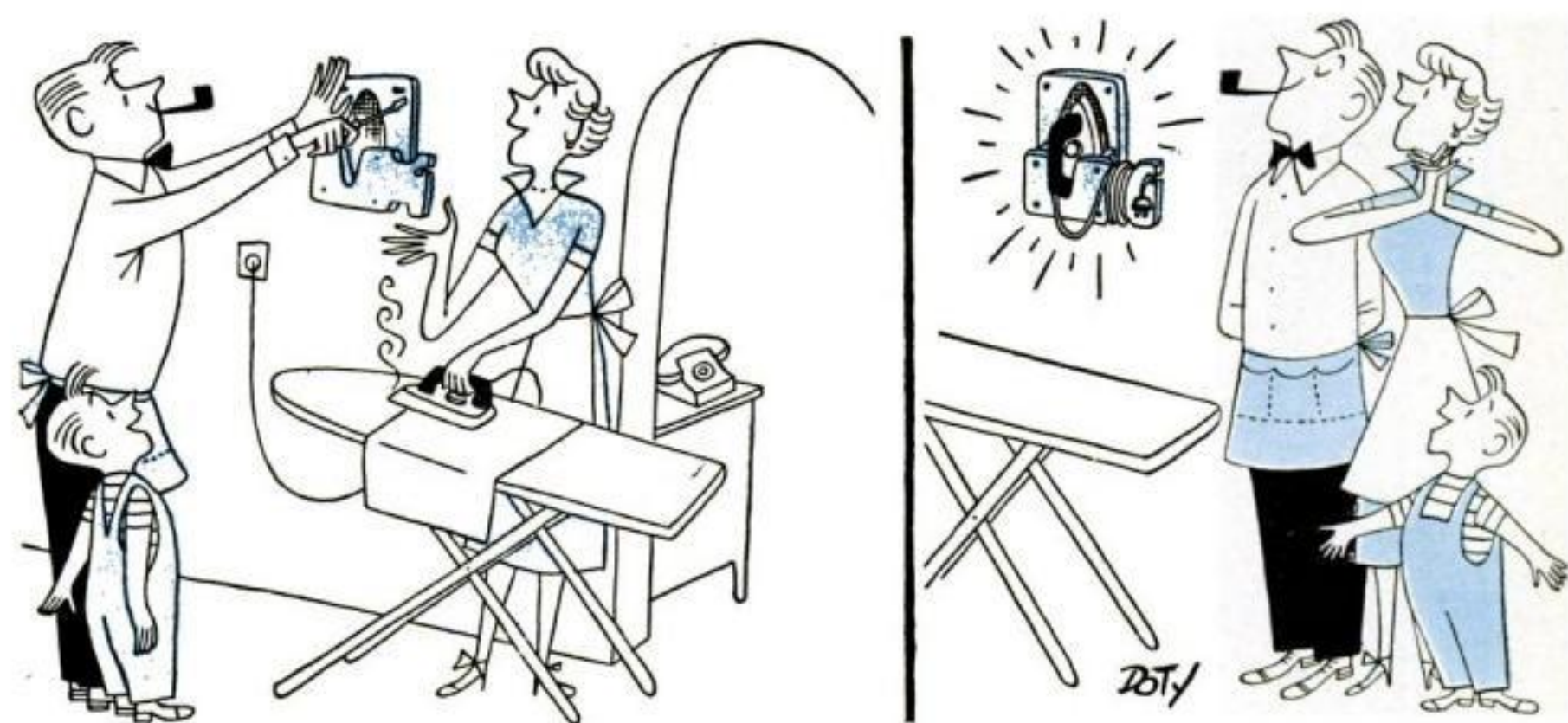
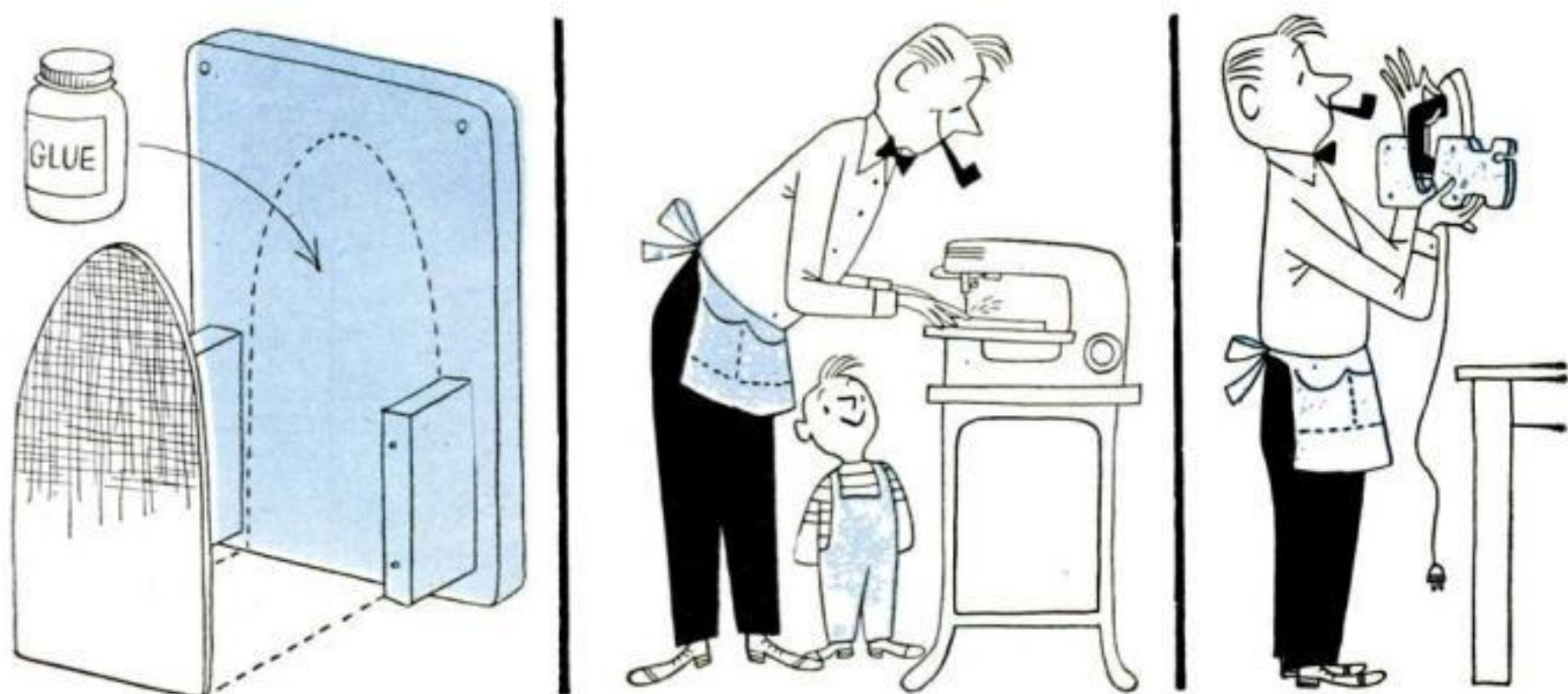
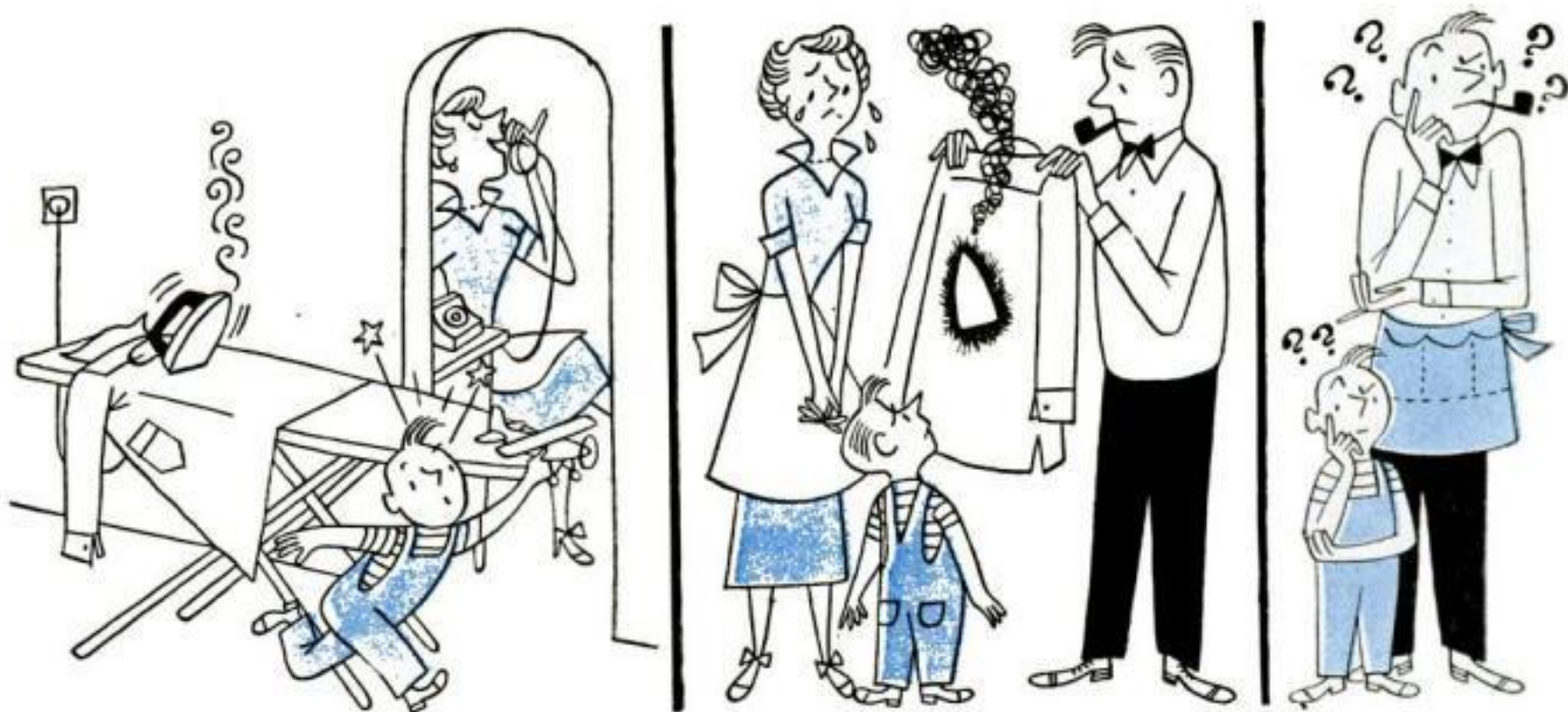
**A BENT ROTOR** may drag against the pole plate just enough to keep the unit from running. This is easy to spot, and a little judicious bending with a knife point, like this, will put the rotor back in working shape. **END**



# Wordless Workshop







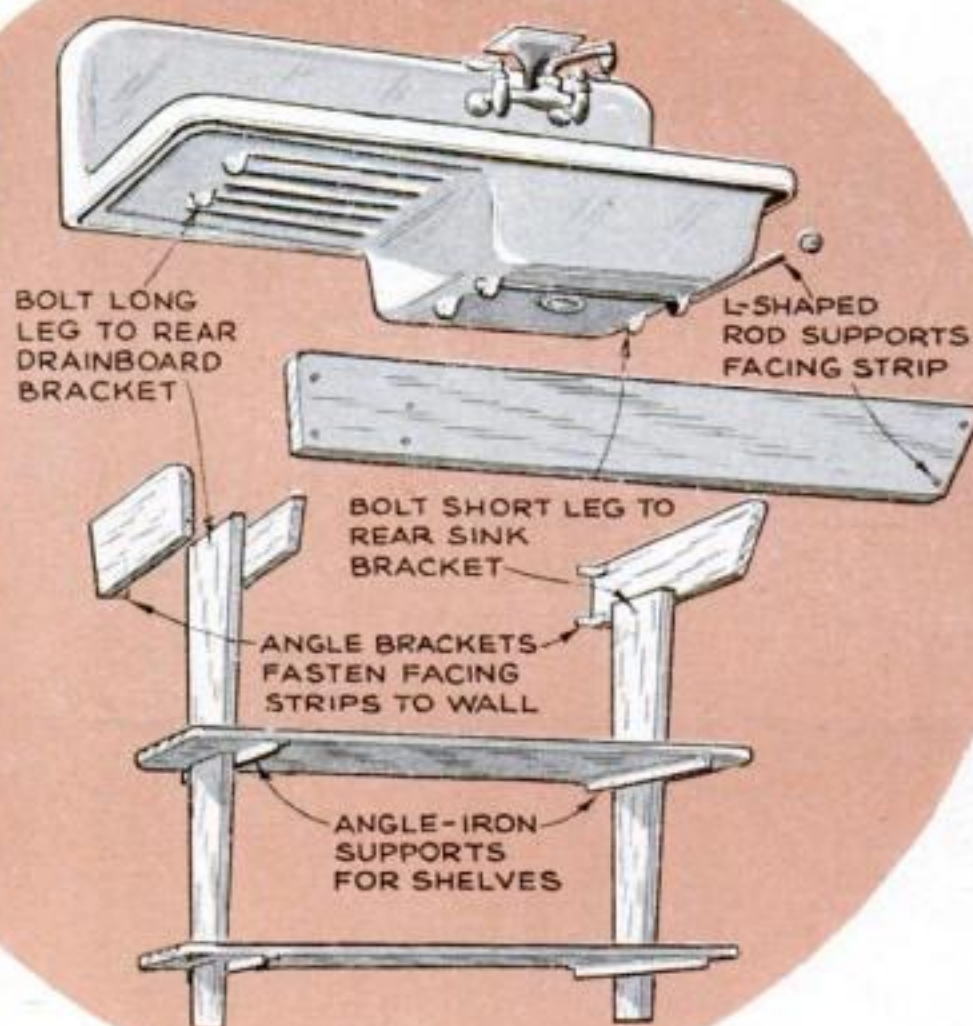
**Next Month: A toy car that rolls or rocks**

NOVEMBER 1954 231





**PLENTY OF SAFE SPACE** for electrical appliances here, in addition to the usual assortment of canisters. Even the African violets thrive.



# How to Give an Old Sink a Lift

**Five dollars' worth of redwood ends dishpan stoop and gives you two handy storage shelves.**

**T**ROUBLED by an old kitchen sink that's a back-breaking 30 inches from the floor? You can give it a face lifting, and add two storage shelves and the modern look—all with five dollars' worth of 1" redwood, a few pipe fittings and odds and ends from your scrap box.

Shape the legs first. They should be long enough to put the drainboard 36" above floor level. One leg will be bolted to the original leg bracket under the drainboard and the other to a bracket on the sink bottom.

Next, cut the shelves, making them a few inches longer than the leg spacing. Measure the leg cross sections at the two shelf heights and cut rectangular holes in the shelves to correspond. Slip the shelves in position and anchor them

with some short sections of angle iron.

Tailor the facing strips to fit flush with the drainboard and sink edges. Note that sloping end-cuts give the boards an inward tilt toward the bottom.

Now, uncouple the drain and faucet fittings, take out the bolts that attached the sink to the original metal legs, and lift the sink clear of its wall hangers. Raise the hangers to the desired height, and with nipples and elbows extend the hot- and cold-water pipes up and outward to realign with the holes in the sink back. Insert a drainpipe extension either above or below the trap.

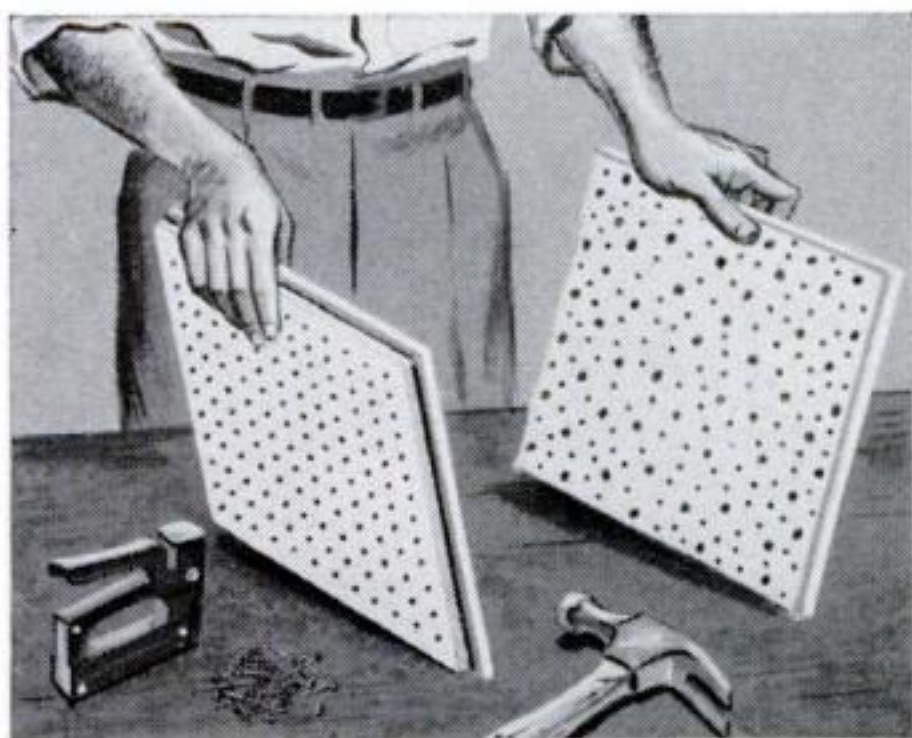
Bolt the leg-and-shelf assembly to the undersink brackets and slip the sink back on its wall hangers. Recouple the faucet and drain connections.

The sink-facing assembly is attached to the wall with L-shaped brackets and held up at the front by a redwood arm projecting from the leg under the drainboard. For further support, a piece of light drill rod is passed through the unused leg bracket under the sink and bent forward to a countersunk bolt connection with the front strip.



# How to sound condition your basement workroom

Much of the enjoyment and relaxation of working in your basement can be spoiled by disturbing noise. Cut down the annoying effects of power tools, hammering, and sawing by sound conditioning your basement with a ceiling of Armstrong's Cushiontone® or Perforated Temlok Tile. Besides absorbing noise, these tiles provide an attractive ceiling finish you can install yourself.



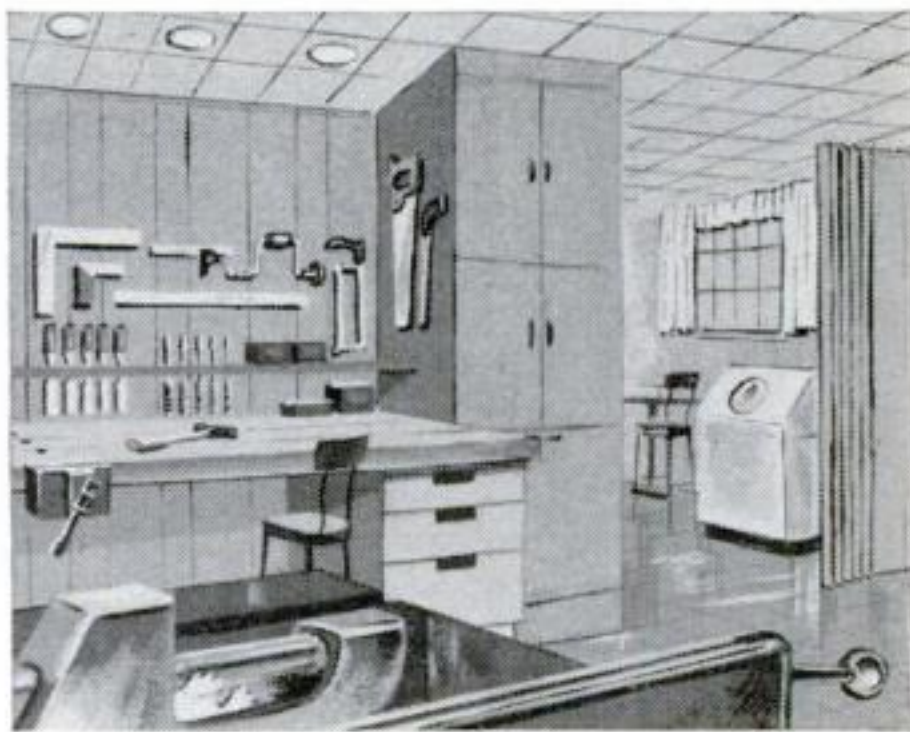
- 1. Economical wood fiber materials.** Both Cushiontone and Temlok Tile are low in cost, attractive in appearance. They are factory-finished, can be washed or repainted if desired. Cushiontone's noise-trapping holes are arranged in an attractive "Full Random" pattern, while Temlok's perforations are in neat straight rows.



- 2. Installation is easy.** Start by nailing up 1" x 3" seasoned wood furring strips at right angles to the joists on 12" centers. Furring should be shimmed where necessary to provide a level surface for nailing or stapling. If existing ceiling is plaster, gypsum board, or any other smooth, firm surface, Cushiontone can be cemented directly to it.



- 3. A professional-looking job is assured by the special Lok-Bevel joint on Temlok Tile.** Use four 1 1/4" 3d box nails or four staples with 1/2" legs for each tile. With Cushiontone, use flathead or collar nails in shallow-drilled corner holes. Nailheads should be 1/8" or 5/32" wide; nails at least 1/2" longer than thickness of Cushiontone.



- 4. Job's done in a few hours.** You'll have a good-looking, practical ceiling that will solve your basement noise problem permanently. In fact, your family will probably be so pleased with the new-found quiet, they'll want you to sound condition the kitchen, den, and TV room with Armstrong's Cushiontone or Perforated Temlok Tile.

Your building materials dealer will be glad to give you full details on Full Random Cushiontone, Perforated Temlok Tile, and Armstrong's other building materials. For a free booklet on Cushiontone and Temlok acoustical ceilings, write Armstrong Cork Company, 3911 Washington Avenue, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.



## ARMSTRONG'S CUSHIONTONE

Temlok® • M-67® Monowall® • Hardboards • Insulating Wool • Counter-top Cement







# **Million-dollar thrill for as little as \$5<sup>25</sup>**

**—watching your first photo  
appear out of nowhere**

**Now it's so easy to print your own snapshots!  
You can do it with the room lights on!**

Watch a picture you've taken appear as if by magic on a blank sheet of paper in the developing tray. We wager you'll get the thrill of a lifetime!

It's all so easy with the Kodak Velite Paper that's included in Kodacraft Outfits. You can print a picture in daylight or under any type of electric light ordinarily used in your home.

The pictures below show how really simple it all is. *As little as \$5.25 can start you off.* Your best friend to see is your Kodak dealer.



## **Kodacraft Photo Developing and Printing Outfits**

are designed for ease of use, contain all basic equipment. Kodacraft Printing Kit, \$5.25; Kodacraft Photo-Lab Outfit (illustrated), \$9.75; Kodacraft Advanced Photo-Lab, \$14.95.



**Expose 20 secs.** Place negative and Velite Paper in printing frame and expose with 100-watt bulb in reflector of gooseneck desk lamp at 8 inches.



**Develop 60 secs.** Remove Velite Paper and place in developer. Rock tray gently. Picture will appear in about 60 seconds. You'll scarcely believe your eyes.



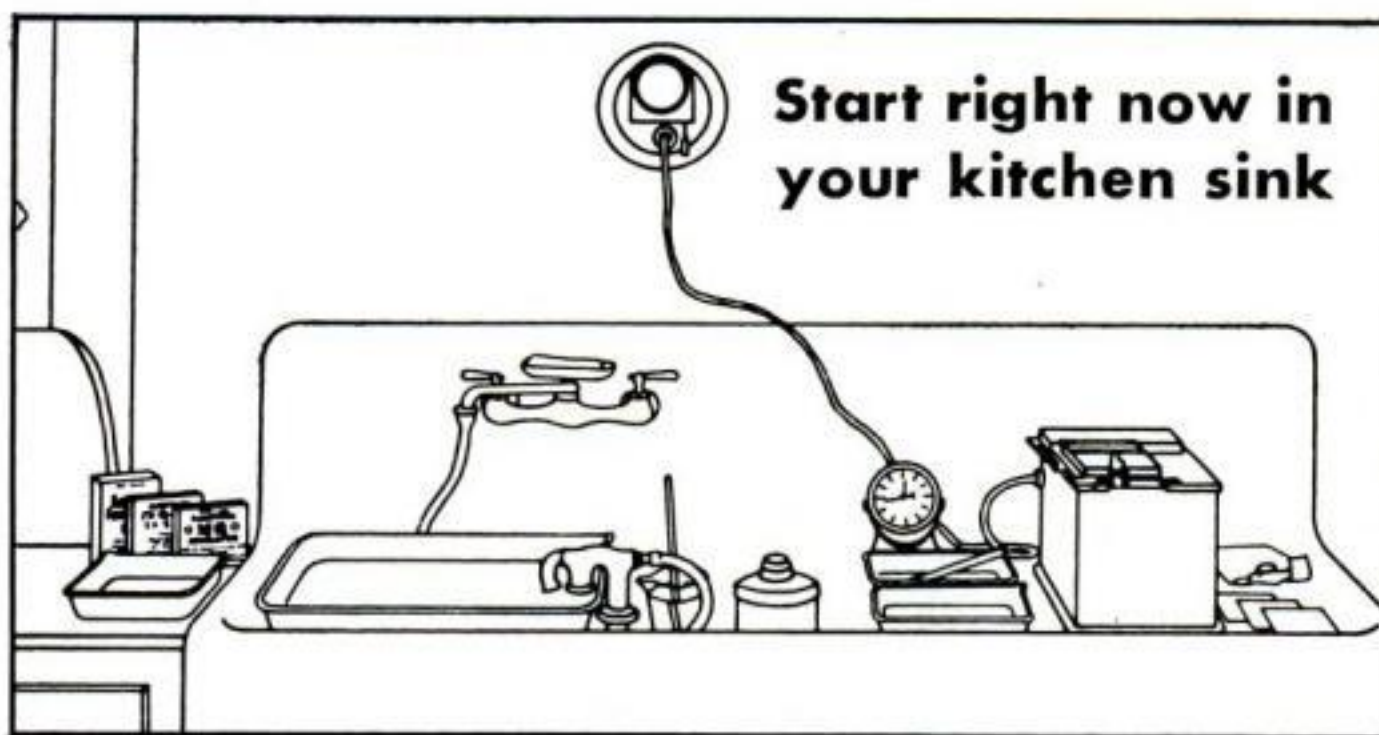
**Use stop bath 15 secs.** Next drop into stop bath and agitate 15 secs. (Isn't this an easy way to make extra prints for friends—or personal photogreeting cards.)



**Place in fixer.** Take print from stop bath and place in fixing bath. Soak for 5-10 minutes. Wash in running water—then dry in blotter.



# No elaborate equipment needed to become expert at this hobby

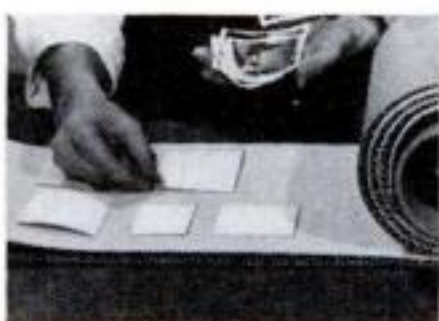


Once you've enjoyed the thrill of printing your own photos and gained some experience, you'll want to develop your own film—and eventually make big, dramatic *enlargements*.

The modestly priced Kodacraft Photo-Lab Outfits have everything you need to start off. Later on, as you advance, you'll want to add such pieces of Kodak equipment as are shown below. Equipment arrangement should allow a smooth flow of work from printing frame through de-

veloper, stop bath, fixing, and washing with everything compactly grouped so operations can be performed with a minimum of steps. If there's no lamp socket over the sink, safelight can be placed on extension cord.

Your Kodak dealer can give you valuable help on this project. Among the literature available is the booklet, "Developing, Printing and Enlarging," which you'll find extremely useful. Why not see him before the weekend?



**Time-saving print dryer.** Kodak Photo Blotter Roll prevents prints from curling. \$2.88



**Handy combination funnel.** Kodak Combination Funnel provides 3 sizes of funnels. \$.85



**Low-cost timer.** Kodak Timer (with split-second hands) can be restarted without resetting. \$7.95



**Automatic print-washing.** Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon attaches to water faucet. \$4.50



**2-way safelight.** For enlarging, black-out kitchen window—use Kodak 2-way Safelight. \$4.50

**Popular-priced enlarger complete with lens.** Kodak Hobbyist takes negatives up to  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches. "Cold-light" protects negatives. New-type, easy loading. \$57.50

Prices are subject to change without notice

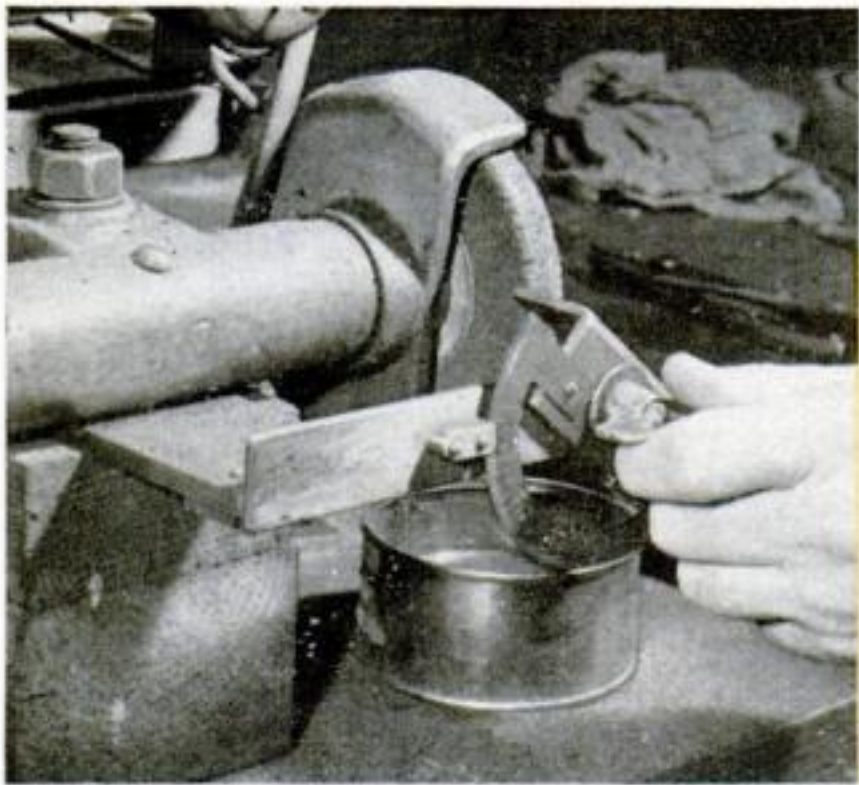


**Eastman Kodak Company**  
Rochester 4, N. Y.

**Kodak**  
TRADE-MARK

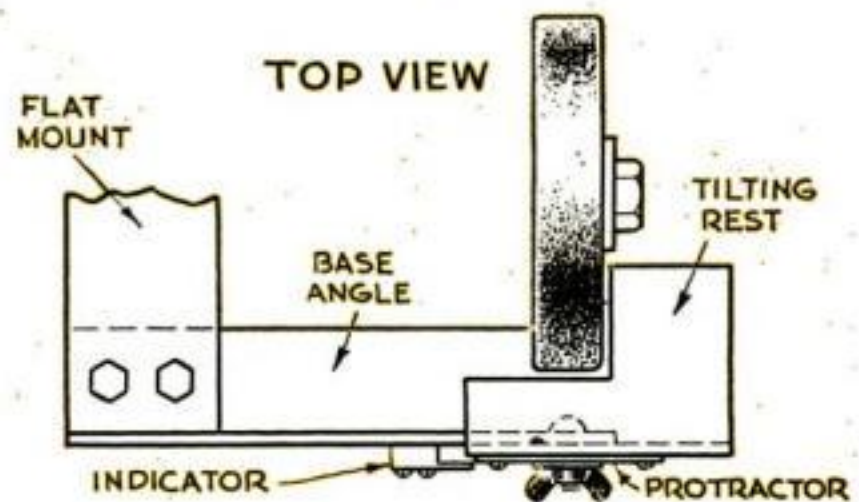


# NEW Shop Ideas



**Graduated Grinding Rest.** A dime-store protractor enables me to grind tool bits to specified angles, and to regrind them with a minimum of waste by resetting the rest to the same angle.

One piece of angle iron is mounted on my grinder parallel to the wheel shaft on a piece of flat stock. Another, notched

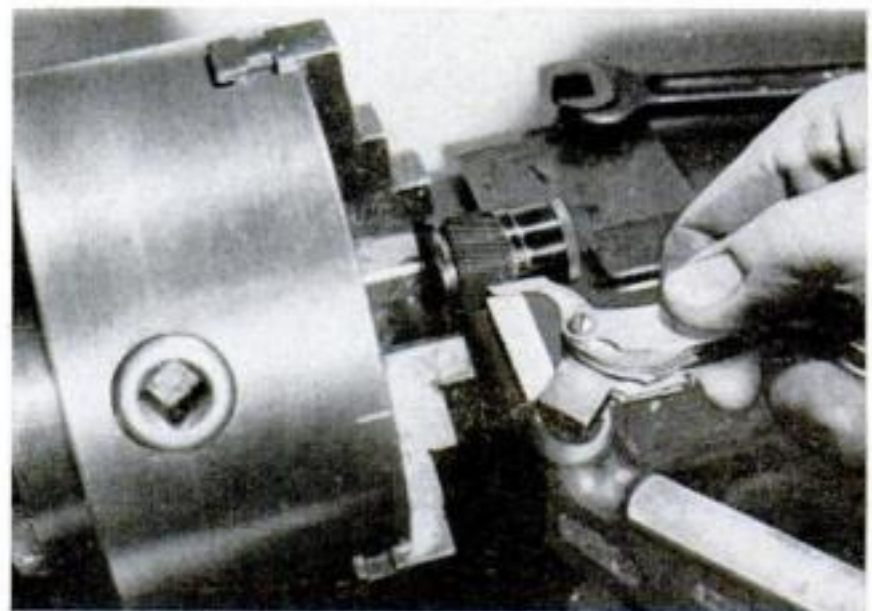


around the wheel, pivots on a bolt near the upper corner of the stationary angle. The protractor is attached to this piece and an indicator to the other. Angle grinding is done on the side of the wheel. In the full-down position, the rest is automatically at  $90^\circ$  to the wheel side.—Warren W. Lacey, Queens Village, N. Y.



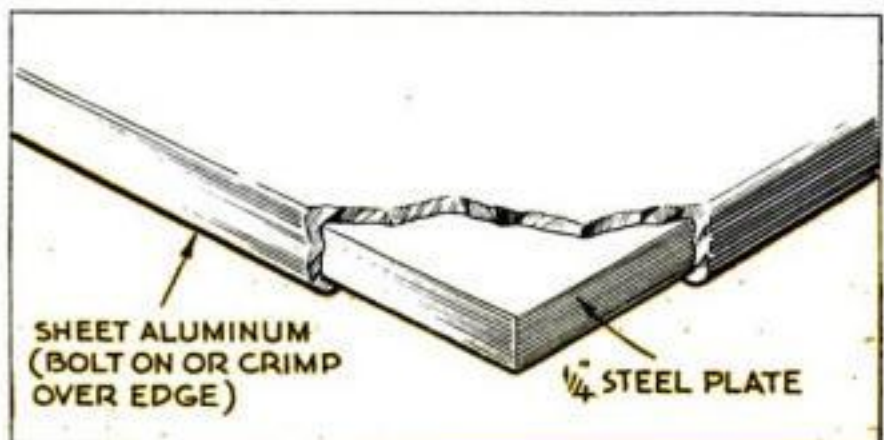
**Centerdrill Without a Lathe.** Shafts can be centerdrilled accurately in a drill press. For shafts from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", you need a set of 5 machine bushings from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{3}{4}$ " inside diameter and 1" long, with  $\frac{1}{16}$ " walls, so that they will telescope.

The photo shows a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " shaft being centerdrilled  $\frac{1}{4}$ ". The  $\frac{1}{2}$ " bushing is slipped on the shaft, the  $\frac{3}{8}$ " bushing goes into it, and the  $\frac{1}{4}$ " bushing, in the  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", guides the drill. If the hole is to be smaller than the bushing bore, start it with a drill that fits, and then change to the desired size.



**Gauge Chases Threads.** Fine threads cut in the lathe may seem tight because of microscopic chips. A hardened-steel threading gauge can be used to clean and deburr such threads in brass or other soft metal. Mount a square-ended bit in the tool post as a rest, and with the work turning slowly, apply the gauge as above.—John J. McGuckin, Ridgewood, N. J.

**Nontack Welding Surface.** Copper makes a fine top for welding tables because the arc will not tack work to it, but it is expensive in big sheets. Many sheet-metal shops will sell cheaply scraps of sheet aluminum, which serves the same purpose. It burns through easily but, by moving work around, almost the entire area can be used before the sheet has to be replaced.





# DON'T BE PUSHED AROUND THIS WINTER!



## Your car will start fast with patented **FIVE-RIB CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS!**

Whatever the weather . . . just touch the starter and your full-firing Champion Spark Plugs go to work!

Champion's exclusive FIVE-RIB insulator design protects you against electrical "flash-over" due to dampness—a major cause of hard starting.

*Compare a FIVE-RIB Champion with an ordinary spark plug and you'll see why.*

Champion's insulating surface is greater because of its ribbed construction. Exterior electricity is diverted and spent before it can short out a damp plug. Tests prove this gives you as much as forty percent more protection than smooth insulator types under the same conditions.

Get the jump on winter now. Let your Champion dealer install a set of FIVE-RIB Champions when your car has its winter change-over.

You'll get going, and get where you're going, with Champions!

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO



INSIST ON FIVE-RIB

# CHAMPIONS



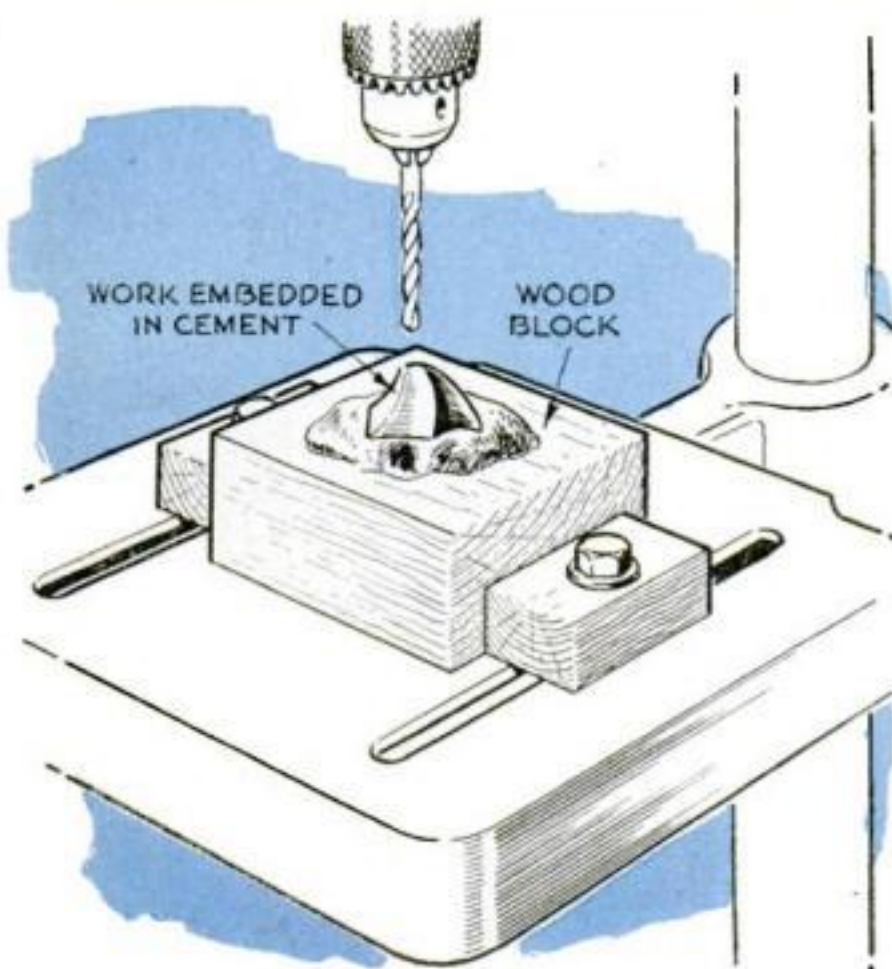
## MORE SHOP TIPS



### Fishline Stops Lathe.

With a big repeat run on hand, some means of stopping a lathe at a predetermined spot was needed in a hurry. A length of fishline was tied to the half-nut lever as shown at left, looped back through a screw eye, and run along the lathe bench to another screw eye and the motor switch. The operator chucked each piece and started the lathe. As the carriage neared the end of the cut, the line flipped the switch off.

For reliable tripping each time, be sure to use nonstretching line or pre-stretch it before rigging such a stop.—*Floyd McGuckin, Ridgewood, N. J.*



**Cement as Drilling Fixture.** Oddly shaped work can be hard to hold even in a drill-press vise. With a lot of identical pieces of this kind to drill, I gouged an oversize hole in a block of wood and filled it with common iron cement. One of the workpieces was lightly oiled and pressed into the soft cement in the desired drilling position.

When the cement was hard, the oiled piece was removed, leaving a cavity that held each piece in precise alignment for drilling.—*R. H. Richter, Detroit.*

▶▶▶Cutting oil can be had for the taking in any kitchen. Bacon grease, poured into a can to harden, can be applied with a small brush just as it comes from the container. Heat generated by turning or threading promptly melts it on the work.



**Brush as Soldering Aid.** One of those brass-wire brushes sold for treating suede shoes makes quick work of cleaning metal prior to soldering. It's also handy for wiping the tip of the iron.—*Gilbert C. Close, Hawthorne, Calif.*





*Do-It-Yourself . . . Do More . . . Do Better*

*with*

# STANLEY TOOLS

**Take this folding rule.** Only the inches are like other rules. Even these last longer. The sticks are extra thick and plastic coating protects the markings against wear. 8 in. brass slide extends 6 inches either end, or may be removed to measure where rule won't fit. Rule opens to even numbers . . . folds to convenient marking gauge for even inches from 2 to 12. Ask for Stanley "100 PLUS" No. X226. \$2.75.

**Try this nail hammer.** Stanley solves the problem of hitting 'em where you ain't . . . at least where you can't reach to hold and hit — over your head. The claw grips the nail, the slot seats the head . . . you reach over your head and start the nail. Then finish the job with the business end of the hammer. Ask for Stanley NAILMASTER No. 51½. \$3.35.

**Inspect this screw driver.** Here's a tool that deserves inspection . . . that'll stand it. This is a professional tool, used for years by craftsmen in industry, in the home shop. It does more than drive screws. With this "Yankee" you drive and draw one hand, thanks to ratchet action and quick-return handle. It's fast and easy. Ask for "Yankee" Spiral Ratchet Screw Driver No. 130A. \$7.70 (Includes three different size bits).

**Look for Stanley and "Yankee"** when you look for fine tools. Use coupon for free catalog.

THE TOOLBOX OF THE WORLD

**STANLEY** *Tools*

A Division of The Stanley Works

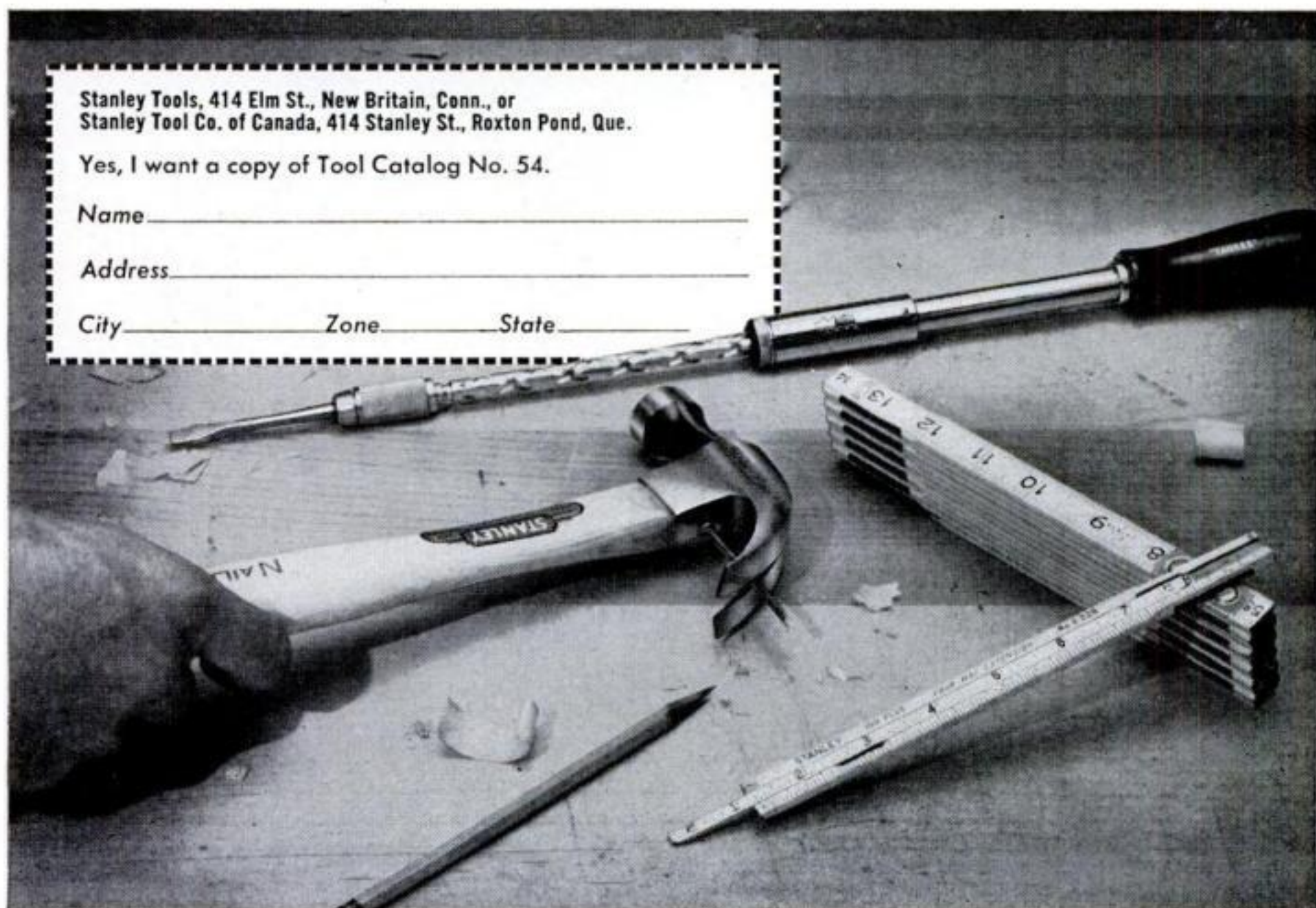
Stanley Tools, 414 Elm St., New Britain, Conn., or  
Stanley Tool Co. of Canada, 414 Stanley St., Roxton Pond, Que.

Yes, I want a copy of Tool Catalog No. 54.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



TOOLS • ELECTRIC TOOLS • HARDWARE • STEEL • STEEL STRAPPING

NOVEMBER 1954 239



# **SPEED-DIAL** **on NEW SHOPSMITH\* Mark 5 PINPOINTS THE RIGHT SPEED FOR EVERY JOB!**



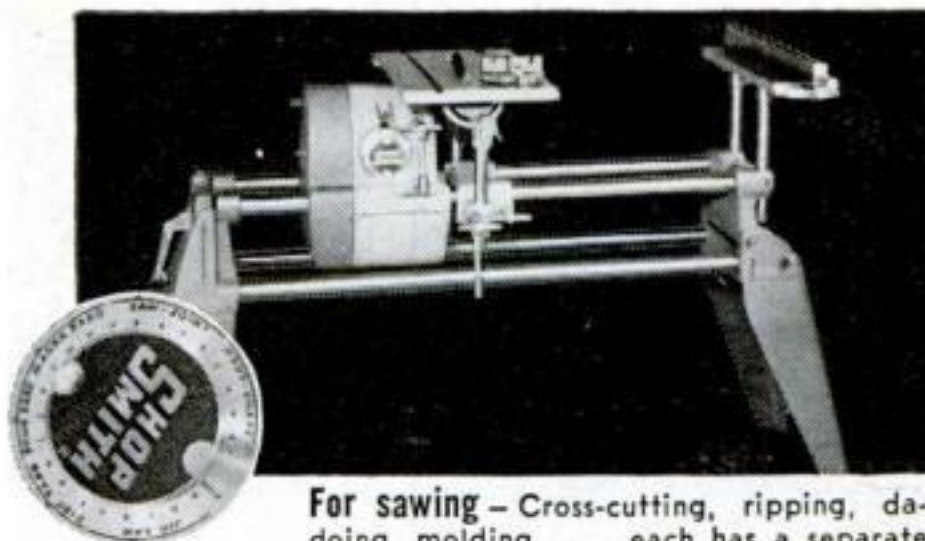
Find the right speed for any job and you're on the way to safer, more accurate work. Now SHOPSMITH with Speed-Dial makes it easy to find the exact speed . . . makes accurate work possible for everyone.

Just set exclusive Speed-Dial for the job you

want—Saw, Jointer, Jigsaw, Dadoing, Sanding, etc. No bothersome belts and pulleys to change. No more "next best" speeds to spoil your craftsmanship. An infinitely variable selection of speeds from 700 to 5200 rpm.

\*T.M. Reg. U. S. and Foreign Countries





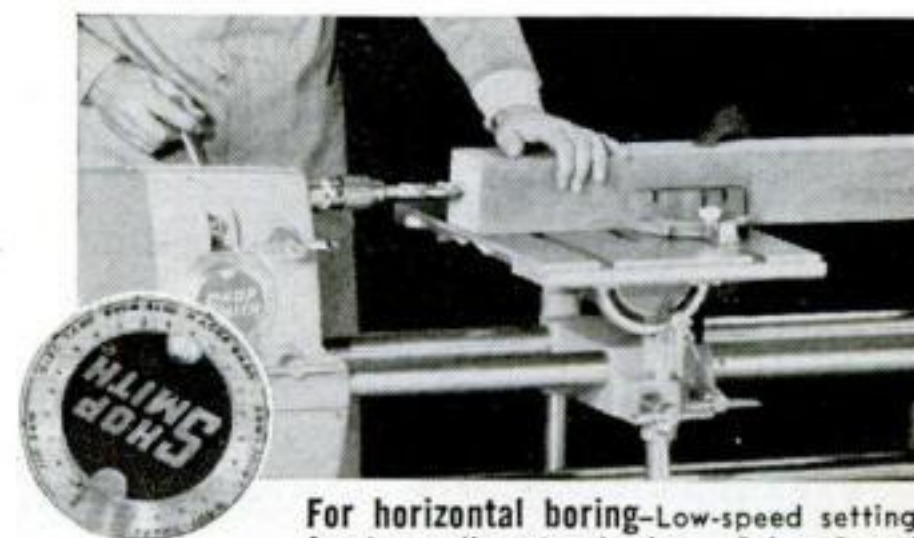
**For sawing**—Cross-cutting, ripping, dadoing, molding . . . each has a separate Speed-Dial setting. Powerful 9" circular saw cuts 2" lumber even at 45° angle. Adjustable extension table supports work up to 48" from blade. Quick-change saw arbors for easy blade switches.



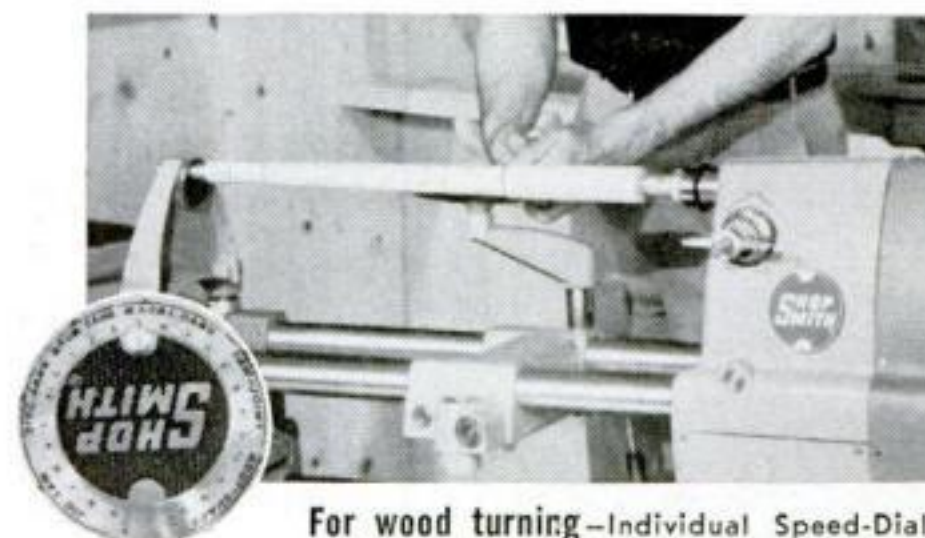
**For sanding**—Individual Speed-Dial settings for coarse, medium and fine sanding of plastics, metal or wood. Big 12" disc has 113 sq. in. of sanding surface. Disc feeds into work. Depth control dial and built-in jigs assure precise duplication of work without repeated measurements.



**For drilling**—Different Speed-Dial settings to cover a complete range of drilling wood, metal, plastics. Vertical Drill Press drills to center of 16½" circle, handles floor drill press operations with up to 58" between chuck and floor . . . has depth control dial and ready-made jigs.



**For horizontal boring**—Low-speed settings for large-diameter boring. Other Speed-Dial settings for doweling, routing, shaping. Unlimited capacity for drilling in a horizontal plane. Rigid fence support with adjustable table height makes drilling for doweling easy and accurate.



**For wood turning**—Individual Speed-Dial settings for turning a full range of diameters. SHOPSMITH is unexcelled as lathe, with 16½" swing and 34" between centers. Tool rest slides parallel to work without constant readjustment. Exclusive eccentric cup center mount for turning tapers.



**Another SHOPSMITH Mark 5 exclusive**—New POWER MOUNT! Add jointer, jig-saw, bandsaw, etc., with twist of a handle, one turn of a setscrew. Complete range of Speed-Dial settings available for every POWER MOUNT operation.



Want a SHOPSMITH for Christmas? Let us help. Clip and mail coupon right now. We'll write to your favorite Santa and tell her what wonderful things you could do for the whole family if you were to receive a SHOPSMITH Mark 5 for Christmas.

See the new SHOPSMITH Mark 5 at your hardware or local Montgomery Ward store. It's the modern power tool that comes ready to plug in and go to work. No extras to buy. Complete with powerful built-in ¾-hp. motor and bench. Only **\$269.50!**

#### MAGNA ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Dept. 277-A, at factory nearest you.  
12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR  
Menlo Park, California.

Please put the SHOPSMITH bug in the ear of

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Address

Please rush me FREE 20-page SHOPSMITH catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# Easy Rewinding Job Salvages Burned-Out Earphones

**Don't throw them away; magnet wire can make them as good as new, and more useful than ever.**

ONE look at the hair-fine wire on earphone bobbins may convince you that rewinding them would be a hair-raising job. But it's actually easy to do if you use ordinary magnet wire. The result is a pair of low-impedance phones that match radio and TV output transformers, have good tone quality, and can be driven hard before they distort.

You can use such phones for testing, letting children listen when you want quiet, watching late TV shows after most of the family is asleep, or as under-the-pillow speakers for bedside radios.

Take the phones apart and remove the fine windings by cutting across them with a single-edge razor blade. Wind two layers of No. 28 cotton-enamel wire on each pole piece in the same direction and with the same number of turns. Connect the starts of both windings and bring the other ends to the binding posts as in the drawing below. This will make current flow in opposite directions through the two bobbins.

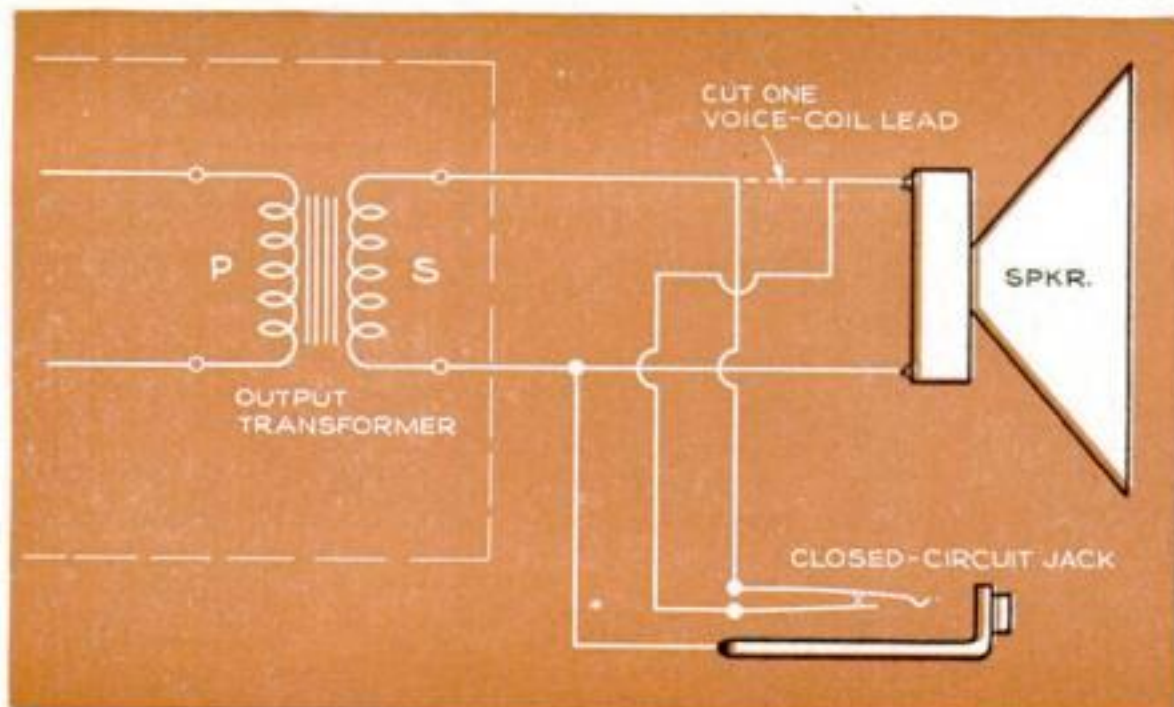
Connect the cord so that the two



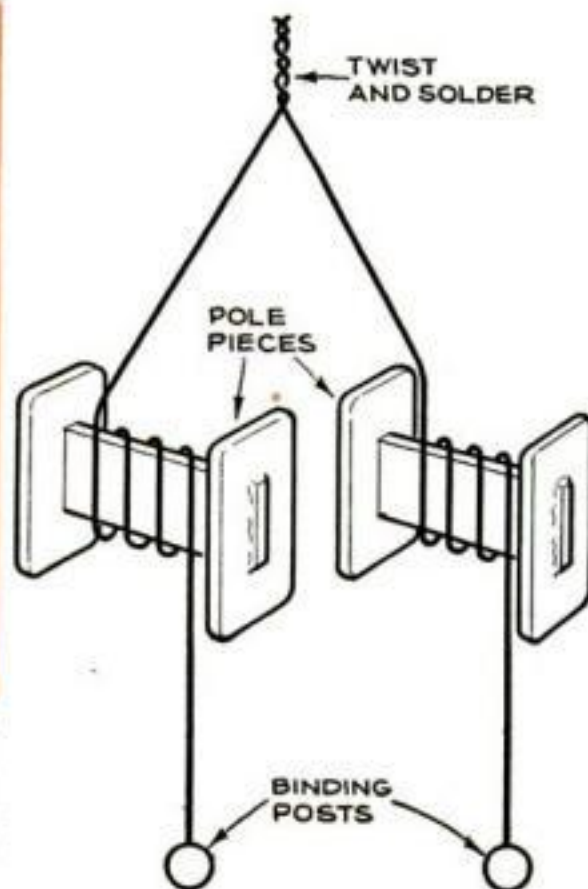
phones of a headset are in phase. To check this, touch the tips to a 1½-volt flashlight cell and see whether both diaphragms move in the same direction. If not, reverse connections to one phone.—*Arthur Trauffer, Council Bluffs, Iowa.*



**WITH BOBBINS REWOUND** for low impedance (foreground), this earphone is ready for reassembly and years of service. Horseshoe magnets must be replaced with like poles touching. If in doubt, hang one by a thread and bring other near it. Poles that repel go together.



**HOOKUP FOR LISTENING** to a radio or TV set with converted earphones. Wire a closed-circuit phone jack into leads to the voice coil of speaker as above. Speaker is silenced when the phones are plugged in. On AC-DC radios, mount the jack on the cabinet or otherwise insulate it from the hot chassis.





# • The **CHRISTMAS GIFT**

that has everything any  
homecraftsman or  
hobbyist needs

FOR SCORES OF  
MONEY-SAVING  
JOBS

Perfect gift to give or receive . . .  
useful all year 'round. Each kit includes:

- **Weller 8250A Soldering Gun**—250 watts
- **Famous Kester Solder**—general purpose spool
- **Soldering Tip**—for all kinds of soldering
- **Smoothing Tip**—for mending and sealing
- **Cutting Tip**—for plastic tile, etc.
- **Wrench**—for tip interchange
- **Instruction Booklets**—handy soldering and homecraft hints
- **Metal Case**—for storage and carrying

Nothing else to buy for soldering, sealing, cutting, mending, joining and smoothing. Makes professional results easy.



**only \$14.95**

MODEL 8250AK

**NEW WELLER GUNS AND KITS ARE AVAILABLE AT HARDWARE DEALERS**

## **Junior SOLDERING GUN**

- **New, Compact Design**
  - Heats in 5 Seconds
- **Over 100 Watts**
  - Trigger Switch Control
- **Dual Spotlights**

The ideal homecrafters' soldering tool. No other soldering gun or iron offers the professional quality, practical features and low price of the Weller JUNIOR.



**Weller**

THE FINEST TOOLS FOR THE FINEST CRAFTSMEN  
ELECTRIC CORPORATION  
806 Packer St., Easton, Pa.

**SOLDERING GUNS • SOLDERING KITS • POWER SANDERS**

NOVEMBER 1954 243





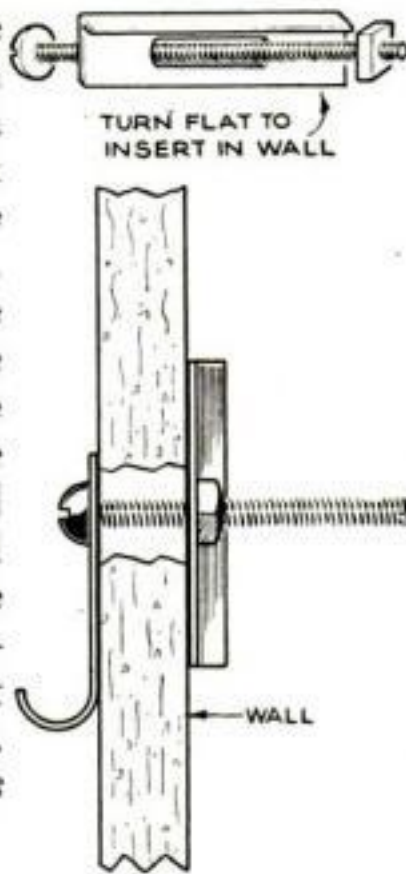
### Emery Cleans Typing Eraser

A TYPING eraser won't smudge the paper if you clean it first on an emery board kept conveniently taped to the typewriter. Brush the eraser dirt off to the side so it can't fall into the machine.

### Toggle Can Be Made Quickly

TO MAKE a toggle bolt quickly, cut a lengthwise slot on a short piece of light angle iron, just wide enough for a bolt. Turn a nut  $\frac{1}{8}$ " on the bolt. Lay it against the inside of the angle iron. Insert the toggle in the wall and pull the bolt out toward you, then screw the bolt together. The angle iron will prevent the nut from turning.

—C. H. Hardy, Los Angeles.



### Rubber Holds Small Glue Jobs

NEXT time you have a gluing job that is too small or irregular to handle conveniently in a clamp, get a long piece of model-plane motor rubber and wind it around the assembly.

Start in the middle and work back and forth toward the ends, stretching the rubber as you wind. Tuck in the ends. Most glues and cements will not adhere appreciably to the rubber.—Roy L. Clough Jr., Bristol, N.H.

## How I Made My Ladder Safer

By Andrew Vena



**WHOOOPS! JUST AIR** as I drop my foot while descending the top section of my extension ladder which I frequently use by itself. I keep forgetting the maker omitted a rung at this point because of the locks. So . . .



**IN GOES A RUNG**, a piece of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " pipe welded to two  $\frac{3}{16}$ "-by- $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-by-12" steel bars in an H-shaped assembly. The lower ends of this are fastened by the lock-mounting bolts while the top ends are held by two extra carriage bolts. Washers space out bars so locks can work.



**NOW, THAT'S MUCH BETTER!** The new rung, rigid and safe, eliminates the possibility of a long, jarring drop to the ground.



THE GREATEST INVENTION SINCE THE HAND SAW . . .

# New **AMF** DeWalt "Power Shop" brings out the expert in you!

Today, AMF DeWalt® "Power Shop" is everywhere known and accepted as the one really safe, accurate, easy-to-use machine. It's so designed that even the inexperienced can *expertly* do everything in home woodworking.

Whether you're modernizing, decorating or repairing your home, AMF DeWalt is your best investment. See it demonstrated today. At your DeWalt Dealer's or fine hardware and department stores.

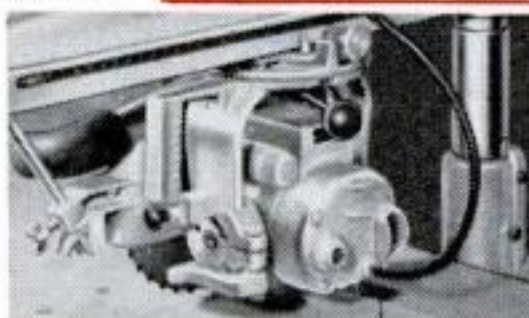


\$229 delivered (saw blade and custom-built 1/2 H. P. motor included). EASY TERMS.

## All these exclusive extra-value advantages!



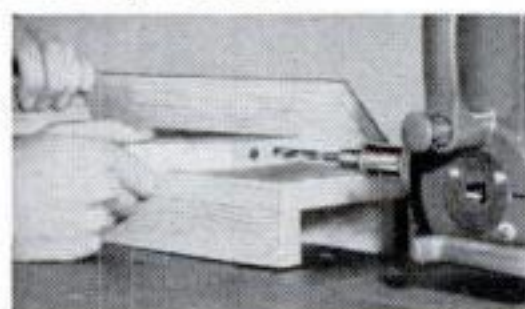
**TOP-SIDE CUTTING!** No guesswork—no mistakes. You always see the cut because layout marks are visible and easy to follow.



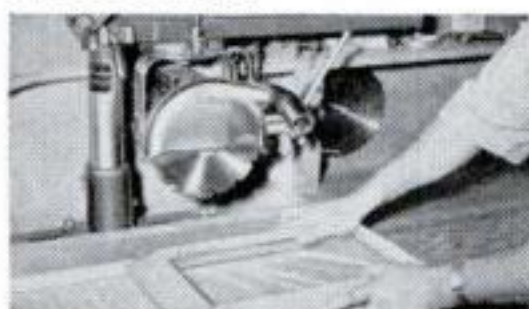
**PROFESSIONAL ACCURACY!** Calibrated scales for miter, bevel and rip are visible above table. Instantaneous settings!



**EASY TO USE!** You control ball-bearing travel head in radial arm. Moves smoothly, precisely. All cuts perfect—no spoilage.



**COMPLETE VERSATILITY!** One powerful direct-drive motor accommodates any circular tool—gives full home workshop flexibility.



**NO FLOOR SPACE NEEDED!** Builds into your workbench! When not in use radial arm swings conveniently out of way, freeing work area.



**HOME SAFETY FEATURES!** "Stop" red controls, UL\*-approved motor, safety key switch, auto-float safety guard (optional).

\*Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

PLUS BIG CAPACITY and many more extra-value features—all explained in new FREE 20-PAGE COLOR BOOKLET!

Another **AMF** Product

**DEWALT**  
POWER TOOLS

DeWalt Inc. • Lancaster, Penna., U.S.A.  
IN CANADA: DeWalt Canada Ltd., Guelph, Ontario

Send this coupon today!

☐ Please send me free illustrated booklet "The Greatest Invention Since The Hand Saw" showing how your Power Shop makes me a woodworking expert, saves money in my home.

☐ Please send me free blueprint "Building A Home Workbench."

Name.....

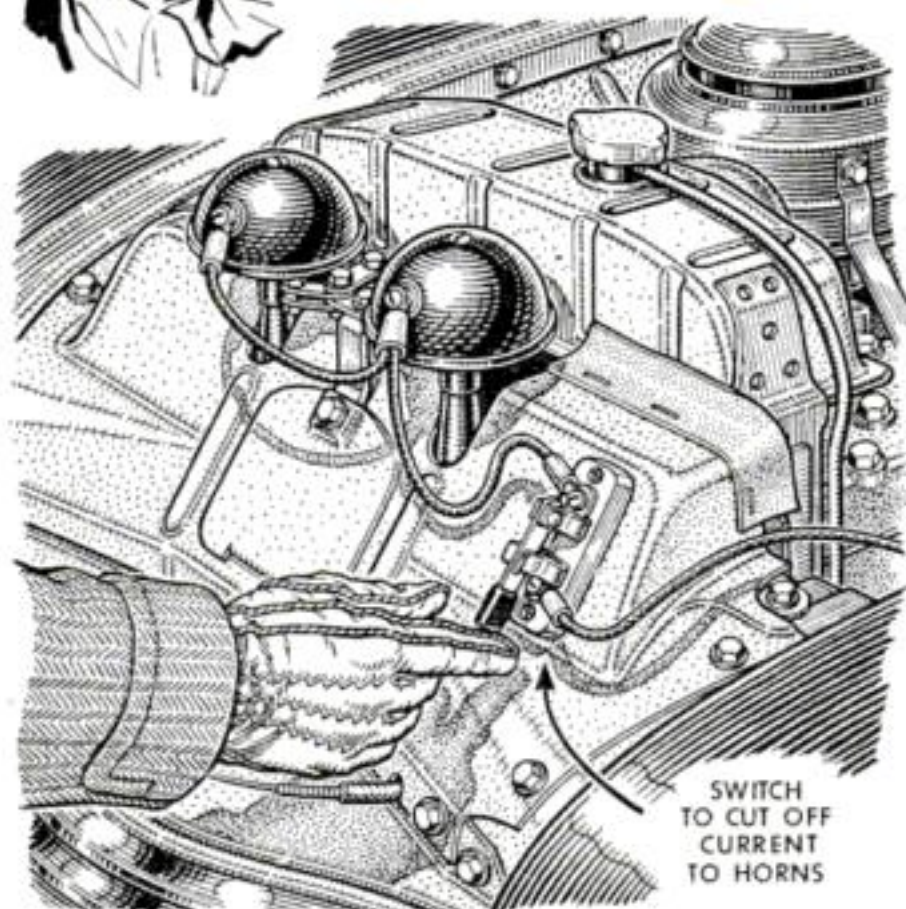
Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



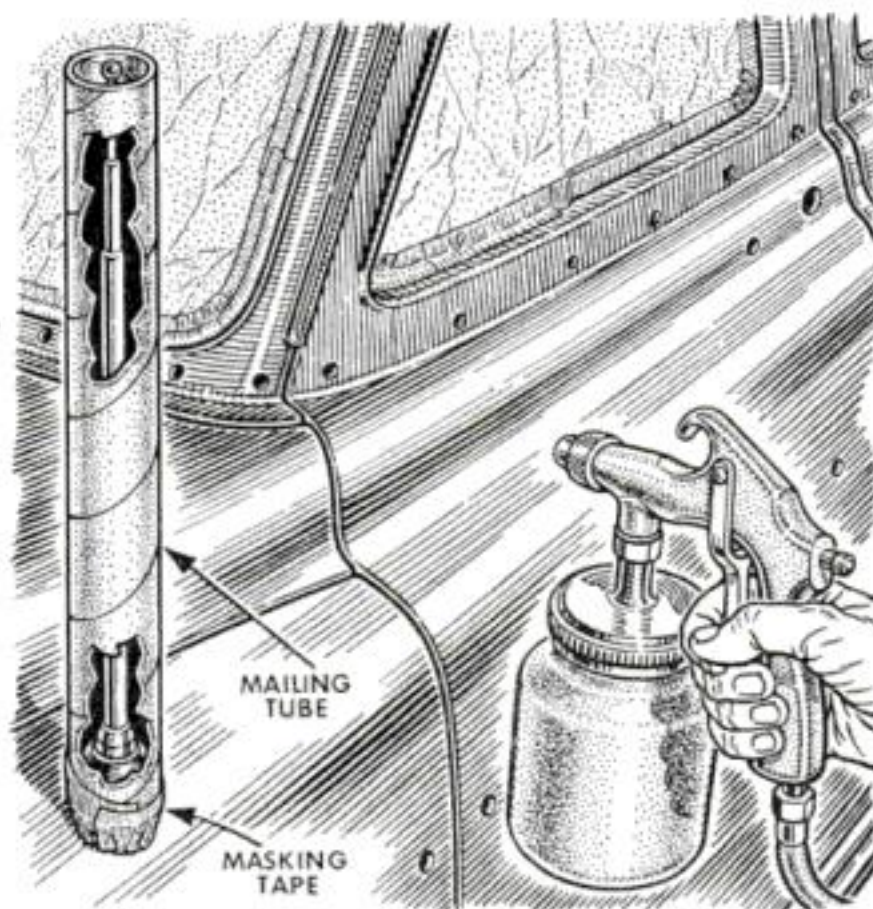


# Hints FROM THE MODEL GARAGE



SWITCH  
TO CUT OFF  
CURRENT  
TO HORNS

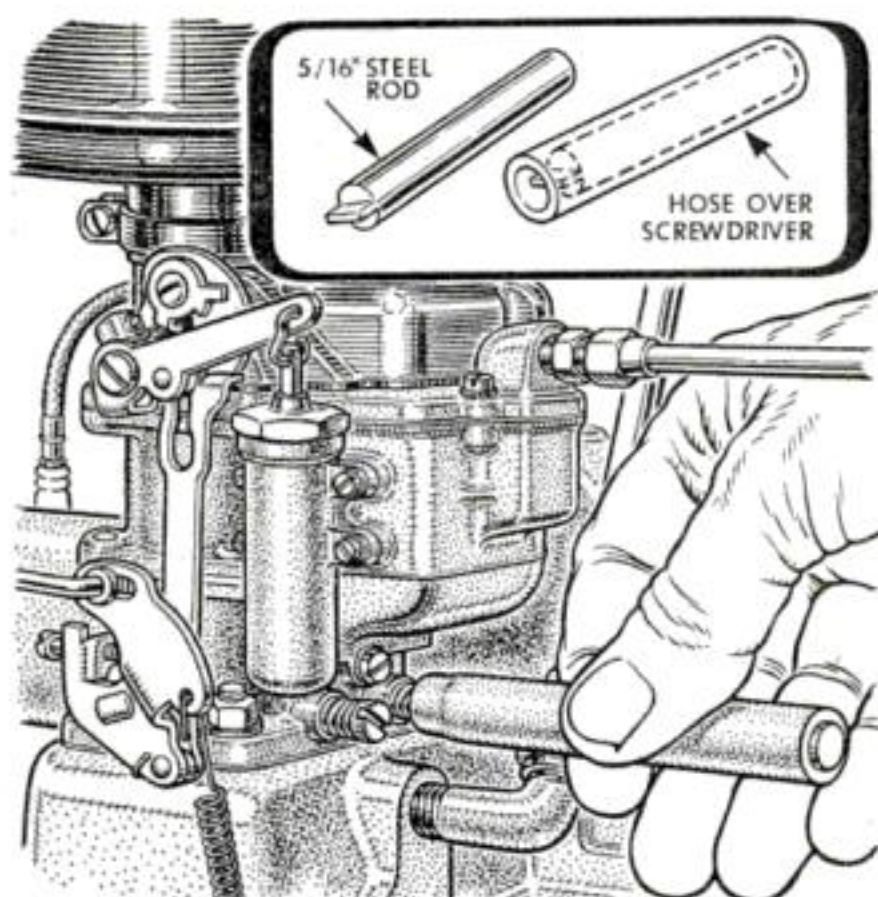
**Install a knife switch** in the power lead and you'll never be embarrassed if a stuck relay or grounded wire makes your horn break into a noisy solo. Just pull the switch to break the circuit quickly.



MAILING  
TUBE

MASKING  
TAPE

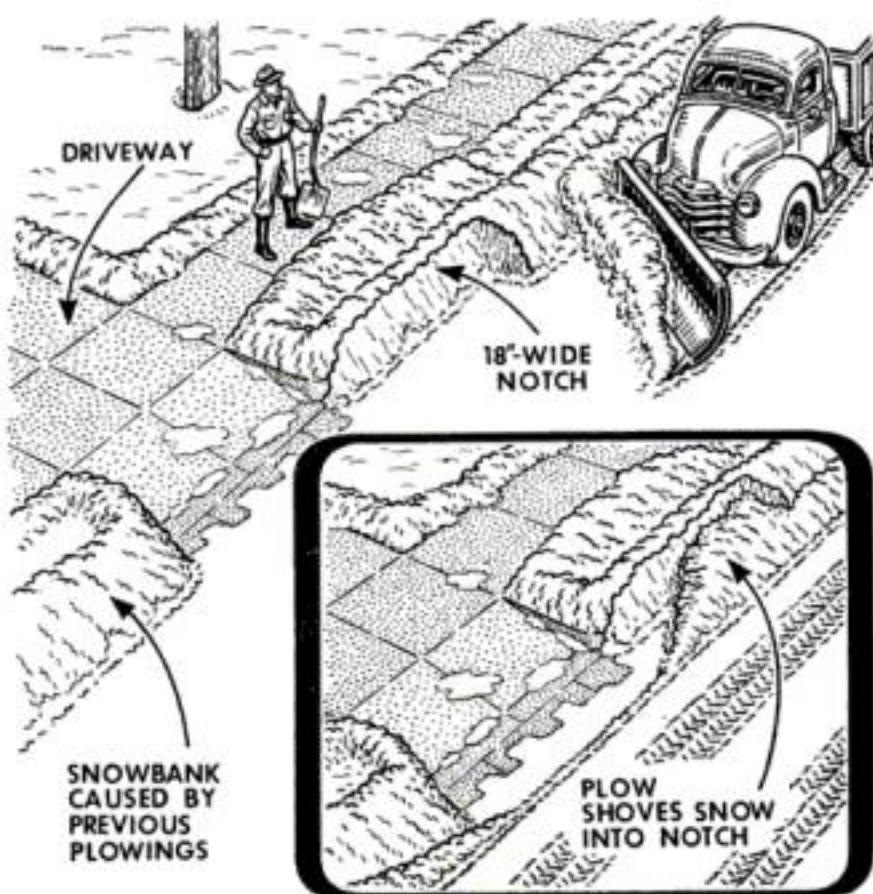
**A mailing tube** can save you the trouble of masking your car's radio antenna next time you want to do a partial or complete body refinishing job. Just slip the tube over the end of the telescoped antenna.



5/16" STEEL  
ROD

HOSE OVER  
SCREWDRIVER

**This screwdriver** stays aligned with carburetor adjusting screws while you give your full attention to tune-up jobs. Make the screwdriver from 5/16" rod and draw on a tight sleeve of rubber hose with a 1/4" extension to fit over the screwhead.



DRIVEWAY

18"-WIDE  
NOTCH

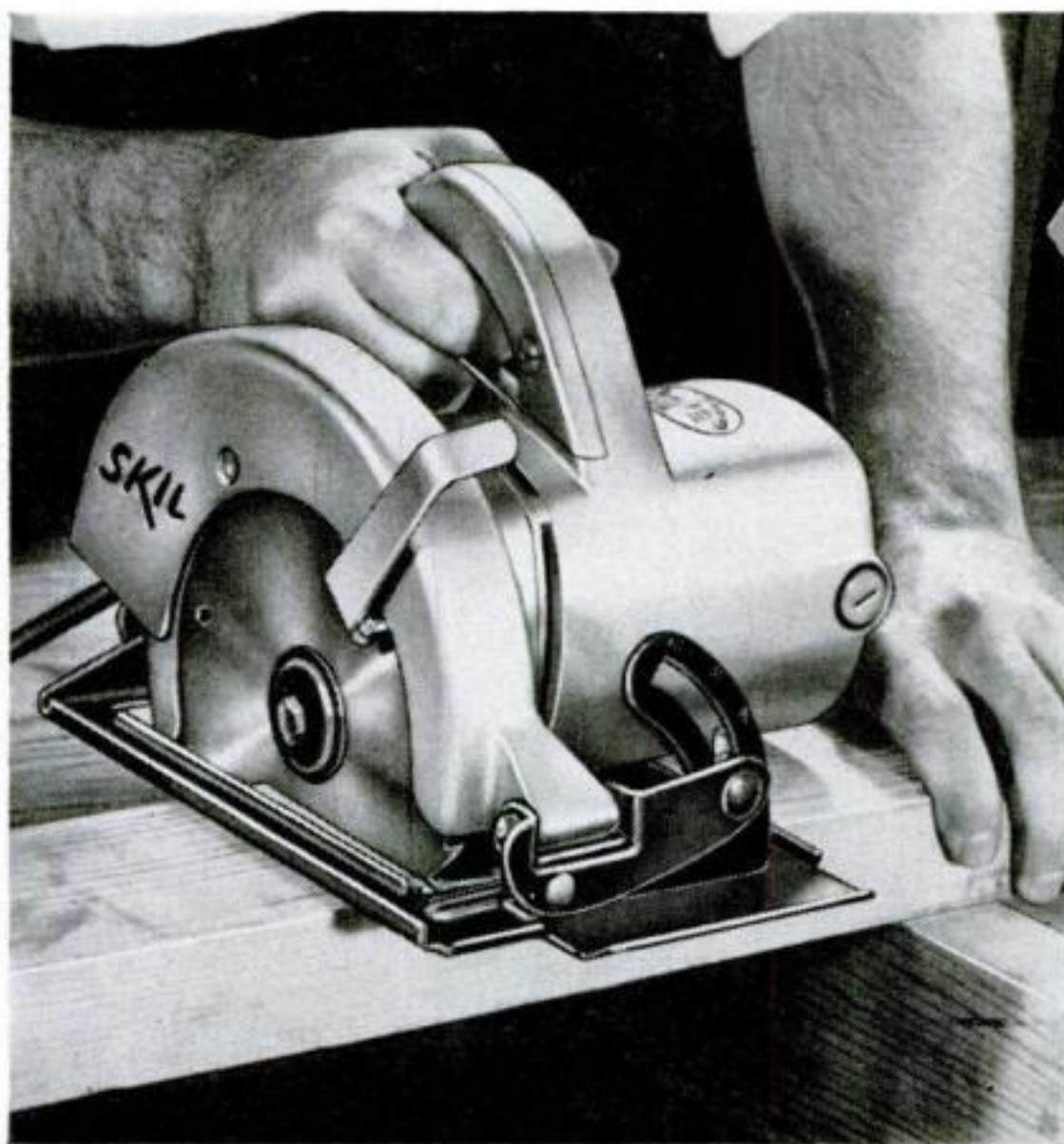
SNOWBANK  
CAUSED BY  
PREVIOUS  
PLOWINGS

PLOW  
SHOVES SNOW  
INTO NOTCH

**A snowplow** won't backfill your driveway if you dig a notch about 18" wide and 8' long in the snowbank in the direction from which the plow will come. This gives the plow blade a chance to dump its load before it reaches the shoveled-out drive.



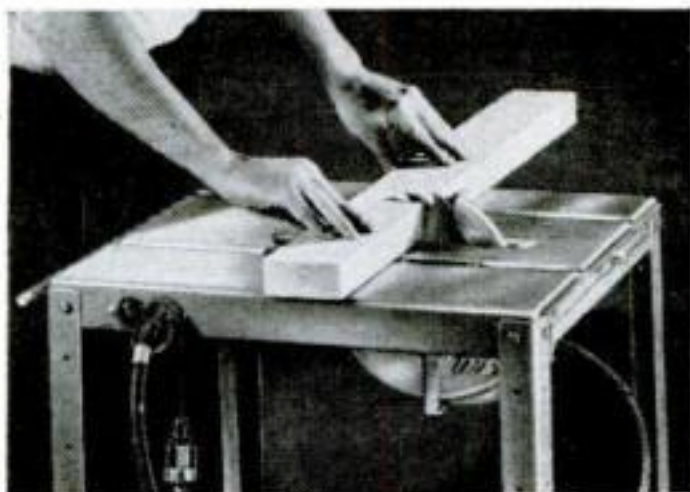
# Compare the New **SKIL** Saw Value with any other...



**Only \$39.95 more... Converts  
SKIL Saw to all-around combination tool**

**It's another SKIL "scoop"!**

This sturdy SKIL table makes your portable SKIL Saw an accurate, tilting arbor bench saw. Combination meets all sawing needs... Portable saw for building or remodeling jobs—plus a bench saw for precision furniture or cabinet work. SKIL Saw Table Combination, only \$89.45.



SKIL Home Shop 1/4" Drill  
\$24.95 with hex-key chuck  
\$26.95 with geared chuck



SKIL Home Shop Belt  
Sander 2 1/4"... \$79.50



SKIL Home Shop 6"  
Sander-Polisher... \$43.95

at only  
**\$49<sup>50</sup>**  
MODEL 526

**Here's why it's your best buy**

For building, remodeling, repairing, or just making things, the new SKIL Saw is designed for you! Only SKIL "know how" could produce this value leader. From blade to handle it's everything that has made SKIL the outstanding name in portable saws.

That's why we say, "Compare the new SKIL Saw Value—with any other, at any price—before you spend a cent!" Compare the features, the balance, the workmanship, sturdiness, power and versatility! Then remember—that the name "SKIL" on any power tool means it's the best money can buy. Only SKIL—the leader—can dare to ask you to compare!

**Compare these Features!  
No other saw at this price  
can match them!**

Oversize Motor... Ball and Anti-Friction Bearings... Built-In-Bevel and Depth Adjustment... Telescopic Safety Guard... Trigger-Type Switch... Sturdy, Die Cast Aluminum Housing... and many other SKIL-made "firsts."

**SKIL**  
HOME SHOP TOOLS

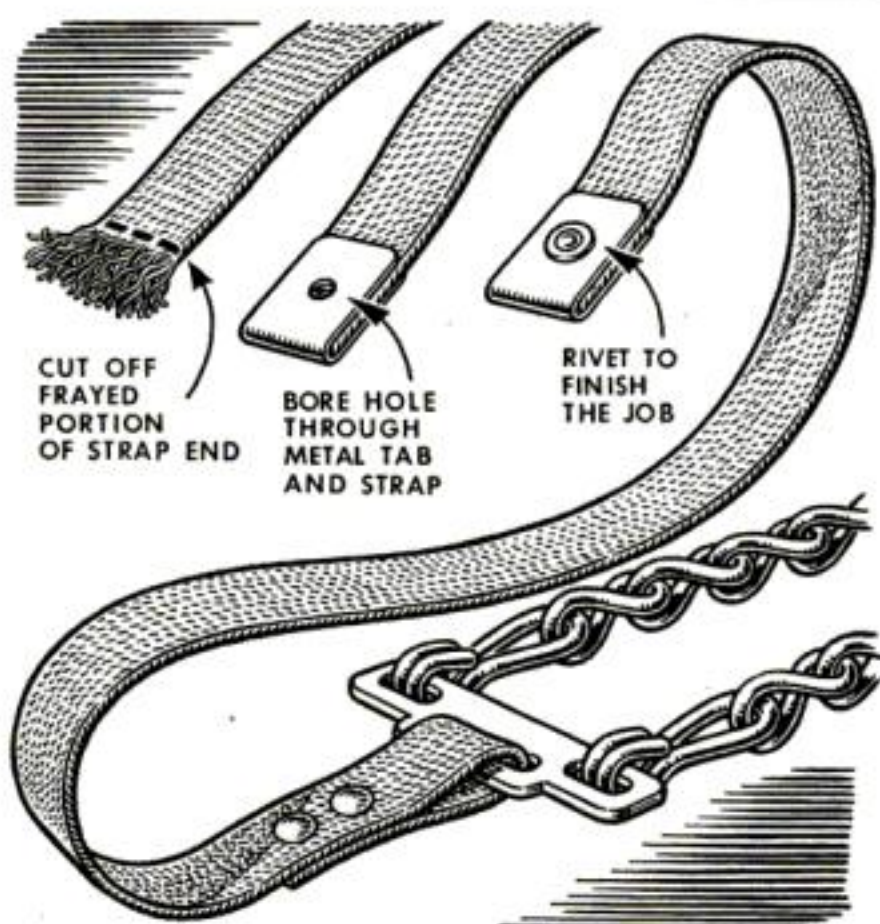
SKIL Home Shop and Builder's Saws available in 6", 7 1/4", 8 1/4" blade sizes. There are more than 22 SKIL Home Shop Tools to speed work, save time and money for home-owners.

Made only by SKIL Corporation, formerly SKILSAW, Inc., 5033 Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill. • In Canada: SKILTOOLS, Ltd., Toronto 9 • Factory branches in All Leading Cities

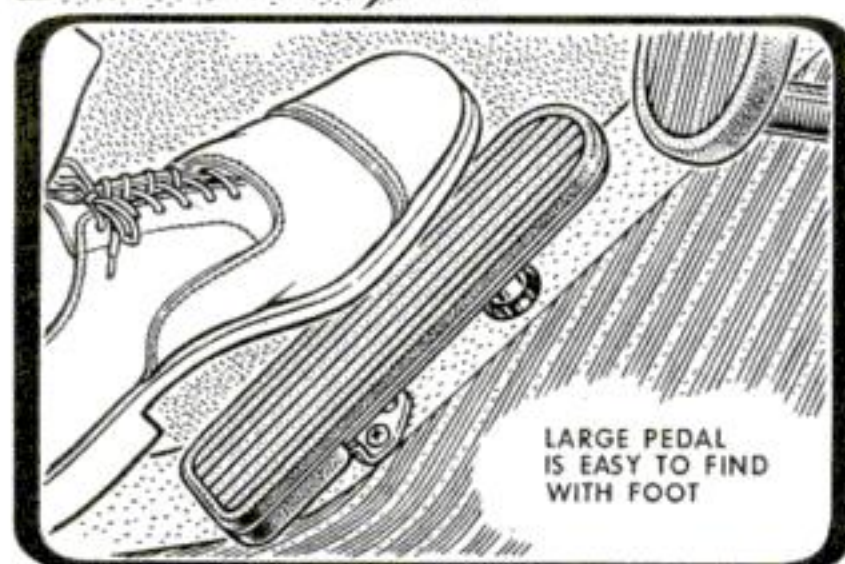
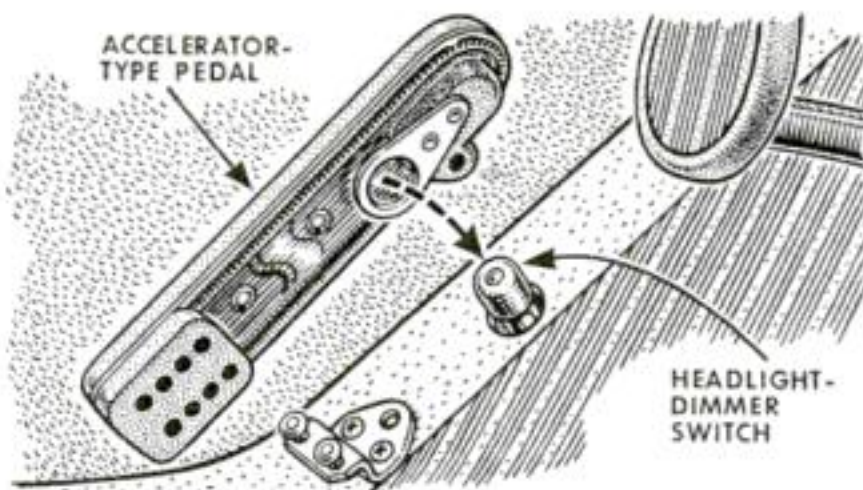
NOVEMBER 1954 247



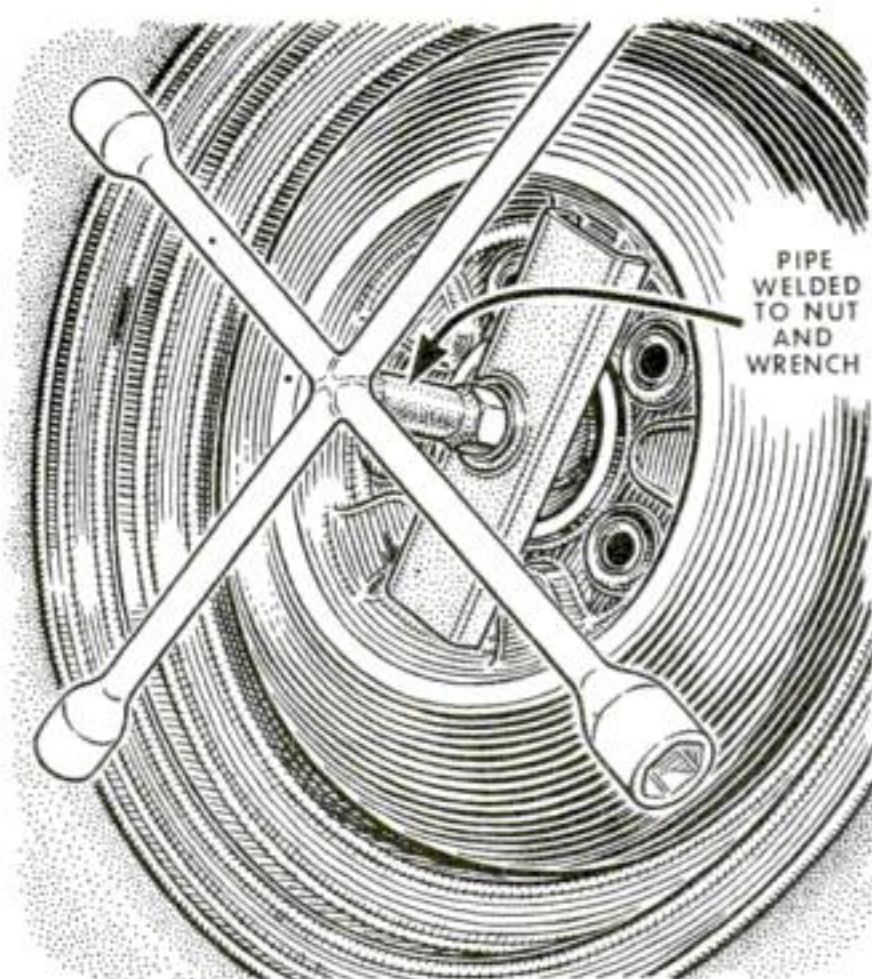
## MORE Hints from the Model Garage



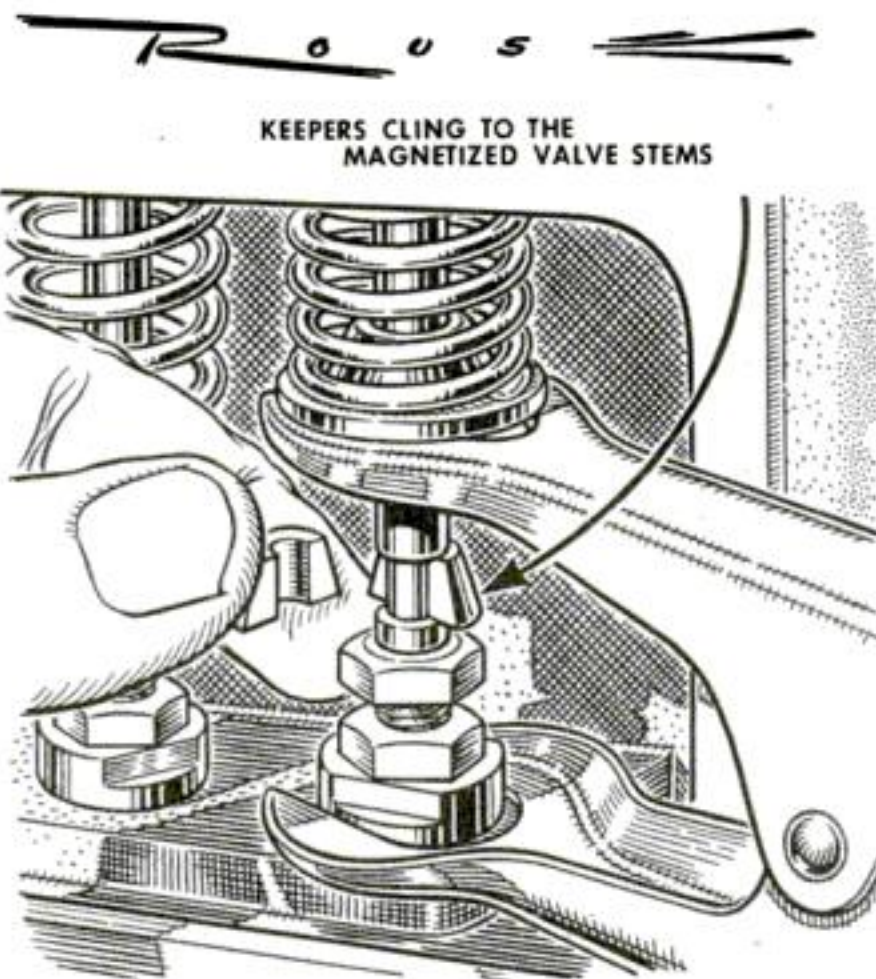
**Metal tabs** made from linoleum rug binding and riveted over the strap ends of emergency tire chains will eliminate fabric fraying and speed up the job of threading the straps through finger-freezing wheel slots and chain buckles.



**No floundering** to find the headlight-beam switch, when you hinge a replacement accelerator pedal over it. Rivet a plate with a hole in it to the bottom of the pedal, slip the hole over the switch button and mount the pedal on the hinge plate.



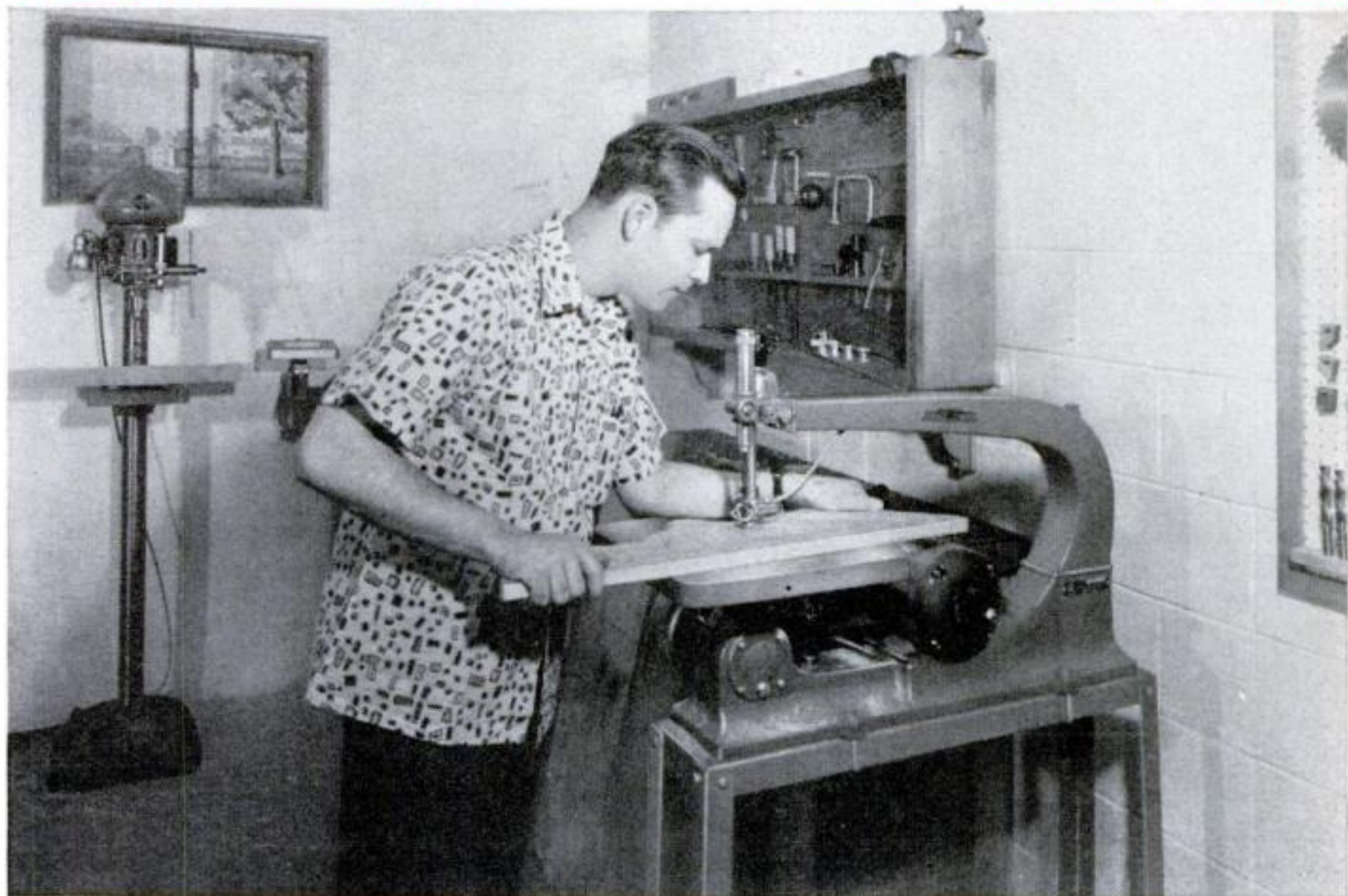
**A lug wrench** is always handy and the spare-tire retaining nut won't get lost if you braze the nut to a short piece of pipe and weld the pipe at right angles to the center of the wrench. Make sure the pipe will admit the retaining-rod end.



**Magnetism can be used** to hold the keepers in place during reassembly after a valve job. Stroke the ends of the valve stems with a powerful alnico magnet before dropping the valves back into the block. The small keepers will then leap to the stem.



# Rockwell-built **DELTA** 24" Scroll Saw



Delta 24" Scroll Saw—standard of quality for industry, and for the finest home shops. (Also available in Homecraft 16" model).

## ONLY THE FINEST IS GOOD ENOUGH

The Delta 24" Scroll Saw is—beyond all doubt—the finest scroll (or jig) saw made—at any price. Proven through years of punishing mass production operation, it is the accepted standard in the woodworking and pattern making industries.

What better recommendation for *your* home workshop—where superior, more professional projects demand real quality and soundness in the tools you use?

Only on a Delta Scroll Saw can you expect Delta Quality "extras." This versatile machine cuts stock up to 2" thick, yet also cuts the most delicate veneer. Since it is available in both 4-speed and variable-speed models, you can cut metal and plastics as well as wood. Removal of the overarm converts it to a saber saw of unlimited capacity.

And the unique Delta design makes it possible for you to cut from front, side, or from any angle of approach.

*See for yourself the simplicity—the genuine ease of operation—the basic quality built into this Delta 24" Scroll Saw. At home and in the finest cabinet shops there is no better scroll saw. Let your Delta Dealer Demonstrate it for you (he's listed in your classified directory under "Tools" or "Machinery"), or send the coupon today.*

### DELTA QUALITY MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Manufacturing Company

504 L North Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

☐ Please send Delta AB-54 Catalog

☐ Please send name of my nearest Delta Dealer

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**DELTA** QUALITY POWER TOOLS

Another Product by **Rockwell**





## Gus Goes Dowsing for Water

[Continued from page 172]

sandths oversize, would surely come here, where the metal was thinnest. At least there would be cylinder-wall distortion. Or maybe, he thought, there had been no freeze-up on this car. Where would that possibility leave him?

Gus looked grim, and then a slow smile formed at his mouth. How many times over the years had he leaned against this bench thinking that he was at the end of his rope? Yet always, somehow, things had worked out. They would this time, too, he decided.

He had water and he had oil, he told himself, in passages. At what places that he hadn't thought of could these two possibly meet? Gus visualized the construction of the engine block. Nothing but a crack, he decided, could put water in the timing-gear case; but the chances of its being there were so slim that the water must be running down there from the valve compartment. Gus moved forward, intent on pulling valve, springs and guides, for a closer inspection, when Barney Overholtz came into the garage.

"Hi, Mr. Wilson," he said, and then his eyes fell on his car. "Gosh!" he exclaimed. "You're working on it yourself."

"Yeah," Gus drawled. "Stevens and Bartlett tell me that your guarantee has expired. They won't do anything."

### *Gus Puts Bill on the Cuff*

Barney's trustful eyes rested on Gus's face. "Golly, Mr. Wilson, I won't be able to pay you for a while, because right now I'm broke. I had to pay Mr. Kleiber, over at Stanfield yesterday, for a new water pump. The left-hand one wobbled."

"Don't worry about it," Gus said. Then, thoughtfully: "You say you put on a new water pump yesterday?"

Gus found his mind chewing on a startling idea. The water pump had been put on just before water appeared in the crankcase. Was there any connection? Gus recalled that there was a small oil hole drilled from the valve compartment through the block, to meet a similar hole in each water pump. Oil flowed down

these holes to lubricate the water pumps. But this was grabbing at straws, Gus told himself. No one had ever heard of water traveling along a pump shaft, up these oil holes into the valve compartment. He peered into the valve compartment again, but could see nothing. He began to pull the new, left-hand water pump.

"What are you doing now?" Barney wanted to know.

"Grabbing at straws," Gus told him grimly.

With the pump off, Gus probed down the oil hole. It ran on a slant from a point within a half-inch of the pump rotor to the pump shaft. But this one had been inaccurately drilled. The side of the hole had broken out into the pump water jacket. Pressure from a filled radiator had forced water up the oil hole and into the front end of the valve compartment, where it ran down into the timing-gear case.

### *Trouble at Long Distance*

"Out of a million water pumps," Gus said disgustedly, looking at it, "maybe one was badly drilled like this. And you had to get it, Barney. Goes to show that when a workman does a sloppy job, it can hurt someone a thousand miles away."

"I guess," Barney said thoughtfully, "a fellow should always do things real careful, like you do, Mr. Wilson."

"Me?" Gus chuckled. "Why, I'm not careful. I just bumble around, grabbing at straws. This one was awfully thin."

The phone rang again.

"We've been thinking," Stevens said over the wire, "about that car we sold the newspaper boy. You fix it up, Wilson, and bill us..."

"Goes to show, Barney," Gus grinned, "that folks are more honest than we sometimes give them credit for. Stevens won't have to pay, on account of the faulty pump, but that man has a conscience, after all."

END

**NEXT MONTH: Gus backs into Christmas.**

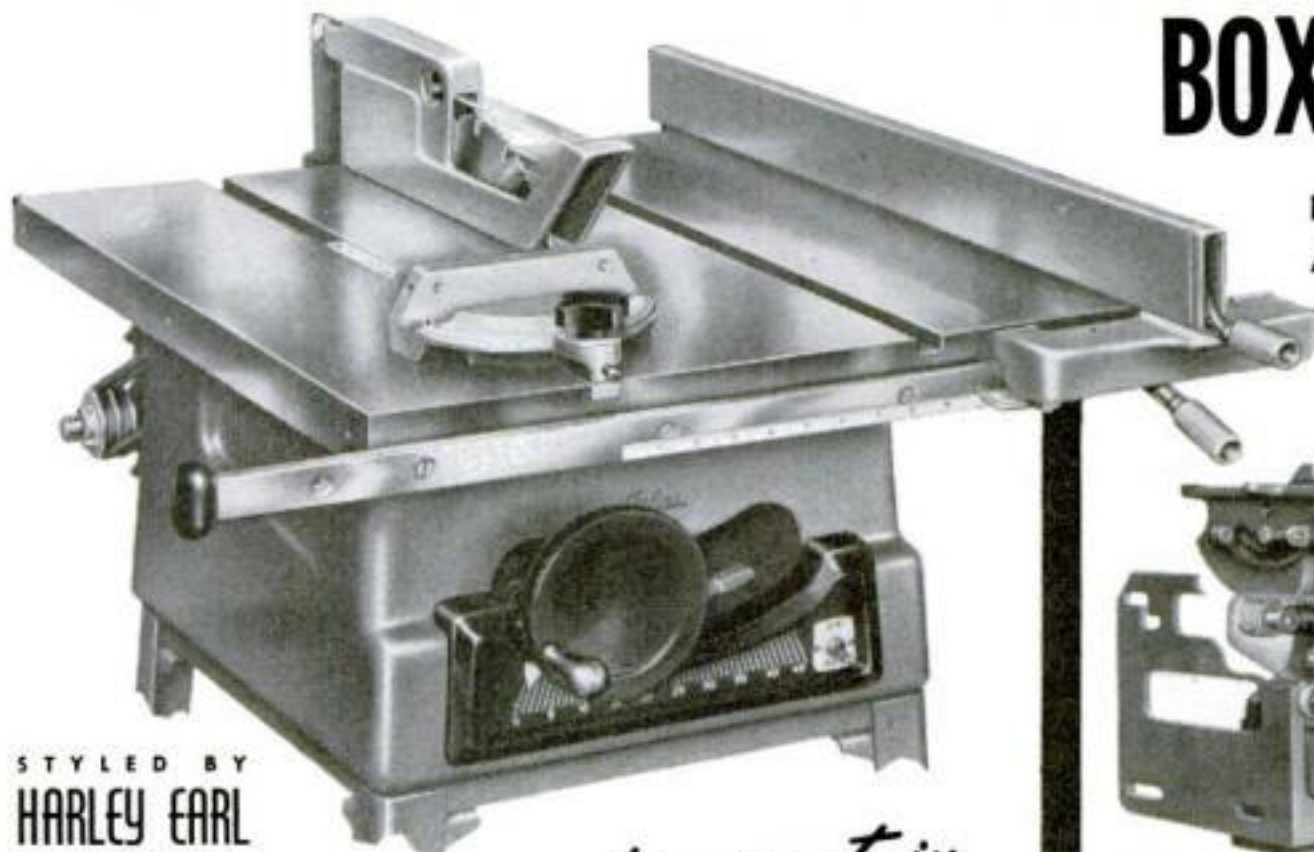


BE SURE YOUR NEW SAW HAS THIS

advanced

# TILT/ARBOR BOX MECHANISM

NOW UNPRECEDENTED  
ACCURACY, EFFICIENCY



STYLED BY  
**HARLEY EARL**  
DESIGNERS

*Greatest new achievement in  
Power Tool design!*



ADVANCED BOX CONSTRUCTION and TRIANGULAR BOX ARM, combine to maintain absolute maximum rigidity . . . this is the heart of this great power tool . . . the reason for its exceptional accuracy, smoothness, and ease of operation.



## You can DO so much MORE so much BETTER with the GREAT NEW *Atlas* America's Finest CIRCULAR SAW!

Now, more than ever, your *basic* home shop tool . . . the great new ATLAS table saw. More accurate, more versatile, safer, and easier to use than any other type of saw . . . hand, power, or combination. Now you can rip longer stock and bigger panels. You can miter, dado, and shape with greater accuracy and smoothness. Tilt/arbor box mechanism gives unprecedented strength, rigidity, and accuracy . . . maintains perfect blade alignment regardless of height, angle or load. Entire mechanism is balanced *with* motor to give effortless, accurate settings. Many other exclusive features, including dual V-belt drive and grip-form miter gauge. Study the new ATLAS before you invest in *any* type of saw or combination tool. See your nearest franchised ATLAS dealer, or write for free literature and dealer's name.

There is an ATLAS power tool for every wood and metalworking requirement; each excels in precision and performance.

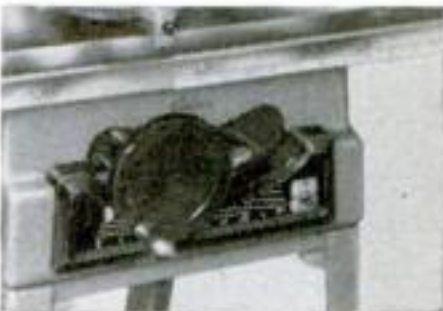
NEW BIGGER ARBOR and sealed-for-life ball bearings . . . a rugged combination assuring smoother performance and longer life.



FAMOUS DOUBLE-LOCKING LIFT-OFF FENCE . . . a single lever quickly locks or releases both ends . . . lifts off at any position . . . has Vernier for fine adjustment.



NEW PUSH-PULL DUAL CONTROL one convenient hand-wheel sets blade height and angle, turns with a feather-touch . . . bigger tilt gauge is easier to read, eliminates setting errors . . . built-in motor switch is always at your fingertips.



### MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY

1125 N. PITCHER ST., KALAMAZOO, MICH.

Please send me FREE LITERATURE checked below and the name of my nearest franchised ATLAS dealer.

\_\_\_\_ 10" No. 3061 Circular Saw. \_\_\_\_ 8" No. 3021 Circular Saw

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



**Atlas Press Company**

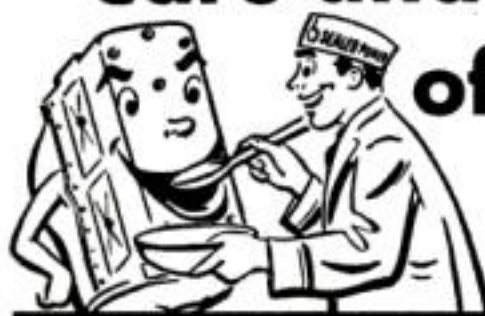
Quality Machine Tools Since 1911

ATLAS WOODWORKING POWER TOOLS  
ATLAS METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS  
CLAUSING HEAVY DUTY MACHINE TOOLS

1125 N. PITCHER ST.  
KALAMAZOO, MICH.



# Care and Feeding of Engines

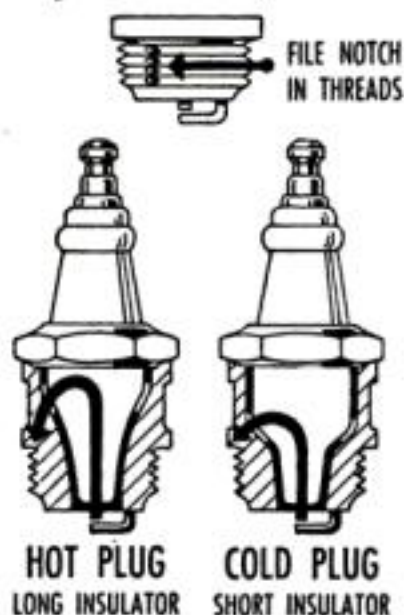


BY  
S. P. CORP

## SPARK PLUG CARE

When tuning up, be sure to sand-blast electrodes and porcelain on all plugs, to remove metallic oxide coating. Then inspect threads to make sure they are sharp and not rounded off. Rounded threads will not form a good seal with threads of the cylinder head, and will cause loss of power. Take an old plug, with good sharp threads, and cut a groove through the threads with a 3-cornered file. Use this plug as a die to cut the carbon from the threads in the cylinder head. Then remove plug and clean cylinder head threads with compressed air before installing new plug. Such carbon causes poor plug performance by restricting heat transfer, and can cause a compression leak.

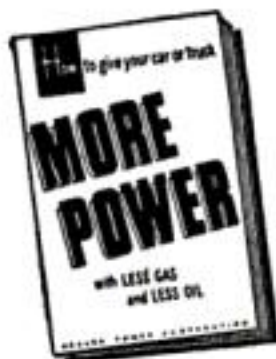
Individual engines operate under varying conditions. If an engine runs cool, a hotter plug will increase operating efficiency. Such a plug has a longer white insulator and retains heat to burn oil vapor that may get past valve guides, in worn engines. Do not use a hot plug in an engine with good compression. Cool plugs, with very short insulators, should be used only if engine operates under very hot running conditions. Be sure your new plugs have sharp threads to make a good seal in the cylinder head.



## DOES YOUR STARTER JAM?

Then get a starter wrench. Remove live wire from battery, hot wire from starter, and use starter wrench to remove starter from engine. Clean screw drive and pinion with kerosene (not gasoline!) and check pinion spring for possible damage. Lubricate drive screw and pinion with engine oil. Make sure armature shaft is not bent; see that drive spring screws are tight. Then remove any burrs from teeth of starter ring gear, as these could cause starter pinion to jam.

## VALUABLE MANUAL FREE!



When you re-ring, give your engine the heat-fighting, friction-fighting endurance of the finest in chrome rings—KromeX Ring Sets! Millions of road miles have proved their superiority. Write for the free illustrated manual, "MORE POWER, Less Gas, Less Oil," which may save you a lot of money. Address SealedPower, Dept. H-11, Muskegon, Michigan.

# Sealed Power

## PISTON RINGS

## '55 Pontiac Is New All Over

[Continued from page 133]

engine speeds. Mostly it's a matter of valve timing.

The Pontiac V-8's torque peak occurs at an r.p.m. that, with a Hydra-Matic transmission, becomes a road speed of about 64 miles an hour. That means zip for passing, with less time on the wrong side of the road. The engine's top horsepower, incidentally, is produced at a higher r.p.m.—4,600—than that of any other U.S. passenger-car engine presently made.

In refurbishing the entire car, the Pontiac Division has gone by the book of current, accepted design. It reflects everything conservative in the attitudes of its parent corporation, GM. (You could almost swear to the impression that Pontiac dallied over its new engine until the grayheads around the shop satisfied themselves that the overhead-valve V-8 was here to stay!)

## Pontiac Is Fifth in Sales

The vehicle contains nothing sensational. That's in keeping with its 29-year tradition. It's also in keeping with the thinking of a management that for 15 years has sold more cars off the showroom floor than any other company save the Big Three—Chevrolet, Ford and Plymouth—and Buick. Men with a good thing don't take needless risks. When they design cars these days, they unconsciously think back to the early 1930's when Chrysler almost met disaster with a piece of exotic styling. The Chrysler Airflow made sense to everybody but the public. It was a sober, harrowing experience to Detroit.

Like that on all the other cars lately, the hood on the '55 Pontiac is down. The fenders are up. On the Star Chief the driver can see all four. Control knobs are recessed to discourage any intent to suicide by impalement. Despite a narrowing of the car, seats are wider—the stylists simply got rid of air between the sheet metal and the cloth trim.

The fresh-air intake for the passengers

[Continued on page 254]



# Faster, Easier Gluing



## with new squeeze bottle

Here's a ready-to-use glue that's strong enough for practically all your light woodwork projects and repair jobs. It's quick setting, dries clear . . . glues wood, paper, cloth and all porous materials. Try Elmer's Glue-All in the new, handy, plastic applicator bottle . . . get the large 8-oz. workshop size at leading hardware stores. Write for folder: The Borden Company, Chemical Division, Dept. PS-114, 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

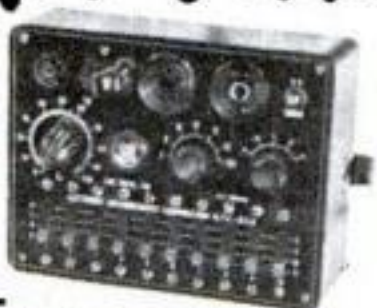


# ELMER'S GLUE-ALL

# New

COMPLETE  
PROFESSIONAL

# TUBE TESTER ONLY \$24.90



Sensational new Model 208 Tube Tester quickly, accurately and easily tests *all* radio and t.v. tubes (including picture tubes\*) for quality, shorts, leakages and opens.

### TEST YOUR OWN TUBES — SAVE 50% OR MORE

• Lowest price tester • New design • Matches Hi-Fi tubes • Detailed, easy to use, instruction book and tube listings included.

\*Picture tube adaptor available, only \$4.50

### SAVE! ORDER DIRECT!

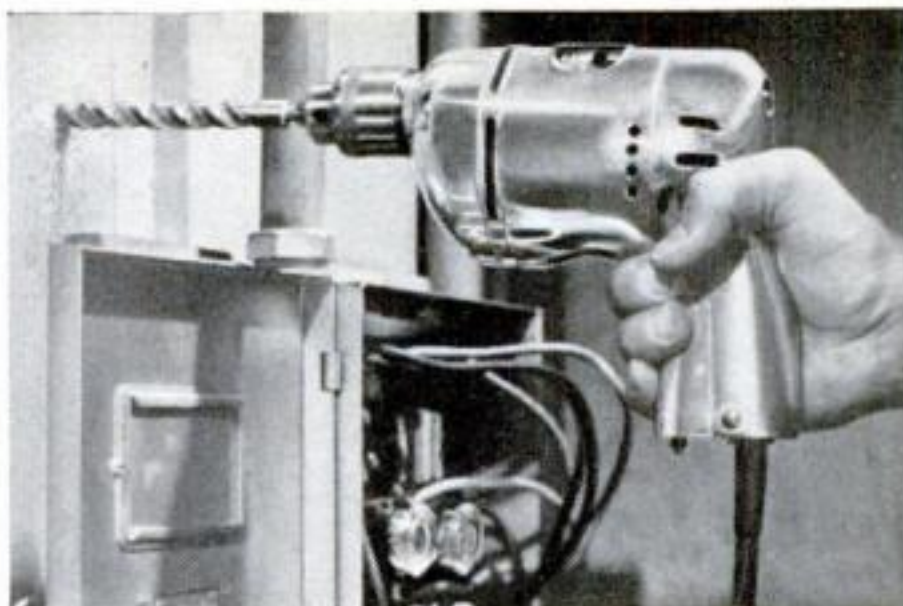
Send check or money order for only \$5 to TESTMASTER, Inc. now and pay balance plus C.O.D. charges when you receive the sensational new Model 208 by return mail.

### MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Keep Model 208 ten days, if not completely satisfied return instrument for full refund — no explanation needed!

## TESTMASTER, INC.

280 LAFAYETTE STREET N.Y. 12, N.Y.



## Now—for tougher drilling jobs NEW B&D 3/8" Utility Drill!

Only **\$38.95**



Here's a new drill, specially geared and powered for tougher-than-ordinary jobs! Its powerful B&D-built universal motor drives up to 3/8" diam. twist drills, 3/4" wood bits, 1/2" masonry bits, and 1 1/4" Hole Saws. Perfect for advanced craftsmen and light installation and service work. See your B&D dealer today!



Get this  
Complete  
3/8" Utility  
Drill Kit —  
only **\$64.95**

Includes 3/8" Drill, 3 Hole Saws, 3 masonry bits, 3 wood augers and 8 twist drills in steel box with ample space for other items. Ideal for electricians, plumbers, carpenters, etc.

*Bob Davis says:* Send 25c in coin for my "Handy Tips" booklet, full of ideas and hints for home jobs. Write: Bob Davis, Home Service Dept. S-114, THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO., Towson 4, Maryland.



FOR INDUSTRY, SHOP, FARM AND HOME



# Black & Decker

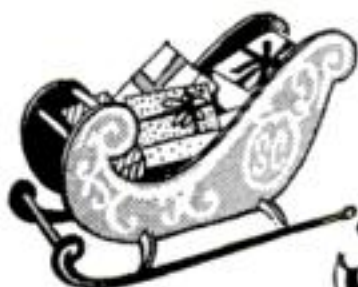
PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS



Classified Telephone Directory tells where to buy it. For nearest dealer, look under "Tools-Electric"

NOVEMBER 1954 253





MAKE A

*Xmas Gift*

## FOR YOUR HOME

**OUTDOORS**—These gay holiday figures send an old-fashioned Christmas greeting from roof, porch or lawn. Build these 30" and 40" figures with minimum time and expense. Simply trace the full-size Easi-Bild® Pattern onto the material and cut out. Full instructions, and directions for decorating, are included with each pattern. The coupon below is your order form.

The major material used is Homasote Type RD. Weatherproof and crackproof, this strong material saws and nails easier than wood, takes any paint or stain, lasts for years — indoors or out.

**INDOORS**—The unusual valance-bookcase, shown at the right, frames your windows — offers ample space for books, record albums, etc. — conceals the curtain rod. This is only one of 18 practical make-it-at-home suggestions to be found in the three new Homasote "idea" folders. Plans for chests and cabinets, details for a room in the attic, warmer, quieter floors, or a waterproof cellar — all are to be found in these folders. To secure all 3 booklets — a valuable addition to your make-it-at-home file — kindly include 10¢ for handling costs.



©T. M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Company

**MAKE it at home...with HOMASOTE**

HOMASOTE CO., Dept. 28A, Trenton 3, N. J.

I enclose ..... for which send the following  
☐ 3 folders—10¢ ☐ Santa Claus Pattern—35¢  
☐ Reindeer Pattern—35¢ ☐ Sleigh Pattern—50¢  
☐ Jolly Snowmen Pattern—35¢

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

My lumber dealer is.....

## '55 Pontiac Is New All Over

[Continued from page 252]

is right back where it was on almost all automobiles before World War II—up under the windshield. The postwar anxiety to cut holes under the headlights and duct the exhaust-fouled air garnered there back through the hot engine compartment has run its course and history is repeating itself. (Just like yesteryear's outside spare tire, which, plucked from the luggage compartment, is once again riding modishly on the rear—only at extra cost.)

Tubeless tires are standard on the new Pontiac (see "How to Patch Tubeless Tires," p. 205).

A roof a full 2¼ inches lower gives the car a sleeker look. It also, a distinct plus, gives it a lower center of gravity to hug the turns. Yet the drive-shaft tunnel in the floor is no higher. To achieve that, Pontiac borrowed a leaf from Oldsmobile's book and canted the automatic transmission to the side. And, credit the designers, if the road clearance is any lower, it would have to be measured with a microscope.

### Low Bridge for Tall Drivers

Lower cars necessarily sacrifice entrance room. Pontiac's cutout for the front door had to be shaved at the top by an inch and three-quarters. Six-foot drivers may growl.

But everybody will be pleased with the speedometer. A switch on the Buick barber-pole speedometer (PSM, Feb. '54, p. 146), it tells even a hyperopic driver instantaneously how many knots he is making when the motorcycle cop appears in his rear-vision mirror. He doesn't have to search for the needle on the dial. A disk, appropriately red, creeps across the dial as the accelerator goes down, to lodge against and sharply mark the figures.

END

### Candid Comment

Judging from some of the couples we see, bad accidents can also happen while hunting husbands.—*Wall Street Journal*.



# NEW

**Porter-Cable**  
*Homemaster*

## 3" Belt Sander

Now the EASY WAY to Sand Do-It-Yourself Jobs!

Multi-use tool makes an expert  
out of an amateur. A wonderful  
Christmas gift for only

# 59.<sup>50</sup>

● Specially designed by experts in the belt-sander field, the Homemaster brings to the Do-It-Yourself user all the know-how and exacting standards of Porter-Cable manufacture... at the lowest price ever offered on a tool of this quality. Full 3" width; a faster, easier-to-use tool that's almost fool proof in the hands of the non-professional. Sands, finishes with smooth, straight-grain cuts. No swirls, no gouges. Belts for wood, compositions, metal, ceramics, glass. Excellent for vertical and overhead work.

● See your dealer or drop postcard for name of nearest Homemaster retail store. Porter-Cable Machine Co., 2471 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.



- \* Takes off paint, re-surfaces furniture.
- \* Fits windows, screens, doors.
- \* Removes stock easily as a plane.

## IDEAL XMAS GIFTS FOR "BIG" and "LITTLE" HANDYMEN

### 46 Surplus Twist \$2.00 DRILLS



Genuine, Hi-grade, Carbon Tool Steel, Hardened, BRAND-NEW Less Than 4 1/2¢ Ea.

FOR HAND OR ELECTRIC DRILL. Hobbyists! Homeowners! Carpenters! Almost your last chance to get 46 brand-new, carbon tool-steel twist drills for less than 4 1/2 cents each! Usually sells for much more. You get about 5 each of all most-used sizes from needle-sized 1/16" up to and including 1/4". Tempered cutting edges easily bite through steel, aluminum, iron, wood or plastic. Each drill hardened and designed to give 1800 drillings.

### TIME SAVER AUGER SET



Wonderful new idea—One standard 1/4" shank, with interchangeable, replaceable blades giving diameter range up to one inch. Blades are thin and unique in design for speedy throw-out of chips—giving faster, cleaner cut with less power. No sharpening of blades—new ones are easily inserted. Complete set as shown only \$1.79

(Regular \$3.98) plus 30c postage and handling.

### 3-pc. Stilson Pattern WRENCH SET



Three-piece Stilson Pattern Pipe Wrench Set. Consists of one each 6", 8" and 10" put up in a clip with a smoothly working slotted screw to permit quick removal and replacement of wrenches. Brand new releases and imports.

Price \$2.98 (for Set of 3)

### 3-pc. ADJUSTABLE WRENCH SET



Imported German steel of finest quality. Nose of highly polished malleable steel. Channeled handles for sure grip. One each 6", 8" and 10" wrench are held together by steel band. Complete Set \$2.69 post paid

### HIGHEST GRADE GEAR CHUCK



for replacement or conversion. Quality 1/4" gear chuck, with jaws and body of tool steel hardened for longer wear —interchangeable with all standard makes. Sturdy one-piece geared nut construction. Key holes closed off from body interior to keep out dirt. INDIVIDUALLY TESTED FOR PERFORMANCE—ACCURACY. Only \$4.50 plus 30c postage and handling.

### Children's "CAREER" COSTUMES Complete CARPENTER OUTFIT

Your little guy can work just like a big carpenter, in these striped denim overalls trimmed in red twill. Designed in exact detail, with many pockets—and cap to match. Complete set of tools has saw, hammer, square, screwdriver and pliers. Comes in sizes 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12. All 7 pieces, Postpaid, for \$3.98 only



### Authentic ENGINEER'S OUTFIT



He's a high-balling Diesel pusher in this true-to-life railroad-rig. Sanforized hickory striped jacket with official RR emblems, matching overalls and cap. PLUS a red bandana kerchief. Sizes 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12. The works \$5.98 post paid for

### LINCOLN Jr. MECHANIC'S OUTFIT

Real professional coverall, in Sanforized striped hickory denim with matching cap and black leather bow-tie. Official too, with genuine Lincoln and Mercury insignia on both the jumper and the cap.

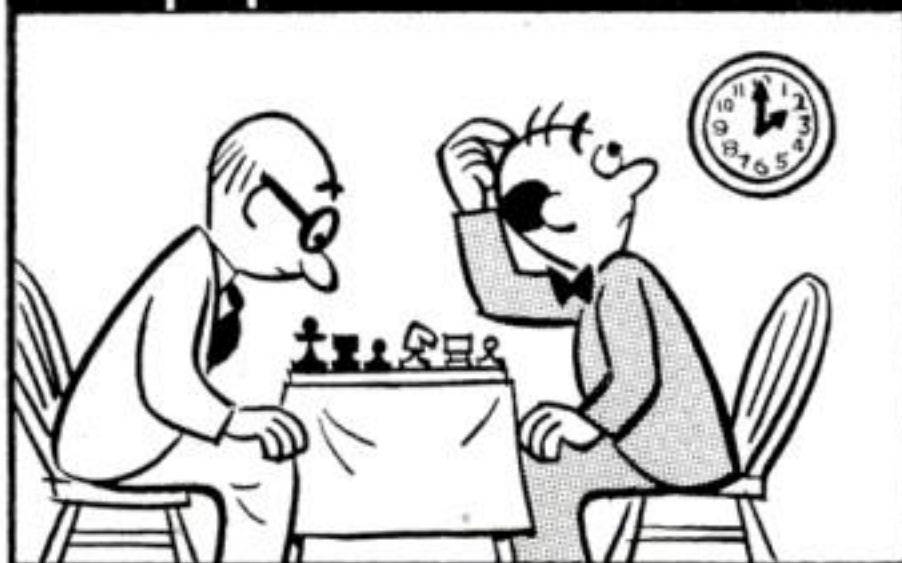


Sizes 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12. \$5.49 post paid

Minimum Order \$1. No C.O.D. Send Check or Money Order. Money Back Guarantee.  
SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, Inc., Dept. MS-22, 611 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.



# Looking for Something?



**HOBBY  
SUPPLIES**



**FROM HARDWARE  
TO HOBBY SUPPLIES  
LOOK IN THE  
'YELLOW PAGES'  
OF YOUR TELEPHONE DIRECTORY**

## How Gadgets Save Lives

MANY dramatic operations now performed, such as operations on the heart and blood vessels, would not be possible without gadgets. One is the Potts ductus clamp. When it was first developed by Dr. Willis J. Potts of Chicago, professional surgical and medical journals were not interested in publishing a report about it because it was considered just a gadget. Now surgeons use it so much that the manufacturer has difficulty in supplying the demand.

Dr. Potts' clamp squeezes a blood vessel so that blood does not flow through it and spill out, yet without damaging delicate blood-vessel walls. The clamps have 20 very small and perfectly aligned teeth, so evenly placed that there is no undue pressure at any one point and therefore no injury. Another of Dr. Potts' inventions is a knife that opens after it has been inserted in a blood vessel.

### *Operating on a Shoestring*

Shoestrings, white ones, actually are used by surgeons. They fit over the ends of an instrument called the Foss colon clamp to keep the clamping ends from slipping.

Some of the surgeon's stitching is now done by a stapler. It is known as the Von Petz suturing apparatus and is used for the first suture, or stitch, line in stomach dissections. Its jaws open and then close over the cut pieces that are to be stitched and then a special mechanism releases tiny metal staples to hold the edges together.

Surgeons can now button up hearts that have holes in them with nylon and Lucite buttons. Each of these buttons is made in halves, which fit together something like a snap hook. One half is pushed through the heart hole by a special instrument and then is pulled back so that teeth on the flat side of the button catch in the tissue of the heart's dividing wall. The other half button is then fastened to the first half.

A plastic ball for remedying a heart condition has been devised to help people with a heart valve that does not close. Some 200,000 persons are living today with this defect. The plastic ball is fastened into the aorta with nylon rings. When the blood is pumped into the big artery, the ball valve moves forward to let the blood through. But if the blood starts to rush back into the heart, the ball valve moves back and closes the opening.



# Give a **HOBBY** for **CHRISTMAS**

**DREMEL Moto-Jig Saw is the Basic Workshop Tool... Used by Thousands Who Enjoy an ALL-FAMILY HOBBY**

- The DREMEL is a real production tool, with a built-in **ROTARY MOTOR**. (Do not confuse with "vibrator" type jig saws.) The DREMEL is so powerful, it can cut  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " wood,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood, metals, plastics—even 2 x 4's!
- Only the DREMEL has a 4-way blade holder. It saws in any direction—handles any length stock, cuts even the most intricate scrolls.
- Only DREMEL has *Rocker Action* that keeps blade under steady tension, lengthens blade life!
- The DREMEL has a 45° tilting table. Also raises and lowers so you can use every tooth in the blade!
- **SAFE FOR CHILDREN.** Foolproof blade guard protects against finger injuries.



**ONLY \$23.50**

complete with rotary motor

**10 Project Plans Furnished FREE**

The DREMEL Moto-Jig Saw is America's outstanding tool value. Use it to make hundreds of valuable projects—lawn furniture, valances, cabinets, decorations, toys, etc.! Save money by doing your own home repairs. Enjoy a profitable and fascinating hobby you can share with the entire family. The DREMEL is so superior that we challenge you to compare it with other jig saws costing many dollars more. You'll agree it's the greatest value in jig saw history!



**FAMOUS GIFT . . . DREMEL TOOL OF 1001 USES!**  
GRINDS • CARVES • DRILLS • ROUTS • ENGRAVES • SHARPENS

**DREMEL MOTO-TOOL** is the fastest, most powerful tool in its class—approximately 27,000 R.P.M. It works beautifully in wood, plastics and metal. Unbeatable for home maintenance jobs, model making, a host of money-saving projects. Weighs only 13 oz. Shockproof, 110-120 V., A.C.-D.C. motor. Thousands of satisfied users in home and industry.

## KIT NO. 1

Includes Model 1 Moto-Tool and 34 Accessories (steel cutters, grinding wheels, polishers, etc.) Packed in attractive steel case. Complete,

**\$19.50**



## KIT NO. 2

Your best buy! Includes Model 2 Moto-Tool and 23 Accessories (high speed steel cutters, grinding wheels, polishers, etc.) Packed in sturdy steel case. Complete,

**\$25.95**

Moto-Tool No. 2 (with 1 emery wheel point) **\$17.85**



★ SEE YOUR FAVORITE DEALER: Dremel Tools are sold at better dealers everywhere. If yours can't supply you, order direct on a five-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full and we ship post-paid. Or, send only \$2, now, pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D. fee. ★

**DREMEL MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

Dept. 124-L

RACINE, WIS.



## Studebaker's New Surprise Package

[Continued from page 152]

The President's performance with the same block is, of course, enhanced by bigger valves, a bigger muffler and a four-barrel carburetor.

The same kind of surgery was done on the Commander engine for '55. With an actual reduction in piston displacement, from 233 to 224 cubic inches, the engine has been boosted from 127 to 140 horsepower.

As for the Champion, a Studebaker engineer who dotes on keeping track of his gas mileage, took a '55 job on a trip the other day. He didn't drive "about 500 miles." He drove, he told me, exactly 514 miles.

"I used 23.7 gallons of gasoline, regular grade," he said. "I had six people in the car, with their luggage. I drove half the distance at 55 to 65 miles an hour and half at 40 miles an hour, and I got 21.7 miles to the gallon."

The Champion engine, an L-head six, remains under-square. Its bore and

stroke were three by four inches for 1954. The new engine's are three by 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ . The longer stroke provides more torque at low speeds.

### Engine Block Is Sweet Sixteen

It's a tribute to this efficient little engine that the block is 16 years old. For those with a nostalgic bent, that first 78-horsepower Champion engine, vintage 1939, had a bore and a stroke of three by 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Piston displacement was 164 cubic inches, compression ratio 6.5-to-1, horsepower output per cubic inch .475. The 101-hp. Champion for '55 has a displacement of 185 cubic inches, compression ratio of 7.5-to-1, and an output per cubic inch of .546. END

### Slippery Article

Back from a walk, little Phyllis recounted, "We saw the funniest man. He was sitting on the sidewalk talking to a banana skin!"—*Ford Farming*.

#### IT SMELLS GRAND



ONCE YOU CATCH  
THAT THRILLING SCENT

#### IT PACKS RIGHT



LOAD UP QUICK—  
YOU'LL SEE WHAT'S MEANT...

#### IT SMOKES SWEET



BY PLEASURE PLUS—  
YOUR HEART'S CONTENT!

#### IT CAN'T BITE!

SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S BLEND OF CHOICE  
KENTUCKY BURLEYS IS EXTRA-AGED  
TO GUARD AGAINST TONGUE BITE.



## FREE!

24-PAGE BOOKLET ON  
PIPE CARE. JUST WRITE  
TO: SIR WALTER RALEIGH  
DEPT. F4, LOUISVILLE, KY.





## New Easy Way to DRY CLEAN RUGS ...Earn Big Money!

**Only AMERICAN has it!**

New wonder-way to dry clean rugs can start you earning *big money*! Full or part time. Homes, stores, offices are prospects. Amazing American ALM-13 machine with exclusive new Float-Action Whirling Brush does the work. Spread dry-cleaning material on rug . . . guide machine while brush whirls material into rug fibers. Out comes grease, grime, dirt! Pick up with vacuum. Can use rug immediately. Clean on location. Make rugs new-looking! Minimum investment. Write today for details.

**MAKE EXTRA PROFITS** — use ALM-13 for five floor cleaning jobs with no-tool attachments . . . scrubbing, steel wooling, buffing, polishing, waxing . . . wood, rubber, asphalt, linoleum . . . make money on *all* floors!



### BIG PAY SANDING FLOORS

Get ahead in fast-growing building field! Be a floor surfacing contractor and sand both new and old floors. No experience needed. High earnings, steady work with a future! Write for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing," enclosing 25 cents in coin or stamps to cover handling.

**WRITE** **AMERICAN**  
FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.  
532 So. St. Clair St., Toledo 3, Ohio

## Build Your Own POPULAR SCIENCE

### TRANSISTOR

### POCKET RADIO

This lively little tubeless receiver you can build yourself fits into your shirt pocket in 3" plastic box. Popular Science readers can now buy all parts at a special low price with step-by-step drawings and wiring instructions as they appear in Popular Science article (September, 1954) headed "Two transistor pack unusual volume and battery life into this pocket radio". Powered by one 15 volt battery this honey of a receiver delivers ample volume and sensitivity. Price only \$21.00, check or money order, or sent prepaid on receipt of \$5.00 (pay postman balance). Works on any magnetic type telephone, or add \$7.20 for famous Telex miniature ear phone. Supply limited. Act fast.



### FEDERATED PURCHASER INC.

66 Dey Street, New York 7, N. Y.  
DI 9-3050

Mountainside, N. J., Newark, N. J., Easton, Pa.  
Allentown, Pa., Los Angeles, Calif.

## REPLACING SCREENS?



This booklet tells how to do  
a job that will last for years.

In clear, easy-to-follow directions, this tells how to replace your worn-out screens with Alcoa® Aluminum Screening. Low cost aluminum screening, woven from Alcoa Alclad Screen Wire, will last for years—won't stain your sills and siding.

Better hardware stores and building supply yards carry Alcoa Screening. Look for the Alcoa label. Send in coupon now.

**ALCOA**  
**ALUMINUM**

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA

Aluminum Company of America  
1929-L Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send a copy of your booklet that tells how to install Alcoa Aluminum Screening.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





## Get Good Performance the Way Big Fleets Do . . .

### Commercial Motor Freight, Inc., Columbus, O. Uses Fed- eral-Mogul Engine Bearings

Around the clock, and across the nation, our big truck fleets carry America's goods to market.

Dependable engine performance is essential. As do many fleets, Commercial Motor Freight, Inc., relies on Federal-Mogul engine bearings to help maintain delivery schedules.

Federal-Mogul Oil-Control bearings have led the replacement field for 30 years—*because of quality!* Enjoy this quality in *your* passenger car driving for business or pleasure. Ask your mechanic! FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE Division, Federal-Mogul Corporation, Detroit 13, Michigan.

*for New Power . . .*

**FEDERAL-MOGUL**  
Oil Control Bearings

BEARING  
MANUFACTURERS  
TO THE  
AUTOMOTIVE  
INDUSTRY  
SINCE 1899



### Silent Screams Carve Hardest Materials

[Continued from page 100]

School of Dental and Oral Surgery. With his collaboration, and the assistance of other leading dentists and doctors, Cav- itron researchers undertook to develop the idea. First step was to adapt the machine tool's principle to a small hand tool, suitable for a dentist's use.

A succession of experimental models resulted. First drilling experiments were on extracted teeth. Later, a dog and a chimpanzee were given samples of painless dentistry.

#### *Painless Drilling—in 50 Seconds*

Then, last July, Dr. Oman and a colleague, Dr. Edmund Applebaum, announced the first use of ultrasonic drilling on human patients. Writing in the *New York State Dental Journal*, they told of filling cavities in four persons' teeth; in a typical case, the drilling took only 50 seconds. All four reported no pain, even in drilling highly sensitive teeth; and the resulting fillings proved satisfactory in every respect.

So new is ultrasonic dentistry that more investigation will precede its general acceptance. But studies to date show only one difference, in effect on the living inner part of a tooth, between conventional and ultrasonic drilling. The new way runs less risk of damaging tooth structure by heat, or by "gross" or tangible vibration.

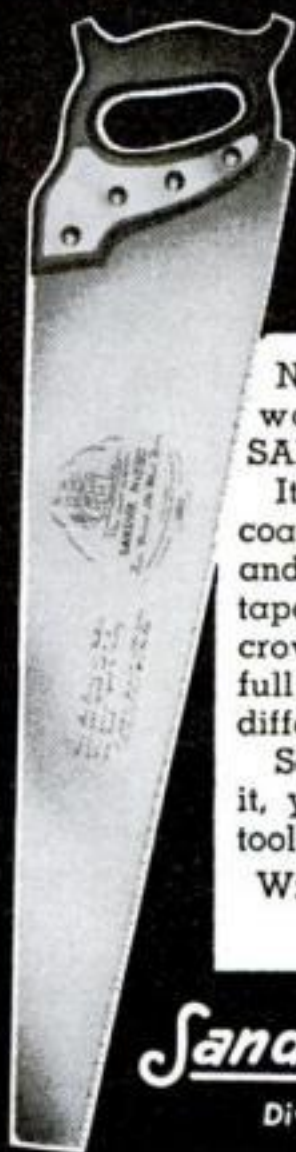
The encouraging trials have led to a production model of the ultrasonic dental tool, now ready for what its sponsors call further "investigative" use. As this was written, the first 100 were being produced and distributed to selected dental schools, clinics, and clinical investigators in private practice. By early next year, 1,000 more should be available. END

#### **Sign of the Times**

Near its school, a small Ohio town posted this suggestion: "Use your eyes, save the pupils."  
—Hudson Newsletter.



# Swedish Steel *Handsaws*



**SANDVIK  
FISH & HOOK**



**Brand of Quality**

Next time you're in a hardware store, ask to try a **SANDVIK Handsaw**.

Its genuine Swedish Charcoal Steel cuts faster, smoother, and stays sharp longer. Fully taper ground . . . extra high crown . . . perfect balance and full size easy grip make a *big* difference over ordinary saws!

So try it! And when you buy it, you've got yourself a fine tool . . . for a lifetime!

Write for **SANDVIK Folder**  
Dept. S-2

***Sandvik Saw & Tool***

Division of Sandvik Steel, Inc.

47 WARREN ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

send for **FREE CATALOG**

# HOW TO QUIET YOUR CAR

—and do "1001" jobs around the house



**FREE** "Tips to the Handyman" folder shows over 40 ways you can use L·O·F Super-Fine.



This handy free folder shows you how to do a variety of jobs around the house with fine-fibered, easy-to-apply Super-Fine Fiber-Glass. A few of the suggested uses include: **Hot-water tank wrap • Garage-wall insulation • Milk-box liner • Comforter padding • Shrubby wrap • Auto tool wrap.**

*Buy Super-Fine from your local hardware, lumber, or building supply dealer.*



**FIBER • GLASS**

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company  
Fiber-Glass Division  
49-114 Wayne Building  
Toledo 3, Ohio

Please send me, **FREE** "Tips to the Handyman" folder, showing how to quiet my car and make over 40 household improvements with Super-Fine Fiber-Glass.

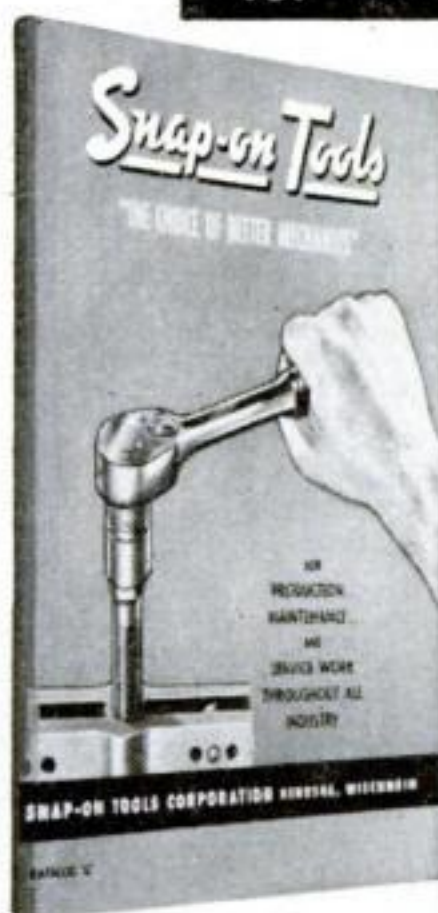
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## America's Foremost *money-making* **MECHANICS' TOOLS**

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on tools help you handle every repair job faster, easier, better. And they **LAST** . . . pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units—add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores—direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.



***Snap-on Tools***  
THE CHOICE OF BETTER MECHANICS

Snap-on Tools Corporation  
8060-K 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

Send me free catalog. Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

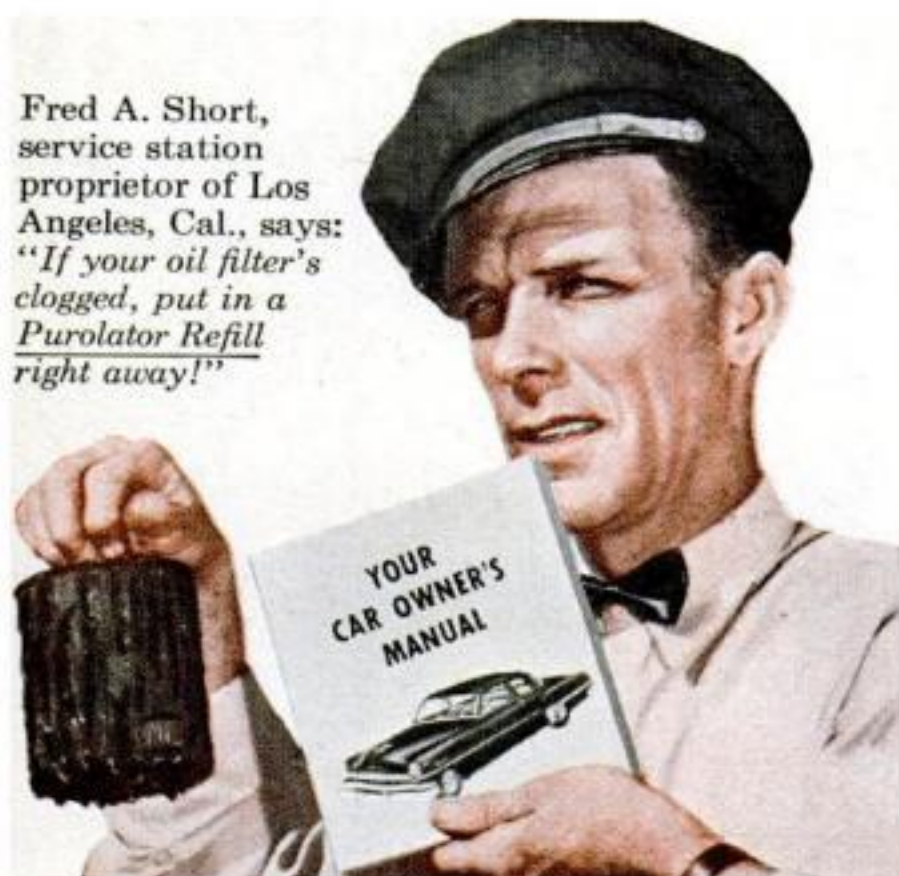
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



Fred A. Short, service station proprietor of Los Angeles, Cal., says: "If your oil filter's clogged, put in a Purolator Refill right away!"



"Right here, in the book that came with your car,\* it says—

## Change your Oil Filter every 5,000 miles"

\*17 out of 18 leading car makers recommend oil filter changes at least every 5,000 miles, on the average, depending on driving conditions.

Grit and sludge in the oil stream can damage delicate engine parts . . . run up expensive repair bills. Protect your engine by putting in new Purolator Oil Filter Refills regularly.

If you've driven 5,000 miles since changing your oil filter, it's probably clogged. Install a new Purolator Micronic Refill—right away! Costs as little as \$1.60. More car makers specify Purolator than any other oil filter.

# PurOlator

World's finest **OIL FILTER**



"There's a Purolator engineered for every make of car," says Mr. Short. "We use them for all the cars we service."

"Purolator," "Micronic" Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.  
Purolator Products, Inc., Rahway, N. J.; Toronto, Canada.

## Russians Cram to Beat Us in Science

[Continued from page 107]

cent feature anticipated the use of supersonic and high-frequency radiation for mining, driving vehicles and farm machinery, and the transmission of power.

Speculation is published regarding the use of subterranean heat, storage of energy, extension of human life to 200 years and the breeding of new animals and plants. Treatment of such subjects is serious and analytical. In the same way, stories on rockets to the moon touch only on the practical problems and limitations of space travel.

### SF Advances "Struggle for Progress"

Recently the magazine announced a "science-fiction" contest. But readers were advised that their stories must "open before youth the forward march of bold creative thought and the struggle for progress."

But for all this shift to the Government's new line of "a better life," emphasis remains on knowledge as the key to boosting production. The magazine is only one weapon in the campaign for universal technical indoctrination.

A young Russian begins his study of science at the age of seven in a compulsory school. Reading lessons begin with elementary nature studies. At 10, the child spends 12 out of 27 hours weekly on science and related subjects. At 13, over half his time is given to them. This is standard throughout the U.S.S.R.

A universal 10-year course is now being introduced, and the transition is to be completed in all large towns and industrial centers by next year. The change-over is to be nationwide by 1960. Thus at 16 every Russian boy and girl soon will be sweating out six hours a week of math, five of physics, three of chemistry, and one each of astronomy and mechanical drawing.

Some 1½ million Russians were enrolled at universities and technical colleges last year. While the total is less than that in the U.S., the number of science students was substantially larger.

[Continued on page 264]



**BUILD  
IT**

**FIX  
IT**

**with**

**AMBROID**

- Ready-to-use
- Fast drying
- High tensile strength
- Transparent
- Waterproof

**IT STAYS STUCK**

Dries entirely by evaporation of the solvent. Quick setting—no distortion. Ideal for assembling, repairing, home crafts, electrical work, factory, workshop or household use. Send postcard for free literature.



Try Ambroid in your business, too. For over 40 years recognized as the leading industrial adhesive of its type.

Art galleries, museums, and leading industrial concerns, rely on AMBROID

**TRY A TUBE TODAY**—At most hardware stores and hobby shops. If your dealer cannot supply you, send 30c for big 2 oz. tube, postpaid. Money back guarantee.

**AMBROID**

**WEYMOUTH 88,  
MASS.**

**INSULATE NOW**

for as **\$67**<sup>60</sup>  
low as

cost for  
average  
attic

**Do it Yourself in One Afternoon!**



**ZONOLITE®**

**VERMICULITE INSULATION**

Easiest of all insulations to install... save as much as \$100 installation costs. Cuts fuel bills up to 40%. Fireproof, rotproof, permanent.

**LIFETIME GUARANTEE!**

Zonolite is guaranteed to last the lifetime of the building in which it is installed. No further maintenance is ever required.

Write for  
**FREE**

**How to Insulate  
BOOKLET**

Zonolite Company, Dept. PSM-114  
135 So. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Please rush your FREE Booklet, HI-20 with details on How to Insulate.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

**AT LUMBER OR BUILDING MATERIAL DEALERS**

## 2 new Starrett MICROMETERS

to help you do  
a better job of  
precision measuring.



Reads direct in ten-thousandths — no Vernier to decipher. Makes every measurement with exactly the right pressure — no relying on "feel". Range 0-1" by ten-thousandths. Write for folder.

**221**

**hi-precision  
MICROMETER CALIPER**

**mul-t-anvil  
MICROMETER  
CALIPER**

**220**



Permits quick, accurate measuring of tubing, cylindrical walls, from holes or slots to an edge, as a height gage, etc. Furnished with interchangeable rod and flat anvils. Range 0-1" by thousandths. Write for folder.

**an outstanding feature of  
all STARRETT micrometers**

## balanced design

means every detail precisely right for better, faster precision measuring. Only Starrett Micrometer Calipers give you 12 big features all in perfect balance for (1) Easy Handling (2) Faster Measuring (3) Easy Reading (4) Lifetime Accuracy. Ask your industrial distributor to demonstrate the superiority of Starrett Micrometers.

### FREE STARRETT CATALOG FEATURES NEW TOOLS

Catalog 26A contains new tools section plus 300 page display of the complete line of Starrett precision tools, dial indicators, steel tapes, hacksaws, band saws, band knives and precision ground flat stock. Write for it. Address Dept. PS



**THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY • ATHOL, MASS., U.S.A.**



**MECHANICS' HAND MEASURING TOOLS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS  
DIAL INDICATORS • STEEL TAPES • PRECISION GROUND FLAT STOCK  
HACKSAWS, BAND SAWS and BAND KNIVES**

NOVEMBER 1954 263



# NOW! SLASH HEAT BILLS



## with Amazing new Gold Bond TWINSULATION

You cut your heating bills immediately when you insulate your attic with new Gold Bond Twinsulation! In fact, Twinsulation soon pays back its cost in fuel savings. More than that, you collect these savings every year. And your home is so much more comfortable...warmer in winter, up to 15° cooler in summer. Remember, too, only Gold Bond Twinsulation gives you fireproof rock wool with an aluminum heat-reflective covering on both sides—double insulating action. Twinsulation is easy to install—anyone can do it. Enjoy this extra year 'round comfort that actually pays for itself.

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO., BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

Send for complete How-To-Do-It Booklet on insulating your home... then see your Gold Bond dealer!



NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY  
Dept. PS-114, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

I enclose 25¢ for "Home Insulation" booklet.

Name .....

Address .....

City.....County.....State.....

## Russians Cram to Beat Us in Science

[Continued from page 262]

Available figures indicate that 50 percent of Russia's entire student body, or 750,000, may be science majors. Comparable U.S. figures show a considerably smaller percentage. The number of American graduates has been dropping steadily, while Russia's has been rising.

The Soviet Government is devoting one-eighth of its budget, nominally \$15 billion a year, to education. This goes into student grants, teachers' pay and new buildings. Millions were spent on the "Palace of Science" in Moscow, which opened last September.

This massive complex includes a 32-floor main building, 1,000 laboratories, 148 lecture halls and a 5,750-room dormitory. As everywhere else, each of the 17,000 students is training for a specific job, and he moves into one on graduating. There is no such thing as a liberal-arts course in Russia.

### Workers Attend Factory Schools

The Soviet drive for skilled manpower doesn't stop with formal schooling. Nearly 8,000,000 workers are now attending spare-time factory schools. Specialized vocational schools are maintained for each branch of industry. About 1½ million young workers—a third of them girls—are taking two-year courses in machine tools, metallurgy, mining and 250 other trades. Beyond this, a whole network of clubs, libraries and adult-education courses reaches every corner of the country.

In a country where 30 years ago only one in four could read or write, the Russians are racing ahead to implement Stalin's call for "a whole new stratum of new engineers and technicians." Behind the Soviet's spectacular industrial advance a huge brain-cramming machine is working overtime.

END

### Bum Steer

Lady speaking to garage mechanic: "There must be *something* wrong with it. It keeps hitting things."—*Grumman Plane News*.



for the first time a  
**modern power tool**  
as simple to run as a  
**modern appliance**

**Amazing New Tool! It's Complete!**

# Just Plug It In!

## SHOPMASTER'S 8" TILTING ARBOR CIRCLE SAW

**with BUILT-IN MOTOR  
and TABLE EXTENSIONS**

Features special motor that develops up to  $\frac{3}{4}$  horse power torque. Has new master view indicator, finger tip control. Blade cuts  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " depth and tilts to a full  $45^\circ$ . Table size with extensions is  $16" \times 30"$ . Comes complete with stand, saw, table extension, built-in motor, cord, mitre gauge, stop rods, rip fence, 8" Roc-edge saw blade, plastic guard. All for only \$99.50.

**No Motor To Buy!**  
**No V-Belts To Buy!**  
**No Pulleys To Buy!**  
**No Table To Build!**

Look at the big  
Control Panel!

As simple to run  
as a toaster!

What rugged  
construction!

**\$99.50**

**MAIL TODAY**

SHOPMASTER, Inc. Rm. 11R  
1214 S. 3rd St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Please send me complete information  
about the New Shopmaster Circle Saw.

Name

Address

City  State

# MOLLY

WHERE NAILS AND  
SCREWS WON'T HOLD  
...MOLLY WILL



**PUTS  
THE FIX  
IN FIXTURES**

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY  
Guaranteed by  
Good Housekeeping  
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

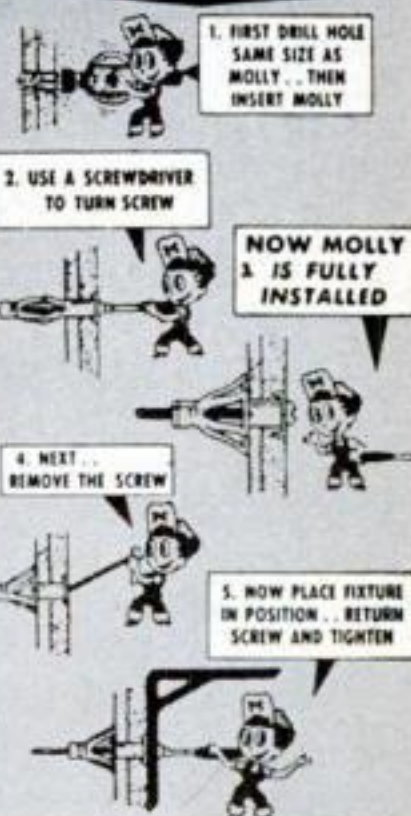
Molly Screw Anchors hold any fixture securely in any hollow wall construction. Molly puts an end to loose fixtures and allows you to install new ones exactly where you want them—not where the studs are. Molly puts an end to broken wall surfaces and crumbled plaster!

Molly will not pull through. It forms its own backing and actually reinforces the area in which it is used. Once installed, anchorage is permanent. Fixtures can be removed for cleaning and be replaced in the same anchor! Mollys are inexpensive and easy to install!

**ASK YOUR HARDWARE DEALER**  
**Write For FREE Folder!**



**EASY TO INSTALL  
NO SPECIAL TOOLS NEEDED**



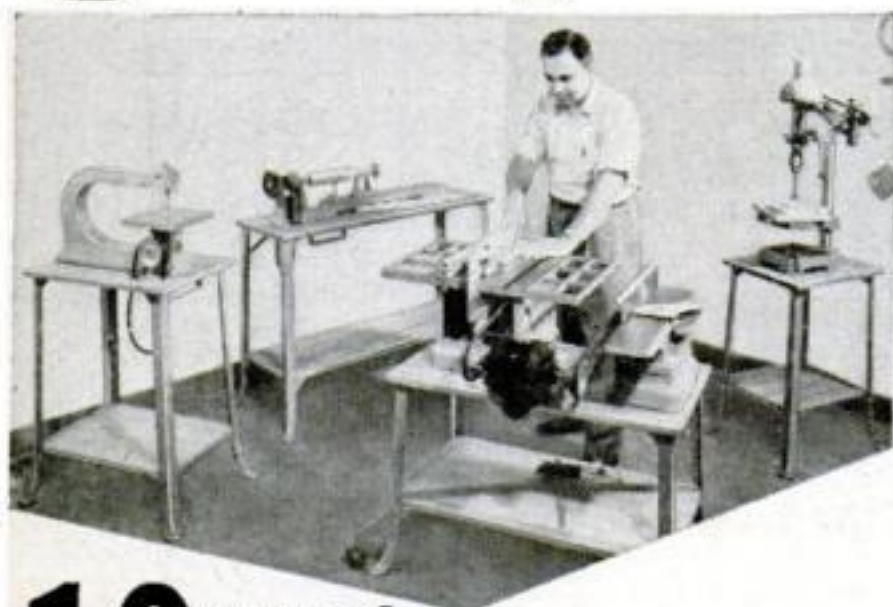
**'WHERE SCREWS WON'T HOLD!'  
USE  
MOLLY  
SCREW ANCHORS**  
MOLLY CORPORATION • DEPT. K5 • READING, PA.

NOVEMBER 1954 265



# A New Workshop Idea!

**5** full size **1** motor runs  
power tools them all!



**10** second  
motor changeover!

Think of it, 5 full size, professional quality, individual power tools—all operated from one motor and priced at only \$239.95 (less motor and stands). The secret of this revolutionary power tool idea lies in an exclusive Duro development—the “quick change” motor mount. It permits you to bring the motor to each tool—quickly, easily—in a matter of seconds! You can now do wood-working the correct, safe way, at convenient heights, without interference from other tools. All units remain pre-set for immediate operation. There's no need for repeated knocking down and setting up, making adjustments, changing guides, attachments and cumbersome tool positioning.

## Build Your Shop A Unit At A Time

The Duro Master workshop can be started with any single unit or combination of units to suit your need and budget. You buy only what you need when you need it. You can begin your workshop with a drill press, sander, circular saw, jig saw, or any combination of tools. Each unit can be equipped with the “quick change” motor mount and is operated with same motor.



Send for **FREE 16 Page Catalog** giving full details, specifications and prices on the DURO MASTER WORKSHOP.

## DURO METAL PRODUCTS CO.

2663 N. Kildare Avenue • Chicago 39, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please rush me your **FREE 16 page** booklet on the new DURO MASTER WORKSHOP.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

My dealer is:.....

## How Hi-Fi Records Are Made

[Continued from page 127]

If the music is loud, the grooves must be spread as far apart as feasible, to prevent the stylus from cutting across the lands between them. If the music is soft, the grooves can be bunched together.

## What the Recording Curve Is

The instant that a cutting stylus begins to record music from a master tape on a master disk, the “recording curve” is in operation.

This is a convenient way of referring to the extent to which technicians amplify the high frequencies (treble notes) and reduce, or attenuate, the volume of the low frequencies on the master tape in the process of transferring them to the master disk. It is done electronically and automatically by the cutter amplifier.

The reason it is done is that low frequencies at natural volume would cause the cutting stylus to fluctuate so violently that it would cut through from one groove to the next. High frequencies at natural volume would cause the stylus to cut such tiny squiggles in the grooves that they would tend to be lost among the granules in the lacquer surface of the disk. Consequently, the lows must be restricted and the highs boosted to prevent distortion when played back.

But if you were to play this master disk exactly as recorded, the lows would be anemic, the highs unbearably shrill. Consequently, hi-fi playback amplifiers are so constructed that they exactly reverse the recording curve, boosting the lows precisely as much as they were originally attenuated, attenuating the highs precisely as much as they were originally boosted. The net result is to make the music sound as nearly as possible as it did in the recording studio. **END**

## Sound Prescription

Doctor: “Your husband must have rest and quiet. Here's a sleeping powder.”

Wife: “When do I give it to him?”

Doctor: “Don't give it to him. Take it yourself.”—*The Columbian Crew.*



## NEW! AUTOMATIC SAFETY LIGHTER!

featuring the patented

AUTOMATIC SLEEVE

that telescopes out

to guard against falling ashes and sparks



**CASCO**  
*Ash-Guard*  
POP-OUT CAR LIGHTER

Casco, world's largest manufacturers of automatic car lighters—"standard equipment" in 4 out of 5 cars on the road today, now brings you this newest, safest, most efficient of all car lighters.

You just push it in; click, and it's ready in a fraction of the time other lighters take. The ingenious telescoping sleeve automatically extends when you remove the lighter from the dashboard receptacle catching sparks and ashes that may frequently fall when you are lighting up.

**FITS ANY STANDARD 6 VOLT LIGHTER WELL**



Just remove your old lighter, insert the new Ash-Guard lighter — and get the fastest, safest light of them all.

**SPECIAL OFFER!** If your dealer does not yet have these new Ash-Guard lighters — send \$2 and we will ship one post paid, on receipt of check or money order.

**CASCO**

CASCO PRODUCTS CORP., Box 5-5, Bridgeport, Conn.

## ARROW GUN TACKER THE MODERN NAILING METHOD

for **1001**  
**DO-IT-YOURSELF**  
**NAILING JOBS**



**5 TIMES**  
**FASTER**  
**THAN**  
**HAMMER**  
**& NAILS!**

Now! Breeze through nailing jobs with almost effortless ease! Automatic, one-hand operation does it faster, cheaper and better! 100 staples cost only 5¢! Ideal for applying ceiling tile, insulation, upholstery, screening, cornices, wire fencing, etc. Ask for demonstration at your local hardware or building material dealer. Write for **FREE Do-It-Yourself brochure**.

**ARROW FASTENER CO., INC.**  
DEPT. **PS**, ONE JUNIUS STREET  
BROOKLYN 12, NEW YORK

# B.F. Goodrich

## ASPHALT

## FLOOR TILE



**THE SAVINGS** — I saved plenty by installing this moderately-priced floor tile myself!

**EASY INSTALLATION** — Precision-cut edges and true corners make installation a simple job — especially when you use the B. F. Goodrich Self-Installation Kit. And you can install it on, above or below grade!

**DURABLE BEAUTY** — It's beautiful, yet stands up under the rough treatment my youngsters give it.



Available in 24  
beautiful colors

B. F. Goodrich Co., Dept. PS11,  
Flooring Div., Watertown 72, Mass.

Name .....

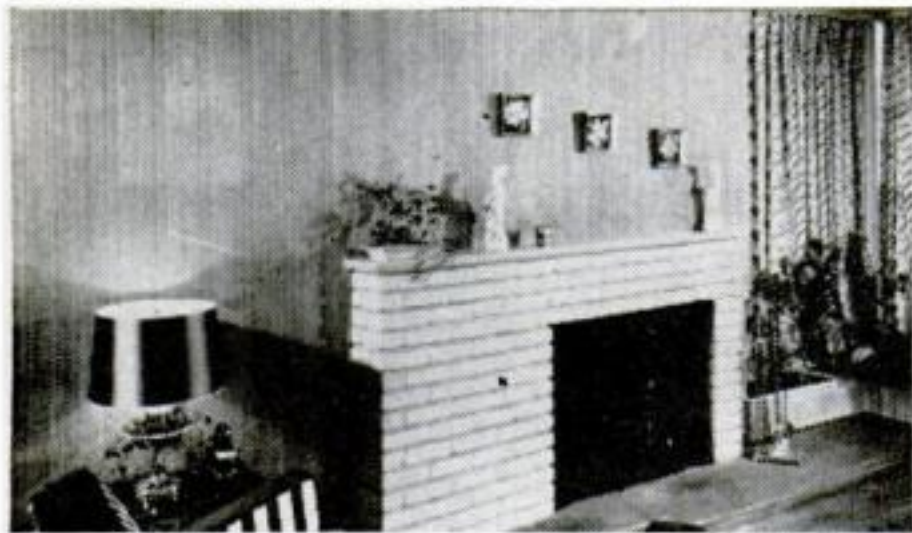
Address .....

City.....State.....



# Make your home look like new INSIDE and OUT with low-cost\* Weldtex

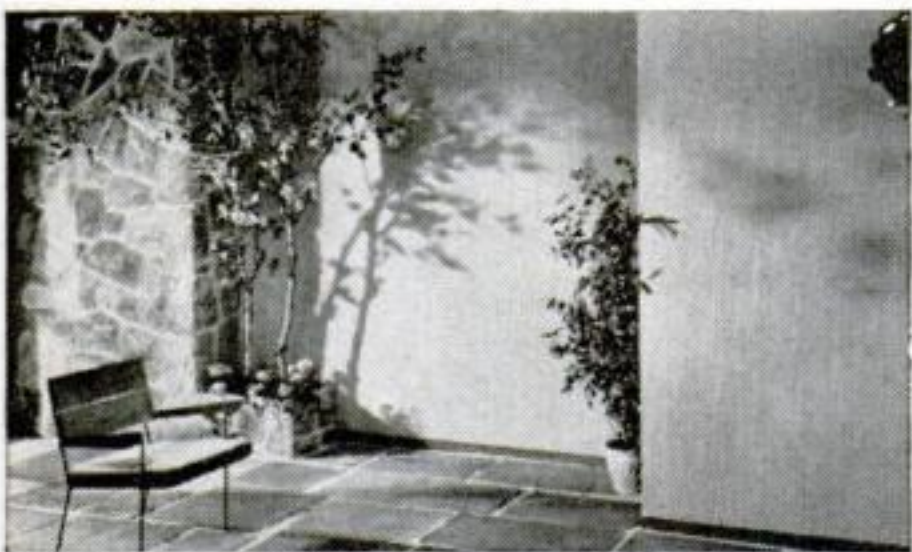
Easy to apply...deep-grooved surface hides joints and nails.



**BEAUTIFUL** Weldtex panels on 8' x 12' wall with real wood for only \$27\*. Put easy-to-handle 4' x 8' sheets right over old wall. Stain it, paint it or finish it natural.



**GIVE CEILINGS,** walls new and dramatic beauty with Weldtex squares. Cover a 12' x 15' ceiling with 12" or 16" pre-cut squares for approximately \$50\*.



**EASILY APPLIED** Weldtex exterior paneling harmonizes with any architectural design, takes stain or paint beautifully. Panels 4' x 8' cost 33¢\* a sq. ft.

\*Prices vary slightly in different areas

**SEE YOUR LUMBER DEALER**  
for literature, displays and prices



## Weldwood®

REAL WOOD PANELING

United States Plywood Corporation

WORLD'S LARGEST PLYWOOD ORGANIZATION

Weldwood Building, 55 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.  
and U. S.-Mengel Plywoods, Inc., Louisville, Kentucky

## Their Tallest Tales Are True

[Continued from page 116]

feeling useful. People turn to him to settle arguments. They may also ask him for forecasts. That isn't part of his job, but anyone really interested in the weather can make a good guess about what lies ahead. Furthermore, since he is dealing with his own neighborhood, he may sometimes do better than the official forecaster, who deals with a wide region.

One Saturday morning this last April, Arlington Race's wife wanted to drive 30 miles to do some shopping. She asked what the weather would be. Her husband checked the thermometer: it stood at 32. He looked at the sky: cloudy. The air felt damp. "Better not go," he advised. "We're going to have snow or sleet." Within a few hours, an unseasonable snow and ice storm had made roads all over the county almost impassable.

## Amateurs Watch Nature's Signs

Here are some other tips amateur observers have found helpful:

Storms usually are accompanied by warmer weather. So if the temperature rises at a time when it normally falls—late afternoon and night—you can guess there will be rain or snow.

After a storm, the temperature usually drops. If it doesn't, clear weather won't last.

A ring around the moon signifies the approach of wet weather. A storm far to the west has thrown off thin, high-flying clouds and the ice crystals in these clouds, playing tricks with light, form the ring. The closer the storm, the bigger the ring.

On moist summer mornings when there is no high wind to prevent the air from heating, rising and condensing to form the clouds that grow into thunderheads, it is fairly safe to forecast a thunderstorm before the end of the day.

If there's dew or frost on the grass in the morning, look for a clear day. They don't form when the atmosphere is full of moisture and the sky is cloudy—conditions that precede a storm.

[Continued on page 270]



**MOST EXPERIMENTS FOR THE MONEY!**



# CHEMCRAFT

IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT

**ENDLESS FUN THAT MAY START A CAREER!**

Many famous scientists started with CHEMCRAFT, first in its field, first to bring you exciting **ATOMIC ENERGY** experiments, first with mysterious chemical **MAGIC**. From 180 to more than 870 experiments including electrochemistry, glass blowing and organic chemistry, plus big instruction manuals. The finest, most complete chemistry outfits to make a young chemist's dream come to life.

## MICROCRAFT

MICROSCOPY OUTFITS

Probe the mysterious secrets of the invisible world! The only truly professional type precision microscopes in their field. From 50 to 450 magnification without eyestrain. Splendid assortment of equipment and specimens.

**THE PORTER CHEMICAL CO.**  
52 PROSPECT AVE., HAGERSTOWN, MD.

AT TOY & DEPARTMENT STORES  
Send for fascinating **FREE BOOK!**



## SAVE \$65 ON THIS \$100 CONTOUR CHAIR

- Goodyear Air Foam Cushioning
- Duran Upholstery
- Easy to assemble—hammer, screw-driver only.
- Green, Gray, Red, Brown
- Money back Guarantee

Everything Complete Kit Only needed to put together in one evening **\$34.95**  
ORDER NOW. \$5 deposit. Balance C.O.D. Or write for literature. **BESTECRAFT CO.**, Dept. 85, Matheson Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.



## Paint STRIPES with New "PAINT PEN"!

**Makes Straight, Curved or Parallel Lines!**

Just fill glass vial with any color paint. Use like a fountain pen to stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wall board. Beautiful, clean, crisp results every time, like professional painters. No experience needed to draw straight, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines. Can't clog or smear. May also be used with glue, tempera, textile paint, or ceramic underglazes. Paints on wood, glass, plastics, metal, fabrics and paper. Lasts a lifetime. Only \$1 postpaid, complete with tip for 1/16 inch stripe. C.O.D.'s plus postage. Used by industry. Order your Paint Striping Tool TODAY!

**New! "DOUBLE-STRIPE" MODEL Only \$2.95**

Newest paint striping invention. Makes **DOUBLE** stripes—one wide and one narrow or two wide or two narrow **at the same time**. Or adapt quickly for wide or narrow single stripe. Makes 5 combinations. **FREE**—Send postcard for complete information...or order now...\$2.95.



**\$1.00**  
**DEALERS**

Master Paint Striping Tool packed in Display Cartons of 1 dozen. Fast, profitable seller. Write for discounts.

**Attention All Home Craftsmen!**

New Paint Striping Tool gives "professional" results every time, yet simple, easy to use. Send \$1 now.

**ATTENTION—MANUFACTURERS!**

Write today for information about our industrial and production striping tools.

**WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. 2-M**  
4234 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois

### 6 Other Complete Tools

Complete tools for 1/64, 1/32, 3/64, 5/64, 3/32 or 1/8 inch stripes, \$1.50 each. Extra tips 75c ea. **COMPLETE KIT** with **ALL 7 TIPS**, \$5.00. (Also 1/4" tip, only \$1.00). **All tips interchangeable.**

## HOW TO ADD ANOTHER ROOM



This free book makes it easy...



It's a cinch to build an extra room in wasted attic space. This book shows you how to put up frames and partitions, how to trim and paint. And how to keep your home warmer in the winter, cooler in the summer with **Fiberglas\* Insulation**. Extra efficient, sanitary **Fiberglas Insulation** is easy to handle...lasts for the life of the house. Get started soon, write for free book today!

## OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS

Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation  
Dept. 177-K  
Toledo 1, Ohio

Please rush a copy of the "How-To-Do-It-Yourself" book to:

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

\*Fiberglas is the trade-mark (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation.



# Richer, Creamier, AERO SHAVE Saves 20¢ a Can!

Just Push Valve  
...Out Comes  
Lather!



- Richer, Creamier Lather
- Quicker, Slicker Shaves
- No Brush Needed
- No Greasy Cream
- 3 Beard Softeners
- Contains Lanolin
- Turret Top Won't Leak

Not 79¢ ... Not 69¢ Only **59¢**

## AERO SHAVE Lather Bomb

Also economical King Size—12 oz. only 98¢

### NEW 12-FT. POCKET TAPE MAKES L-O-N-G MEASUREMENTS EASY made only by EVANS

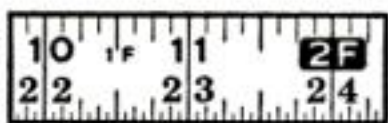
Only  
**\$1.89**



No longer need you make two measurements for 12-ft. jobs as you must do with shorter tapes. Chrome-plated case is no larger. Each EVANS Tape packed in FREE transparent Tenite utility case.

**Marked So You Don't Have To Figure  
No Other Tape Is Marked This EVANS Way**

Work in feet and inches?  
Read here  
Work in inches?  
Read here



**King-Size 10-Ft. White-Tape  
STANDS UP  
STRAIGHT**

**For Upright Measurements!**

Wider (3/4") heavy-duty blade makes those long upright measurements easy and accurate. Exclusive EVANS double markings, same as 12-ft. pocket tape. FREE belt clip and Tenite utility case with every EVANS King-Size.



Only  
**\$2.39**

At hardware stores everywhere  
in U.S.A.

Ⓜ 2642

**Evans & CO., Elizabeth, N. J.**

Makers Of Evans "Long Tapes"—25-50-75-100 Ft.

## Their Tallest Tales Are True

[Continued from page 268]

After several days of cloudy weather in winter; expect snow. It's likely to be a good, deep fall if the temperature holds steady somewhere below freezing, the wind increases, and the snow comes down at the rate of an inch or more an hour.

### He Did It the Easy Way

Some years ago a cooperative observer in the Hudson River Valley had acquired such an excellent reputation as a forecaster that the chief meteorologist at the Albany station decided to investigate. He found his man living on a dirt road well out from town:

Without introducing himself, the meteorologist said he understood the old man forecast the weather so accurately he often beat the official Albany forecast.

"That's right," the farmer told him.

"How do you do it?"

"Just use things everybody knows," the farmer answered, "like dew in the morning and the kind of clouds."

"Nothing else?"

"Well, smoke, of course—in winter when it goes straight up, that means a storm. And chickens and birds oiling their feathers—that means storm, too."

"You're sure that's all?" pressed the man from Albany.

"Well, there is one thing more," the farmer admitted. "Some darn fool in Albany sends me a weather map and a forecast."

The visitor nodded, hopefully.

"And whatever he says," the farmer went on, "I say just the opposite."

### Observers Stick to Their Jobs

About 20 of the cooperative observers have been taking records more than 50 years—and for each year of service, the Weather Bureau estimates, they have given the Government the equivalent of about 12 eight-hour days. Another 75 have served between 40 and 50 years.

The present dean of these volunteers is Henry Crisler, a newspaper publisher in

[Continued on page 272]



## New "PULL-GEAR" SPEED-REDUCING PULLEY



Provides Correct Speed and Power to Drill Up to 1 3/8" with 1/2 H.P. Motor

Amazing new internally geared speed reducer doubles drill press capacity. Greater power, greater efficiency, greater productivity.

Provides the correct speed and power for larger drilling, reaming, tapping and boring on light presses. Easily installed in five minutes. Adaptable to all type machines. Spindle speed range approx. 45 to 3000 RPM. Made in 3 motor shaft sizes: 1/2"-3/8"-3/4". Write for literature.

WRITE  
FOR  
LITERATURE

### THE PULL-GEAR CO.

25429 Mound Road  
Center Line, Michigan

## YOU CAN START A

## \$40 A DAY BUSINESS IN YOUR SPARE TIME



Andy Phillips says: "My BELSAW Sharp Smith gives me big profits at low expense — I can run 35 to 40 circular saws in an 8-hour day — that makes me \$40 cash."

"I also get BIG EXTRA PROFITS... up to \$4 an hour... by grinding planer and jointer knives — there's always a demand for this kind of work."

You can start this REPEAT CASH business in your own home or garage while you are working at your regular job. Easy to operate, no experience needed. "Pays for itself from just 65 jobs." — Harvey Jensen

For as little as \$15 down payment, you can get your BELSAW SHARP SMITH rushed to you.

FREE book tells how

YOU can start making money the very day your BELSAW SHARP SMITH arrives. Earns \$4 to \$5 an hour in your SPARE TIME sharpening and setting circular saws for builders, lumber yards, factories... Plus BIG EXTRA CASH, precision grinding planer and jointer knives, plane irons, wood chisels and drill bits. Hundreds of jobs in your own neighborhood. No extra equipment needed, no canvassing. Send today for your Free copy of "Life-Time Security."

**LIFE-TIME  
SECURITY**  
WITH  
**YOUR  
OWN  
BUSINESS**

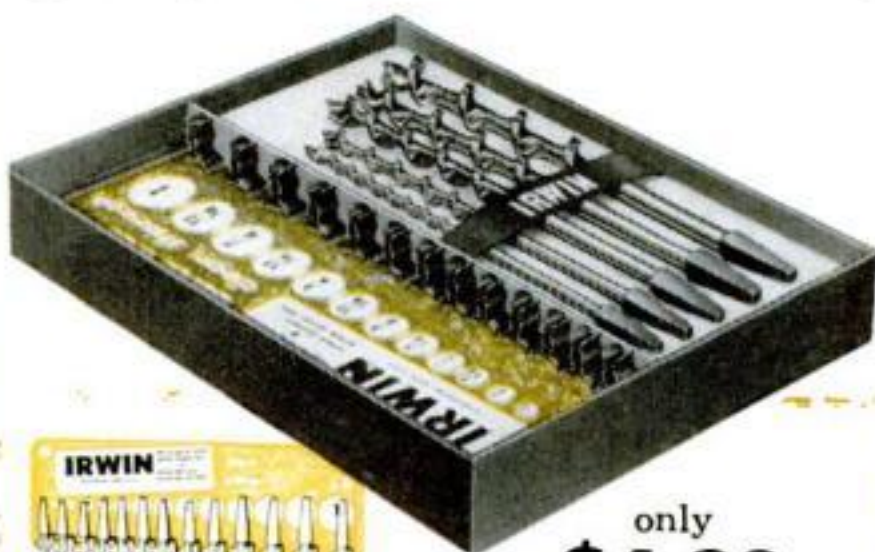
**BELSAW MACHINERY CO**

4407 Field Building

Kansas City 11, Mo.

## IRWIN Gift Values

for the home handyman, teenager, professional woodworker



only  
**\$4.98**  
a \$5.50 gift value

## add-a-bit wood-boring set

Set consists of 5 world-famous Irwin Auger Bits and handy metal storage rack. Patented spring-steel clips hold 13 Irwin Auger Bits, sizes 1/4" to 1". Makes a practical gift set of 5 most-used bit sizes. Other 8 sizes can be added to make complete set of 13 as needed. Bits are mounted on white styrofoam base. Complete set attractively packaged in red and white gift box.

**IRWIN NO. 22 MICRO-DIAL**  
bores 35 hole sizes, 7/8" to 3"

Combines a whole set of 35 bit sizes in one convenient wood-boring tool. Expands with the easy turn of a dial. Accurate, fast-cutting. Drop-forged from special bit steel, brightly polished, hardened full length to stay sharp longer. Two cutters supplied. Patented and exclusive with Irwin.



only  
**\$3.15**

See your  
Independent  
Hardware Dealer

**IRWIN HANDY 5  
SCREW DRIVER SET**  
3", 4", 6" sizes

Thin, regular and Phillips types. Made of fine quality carbon steel. Each driver tempered full length — highly polished. Clear, tough, shock-resisting Tenite No. 2 amber plastic handles. An ideal set for the home, shop, or office.



only  
**\$2.49**

**IRWIN**

Wilmington, Ohio

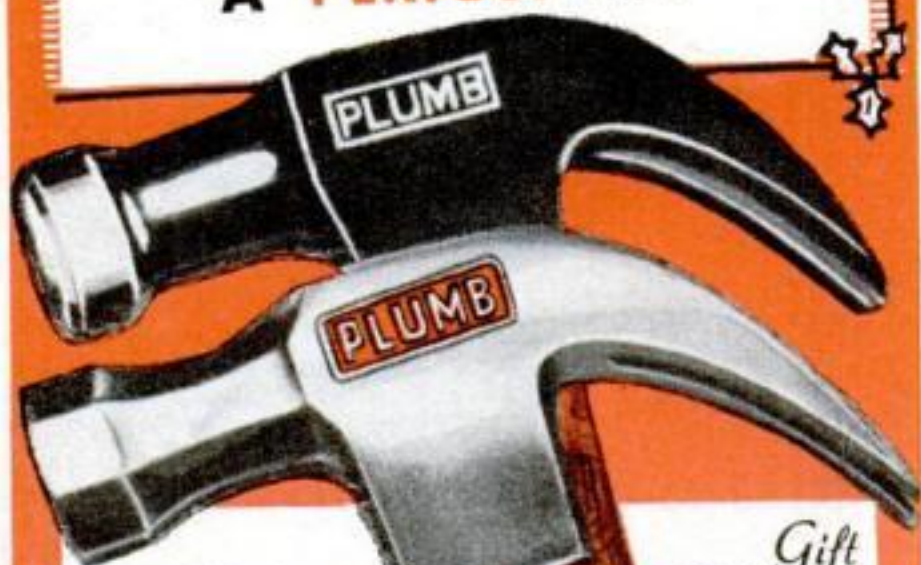
the original solid  
center auger bit  
•  
screw drivers  
screw driver bits





# GIVE A PLUMB TOOL

THE GIFT THAT MAKES  
A PERFECT HIT



For hobbyist or handyman, the balanced easy swing of a Plumb Tool makes his job twice the fun and gets it done with half the effort.

*Gift  
Wrapped  
For  
Holiday  
Giving*



For light Chopping—the Plumb National Axe



All-purpose tool—the Plumb Hatchet

# PLUMB

HAMMERS • HATCHETS • AXES • FILES

## Their Tallest Tales Are True

[Continued from page 270]

Port Gibson, Miss., who began taking records in 1891. The next year, George W. Richards, now 82 and a farmer at Maple Plain, Minn., opened a station.

John W. Barr, 86, a farmer near Vickery, Ohio, began making observations in 1893. Father Adelhelm Hess, a Benedictine monk, has been keeping the station at Conception, Mo., since 1894—along with being a professor of Latin and Greek and a country pastor.

Incidentally, Sam Pearson—characterized by the Bayonne, N.J., *Times* as “a man who has conducted a love affair with the weather for half a century”—has turned his hobby into a business. Upon his retirement recently from a New York bank, he opened an office as a consulting meteorologist and was elected a professional member of the American Meteorological Society.

## No Help Wanted

Are there any openings for cooperative observers? Officially, the Weather Bureau says no; it doesn't want to be flooded with applications. Actually, cooperative observers do die, or move away, or even—a few—resign. Also, the network of stations shows some blank spots in thinly populated areas, mostly in the Rocky Mountain States and the South.

But you've got to get to those instruments every day at the same hours, not excepting Sundays. You are subject to telephone calls at any time from some darn fool with some fool question. And all you get out of it is the loan of a shelter that looks something like a beehive; plus two thermometers and a rain gauge—all in all worth maybe \$100. Plus maybe a few dollars now and then as a witness in a court case. Plus the thanks of the darn fools who telephone you. Plus the knowledge that you are helping to build up—for the use of people today and a hundred years from today—a true picture of the American climate. **END**

**Next Month: POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY will tell you what the Army has found out about how to keep warm.**





## Whatever your hobby

Model building, whittling, Indiancrafts, leather, plastics or any other creative handicraft

## x-acto knives, tools & sets

designed by craftsmen and precision-made for fine craftsmanship

## will help you do a better job

and get more fun and satisfaction from your hobby.

### Build Model Planes?

Send 25¢ for 32 page book. Full size plans, instructions for 4 models, articles, helpful hints.

X-acto 28 page catalog—20¢

dept. L11



**x-acto, Inc.**

48-41 Van Dam Street  
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

make your hands more creative with x-acto

## DRILL • SAW • REAM • CUT

## ALL WITH ONE BIT!

## BEAVER SPEED SAW DRILL BIT



ONLY  
**\$2.45 each**  
3 for \$7.00  
POSTPAID

Beaver's new improved high speed side cutting drill bit can be used on any electric drill, drill press, lathe or milling machine. Made from the finest American high speed steel. 3 1/4" long. 2" side cutting section. 1/4" diameter. Designed to cut steel, wood, plastic, aluminum, etc. A versatile time-saving tool for EVERYONE. Money back guarantee! Three types available: All-Purpose, Wood and Heavy Metal—specify type desired. Buy them from your dealer today! Or send cash, check or money order NOW.

Distributor inquiries invited.

BEAVER DRILL & TOOL COMPANY, Div. P5-11  
701 East 5th Street • Kansas City 5, Missouri

## A PRECISION LEVELING INSTRUMENT for only \$12.95

With the New LEVELALL one man can do the work of two men and a transit, quickly, easily, accurately. All alone you can speedily level points for footings, forms, piping, batter boards, sills, lintels, floors, ceilings, roads, driveways, lawns—any type of construction work. Send for Free booklet or, better yet, order a DeLux Levelall today.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Mail 75' DeLux Levelall @ \$12.95 ☐ Regular 50' model @ \$9.95 ☐ Ship postpaid full price enclosed

☐ Ship C.O.D. Money-back satisfaction guaranteed.

LEVELALL 81-K Webster Street, Rockland, Mass.

## New Christmas Tool Gift Guide

# FREE



Santa urges you to send for Syncro's FREE Gift Guide of new Electric Do-It-Yourself jig saws and sanders! Get or give dependable Syncro performance, quality, durability at rock-bottom cost. Mail coupon for Free Guide, Low Prices!

## NEW JIG SAW

## Yes... it cuts 2x4's

Basic homeshop tool... for making home repairs, lawn furniture, valances, toys, intricate designs, etc. New Syncro 208 is the only self-powered jig saw to offer YOU all this: (1) cuts 1 3/4" wood; (2) cuts to center of 30" circle; (3) 100 sq. in. working surface; (4) Safe for all the family; (5) Motor guaranteed against burnout; (6) Cuts smooth edge—no splintering; (7) same blade cuts wood, plastic, metal, linoleum, leather, etc.



LOW PRICED

## Powerful NEW SANDERS

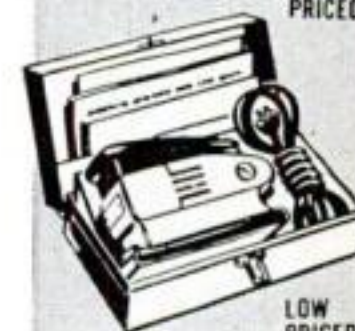
### No. 900 HEAVY DUTY SANDER!

It is revolutionizing portable sanding! Removes paint, varnish—outlasts all other portables—running 1,500 hours without breakdown in laboratory tests. Easiest to use. Most powerful reciprocating sander motor (patented). Get the facts now.



LOW PRICED

No. 504-D DELUXE and 504 are America's finest light-duty sanders, dollar for dollar, for vertical, overhead jobs and finishing! 504-D in high-lustre plated casing comes in sturdy metal carry case—504 has same power, plain finish—costs even less. Ideal gifts!



LOW PRICED

**FREE** — Authoritative 8-page Handbook tells best methods of surface preparation, sanding techniques. Valuable, money-saving facts. Richly illustrated. **FREE** with Syncro Tool Gift Guide!

# SYNCR0

QUALITY TOOLS



## Mail Coupon for SANDER CATALOG and NEW HANDBOOK Both FREE!

SYNCR0 CORPORATION  
DEPT. 2-84, OXFORD, MICHIGAN

Please send FREE Syncro Saw-and-Sander Gift Guide, surprising LOW PRICES, FREE 8-Page SANDING HANDBOOK!

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ST. & NO. \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_





ENCLOSE YOUR OWN PORCH  
WITH

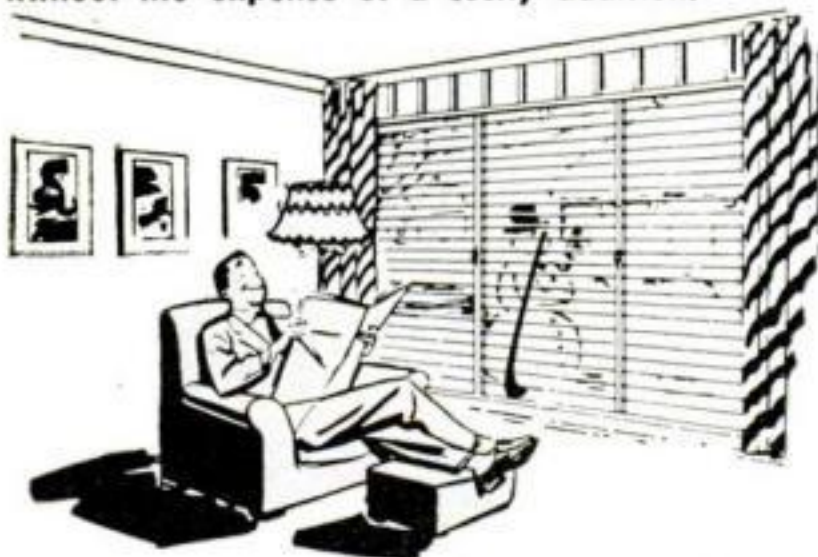
# CLEARVIEW®

## JALOUSIES



It's easy to convert your open porch or breezeway to the favorite room of the house, by adding CLEARVIEW jalousies..

Have that extra year-round room you've always wanted, with those wonderful windows that let in the breeze yet keep out the rain ... but without the expense of a costly addition.



Order them in KD kit form by mail and **SAVE MONEY** by installing them yourself at about half the price of custom-installed units. You will be getting the finest quality product by a nationally known manufacturer. Built to take heavy 7/32" thick glass louvers in aluminum frames, extruded to accommodate insect screens.

Write for details today

# CLEARVIEW®

LOUVER WINDOW CORP.

2625 Elm St.  
Dallas, Texas

3318 S. W. 2nd Ave.  
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

## not just a place to stay! instead

HERE IS THE LOG CABIN RETREAT YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED ... At a price you can afford ... the finest ... A BROWNLEE SECTIONAL LOG HOME ... with all the features you want:

- Select, seasoned white cedar logs pretreated with Acme-Dow sealer against insects, rot and weather.
- Deep groove log and spline construction caulked with mastic compound.
- Rigid factory fabricated wall panels with doors and windows installed.
- Natural log exteriors, handsome knotty effect on inside walls.
- All materials needed for erection included ... you can build a BROWNLEE cabin yourself ... and save ... the price ... from \$350.00.
- Some dealer territories still open. For illustrated catalog send 25¢ to:

- A SUMMER RESORT
- A HUNTING LODGE
- A MOUNTAIN HIDEOUT
- INDEED ... A YEAR 'ROUND HOME



**UNIVERSAL HOMES INC.**  
3510 GUARDIAN BLDG., DETROIT 26, MICHIGAN

## ONE POWER TOOL for DOZENS of JOBS

### IDEAL "DO-IT-YOURSELF" AID

The FOREDOM FLEXIBLE SHAFT MACHINE, saves money, provides unending fun. Professionally used over 30 years. Pencil-size handpiece reaches tight spots, keeps work in view for superior results.

**FREE  
CATALOGUE**

**USES:** Grind, polish, drill, mill, saw, cut, clean, carve, rout, sand, etch, engrave, etc. Free Catalog 10, shows machines & over 140 accessories.

**FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO.**  
Dept. 10, 27 Park Pl., N. Y. 7, N. Y.



## \$6<sup>95</sup> DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS



**1,001 USES—HOUSE, GARDEN, FARM**

Original All-Purpose Pump has 2400 GPH capacity. 360 GPH 75' high; or 1500 GPH from 25' well. Use any 1/8 to 3/4 HP motor. Stainless steel shaft. Oil-less bearing. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Motor coupling included.

**DOES NOT CLOG OR RUST**

Postpaid if cash with order. (West of Miss. add 50¢.) **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Larger Centrifugal Pumps, and Gear Pumps in all sizes.

**LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, N. J.**



## BRONZE FOUNDRY

*Schools and Home Workshops*

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces, \$22.50; \$29.50; and \$42.00 f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

**KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.** P. O. Box 6022, Dept. S-11  
KANSAS CITY, MO.

## NOW—THE QUICK-WAY TO SHARPEN ALL CIRCULAR SAWS

**NEW**

Model PG-12 Complete No extras to buy. \$16.50 Postage Paid



Model PG-12 sharpens joints, gums, and retools all cross cut, rip, combination, miter, and planer blades up to 12" in diameter. Two precision index plates give versatile, accurate sharpening. Guarantees precise spacing of teeth.

New safety rest prevents tilting and gouging of blade.

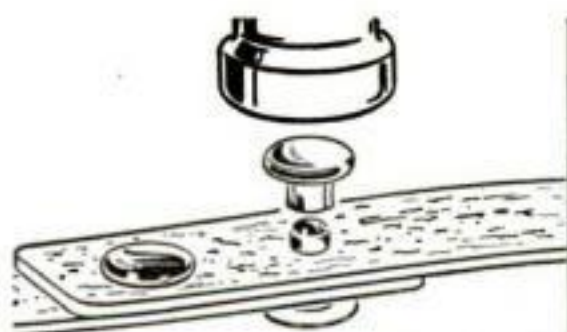
Save time and money. Special \$3.00 grinding wheel also included for use on your own power table.

Order today. Send check, cash, or money order. We pay postage.

**QUICK-WAY SAW CO.**

100 Hornby Drive, Painted Post, N. Y.





## SPEEDY RIVETS

*simply swat  
with a hammer*

Fasten leather, cloth, paper, plastics. Quick, secure, permanent repairs... ideal for craftwork, too. Simply make a hole in each part to be fastened, push rivet together through holes, place on firm surface and swat with a hammer. Gilt, nickel, black, brown finishes. Large (6 per card) or small (10 per card) sizes.

AT HARDWARE  
COUNTERS  
EVERYWHERE

**15¢**  
per card



THE **DOT** LINE

3229 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.

**AN UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY!!!!**

Famous  German Precision  
Calipers & Micrometers  
UP TO HALF REGULAR PRICE



- 30-61 Chrome Steel Caliper .001" & 1/128".....\$7.00  
with Cam Lock
- 30-78 Chrome Steel Caliper .001" & 1/128"..... 6.00  
with Set Screw
- 30-41 Z Micrometer 0 to 1" to read .0001"..... 9.95

Add 35c for postage—No C.O.D.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Genuine Leather Case for above caliper 75c each

**INTER-CONTINENTAL TRADING CORP.**  
90 WEST STREET NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

### • WELDS, CUTS, HEATS •

No Attachments Needed


### PREST-O-LITE Oxy-Acetylene Outfit

Trade-Mark

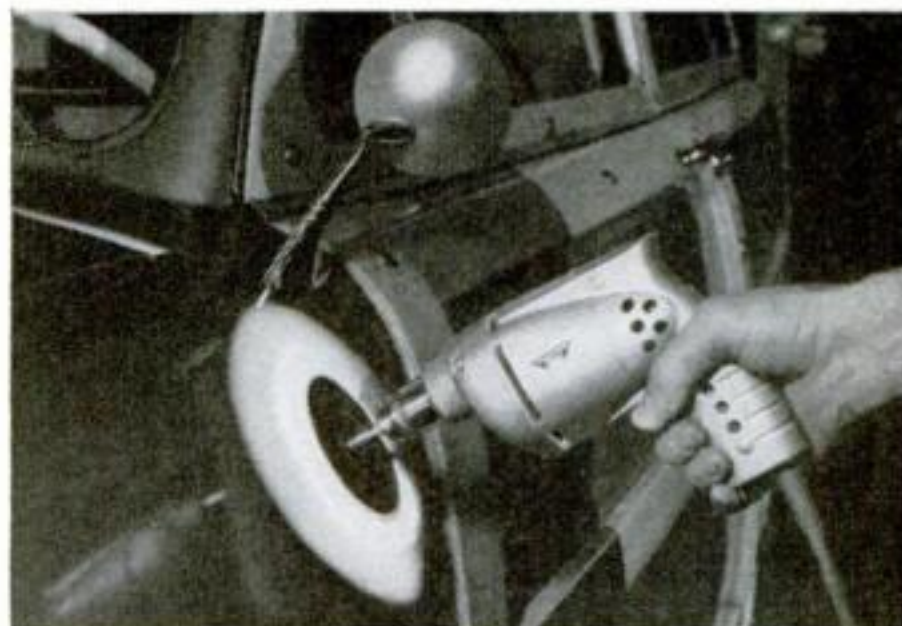
- Slices through heavy steel; welds sheet and light plate. No limit to the repairs you can make or useful things you can build. **Only \$76.50.**
- Oxygen and acetylene in cylinders sized to meet your needs.

Write today for free descriptive booklet.

### LINDE AIR PRODUCTS COMPANY

A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation  
30 East 42nd Street  New York 17, N. Y.

# Finest Power Tools Made



## Millers Falls 1/4" Drills and Drill Kits

Want a real glutton for work? That's just what you'll get when you buy a Millers Falls 1/4" electric drill. They're light, compact, loaded with power. Drill holes up to 1/4" diameter in steel, up to 1" in wood.

And that's only the beginning. With the many attachments available, you can polish your car, sand off paint, wire brush, buff, grind, wax furniture — even saw wood and metal.

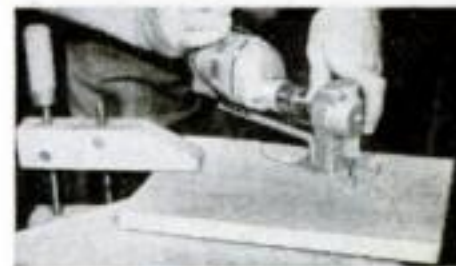
Best of all, when you choose a Millers Falls 1/4" Drill or Drill Kit, you can count on finest quality money can buy. Ask your hardware dealer to show you the power-packed No. 1814 Drill with Jacobs Geared Key Chuck (shown above), \$22.35. Or the No. 814, same but with Millers Falls Precision Hand Chuck, \$19.85. They're both outstanding values.

If your dealer hasn't these fine tools in stock, send us his name and we will gladly see that you are supplied.



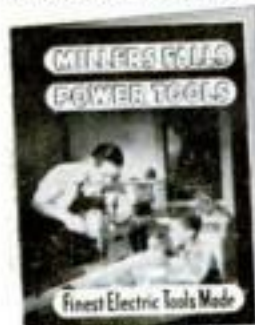
Everything you need for drilling, sanding, polishing, buffing, grinding, etc. No. 8142 Deluxe 1/4" Drill Kit complete as shown at left, \$42.25. Other Kits from \$29.95.

**Universal Jig Saw Attachment.** Fits any 1/4" electric drill. Cuts curves, patterns. Capacity 3/4" in wood, 1/8" in metal. No. 2140 with 4 blades, \$10.95.



**NEW** Power Tool Bulletin showing Millers Falls full line of high-performance electric tools. Free at your hardware store, or send 10¢ to cover mailing and handling.

MILLERS FALLS COMPANY • Dept. PS-4 • Greenfield, Mass.

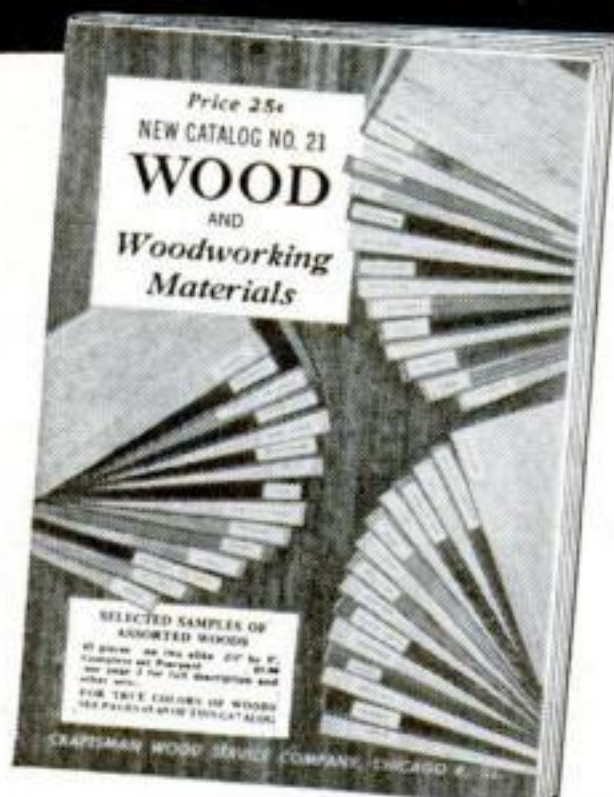


*The Mark of Superiority*

NOVEMBER 1954 275



# Get This NEW 1955 Craftsman Catalog of WOOD AND WOODWORKING TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT



Everything  
for the  
Wood-  
worker and  
His Shop!

World's Largest Selection of Finest  
Domestic and Imported Woods . . .  
Mouldings, Hardware, Tools . . . ALL  
AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES! . . .

Your complete wood buying guide  
and project book. Craftsman is  
your best, most complete source of  
finest kiln-dried domestic and rare  
imported woods, beautiful wood  
inlays, colorful bandings, matched  
plywoods, embossed mouldings,  
carved ornaments, newest wood-  
working tools, "hard to find" cabi-  
net hardware and fittings . . .  
more than 1,500 items! Packed  
with newest scroll saw patterns,  
project ideas and money making  
plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with  
first order) to help pay mailing  
and handling cost. WRITE TO-  
DAY!

Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. B-411  
2729 S. Mary Street • Chicago 8, Ill.

148 PAGES  
Many in  
full color  
packed with  
rare, fancy  
& imported  
woods . . .  
veneers,  
plywoods,  
patterns,  
tools,  
ornaments,  
hardware...  
everything  
for the  
wood-  
worker.

MAIL  
COUPON  
NOW!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. B-411  
2729 S. Mary St., Chicago 8, Ill.

Enclosed find 25c. Rush me new WOODWORKERS CATALOG  
HANDBOOK.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....Zone.....STATE.....

## New Optical Radioactivity Detector GEIGERSCOPE

Now you can check minerals for uranium with this amazingly sensitive, inexpensive device. For prospectors, engineers, experimenters, gadgeteers, everyone interested in atomic energy. Now being used in atomic energy laboratories and major universities. Indicates radioactive content with sparkles of light. Sturdy, durable, portable as a pocket watch; needs no power source.

**STANDARD MODEL**.....  
MASTER MODEL (20-power magnification) with eye-positioning rubber shield, greater signal strength, usable in bright daylight or lighted room.....

**PROFESSIONAL MODEL** (30-power magnification) highly-developed instrument, supplied with radioactive standard for exact specimen readings.....

Uranium ore sample, carrying pouch, instructions supplied with all models. FULL WRITTEN GUARANTEE. We pay postage.

**ATOMIC PROSPECTOR'S HANDBOOK**.....  
Valuable data on radioactive ores, field, lab & mill methods, maps, in 54 information-packed pages. Everything you need to know about this vital new field! You can send for Handbook or Geigerscope separately—better yet, order both today! Write to

**KEN RESEARCH, INC.**

831 Fifth Ave.

River Edge 4, N. J.



## BUILD HELICOPTER GLIDER

The famous new GYRO-GLIDER, world's smallest aircraft, as described in July '54 POPULAR SCIENCE.

**BUILD IT YOURSELF.**

- Three-View Drawings & Specs—only \$1.00
- Detailed Construction Plans with Building and Flying Instructions—\$10.00
- Raw Materials Kits—\$98.00
- Machined parts and Kits also available. Order yours TODAY.

**10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**  
BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP. Dept. PS-11  
P. O. Box 2621, Raleigh, N. C.

GREATEST THRILL IN FLYING!

## SURPLUS GIGANTIC SALE SAVE UP TO 85%

### IMPORTED PRECISION SQUARES

Accuracy Blades—Tempered Precision Ground		
2" \$1.50	6" \$2.30	Mfr.
3" 1.70	8" 2.80	Guar.
4" 1.90	10" 3.80	Cert.
5" 2.10	12" 4.80	Incl.

Cat. 15c or Free with Order  
Check or M.O. 25% dep. on  
C.O.D.—F.O.B. L.A.

### NEW HI-SPEED DRILLS

30 ea. 1/50" to 1/4" \$3.50  
10 ea. 1/4" to 1/2" \$3.50  
(Assorted Sizes)

### D. C. GENERATORS For Welding

P.I. 24V. 200 Amp. \$12.50  
P.I. 30V. 300 Amp. 21.50  
Guaranteed Perfect

1507 S. La Cienega  
Los Angeles 35, Cal., Dept. S11

METRO PRECISION TOOL CO.



## OVERLOAD SPRINGS

\$9.95  
Per Pair  
POSTPAID

For cars and trucks. Front and rear. Gives 2000 lbs. extra capacity for all 1/2, 3/4, and 1 ton trucks; 500 to 1000 lbs. extra for all cars except Olds prior to '52 and Buicks. Easily installed. Guaranteed. State make, model.

**BRINKMAN MANUFACTURING CO.**  
2315 Clay Dept. 6 Topeka, Kansas

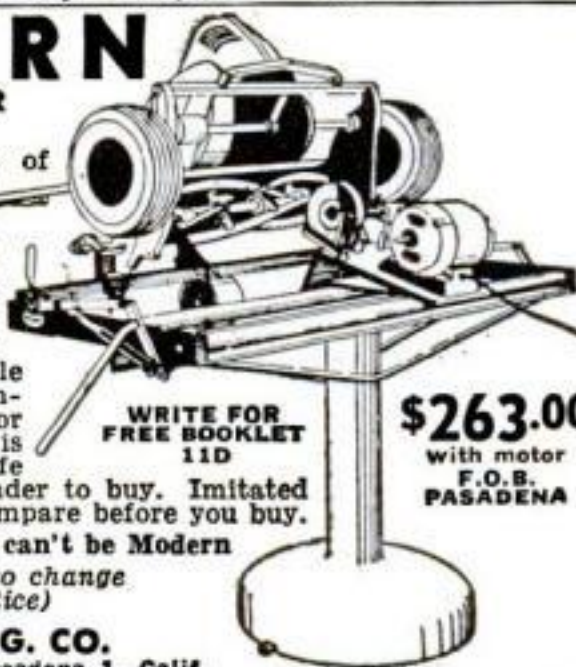
## MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

Service departments of leading Lawn Mower manufacturers use the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener. One lever moves lawn mower into grinding position. Gasoline and oil remain in engine while sharpening, no dismantling of wheels, roller or handle. The Modern is a precision bed knife grinder—no extra grinder to buy. Imitated but never equaled—Compare before you buy. If it isn't a Modern it can't be Modern

(Prices subject to change without notice)

**MODERN MFG. CO.**

160 N. Fair Oaks - Pasadena 1, Calif.



WRITE FOR  
FREE BOOKLET  
11D

\$263.00  
with motor  
F.O.B.  
PASADENA



**NEW Gov. Release!**

Original Cost

**\$444.00**



## HOMELITE "Carryable" GENERATING PLANT

1500 WATT  
60 CYCLE, **\$189<sup>00</sup>**  
A.C.,  
Single Phase

Carrying handles  
for easy portabil-  
ity. Fits easily in  
car trunk

Fully  
Guaranteed

Save Hundreds of \$\$\$

Ideal as a stand-by emergency power plant to duplicate house current. Plenty of power for lights, refrigerator, deep freeze, oil burner, radio, etc. **Pays for itself!** Saves time, labor, and money. Provides on-the-spot power for construction, etc. where none is available... or expensive to run in. Large enough for Floodlights; Saws; Pumps; and many more labor-saving, heavy-duty machines. Specifications below CAN'T BE MATCHED anywhere at this Price!

**GENERATOR** 1500-1700 Watts, 115 Volts, 60 cycle, single phase, A.C. Overload capacity well above its rated output. Excellent automatic voltage regulation plus Field Rheostat for even closer adjustment. Built-in Volt Meter. Oversize brushes easily replaceable.

**ENGINE** Famous Homelite single cylinder engine. Air cooled; two cycle. Easy rope start. Dust and rain-proof ignition system. Built-in automatic governor. Foolproof pressure vapor lubrication system. Adjustable jet-type carburetor.

This Precision power plant has ball and needle bearings throughout and costs only 8c an hour to operate. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

SUPPLY LIMITED! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! ORDER FROM AD

FREE Catalog of Compressors, Motors and Welders

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. S-232, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.



## Auxiliary Accelerator LEFT FOOT PEDAL

Auxiliary Accelerator Left  
Foot Gas Pedal makes  
driving a pleasure. Permits you  
to relax, and use left or right  
foot with equal ease. Fits all  
cars, either clutch or automatic drive.

Guaranteed for Life of Car on Which Originally Installed

Price \$6.95  
Delivered to You

Patented  
Order from R. V. LEHNER, NESS CITY, KANSAS

ALSO  
Lowest Price  
ADULT'S MOTOR  
SPORT CAR &  
CHILD'S 2 Pass.  
MOTOR CAR

## ESHELMAN MOTOR SCOOTER \$149.95

75 miles per gal. Full length 54".  
Weight 150 lbs. Has puncture proof  
tires, electric headlight,  
roomy carry-all, brakes,  
automatic clutch. Full price  
\$149.95. Fully guaranteed.  
Order now. Enclose  
\$10 deposit, we pay  
freight. Balance C.O.D.

2 1/2 H.P.  
Briggs &  
Stratton  
Motor



ESHELMAN Dept. B-411 109 Light St.,  
Balto. 2, Md. 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago  
1, Ill. 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28,  
Cal. Write for free literature.

## THE ONLY SPARK PLUG WITH PATENTED CORALOX INSULATOR

## MAGNETS

GENUINE ALNICO - NEVER WEAKENS

## 225<sup>lb.</sup> PULL

AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC  
Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river,  
plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills,  
taps, etc. from sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many  
other uses. Pays for itself quickly. **GUARANTEED.** Try any magnet  
one week. Money refunded if you are not well pleased.  
No. S-725 (Weights 54 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block **\$15.00**  
No. S-675 (Weights 49 oz.) Has pull of 175 lbs. on steel block **\$10.50**  
No. S-625 (Weights 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block **\$ 8.50**  
No. S-575 (Weights 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block **\$ 6.00**  
No. S-500 (Weights 15 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block **\$ 4.00**  
No. S-30 Hobbyist assortment of six small magnets. **\$ 1.50**  
Send Money Order or check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s.  
**MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.**

# Make Big Money Arc Welding

with these  
**LOW COST  
HOBART  
WELDERS**



## New AC Welder has Remote Control

The new 300 Amp. AC Trans-  
former welder lets you handle  
the profitable jobs. Easy to  
operate and ideal for produc-  
tion or all types of general  
repair work. New convenience  
features plus finger-tip Remote  
Control, at no extra cost.  
**Generator only for "Building  
Your Own" portable gasoline  
engine driven unit that gets**



Generator for  
"Building-Your-Own"



"Bantam Champ"



"Husky Boy"

quickly to the outside emer-  
gency repair jobs. Operates  
independent of power lines.  
Low investment — big profit  
maker.

"Husky Boy"—light weight,  
air cooled gas engine driven  
welder, perfect for equipping  
a light weight service truck.  
For outside or around the shop  
welding. Handles the big pay  
jobs.

## Let HOBART HELP YOU EARN MORE!

Hobart welders will help you earn more—start you in a profit-  
able business of your own—built to give  
longer, more dependable service at low  
initial cost. Check the coupon for infor-  
mation that will start you on your way  
to earning more money.



### HOBART trains you quickly!

You can learn arc welding quickly by ac-  
tual on the job experience at the non-  
profit Hobart Trade School. Complete or  
partial courses. G.I. approved. Check  
coupon for free booklet.

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P-114

TROY, OHIO, Phone 21223

"One of the world's largest  
builders of arc welding equipment"

*Clip this Coupon!*

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P-114, Troy, Ohio

Without obligation send information or items  
checked below:

- ☐ AC Welder ☐ "Build-Your-Own" Generator  
☐ "Bantam Champ" ☐ "Husky Boy"  
☐ Hobart Trade School ☐ Welding Lessons, \$1

**Free—  
Welder's  
Vest Pocket  
Guide**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_



Gift  
Ideas  
for  
XMAS

## Aladdin 1/4" POWER DRILL TOOL ATTACHMENTS



**\$12.95**  
Postpaid

### POWER PLANNER

SAVES TIME AND WORK  
ON MANY JOBS

Ideal for fitting doors, screens, storm windows; smoothing rough edges of lumber; handy in cabinet work. Planes wood up to 2" wide.

**Exclusive Attaching Feature** gives perfect alignment and holds planer and drill firmly together. Changes on and off quickly. Extra tough, heat-treated spiral rotary cutter 2" wide.

—cutting depth adjustable. Long wearing sealed gears. Strong alloy die cast frame. A tool you'll enjoy and appreciate. **SANDING ATTACHMENT** for Planer and 2 sanding drums, \$1.00 extra.



### 3-IN-1 SAW A Hack Saw, Jig Saw and

**Coping Saw** in one easy to use attachment. Cuts metal, wood, plastic, hardboard, etc. Full 9/16" chip clearance. No gears, no bearings to wear out. Ideal for sawing in hard-to-reach places. Weighs only 11 oz.

**\$4.95** With metal and wood blades (1 ea.). Postpaid

### 4-HOLE SAW Cut 4 Sizes of Holes

Quickly, Perfectly With One Tool

A circular saw blade for each size hole—1", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2" diameter. Blades slip into grooves of alloy saw body and are firmly held by set screw. A 1/4" drill bit anchored in saw body guides saw blades and prevents tool from "jumping." High carbon steel blades cut wood, plastic and metals.

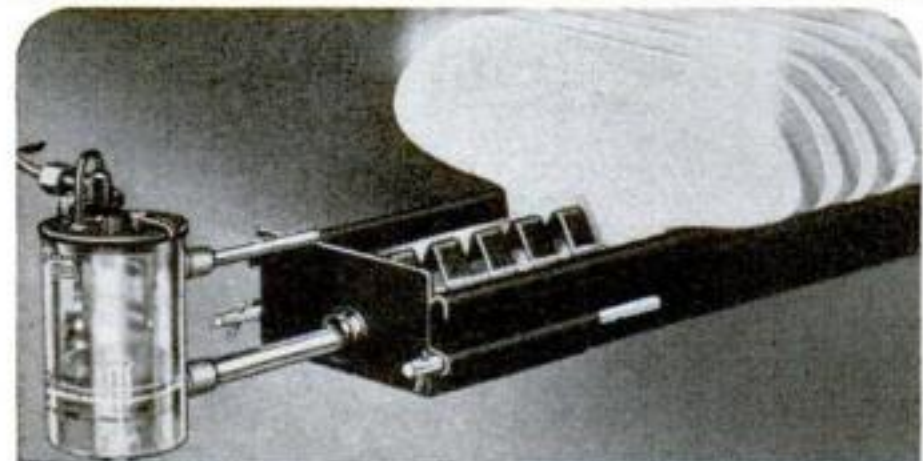


**\$4.95**

Complete with 4 saw blades (8 or 14 tooth) and 1/4" drill bit—Specify for wood or metal cutting when ordering. Postpaid.

Every Aladdin Attachment Tool **GUARANTEED SATISFACTORY** or Money Back. Will ship C.O.D. plus postage. Literature available on all attachments. **DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.**

**ALADDIN MFG. CO. DEPT. PS-3, 3125 HARRISON KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI**

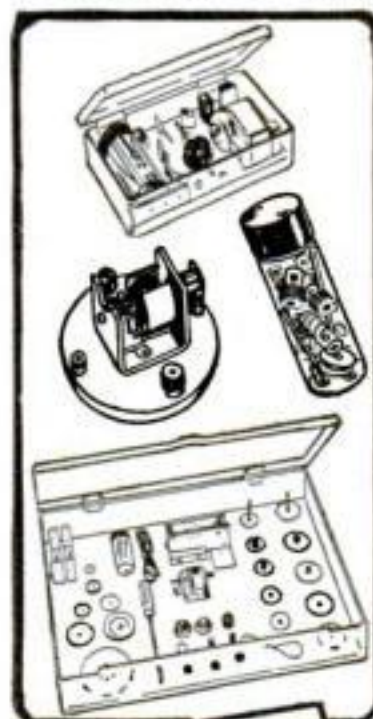


### For HEALTH and COMFORT Your Home Needs PROPER HUMIDITY

Get healthful air in your home with proper humidity all the heating season. *Monmouth Flotrol*, the finest home humidifier, does it. Costs little, easily attached to any warm air or forced air furnace—gas, coal or oil fired. The air you breathe affects the way you feel. Over-dry air in heated homes contributes to head colds, damages your furniture and furnishings. Be healthy—be protected with a *Monmouth Flotrol*. For the average size home order No. 420-6. Only \$19.75 express prepaid. You can easily install it yourself in an hour with our simple instructions, even while furnace is in operation. Sizes for all heating systems. Write for complete information.

**THE CLEVELAND HUMIDIFIER COMPANY**  
7802 Wade Park Avenue, Cleveland 9, Ohio

## MAKE YOUR BOY'S XMAS IN '54 EXCITING AND EDUCATIONAL—



Your boy will stay home—work on useful projects—learn as he works—if you give Wilson's battery-operated Tiny Atom motors and power accessories this Xmas. Read this list of Wilson's exciting gifts for boys and hobbyists of all ages—and send your order NOW.

- No. 3-100—Tiny Atom Motor, 1 1/2-3 V. .... \$ 2.00  
For higher voltages \$ 2.50
- No. 5002—2-speed metal motor \$ 3.00
- \*No. 96—Open steel frame motor with gear, pinions, pulley and worm ..... \$ 4.00
- \*No. 3113—Tiny Atom motor assembly kit with many accessories... \$ 3.00
- \*No. 1300—Small accessories kit \$ 1.00
- No. 3700—Large accessories kit \$ 3.00
- No. 4000—Deluxe acc. kit with motor..... \$ 5.00
- \*No. 700—Super-Power kit with motor, speed reducer, all accessories ..... \$10.00
- No. 88—Kit of 8 Pulleys—2 belts..... \$ 2.00
- No. 3000—Variable speed gear unit ..... \$ 4.00

\*—Item is illustrated  
All Wilson's motors have Permanent Alnico V Magnets.  
Catalog **FREE** on request  
Remit with order and we pay postage in U.S.A. No C.O.D. Add 3% Sales Tax for delivery in Ohio. Write Dept. PS.



**WILSON'S OF CLEVELAND**

425 Lakeside Ave., N.W. • Cleveland 13, Ohio

### AUTOMATIC

MAKES NEW PROFITS

### RETOOTHER

for HAND SAWS

Cuts new teeth in 30 seconds—any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job



**BURR MFG. CO.**

8943A VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

**FREE!**  
Write Now for Descriptive Literature

### POWERFUL! LOW COST! Light • Rugged • Maneuverable

America's best tractor value. More useable power -- pulling, pushing, driving. 770 lbs. Pulls 12" plow. Gear Drive 8.4 Hp. B&S engine. Roller Bearings. B&W 4 speed Trans. Clutch. Diff. Full line implements. 100% satisfaction guaranteed.

Write for **FREE CATALOG**  
**COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR CO.**  
P. O. Box 107-A-11  
Muskego, Wisconsin

### COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR



### EASIEST WAY TO FINISH FURNITURE and WOODWORK!



### Munising DOUBLE-PURPOSE Seal n' Stain DO-IT-YOURSELF SPRAY

Only spray that  
Seals as it Stains  
WALNUT, MAHOGANY,  
CLEAR, MAPLE FINISHES

At Hardware,  
Houseware Stores  
Everywhere

Munising WOOD PRODUCTS  
COMPANY, INC.

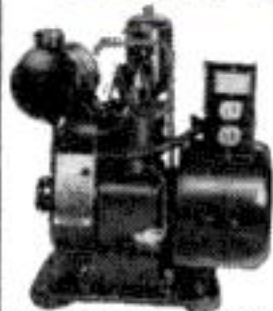


**SHOP by MAIL and  
SAVE at GROBAN'S**

**SURPLUS SALE**

**ALL ITEMS Brand New!**

### PORTABLE ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT



**ITEM #334**

Compact Electric Plant suited for small homes, cabins, campers, hunting and fishing camps, trailers and small electrical home appliances. Operating costs: About 5c per hour. Sturdily constructed for dependable service. Net weight only 88 lbs. Can be carried from place to place, or transported in trunk of car. 250-350 Watt—110 Volt—D. C. Model PE-77D. Powered by easy starting 1 Cylinder, 4 Cycle Briggs-Stratton Engine complete with muffler, starting rope and oil bath air cleaner, direct coupled to a 250-350 Watt Generator with twin plug-in outlets. Engine speed 2650 R.P.M. Shipping Wt. 110 lbs. Commercial List Price \$225.00.

**WAR SURPLUS PRICE**

Special Value At Only **75.00**  
F.O.B. Chicago

OTHER SIZES IN STOCK  
FROM 350 W. TO 25,000 W.

### PESCO GEAR TYPE HYDRAULIC PUMP

**Compact — Powerful — Reliable**



**ITEM #160**—Especially designed for belt drive from fan belt, power take-off, drive pulley, electric motor or small gas engine. Equally suitable for direct coupling.

Pedestal type mounting with two bolt holes for  $\frac{3}{8}$ " hold-down bolts. Standard  $\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe thread inlet and outlet ports. Delivers 4.5 GPM at 1000 P.S.I. at 2800 RPM with 3 HP. Will actuate one item #224,  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " bore, 24" stroke cylinder in 10 seconds. Hardened steel gears turn in dense oilite bronze bearings. Rotation—clockwise facing shaft. Guaranteed trouble-free service. Ship. wt. 6 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **22.50**

**TO PLACE PHONE ORDERS  
CALL Webster 9-3793**

### FREE FALL & WINTER EDITION

1954-'55 CATALOG, 52 PAGES, chuck-full of unsurpassed War Surplus Equipment Bargains for farm, home, factory, workshop. Write letter today.

**BRAND NEW! SELF-PRIMING  
ALL BRONZE & MONEL—GEAR TYPE**

### ALL PURPOSE PUMP

**ITEM #383 — USE FOR:**

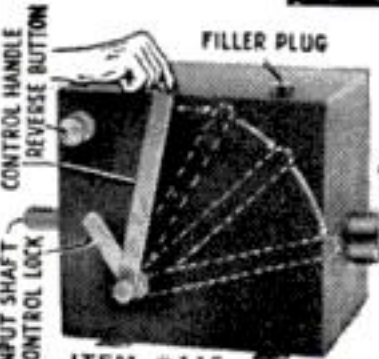
• Sprinkling • Irrigation • Insecticide Spraying •  
Sump Pump • Fuel Transfer • Home Water Systems •  
Dewatering • Salt Water, Chemical, Acid Pumping •  
Circulating Pump • Cooling Tower.



**FEATURES:** • Needle Bearing Construction •  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Pipe Thread Inlet,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Hose Outlet • Standard  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Keyed Shaft • All Bronze Body and Gears, Monel Shaft • Extra Drain Cock and Grease Cup • Extra Drive Gears for long, trouble-free service • Four Mounting Feet.

**CAPACITY:** From 10 to 80 Gal. Per Min. At Speeds from 550 to 2400 R.P.M. using from  $\frac{3}{4}$  to 20 H.P. For Pressures to 250 lbs. per sq. in. Ship. Wt. 58 lbs. U. S. Navy Cost \$168.00 F.O.B. Chicago..... **39.50 Ea.** SPECIAL "BUY" 2 for 75.00

### GROBAN HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER



**with FINGERTIP CONTROL**

**USE FOR:** • Reamer Drives • Midget Cars • Feed Mills • Canning Machines • Conveyors • Lathes • Milling Machines • Motor Boats • Cream Separators • Garden Tractors • Pumps. Variable output speeds from 0 to input speed available by moving control handle. Locking handle maintains setting. Use input power of  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  H.P. Shafts  $\frac{3}{8}$ " diam. Input rotation counter-clockwise facing shaft. Input speed 750 R.P.M.  $7\frac{1}{2}$ "x $7\frac{1}{2}$ "x $11\frac{1}{2}$ ". Gov't acquisition cost \$428.00. Shpg. wt. 31 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago..... **54.50**

### GROBAN FOUR-WAY OPEN CENTER HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE

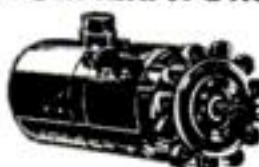
**ITEM #126**—Four-way open center control valve, with built-in adjustable relief valve factory set at 1000 P.S.I. Spring loaded neutral position. For use with one double acting cylinder. In neutral position cylinder is locked and pump unloaded. Can be used as single unit or mounted in series. Has  $\frac{3}{4}$ " pipe thread inlet and outlet.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe thread cylinder ports. Finger grip handle. Ship. wt.  $10\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.



**AN OUTSTANDING BUY!**  
F.O.B. Chicago **21.50**

### HEAVY DUTY 12 VOLT D. C. GENERATORS

**ITEM #99**—For trucks, autos, marine equipment, construction machinery. 12 Volts—50 amps.—6 bolt mounting flange spline shaft—life time grease—sealed ball bearings. Mfgd. by Leece-Neville. Acq. cost \$165.00. **NOW ONLY... F.O.B. Chicago 16.50**



### GROBAN SUPPLY CO. Dept. PS-11

1139 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

### A. C. ELECTRIC GENERATOR

**ITEM #G-75-D**

—7 $\frac{1}{2}$

K.W.

single

phase.

110/220 volt

output, 3 wire system, 2 bearing construction, 5 groove 6" V belt pulley included. Self-excited. Foot mounted. Drive generator from tractor or stand by engine. Ample power for 6 room house. Dimensions: 34" x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Shipping Wt. 420 lbs. **295.00**  
F.O.B. Chicago....



### D.C. ARC WELDER NEW MODEL 353

**ITEM #65** For Stationary or Portable Use. **HEAVY DUTY RANGE to 250 AMPS.**

Ideal for  
• Farm  
• Garage  
• Factory  
• Workshop



**Welds Anything From Auto Fenders To Tractor Frames**

• Dial Type Rheostat Control  
• Uses  $\frac{1}{16}$ " to  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Rod  
• Generator-type Welder  
• Reactor Coil for Smooth Even Arc  
• Use  $7\frac{1}{2}$  H.P. Electric Motor or 10 H.P. Gasoline Engine  
• Run at 2500 R.P.M.  
• Available with Either Flat Belt or Double V Pulley  
• Complete Operating Instructions  
Shipping wt. 107 lbs. \$350.00 Value. Standard Model **99.50**  
F.O.B. Chicago.....  
Deluxe Model—with "Magic Terminal" for low amperage range welding. (Between 30-100 amps.) F.O.B. Chicago... **119.50**



**ITEM #41C1C** • 2" Bore • 6" Stroke • Double Acting • All Steel •  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Pipe thread ports. Lift capacity 3100 lbs. with 1,000 P.S.I. line pressure. Ship. wt. 12 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. Price ea..... **12.50**

**ORDER DIRECT FROM AD  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**  
Send Payment Or  
Purchase Order Today

**NEW! THE DO-ANYTHING, GO-ANYWHERE POWER SAW!  
USE IT INDOORS, OUTDOORS, UPSTAIRS, DOWNSTAIRS!**

**Saw Straight Lines, Curves—In Wood, Plastics,  
Metal—Even  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Solid Steel!**

**2-SPEED**



**ELECTRIC**

### TOTE·SAW

**Complete with Built-in Motor**

Whether you're tiling bath, remodeling attic, building fence, working in basement, TOTE-SAW is at your side to make all cuts, straight or curved, right on job. Add metal-cutting blade, and TOTE-SAW cuts metals, too. TOTE-SAW costs only \$39.95 with wood-cutting blade. Fine, Med. or Coarse-tooth blades, \$1.50 each.

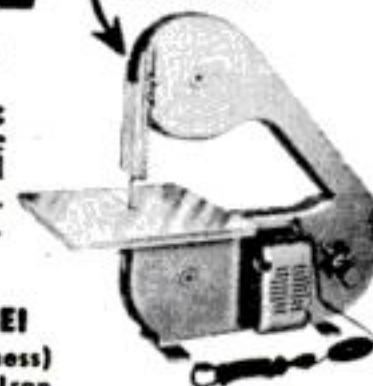
**CARRY  
RIGHT  
TO JOB!**

**BURGESS TOTE SAW CUTS ALL THESE!**

$\frac{1}{2}$ " steel • 2 x 4's • Plastics • Plywood (Any Thickness)  
Copper • Brass • Cast Iron • Aluminum • Wrought Iron

**ORDER TODAY  
under following  
GUARANTEE!**

Try TOTE-SAW in your own home. You must be satisfied or return within 10 days for refund of purchase price!



**JOHN H. FAIR CO.  
Dept. F-7  
Grayslake, Illinois**

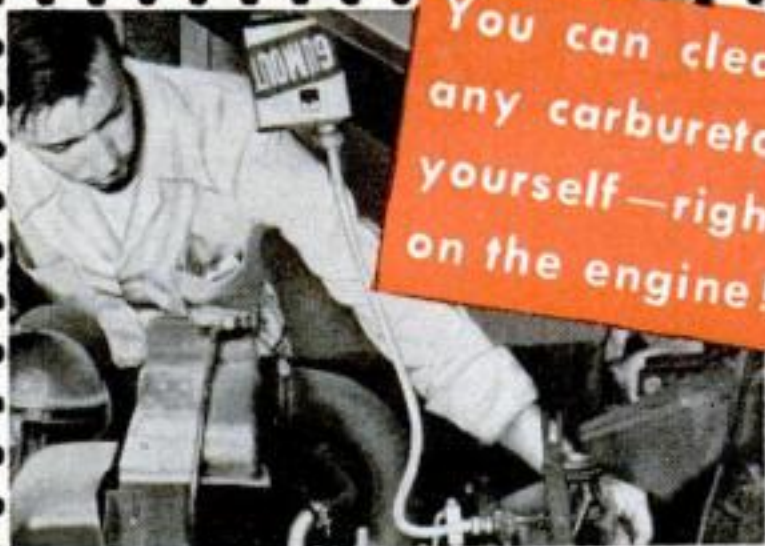
☐ \$39.95 is enclosed. Rush TOTE-SAW.  
☐ Send C.O.D. On arrival I'll pay \$39.95 plus postage and C.O.D. charges.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Also send following metal-cutting blades:

☐ fine-tooth \$1.50 each  
☐ medium-tooth \$1.50 ea.  
☐ coarse-tooth \$1.50 ea.





You can clean  
any carburetor  
yourself—right  
on the engine!

Pouring solvents or "additives" down the throat of a carburetor will not clean it.

GUMOUT forced-flow carburetor cleaning does the job right because it reaches the places that need cleaning most: the idle system, high-speed system, gas and air passages—even those all-important air bleeds. You get immediate improved engine performance...more economical performance.

GUMOUT and KIT, \$3.95 complete.  
GUMOUT refills, \$1.50 per pint can.  
Sold by leading Auto Supply Stores.

Write today for FREE illustrated 46-page Carburetor Handbook.



GUMOUT DIVISION  
Pennsylvania Refining Company  
2670 Lisbon Road Cleveland 4, Ohio



Give the gift of  
carefree  
motoring!



## STEWART-WARNER MOTOR MINDER®

Checks engine performance on-the-road —  
Shows how to save gas, avoid repair bills!

If he drives, here's the perfect Christmas gift! The Stewart-Warner Deluxe Custom Model Motor Minder checks engine performance—as he drives! See how to s-t-r-e-t-c-h gas mileage. This combination engine analyzer and driving gauge shows performance of plugs, valves, carburetor, manifold, piston rings, etc. Warns of trouble. Illuminated Dial. Simple installation.

only \$10.95

It's the gift  
that pays for itself!

Get it at your dealer's. If he cannot supply you, send us his name and address with your check or money order for \$10.95. Motor Minder will be sent prepaid!

## STEWART-WARNER

Instrument Division, Dept. P-114  
1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Illinois

## LEFAX POCKET SIZE TECHNICAL DATA BOOKS \$1.25 each

Printed on loose leaf, six hole, 6 3/4" x 3 3/4" bond paper, each book contains about 140 pages of technical data, presenting condensed, accurate and essential data for the student, engineer, technical worker and business man.

Architecture	Building Constr.	Piping Data
Home Heating	Radio	Surveying Tables
Illumination	Television & FM	Trig-Log Tables
Electrician's Data	Electricity, AC	Metallurgy
Builder's Data	Electricity, DC	Analytic Chem.
Lumber Data	AC Motors and	Highway Eng.
Air Conditioning	Generators	Mech. of Materials
General Math.	Transformers,	Pwr. Trans. Mach.
Math Tables	Relays, Meters	Thermodyn. Tbls.
Physics	Hydraulics	& Charts
Chemical Tables	Surveying	Phys. & Thermo-
Metals	Mech. Drawing	dyn. Data
Gen. Chemistry	Machine Design	Phys. & Org. Chem.
Reinf. Concrete	Machinists Data	

Write for FREE catalogs (over 2000 listings). See for yourself how helpful LEFAX can be to you. Send \$1.25 for each book, (or \$6 for any five books listed above) to

LEFAX DEPT. PS-5 PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.



## ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC  
110 Volts

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds 1/8" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts etc. Complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, directions. \$6.45 plus 50c postage. Flame torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing \$3.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. \$2.00 deposit on C.O.D. Buy direct and save.

ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.

\$6.45  
Com-  
plete

## "SNOOPER" GEIGER COUNTER



29.95  
COMPLETE

Super-sensitive! Only 1 1/4 lbs.! Fits pocket—uses flashlight battery. Find a fortune in uranium. Order Now! Send \$5.00, balance C.O.D. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. FREE CATALOG—scintillator and larger uranium and metal detectors. DEALERS WANTED.

PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS  
2235 PS 5 LA BREA, LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.

## DON'T BE CAUGHT WITH A DEAD BATTERY



Amazing "New Life" battery rejuvenator stops build-up of plate sulfates... keeps battery automatically charged. Use lights, heater, radio, as much as you like. Get faster starting! Greater power! RECHARGING IS UNNECESSARY! Only one treatment needed! Money back guarantee. Rush \$1.00 to:

JSM PRODUCTS CO. • 1118-Y Castleton Rd., Cleveland 21, OHIO



## PUNCH PRESS

1 Ton Power Bench Type  
Make Your Shop Complete

Powerful • Dependable • Economical

Easily make your own dies for light stampings, forming, riveting, etc. Ideal for production or experimental work. Replaces more expensive presses. Uses 1/4 to 1/2 H.P. motor. Weight 105 lbs. Fully guaranteed. Only \$97.50 less motor. Write for free circular.

ALVA F. ALLEN, Dept PS, Clinton, Missouri

## See the Greatest Show on Earth with this GIANT ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

\$15.00  
FULL PRICE



Delivered ready for use. Has 45X, 75X and 100 power individually mounted eyepieces with brass focusing tube plus sun projector lens for observing sun spots and solar storms. Steel telescope tube 50 in. long. Rigid 6 ft. tripod adjustable to any height. Steel forked mounting with closely machined aluminum tripod head assembly assures extra fine adjustments. This professional type instrument provides full power with clear vision at all times. See the moons of Jupiter, our own moon, planets, milky way, double stars, star clusters, etc. All for only \$15.00 FOB Mattituck. Sent express. COD orders require \$5.00 deposit. Satisfaction guaranteed. 200X and 400X eyepieces available at \$2.00 ea.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE  
DEPT. ATP-11 MATTITUCK, N. Y.



**DRILL  
SAW**

**REAM  
CUT**

**INTERNATIONAL**

**HI-SPEED COPE SAW DRILL BIT**



## IDEAL AS A XMAS GIFT

DRILL, SAW, REAM . . . metal, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Use with any electric drill, slow drill press, lathe or milling machine. Drills own starting hole—upper part of bit is used to cut, saw or ream circles, ovals, squares, or scrolls. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobbyists, many others. Abrasive resistant, high speed steel. Flutes ground from solid. Will withstand severe continuous use without breaking. Resharpens at no charge. Takes place of up to \$50 in tools. 1/4" diameter, 2" cutting sections, total length 3 1/2". Available in three types—All Purpose, Wood, Heavy Metal. Specify type needed. Set of 3, \$11.50. Details on request. Shipped same day. Money-back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited. **ORDER NOW! SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.**

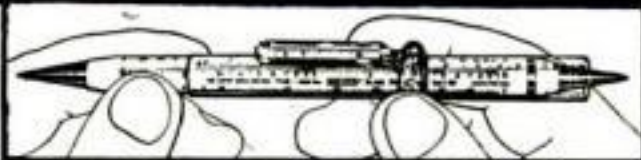
Manufactured and distributed by  
**INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.**  
618 Wyandotte, Rm. 699, Kansas City 5, Mo.

only  
**\$3.95**  
POST  
PAID

NEW: Among Our Many Unique Engineering Values!

## SLIDE RULE Pencil

Calculate and  
Write with New  
Mandi-Slide  
Pen-Cyl



Now you can calculate easily and quickly—anywhere, anytime—with latest DEVCO writing slide-rule. Measures—Calculates—Writes 1 or 2 colors. Clips in pocket like a regular pencil; lifetime plastic & metal, 6" long, weighs 1 ounce. Permanent, accurate calibrations. A dependable instrument and smart gift. Slide-rule instructions included. Two models: 6 scales, writes one color—\$3.98; 8 scales, writes 2 colors—only \$5.00.

10-day money-back guarantee. Send check or money order. Act now!  
**DEVICE DEVELOPMENT CO., Dept. C-2, 226 W. 4th St., New York 14, N. Y.**

## STOPS FOGGY WINDSHIELDS NEW Chemical Mitt



**Amazing Discovery!** Autoists wild over new FOG-STOP Windshield Cleaner. Simply glide over windshield chemically-treated Mitt—at once glass sparkles crystal clear. Blurry mist, frost, sleet, snow disappear like magic. Stops fogging. Sells like wild!

**SAMPLES FOR AGENTS** Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry. Postcard will do. **SEND NO MONEY—just your name.** **KRISTEE CO., Dept. 719, AKRON 8, OHIO**

## Opportunity for Men with Automotive Background and Executive Ability

Manufacturer and marketer of nationally-advertised line of automobile products now expanding operation here and abroad. Distributors needed to warehouse and administrate to growing dealer network. If you have organizational ability and are financially responsible, write for details.

Your inquiry held in confidence; Write: Box PS-11, 10418 Venice Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

From the start of the  
job to the finish...



**CHAN NEL LOCK**

TRADE MARK REG

U. S. PATENT OFFICE

pliers are busy



here's why

Look for the Channellock line when you're shopping for hand tools. Channellock pliers offer features that you can't get with other makes. And when you buy a Channellock plier, ask to see the full line—you'll find a style and model to do any job better.



**CHAN NEL LOCK**

TRADE MARK REG U. S. PATENT OFFICE

THE PLIER DESIGN THAT OBSOLETE ALL OTHERS

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO. • MEADVILLE, PA.

NOVEMBER 1954 281



# WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%



## SENSATIONAL GENERATOR BUY!!

**Famous Navy NEA-5 Generator** Combination AC-DC Type. AC voltage—115 V. 10.5 Amp., 1200 Watt. DC voltage—24 V. 200 Amp. 2 complete generators in 1... 2 separate fields and 2 separate armatures on same shaft yet no larger than regular aircraft generator. Ideal for home, farm and shop lighting plants by hooking wires to AC side. DC side can be used for welding and operating war surplus low voltage hobby motors and equipment. Weight 54 lbs. NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST \$350. NEW \$27.50. Used Perfect \$18.00.



## SPECIAL CARBON PILE TYPE VOLTAGE REGULATOR

to go with above generator. Incl. mounting base and completely enclosed in steel mesh box. Helps maintain constant current and prevents pulsation. Ideal for installation with above generator for lighting plant. Wt. 5 lbs. Complete NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST \$90. Now only \$7.95

**BUY 'EM BOTH--SAVE \$5.45! Generator & Regulator together \$30**



## NEW P1 GENERATORS

Electric Auto-Lite. 200 Amps. 24 Volt. 4400 RPM. Dandy arc welder. Wt. 53 lbs. Approx. GOVT cost \$450. Like NEW. \$11.50 incl. easy diagram.

**SENSITIVE ALTIMETER** IN 10 FT. INCREMENTS 0 to 35,000 ft. (inches of Mercury). Tested and inspected in our own instrument lab. Guaranteed perfect. Ready to install. \$12.95. PREPAID!



## NEW IMPROVED MODEL MAUSER- TYPE

### PRECISION 1/1000" VERNIER CALIPERS

Quick, handy, accurate. 6" Vernier Calipers. Glass hardened, lapped measuring surfaces. Fine engraved scales—1/1000" & 1/10 mm for inside, outside & depth measurements. Friction thumb release. Larger capacity. 2 gib adjustments. Reg. \$25. Now only \$6.95. Leather case \$1 extra.

**MICROMETERS** Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. \$2.25 ea., 1-2" cap. \$3.50.



## PRECISION GROUND SQUARES

Production engineer's Squares. Accuracy guaranteed. Mfd. by Wright & Moore, Sheffield, Eng. Square blades hardened & tempered. Individually packed in wood box. Brand NEW. Fraction of original cost. 2"—\$2.25, 3"—\$2.50, 4"—\$2.75, 5"—\$3, 6"—\$3.25, 8"—\$4.25, 10"—\$6.25, 12"—\$8.25

## LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER

Made for U.S. Ordnance. Self-contained device makes complete & rapid check of generator battery circuit. Will check out any 6 or 12 volt system. Garages, mechanics, truck fleet owners, boat & marine mechanics. Guaranteed perfect. Shpg. Wt. 20 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$175. NEW, complete with steel carrying case & instruction book. WHILE THEY LAST—\$29.75



## INTERIOR COMMUNICATION GONG

**BAR CHIME** Single stroke chime bar with sound well that gives clear resonated tone. Ideal for use indoors or out, for ranch or home, schools, plants, stores, etc. as signal system. Mfd. by Federal and Edwards & Co. Water tight construction. 115 Volt AC, 50 or 60 cycle, .18 Amps. Buy in single or multiple units. Wall mounting type complete with mounting bracket. Wt. 4 lbs. Approx. Govt. Cost \$37.50. NEW, closeout at \$3.50 (not pld.)



## NEW 1955 CATALOG

Biggest ever... new low prices... Send 25c for your copy today.

Prices F.O.B. Culver City unless otherwise stated. Check, money order or cash, 25% deposit for C.O.D.

**AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS1154**  
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

## START YOUR OWN BUSINESS Spare or Full Time

### BIG PROFITS Assembling and Installing Buckeye Combination Storm Windows and Doors—Glass and Screens

- Factory-to-you in knock-down form
- Redwood or aluminum—all sizes
- Glass and screen interchangeable
- Each size packaged separately

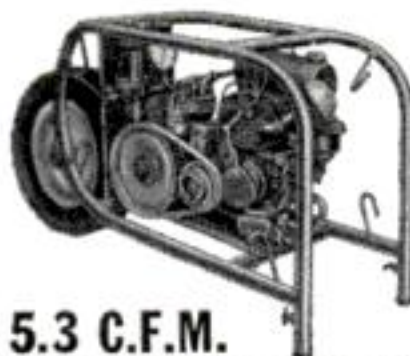


Be your own boss... with a stable business! Start with only \$6.65—sell from sample. Ready market at \$22.00 each. No special know-how, tools or inventory needed. Order as you sell. Thousands sold past 20 years. Write TODAY

**You Pay Only \$6.65**

**Buckeye Screen & Weatherstrip Co.**  
1378 S. 22nd St. Columbus 7, Ohio

Redwood 28 1/2" x 56 1/2"  
(Aluminum slightly higher. Buy glass or screen locally.)



## AIR COMPRESSOR

**SURPLUS! NEW Gov. Release!**  
**Original Govt. Cost \$350.00**  
**The Finest 2-H.P. TWIN CYLINDER Industrial Unit Ever Built!**  
**\$129.00** fob Fully Guaranteed

**5.3 C.F.M.**

**200 lb. PRESSURE**

**Maintains 40 to 65 lb. pressure for CONTINUOUS spraying (no waiting 'til tank keeps building up)**

Made by Bendix Westinghouse to rigid specifications. A Buy for Contractor; Factory; Garage; Service Station; Shop; Farm! **PORTABLE!** Two independent air outlets—one for high pressure (up to 200 lbs.)—the other controlled by regulator from 0 to max. Large face gauge. Adjustable Safety valve. Automatic unloader (adjustable up to 200 lbs.) keeps pressure constant without stopping engine. Welded hollow frame acts as air reservoir... assuring large supply of Oil-Free air with Absolutely No Pulsation! Small pneumatic tool operation; insecticide dusting and spraying; Greasing; Tire Inflation; Blowing out heating and refrigeration lines; Small pneumatic tool operation; insecticide dusting and spraying; Flocking; Undercoating! Specifications below:

### —COMPRESSOR—

- Mfg. by BENDIX WESTINGHOUSE
- Twin cylinder
- 4 Rings on each piston for added compression capable of pumping 1100 lbs. p.s.i.
- Forced pressure lubrication assures oil to every moving part
- Ball bearing construction
- Capacity 5.3 cu. ft.

### —ENGINE—

- Mfg. by BRIGGS & STRATTON
- Kick or rope start
- 2 H.P., 4-cycle air-cooled
- Splash lubrication system
- 2-qt. gas tank
- Float feed carburetor with adjustable idle speed and automatic governor
- 3 Piston rings

**ALSO AVAILABLE!** Same unit with 1 H.P. Electric Motor, Single-phase, 110-220 volts. 60 cy **\$129.00**

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! SUPPLY LIMITED! ORDER FROM AD**  
SEND FOR CATALOG OF MOTORS AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT  
**ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. S-230, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.**



## Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, N-33, Meriden, Conn.



## MAKE YOUR OWN FOUNTAINS, LAKES, RIVERS, WINDOW DISPLAYS

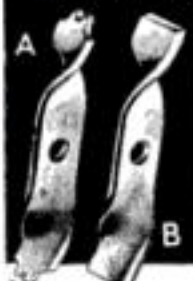
Get real live action with miniature water pump. Only 4 1/4" high — 3 1/4" wide. Threaded for pipe or uses 3/8" rubber tubing. Sturdy rustproof alloy metal — mounted on rubber. 110 A.C. — 60 cycle, 1/250 H.P. Pumps 50 gal. per hr. Complete — ready to work. Immediate money back guarantee. Send check or M.O. Or send C.O.D., you pay postage. Dealers wanted.

**MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.**  
SWEDESBORO 2 NEW JERSEY

**\$9.95** IN U.S.

## USE YOUR BENCH SAW

### FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS



With our six inch tool steel cutters you can make beautiful mouldings for picture frames, furniture, and house construction. Cutters as shown, one inch wide—\$1.98; 1 1/2 inch wide—\$2.49 ea. Postpaid. Guaranteed. List & Folder free. State hole size.

**JOHN A. SANDSTROM**  
Rt. 2 P. Clearwater, Fla.  
**NO PARTS TO FLY OFF**



## SMOOTH DOWEL RODS special offer

**DOWELKIT** Postpaid To Your Door. No Stamps or C. O. D.'s. **\$1.98**

1/8" to 1" Diameter—All 12" long—100 Pieces of Assorted Diameters—All Hardwoods—Send Check or Money Order.

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED**  
Other sizes and lengths available

**DOWELCRAFT,** 1202 Burton S. E. Dept. 4-S Grand Rapids, Michigan



# MAKE BIG MONEY! in your own backyard



**MOTOR  
DRIVEN**

R.L.T. of  
New York City re-  
ports: "MY GENERAL  
BLOCK MACHINE  
PAID FOR ITSELF  
IN FIRST 2 WEEKS!"  
Hundreds now in  
use the world over!  
Write for FREE details today!



**MAKE UP TO \$75 A DAY  
IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS**

If you want to have your own business — to start a business on your own — here's your big opportunity! New high speed, low cost General block machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day. Sell all you make to builders, supply houses, and others for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Cash in on the building boom! You can make profits of 100% to 150% — up to \$75. a day! General block machine equipped with 1/2 h.p. electric motor — or can be supplied with gasoline engine — works anywhere, in little space, indoors or out. Operates from ordinary house light socket. Simple, foolproof 3 step operation — so easy a child can do it. Makes superior 3 core blocks any size from 4" to 12". Also makes chimney, sash, corner and other types. Blocks meet any building code anywhere in the country. Materials — sand, water, cement, available anywhere. Simple illustrated operating instructions and mixing formulae for cement and cinder blocks supplied with each machine. Write for FREE folder with full information.

**EXTRA**

Amazing illustrated book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached. Send \$1.

BOOK SENT FREE IF YOU BUY MACHINE.  
\$1 REFUNDED IF YOU BUY LATER.



**GENERAL ENGINES CO.**

DEPT. S-114, 307 HUNTER STREET, GLOUCESTER, N. J.

## PLYWOOD BOAT KITS



12 Ft. \$97  
14 Ft. \$129  
Freight Incl.

Send for free  
folders on all models as  
low as \$39.00 freight included

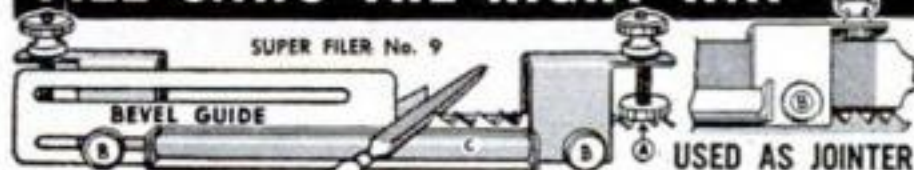
ALSO FIBERGLASS KITS AND SUNDRIES

**TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT**

Dept. PS11 636 39th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 12, Minn.

WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISER  
PLEASE MENTION POPULAR SCIENCE

## FILE SAWS THE RIGHT WAY



SO EASY: With this new filing jig and jointer anyone can now sharpen any handsaw like new! When file hits hardened steel rollers teeth are finished and EXACTLY SAME HEIGHT. All teeth cut and saw runs true and smooth. Jig and instructions \$2.95 postpaid. Free literature.

### SHARPEN YOUR CIRCULAR SAWS

The RIGHT WAY on your own saw table. Sharpens rip, cutoff, hollow ground and combination blades—6" to 10". Saws stay round with correct bevel. Precision made, easy to use. GUARANTEED. Only \$8.95. Includes \$3.00 Grinding wheel.

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw  
set automatically  
sets teeth at 10°  
or more \$2.95.

AT DEALERS  
OR POSTPAID

A.D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-47



## WARNING!

Insure now against Anti-freeze  
loss and engine overheating

### 1. CLEAN OUT RUST AND SCALE WITH NEW IMPROVED DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM CLEANSER

To prevent costly spill-over and boil-away, clean out your radiator *before* adding anti-freeze. Du Pont Cooling System Cleanser gets rid of rust, scale and grease quickly, safely, surely. No reverse flushing necessary.



### 2. PREVENT LEAKS AND SEEPAGE WITH DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM SEALER

Your cooling system may seem watertight, yet still have tiny pinholes through which permanent anti-freeze can "creep." To eliminate the threat of this wasteful seepage, simply pour Du Pont Cooling System Sealer into your radiator. It finds and closes the holes . . . can't clog or harm hose or metal parts.



### ASK ABOUT THE COMPLETE DU PONT PRE-ANTI-FREEZE SERVICE

at your service station or car dealer today  
and assure trouble-free driving this winter.

**DU PONT NO. 7. PRODUCTS**  
From Chemical Research . . . For Easier Car Care



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

NOVEMBER 1954 283



## Under the Beauty... STRENGTH OF STEEL



**HEAD CAN'T FLY OFF!**—No more bother with loose or splintered handles. Estwing Unbreakable Tools are forged in one piece from tough tool steel... no welds or joints. You'll like the genuine leather grip proven most comfortable and durable.



### INDIVIDUALLY GIFT BOXED

Hammer \$3.65  
Belt Axe \$4.50

AT ALL LEADING  
HARDWARE STORES

Write for FREE catalog

ESTWING MFG. CO. DEPT. NM :-: ROCKFORD, ILL.



"A WONDERFUL HOBBY  
WORKSHOP GIFT"

JUST DIAL  
40 DIFFERENT  
WIDTHS ON  
ANY SAW!

### WITH *Warren* DADO SAWING WASHERS

Cut 40 smooth, accurate, parallel grooves—any angle, with your present saw blade. Dial desired width with Micromatic adjustment. Leave on saw for straight cuts. Sizes to fit your arbor— $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 1". A perfect gift for woodworkers. See your dealer or write!

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

**WARREN WASHERS COMPANY**

DEPT. 51 • BOX 98 • NORTH END STATION • DETROIT, MICH.

ONLY  
**\$4.95**  
PER  
SET

## IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER



### BOOST YOUR INCOME

You can earn extra cash with the Model 300 Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener. Used and recommended by leading manufacturers and service shops, the Ideal has everything you need, nothing else to buy. Grinds reel and bed knife, also reconditions. Get started now in this highly profitable business. Write for catalog today.

The FATE-ROOT HEATH Co.  
Dept. PS-11, Plymouth, Ohio

Also  
Eshelman  
SPORT  
CARS  
LOWEST  
PRICE

70 Miles  
Per Gal.  
Holds 1  
Adult.  
Free Literature.

## ESHELMAN CAR SNOW PLOW CLEARS ROADS & DRIVEWAYS



Attached to car or truck in 2 minutes without tools. Clears snow 24" deep and full width of car. Lightweight, sturdy. Order Now. Enclose \$10.00 Deposit. We pay freight. Balance C.O.D.

ESHELMAN, Dept. SP-411  
109 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.  
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago  
1, Ill. 7070 Hollywood Blvd.,  
Los Angeles 28, California.  
(Or write for literature)

## TERRIFIC VALUES



"DO-IT-YOURSELF"

TOOL KITS

NOW ON SALE AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER

The RUGOL CO., New York 13, New York

## HARDWOOD LEGS

FOR YOU-MAKE-IT FURNITURE

Solve problem of leg strength!

Laminated to shape—not bent. Take any finish. Easy to make useful, beautiful modern furniture with simple ordinary tools. 4 sizes (or you cut to suit): 1"x16", \$3.36; 2"x16", \$4.96; 2"x30", \$7.52; 3"x10", \$5.52. Send for set of 4 legs TODAY—satisfaction guaranteed. Or get catalog of complete kits of furniture. Prices F.O.B. Send one-half cash or money order—balance C.O.D.

ECONOWAY, INC., Dept. P-1, Box 410, Niles, Michigan



## ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW \$50.00 AS... \$50.00 DOWN



Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for home and farm—sell to local yards—make up to \$50 a day custom sawing for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with tractor or auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send today for FREE BOOK.

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO.**

8466 Field Bldg.

Kansas City 11, Missouri

## MAKE IT YOURSELF... PLATFORM ROCKER FOR KIDDIES

Perfect for Christmas Gifts! Kit is complete including Duran upholstery, bolts, dowels, etc. This is a genuine 12.95 retailer. Send check or money order... satisfaction guaranteed. Matching Ottoman 1.00 more.

**\$6.75**  
Postpaid



## CARPENTER JUVENILE FURNITURE

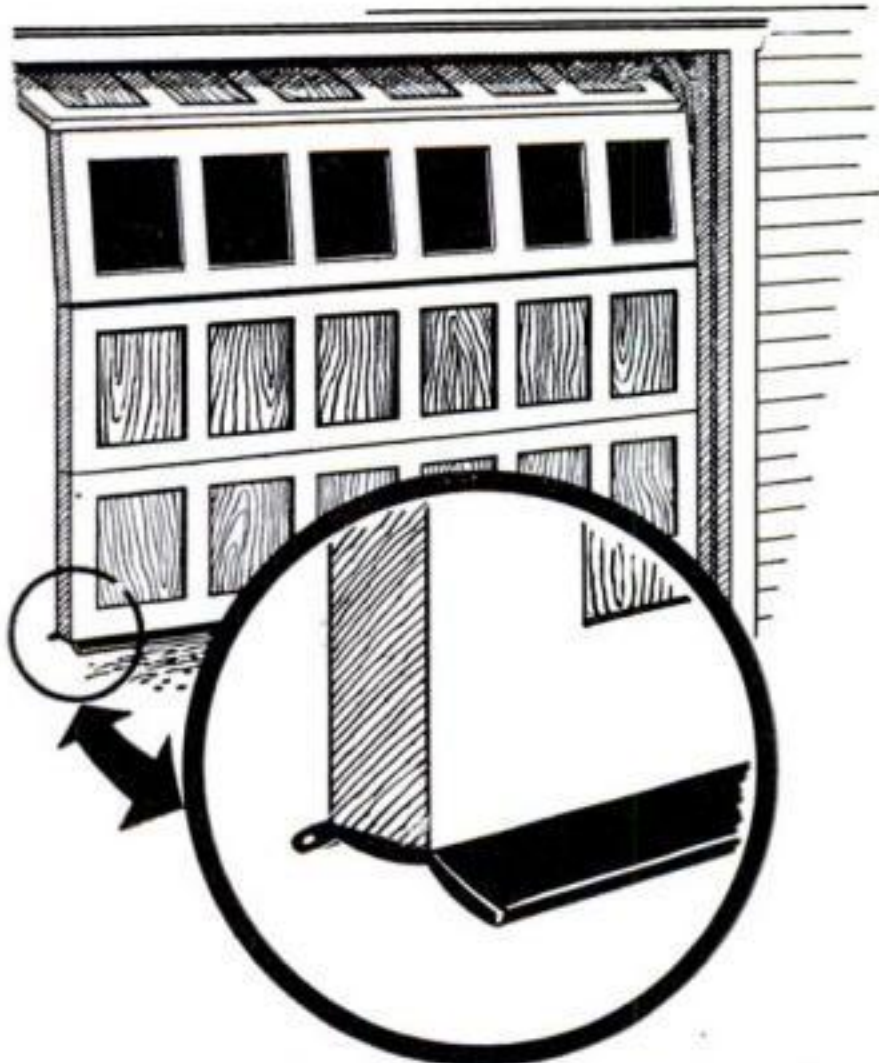
P.O. BOX 1449

Dept. B

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.



# NAIL THIS WEATHERSTRIP on the bottom of your overhead-type garage door



StanStrip\* is a durable, live-rubber weatherstrip, easily installed by nailing to the bottom of your present overhead-type garage door. Proved effective for years on thousands of garages. Or if your plans include a new garage, ask the builder to install StanStrip.

\*Trademark

- Seals out rain, snow, dust and drafts.
- Seals in heat. Pays for itself quickly.
- Cushions door closing.
- Protects door bottom against rotting.
- Prevents splintering and glass breakage.



SOLD IN LEADING HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE. If unavailable, use coupon below. Postage prepaid with check or money order. Sorry, no c.o.d.'s.

THE STANDARD PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. "S", Box 1092, Cleveland 2, Ohio

Enclosed is \$\_\_\_\_\_ for StanStrip as checked below.

☐ 8 Ft. \$2.95      ☐ 9 Ft. \$3.29      ☐ 16 Ft. \$5.90  
(Other lengths to 20 Ft., 37¢ per Ft.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City & State \_\_\_\_\_

**NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c**

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2131 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

**BENJAMIN SUPER CO<sub>2</sub> GAS CARBINE-\$16.50**

**NEWEST TARGET RIFLE-22**

**IDEAL FOR SMALL GAME**

**ECONOMICAL SAFE-NON-TOXIC ACCURATE-CONVENIENT PRACTICAL.** Easy to operate—No spring recoil—No pumping. Uses low cost Soda Cartridges Cal. .22 Benjamin H-C Pellets and Darts.

**Benjamin CO<sub>2</sub> Gas Pistols Also Available**

**WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER OF ALL MODELS BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES AND BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO. 852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO. U.S.A.**

**SAWING IS EASY WITH THESE TWO FAMOUS "DO-IT-YOURSELF" POWER TOOLS**

**"ARCO-SAW"** the only 5" circular saw attachment guaranteed to whiz through 2x4's in one cut. Has right angle gear drive (no clumsy, dangerous direct drive with drill sideways). No need to pay 3 to 5 times as much for saws that do the same work. Accurate, fast adjusting Depth, Bevel, Rip Gages are foolproof. Convert your basement or attic 8-times faster than handsawing—build kitchen cabinets, bookcases—and save plenty! Simply attach "ARCO-SAW" to any 1/4" electric drill by tightening strong Safety-Yoke & Clamp around lumber. You'll find "ARCO-SAW" with its tough steel BLADES—5" Safecut, Rip, Crosscut, or Comb.....\$1.75

**No. 455 "ARCO-SAW" with Blade \$12.50**

**90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE**

**"ARCO JIG-SAW"**

Does work of Jig, Keyhole, Coping, Rip, Band and Hacksaw! **EXCLUSIVE "AIR-JET" BLOWS AWAY SAWDUST.**

You would expect to pay \$50 or more for a portable jig saw that has the same capacity, cutting speed & precision as "ARCO JIG-SAW." But here, for the first time, is a versatile, rugged saw that attaches in 1 minute to any 1/4" electric drill—eliminates expensive built-in motor—saves you the difference! Guaranteed to cut intricate patterns, circles—no matter how large—in plywood, wall-board, plastics, metals—even lumber up to 2x4's! Cuts openings without starting hole. Safety-Yoke & Clamp give you a vibration-free unit. Has wide Shoe-Plate for square cuts. Converts to Table Model with

**No. 401 "ARCO STAND".....\$2.75**  
**6 Blades for wood, metals, etc.....\$1.95**

**No. 500 "ARCO JIG-SAW" with blade. \$10.95**

**AT BETTER HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE**

**BUY THE BEST—see your hardware dealer now! If not available, try "ARCO" Tools on our 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra.**

**ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO. Dept. PS-11, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.**





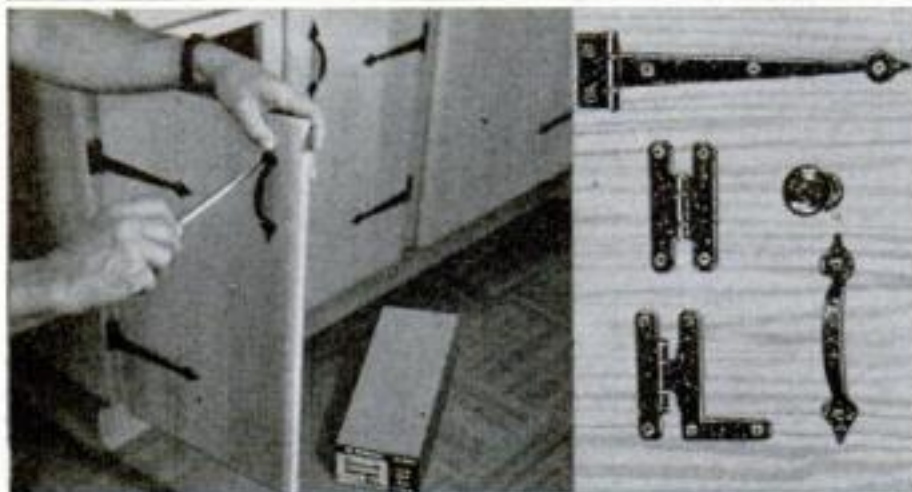
## PREPO the torch that does it all!

• Here's the hottest, handiest, lightest hand torch ever... with six interchangeable burners and tips from which to choose. Instant flame! Instant heat! Uses low-cost Prepo Fuel in the convenient throw-away tank. Each tank lasts for hours of continuous full-flame use.

**\$6.45**

Price includes torch as shown. Other burners and tips at slight additional cost. Prepo Fuel tanks 79¢.

**PREPO CORPORATION**  
EDGERTON, WISCONSIN



## Building or Modernizing Your Kitchen Cabinets?

Add the distinctive beauty of **McKinney Forged Iron Cabinet Hardware**

A complete line of quality Forged Iron Cabinet Hardware of authentic historic design. Three finishes—dull black, Swedish (relieved) iron and Olde Copper. Beautiful results on either natural or painted wood surfaces. Buy at your hardware dealer's.

SEND 10¢ AND COUPON FOR BOOKLET TO:

**McKINNEY MANUFACTURING CO.**

1715 Liverpool Street, Pittsburgh 33, Pa. PS

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**do it faster...better!**



**PLIERS,  
CHISELS,  
PUNCHES,  
SNIPS,  
ADJUSTABLE  
WRENCHES**

Buy wherever fine tools are sold in U. S. and Canada.

**KRAEUTER**

## TELEPHONES



**Desk Stand Style**

*Slightly used but in excellent condition*

**Many Valuable Uses**

Inter-House Phones House to Barn, etc.  
Loud Speakers Microphones  
Educational Purposes, Toys, etc.

Come complete, ready to use with wiring diagrams included. **\$2.75** Postpaid in U.S.A.  
Two complete for only \$5.00

**TELEPHONE LAMP KIT**—with illustrated instructions for making Desk Telephone Lamp including all parts (harp, nipples, push switch, cord, plug, etc.) ... \$6.50 Ppd. (Shade is not included).

**MICROPHONE**, Dept. X-1604, 1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.



## GOLD-SILVER-COINS

Easily located with new Lightweight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

**FREE LITERATURE**

**FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.**  
PALO ALTO CALIF.

## MAGNETS

**ASSORTED MAGNETS** with big list of handy uses... 5 for \$1  
**POWERFUL POCKET MAGNET** ideal for testing metals... \$1  
**RETRIEVING MAGNET** pulls tools, etc., from tank or lake... \$3  
**HOT PAD MAGNETS** to insert in your own hot pads... 8 for \$1  
**BULLETIN BOARD MAGNETS** to "pin-up" memos, etc... 8 for \$1  
**SLENDER MAGNETS** remove chips from drill holes... 2 for \$1  
**WE REFUND EVERY PENNY IF NOT 100% PLEASED... POSTPAID**  
**PARK MAGNET CO., 1557 GREENBAY RD., DEPT. S, HIGHLAND PK., ILL.**

**FREE BOOKLET** **HOW I MAKE OVER \$125 WEEKLY**

**SELLING BOOKS BY MAIL!**

YES, I AVERAGE \$125<sup>00</sup> WEEKLY, SELLING BOOKS BY MAIL. YOU CAN SELL THE SAME BOOKS I DO! YOU CAN START IN YOUR SPARE TIME. NO STOCK TO CARRY. ONLY SMALL INVESTMENT NEEDED.

**WRITE NOW TO PAUL COOPER**

245-PS Taunton, Buffalo, N. Y.

**AMAZING NEW POCKET SIZE RADIO**

Really Works—Small as a Pack of Cigarettes!

FITS IN ANY POCKET OR PURSE—GETS LOCAL RADIO STATIONS WITH CLEAR BELL-LIKE TONE—NO STATIC OR INTERFERENCE! NEEDS NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR COMPLICATED HOOKUPS! NO AC PLUG INS! Nothing to wear out. Thousands of users—many report years of service. Uses new crystal diode and HI-Q coil. SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE. Just the tiny radio to take with you ANYWHERE YOU GO—ON TRIPS, VISITING, ETC.—for real fun and enjoyment—ANYTIME. **SEND ONLY \$1.00** (bill, ck., mo.) and pay postman \$3.99 C.O.D. postage or send \$4.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN.

**MIDWAY CO., Dept. PPS-11, Kearney, Nebr.**



# GIGANTIC SAVE-TO-70% MAIL SALE

WAR SURPLUS  
EXCESS INVENTORY  
BANKRUPT STOCK

## ELECTRONIC AUTOMATIC TIMER

• Genuine Telechron 115-volt, 60-cycle Clock Timer in beautiful red onyx case. Will handle 1000-watt load. Set for any time 0 to 15 Minutes. Turns power off at proper time. Has pilot light and alarm buzzer.  
• Many experimental and laboratory uses. Use for photography, sun lamps, timing studies. List \$19.95... Sale \$4.95 Prepaid



## AIR COMPRESSOR BARGAINS

For painting, cleaning, tires, control terminals. Assemble your own outfit. Lowest prices in U. S.  
• Deluxe Kit. Compressor, tank, gauge, regulator, paint gun, fittings. How to build instructions. List \$80. Sale... \$45.49  
• Deluxe Outfit. Finest ready to use complete air unit on wheels with gun, reg., etc. (Less motor) \$89.95  
• Compressor (1-cyl) \$20; (2-cyl) \$52; Govt. Air Tanks \$6.79; Regulators \$2.79; Pop off \$1.95; Pres. gauge \$1.89; Finest paint gun \$9.95; Auto. switch \$4.95.



## SELSYN REMOTE CONTROL MOTORS

• The war's most amazing invention. Self-synchronous motors enable the transmission of mechanical movement via electric wires over any distance. Hundreds of fascinating experimental applications. Remote wind direction and velocity indicators, positive controls, antenna rotational units, theft alarms, remote depth indicators.  
• Genuine new precision G.E. and Bendix ball bearing units. Silver slip rings and brushes. Built like a fine watch.  
• To use simply connect each unit to nearest 115-volt AC line. Then, connect two selsyns together using three wires. Any movement of shaft of Selsyn No. 1 causes identical movement of shaft on Selsyn No. 2. Full experimental instructions furnished. Cost \$125.00. Sale \$12.97 per pair prepaid.

## ELECTRICAL KIT

• 50-piece war surplus new electronic apparatus. Includes capacitors, photo cell, thyatron trigger tube, rectifiers, resistors, sockets, switches, burglar alarm, ultra-black light tube, and many other valuable items. Full experimental manual and instructions furnished.  
• Perform hundreds of fascinating experiments in home laboratory. Very educational. Worth \$19... SALE, \$4.99 Ppd.



## GIANT AIR CORPS LIGHT

• Amazing 110-Volt unit with intensifier fresnel. Throws wide beam over large area. Wonderful for parking lots, advertising lite, small airports, etc. Comes in \$30 trunk with extra bulbs, 12 ft. extension tripod, anchors, etc. Govt. cost over \$200. Sale—Prepaid... \$49.50



## WORLD'S LARGEST LIGHT



• Make \$50 nightly renting Army 20-mi. beam, 800,000,000 candle power search-light to stores, fairs, night ball games, etc. Service easy to sell.  
• Complete new condition light, 16,000 watt, 115-volt DC power plant and carbons furnished. Govt. cost \$36,600. Sale... \$895 FOB Lincoln

## ARMY PARTS CLEANER

• Air-turbo solvent cleaner. Makes dirty, greasy parts shiny bright. Wonderful for garages, factories, farms, etc.  
• Heavy galv. tank 25"x20"x20". Complete with valve, hose, hydraulic lid lifter. Cost over \$125... Prepaid, \$29.95



## ARMY POWER PLANTS

New condition. Full guarantee. Perfect plants. Latest models. Shipped prepaid to you.  
• Plants 2000-W, 115-V, 60-C... \$289  
• Plants 1000-W, 115V, 60-C... \$189  
• Generators 7500-W, 115-V, 60-C... \$235  
• Generators 3000-W, 115-V, 60-C... \$169.50  
• Generator 3000-W, 115-V, D.C. Fine for portable AC-DC tools. Govt. cost over \$195... \$58



## HYDRAULIC SPECIALS

Save to 80%. Build loaders, lifts, etc.



• Cylinder Buy! Finest leading make. 3" bore, 8" stroke, one way. Fine for plow lifts, etc. List \$25.50... \$11.95  
• Cylinders. Two-way, 2"x10" \$22.85; 2"x24" \$28.90; 3"x24" \$39.90. One-way, 2 1/2"x42" \$36.95.  
• Pump. 1000 lb. 12 gal. \$45; Valves. One-way \$18; Two-way \$18; Gauges. 1000, 1500, or 3000 lb. \$3.49.  
• Super Special. Cylinder. 1 1/2" bore x 4" stroke. (Precision). Govt. cost \$87... Sale... \$1.95 ea.

## PHOTO PAPER AND FILM

Eastman Kodak film and paper purchased from the Govt. Outdated but guaranteed good. Save to 70%. Write for bargain sheet on surplus paper and film prepaid to you.

### SHEET FILM—SAVE TO 70%

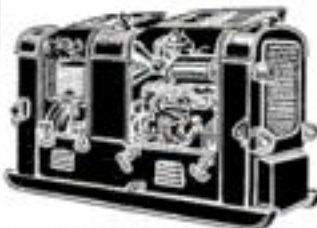
11 x 14—Super Pan-Press Sports Type—10 sheets per box... \$3.15  
11 x 14—Super Pan-Press Type B 10 sheets per box... \$3.21  
8 x 10—Reproilith Ortho 25 sheets per box... \$2.95  
11 x 14—Super Ortho Press 10 sheets per box... \$3.09

### PHOTO PAPER—SAVE TO 65%

13"x13"—Contact paper sing. wt. glossy 250 sheets per box contrast 1, 2 or 3... \$9.07  
10"x10"—Enlarging paper S W 100 sheets per box contrast 1, 2, 3 or 4... \$3.49

# SUPER SPECIAL

CARLOAD SALE—3000-4000 WATT  
115-VOLT 60-CYCLE PLANTS.



• Marvelous new condition Hercules-Hobart units. Gas engine is famous 4-cylinder ZXB Hercules. Generator ball bearing Hobart. Finest instrument panel, controls, etc. Push button start. Weather-proof housing.

• Excellent full unit. Easily connected to your wiring system. Generate your own power when disaster strikes. Unit guaranteed new condition, perfect. Buy now while Gov't surplus is still available. Gov't cost over \$800. Prepaid price... \$349.50  
• Available also 115/230 volt model, slightly higher. Also automatic-start model. Write  
In comparing prices, we pay all freight, we guarantee complete satisfaction or money back. 30 years in business.

## PUMPS—VALVES—SYSTEMS

Irrigate. Do it yourself. Our data shows you how. • Pumps. Centrifugal 3/4" \$19.95; 1 1/2" \$38.60; Rubber impeller self priming 1 1/2" \$15; Hi-pressure rotary for weed, cattle spraying \$54; • Water System. Automatic. For lifts to 22 ft. 300 gal. per hr. 40 lbs. 110-V 60-C. 1/4 hp. motor \$69.50

## NEW DELUXE ARMY TOOL CHEST

• Wonderful unit. Finest cabinet design. Four lift-out drawers, excellent hardware, etc.  
• Ideal for home shops, contractors, tool rooms, etc. Govt. cost, \$59.60. Sale... \$21.95



## AUTOMATIC REMOTE CONTROL SWITCHES

• Amazing electro magnetic switch. Complete with dial. Any circuit from 1 to 100 can be selected simply by dialing the number, uncanny response. Will work over lines up to 20 miles. Used, excellent.  
• Fine for inter-coms. Private automatic phone systems, remote control, experimental, etc.  
New Cost Over \$200.00. Sale \$13.95 Prepaid

## ELECTRONICS AND MISCELLANEOUS

Interested in electronics? Write for bulletin "E-1". Some of our many bargains:  
• Surveyors Level & Tripod... \$37.95  
• \$36,000 Arc Searchlight... \$895.00  
• Farm Telephones... \$9.95  
• Generators—200 amp. DC-AC... \$29.95  
• W.E. Photo Cell (List \$6.50)... 49c  
• Black Light Tube—4 Watt... 48c  
• Thyatron Trigger Tube (List \$4.95) 98c  
• Army Hip Waders... Pair \$6.97

ORDER FROM AD or write us for big FREE CATALOG—1000s of items! Motors, sporting goods, hand and electric tools, watches, tarps, etc., etc.

## BURDEN SALES COMPANY

833 "O" Street

LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

# Get Our Big Manual of "HARD-TO-GET" ITEMS

For home craftsmen, wood workers, industrial art departments, furniture repair men, hobbyists, cabinet makers, etc. Send only 50c today for your copy.

A few of the items we sell: Inlays, fancy cabinet wood, lumber, Ebony, Holly, Dimension cut lumber, lignum vitae, Carving Blocks, Turning Squares, 120 kinds of veneers, Abrasive papers, archery woods, bill-board clamps, binswings, bed fasteners, blueprints, Chair braces, brass chain, brass fencing, Craftsmen books, candlestick holders, candlestick sockets, card table hardware, casters, Chair cane, ceramic tiles, clamp nails, crib hardware, Dowels and dowel pins, dowel centers, drawer rollers, felt, Flok finishes, foam rubber, furniture clamps, complete professional finishing materials, Folding tablelegs, hand tools, furniture pulls, modern and period, chest and ornamental hardware, all types of hinges and locks, small box hardware, Inlaid picture kits, Inlaid card table tops, leather working tools, Micarta, revolving Lazy Susans, musical movements, moulded wood carvings, Metalcraft material, Moto Sander nut bowl hardware, Picture frame moldings, Pre Cut Wood Pix, perforated steel panels, pilaster standards, plastics and plexiglass, internal carving bits, plastic polishing compounds, Electric routers, sanders, foot rheostats, hand drills, sprayers, revolving fixtures for television tables, chairs, etc. Fibre rush, screw hole buttons, spiral saw blades, sliding door track, sharpening stones, home owners specialties, 109 woods, ski woods, platform rocker springs, Table leaf supports, tack rags, thermometer cards, turned furniture legs, typewriter fixtures, Complete upholstery supplies, Veneer presses, wood burning pens, wood working instructions, black and copper wrought iron hardware, zigzag wire.  
Send fifty cents today (refundable on 1st order) for your copy of the Country's leading Catalog, "Constantine Manual for Craftsmen" to:

## ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.

Dept. PS-11 797 East 135th St. New York 54, New York

Holds Tight  
ask your dealer for

Red Devil  
triangle points



## Red Devil Tools.

Get your FREE copy of "HOW TO CUT GLASS."

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Red Devil Tools. Dept. 130  
130 Coit Street, Irvington, N. J.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

2818



GET UP TO...  
**60% MORE POWER**  
... MORE THAN...  
**DOUBLE ENGINE LIFE!**

With the Most Amazing Chemical Discovery in Lubrication History! ... for only \$2.30!

- Plus . . .
- Increased Gas Mileage!
  - Peak Compression!
  - Free Valves and Rings!
  - No Oil Burning!
  - Immediate Starting!
  - (Contains Tri-Cresyl Phosphate)
- Now being used by...
- Auto Manufacturers & dealers
  - Major oil companies
  - Pipe lines
  - Freight lines
  - Railroads
  - Aviation concerns
  - Thousands of car owners

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE:**  
"This material has been tested and there is no other known substitute."

**MAJOR OIL COMPANY:**  
"After testing every kind of additive on the market, we have never come up with results which would compare with Q-X."

**AIRCRAFT CONCERN:**  
"I personally cannot praise the products too highly as they definitely have a use in the aviation field."

**HERE'S HOW THESE MIRACLE CHEMICALS IN "Q-X" WORK:**  
While driving, PLYON Q-X impregnates the engine-metal and begins "Sweating" oil to the bearing surfaces, removing all carbon deposits and corrosives. At the same time, your engine is micro-plated with minute "Ball-Bearings" of "Moly," which give up to 60% more power with maximum performance!



Distributor  
Territories  
Available

**THE GOODENOW COMPANY**  
15 East Reno St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

I enclose \$2.30. Please rush one complete Engine Treatment service. Please send free literature ( ). We pre-pay all shipments.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

## THE NEW DALTON Model D-500 ELECTRIC PORTABLE JIG SAW

### 7 SAWS IN ONE!

does the work of a RIP...  
CROSS CUT... COPING...  
JIG... SCROLL... BAND  
and KEYHOLE SAW  
CUTS ANY MATERIAL!  
SAWS ANY SHAPE!

RIPS and CROSS CUTS 2x4's

Makes fast, smooth cuts...  
no jumping or chattering. Has  
the capacity to rip and cross  
cut 2 x 4's. The only other similar  
type device on the market that can  
match this amazing performance costs  
almost three times as much!

Specially built Dayton motor assures  
smooth, steady cutting. A built-in com-  
pressor blows sawdust away from guide  
line.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- 4 to 1 gear reduction.
- All gears hardened steel.
- Motor exposed for cool running.
- Oilite bronze bearings.
- Air is pumped from top down through the center section, cooling unit as well as blowing sawdust from line.

IT CUTS wood — plastics — metals —  
composition boards — hard rubber and  
others.

IT SAWS circles — curves — straight  
lines — intricate designs.

Complete with 5  
different blades

**\$48<sup>00</sup>**

**SHIPPED ON APPROVAL**  
**NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C. O. D.**

Try it ten days before  
you buy. If completely  
satisfied then send \$15.00  
and pay balance at rate  
of \$11.00 per month for  
3 months — **No Interest**  
or **Carrying Charges**  
Added. If not completely  
satisfied, return to us, no  
explanation necessary.

**KAPNER HARDWARE, INC.**

Dept. A-118, 2248 Second Ave., N. Y. 29, N. Y.

Please rush one D-500 Jig Saw. I agree to pay  
\$15.00 within 10 days after receipt and \$11 per  
month thereafter.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

Zone ..... State .....

## Big New 24-Page profusely Illustrated DO-IT-YOURSELF PROJECTS BOOK



Describes attic finishing, built-in cabinets, add  
a room, recreation room, kitchen remodeling,  
summer cottage and farm projects. Contains  
helpful information on how to get started, plan-  
ning, cost estimating, materials purchasing, and  
proper procedures; also nail charts, moulding  
designs, etc. Send only 25¢ and also receive  
FREE 52-PAGE POWER TOOL CATALOG.

**BOICE-CRANE COMPANY**

944 Central Ave.,

Toledo 6, Ohio

## 33 BOAT PLANS 50¢

Build the Boat of Your Dreams

Now you can build almost any type of boat—hydro-  
plane racer, cabin cruiser, motor sailer, in-  
board runabout, all-purpose sloop, "hot  
rod" speedster, water bike, sailing dinghy—  
plus 25 other boats from simple, easy-  
to-follow plans. Includes complete  
bills of materials, scores of  
photos and step-by-step  
construction pictures.  
Send 50¢ for our "Boat  
Builder's Handbook".  
Satisfaction guaranteed.

SCIENCE & MECHANICS, Dept. 11N 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11

## It's Easy to Take Better Photos!

First Popular Science camera book in 10 years! 256-page  
Everybody's Photography Manual; over 750 pictures. Vital  
how-to facts on cameras, films, developing, dark-room,  
home-movies, accessories, more! Only \$2.49. Supply limited!

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**

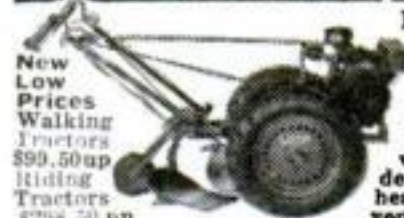
Dept. 1154, 353-4th Ave. New York 10, N. Y.

**WAR  
SURPLUS  
BARGAINS**

**SEND FOR**  
**1954-55**  
**SAVE UP TO 80%**  
**OVER 200 Big Values**

**FREE  
Catalog**  
**SIoux FALLS  
SURPLUS STORE**  
**SIoux FALLS S. DAK.**

## MORE For Your Money in a SHAW



New  
Low  
Prices  
Walking  
Tractors  
\$99.50 up  
Riding  
Tractors  
\$294.50 on

Improved design, better value  
in 1½, 2½, 3, 5 H.P. walking  
tractors. New, low cost,  
streamlined 2½, 5, 8 H.P.  
riding tractor. Inexpensive,  
new 1½ H.P. tiller that pul-  
verizes up to 12 inch swath 6 inches  
deep, and less. Automotive gears on  
heavier models. Prices will please  
you. **FREE CATALOG.** Write today.

**SHAW MFG. CO.** 5711 Front St., Galesburg, Kans.  
668PS N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

## SAVE OVER 50% ON Extruded Aluminum

**STORM WINDOWS AND DOORS**

Send for FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Book-PS1154

**U-FAB-IT-URSELF, INC.**

Worthington, Ohio

COMBINATION SCREEN-STORM WINDOWS & DOORS • CASEMENT  
PICTURE-BASEMENT WINDOWS • SCREEN DOORS & SCREENS



# 'NOW READY' our big new 1955 wholesale catalog



## MAKE EXTRA MONEY—START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Here's a Golden Opportunity to Own & Operate your Own Business on a Part-Time or Full-Time Basis . . . In the lucrative field of Hardware, Hand Tools, Power Tools, Motors, etc. Or Buy Tools for your Industrial or Institutional Use . . . All without any Investment In Inventory—We have a Million Dollar Inventory right at your fingertips. You can buy such tools as STANLEY, MILLERS FALLS, PLUMB, DISSTON, WISS, and other Nationally Advertised Tools at Discounts up to 50%. Remember! YOU DO NOT HAVE TO STOCK ANY MERCHANDISE . . . BUY IT AS YOU NEED IT . . . SAVE . . . MAKE EXTRA MONEY!!!! SEND \$1. DEPOSIT FOR YOUR DEALER'S CARD, and receive your new 1955 GIANT CATALOG AT NO EXTRA CHARGE. \$1. Refunded on first purchase or returned to you if you are not 100% satisfied.

**SILVO HARDWARE CO. DEPT. PS — 108 MARKET ST. PHILA. 6, PENNA.**



Rear View

## BUILD YOUR OWN PORTABLE BAR For Less Than \$8.00

*The Ideal Xmas Gift—Suitable For Indoors or Outdoors*

Collapsible. Easily stored or transported. Bottle, Glass and Towel Racks. Requires only hand tools.

Complete Detailed Plans & Material List **\$1.00** Cash or M/O

**GENERAL PRODUCTS CO., DEPT. 11, 2321 HARDER ROAD, HAYWARD, CALIF.**

Some dealer franchises available for manufactured redwood line



Pat. Pend Front View



## HAVE FUN! MAKE YOURSELF A FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK

The simple, sensible Red-i-Kut way as thousands have since 1916. Save \$500 to \$700! SHOP TESTED PLANS "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY" Narrow waist 83" tall or stately straight side "SPIRIT OF AMERICA." EASY-TO-FOLLOW photoparkt PLANS and life size patterns tell all—plus **CLOCK MOVEMENT** BROCHURE of heavy brass weight Westminster, tube chime, movements, gorgeous moving moon dials. Famous sure-fit RED-I-CUT. 3/4" solid mahogany kits. Send \$1.00 today. **KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK CO.** Both plans \$1.50 NOW. B Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis 16, Minn. . . you'll be delighted

T3

## Make Money Manufacturing Concrete Drain Tile



Manufacturers of concrete drain tile are in the driver's seat. Why? Because their basic costs are not burdened by freight, distribution and breakage costs—items which the clay tile people have to pass along. Net results: concrete tile can sell for less, yet show a generous profit.

The market is big—and getting bigger. Not only because of increased farm drainage, but also because drain tile are needed in home building, reclamation projects, highway construction, and many other purposes.

Tile made on the Champion are outstanding in quality—dense, strong, uniform and truly round. All sizes up to 12" diameter. Easy to make, because the Champion Machine is simple, compact, and requires no skilled labor. Business is a low-investment opportunity, with equipment available on terms. Write for catalog.



**CONCRETE EQUIPMENT CO.**  
521 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.



IN CANADA: DUNN MASONRY MACHINERY LIMITED  
972 Dundas Highway, Cooksville, Ont.

## DIRECT CURRENT WELDERS at AC Transformer Welder Prices



### Motor-Generator WELDER

No Separate Motor or Engine Required  
Just Plug it in! REG. VALUE \$350.00

• WELDS! 140 AMPS. **\$85.00** f.o.b.  
• CUTS!  
• BRAZES!

**For Heavy Work to Lightest Fine Job!**  
On a PORTABLE roller stand . . . can quickly be taken to the job. BRAND NEW! General-Electric motor-generator produces DC welding current up to 140 amps. Operates on AC or DC, 110 or 220 volts, 25-60 cy. Single or 3-phase. Welds straight or reverse polarity. Heavy-duty Ball Bearing construction. Has 7 welding ranges from 0 to 140 amps. Motor becomes power unit to Grind, Sand, Buff and Polish (with attachments incl.).  
Order #LG-150



### 200 Amp. WELDER

**\$350.00** VALUE **\$85.00** f.o.b.

Belt Driven #LG-200

**Fully Guaranteed. Can't be Matched Pays for itself immediately!**

For field and shop use! Ideal for machinery break-downs in field. Operates at 3000 RPM off any tractor, jeep, truck or 5 HP electric motor . . . any engine of 10 HP or more (old auto engine is excellent). Welds anything from Tractor frames to Sheet metal. Makes your own special equipment for Farm, Shop or Factory. Does 1,001 jobs! **WELDS, CUTS, BRAZES** steel, cast iron, galvanized, bronze, aluminum, tool steels and stainless steels. Straight or reverse polarity. Welds 1/32 to 1/2" plate, cuts 3/4" plate. Uses 1/16 to 3/16" rods. **COMPARE FEATURES:** Brand New! Compact. Reactor-type series winding for EVEN ARC. Rheostat for pin-point heat control. Large brushes for extra long life. Oversize ball bearings. Air cooled by internal fan. Complete with 2-groove V pulley. **Direct current** makes arc striking and welding easier. Output is 30 to 200 amps.

### ACCESSORIES For These TWO WELDERS—at a BUY!

Two 15 ft. cables, Ground Clamp, 300 Amp. Electrode Holder, Ass't Electrodes, Helmet. Simplified instructions. Makes the outfit complete. **Ready to use!** **\$13.50** f.o.b.  
Sold only with Welder . . .

**SUPPLY LIMITED! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! GUARANTEED!**

### 10-DAY FREE TRIAL! ORDER FROM THIS AD!

Use either Welder 10 days. Be 100% satisfied or money back.

**FREE Catalog of Motors and Electrical Equipment**

**ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. S-227, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.**



## BUILD IT OF PLYWOOD!

Save  
up to \$75

Make your own **10 INCH  
TILT ARBOR SAW**

Complete KIT

**\$19.95**

less guard  
and blade

Prepaid.



Write for  
**FREE  
PLANS**

Money back  
guarantee.

You get all machined metal parts, all necessary screws, nuts, bolts, and washers, plus **FREE PLANS** that are simple as a-b-c! All you need are a few pieces of inexpensive 3/8-inch plywood to build a Tilt Arbor Saw with the precision performance of saws costing up to \$95! Blade tilts to 45° angle, table always remains level. Cuts hard or soft woods up to 3-5/8 inches thick. Cuts 2x6s in 2 1/2 seconds. Makes frames, joints, slots, etc. Rips wide or narrow panels. Cuts joists, sidings, rafters. Bevels, mitres, cuts compound angles, and dados. Plana Centric Suspension adjusts blade instantly for height and tilt, locks rigidly. Trans-Axial Motor Drive keeps belt always tight and untwisted. Self-Adjusting Rip Fence stays parallel

**AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.**

Dept. AP Royersford, Pennsylvania

## In the kitchen

A few drops of highly penetrating 3-IN-ONE make appliances run better. It never gums up the way many oils do.



**"3-IN-ONE" OIL**

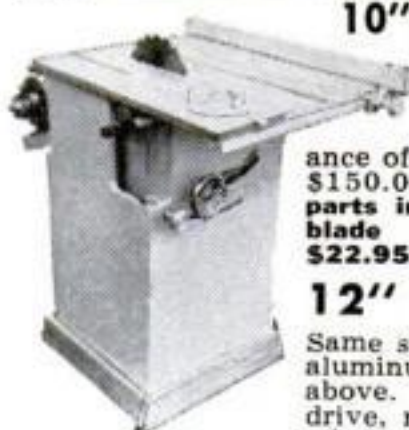
**STICK WITH  
LEPAGE'S  
GLUE**



**GLOUCESTER, MASS.**

## BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS

**10" TILT/ARBOR SAW**



Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction, NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for \$150.00 and up. All metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade \$25.90, less blade \$22.95. F.O.B. St. Louis.

**12" BAND SAW**

Same sturdy wood, steel and aluminum construction as above. Ball bearing drive, rigid cast aluminum wheels, rubber tires. Cuts to

center of 24" circle, tilt table. Capacity and performance of band saws selling for \$80.00 and up. All metal parts in kit with 1/4" blade \$23.95. F.O.B. St. Louis.

Build-it-yourself 18" Band Saw, Belt Sander, Shaper. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 7 years, over 30,000 units in use. Money back guarantee. **FREE CATALOG.**

**GILLIOM POWER TOOLS,**

Dept. 70-L  
Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Mo.

**PLANS  
only  
\$1.00  
EACH  
POSTPAID**

## SHEET METAL BRAKES

New eccentric clamps. Forms angles, locks, pans, etc. Mount on bench, truck, or floor stand. All steel construction. Size 15"x16 ga., 40 lbs., \$21.50; 30"x20 ga., 65 lbs., \$28.50; 36"x22 ga., 80 lbs., \$33.00; 48"x24 ga., 110 lbs., \$48.00; 100"x28 ga., 260 lbs., \$115.00. Floor stand, 22 lbs., \$7.00. Shipped collect. 24" squaring and slitting shear cuts sheet metal, plastic and cardboard. For bench mounting \$38.00. Floor stands \$7.00. Express Collect. Shears 7" by 16 gauge, straight or curved, any length cuts 1/8" aluminum bars, \$12.50 collect, \$14.00 postpaid.



ORDER DIRECT OR SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

**VYKE MFG. CO., S-2439 15 ST., Denver 2, Colo.**

## FOR ROAD EMERGENCIES... Sensational TIME-N-CAR SAVER!

**AUXILIARY FUEL AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEM THAT  
"STARTS" TO WORK IF YOUR CAR "CONKS" OUT!**

**TIME-N-CAR SAVER** is the all-in-one auxiliary fuel and ignition system that goes to work when your regular system fails. Just attach to firewall—connect wires as instructed. Here's what it does:—

- | FOR YOUR FUEL SYSTEM             | FOR YOUR IGNITION SYSTEM                       |
|----------------------------------|--|
| (Pet Cock Valve Control)         | (Toggle Switch Control)                        |
| 1. Feeds gas from 1/4 gal. tank. | 1. Corrects burnt out coil.                    |
| 2. Supplements bad fuel pump.    | 2. Corrects bad points.                        |
| 3. By-passes broken fuel line.   | 3. Corrects bad condenser.                     |
| 4. By-passes clogged fuel line.  | 4. Corrects any short or broken ignition wire. |
| 5. By-passes frozen fuel line.   |  |

**SAFETY GAS TANK COMPLETELY VENTILATED! GUARANTEED RESULTS! MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED.** Complete with necessary hardware and simple attachment instructions. **IMPORTANT! MENTION YEAR, MAKE, MODEL OF CAR WHEN ORDERING.** Send check or M.O. Sorry, no C.O.D.

**MERCALDI PRODUCTS, 239 Central Ave., White Plains, N. Y.**

**\$19.95**

POSTPAID  
PAT. PEND.

## ATTENTION ALL MOTORISTS!

At last a book written especially for the average car owner—Popular Science's new 256-page manual for the service and repair of your car, **ALL ABOUT YOUR CAR.** It's an easy-to-follow, practical, illustrated guide that helps you cut down the cost of running your car. Professional "know how" simplified in clear, concise, non-technical language.

## PUTS MONEY IN YOUR POCKET!

**ALL ABOUT YOUR CAR** shows you how to locate, repair trouble, remodel, paint, save on gas, oil, etc. By doing repairs yourself, you pocket the difference! Send only \$2.49 for this big money-saving book today. Popular Science, Dept. 1154, 353 4th Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.



# STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL!

End this needless  
expense forever with

## RECLAIMO Today's Most Advanced OIL RE-REFINING filter FOR CARS, TRUCKS, TRACTORS

Continuously cleans and RE-  
FINES motor oil as you drive  
by utilizing motor heat —  
keeps oil in high grade lubri-  
cating condition at all times.

### "RECLAIMO"

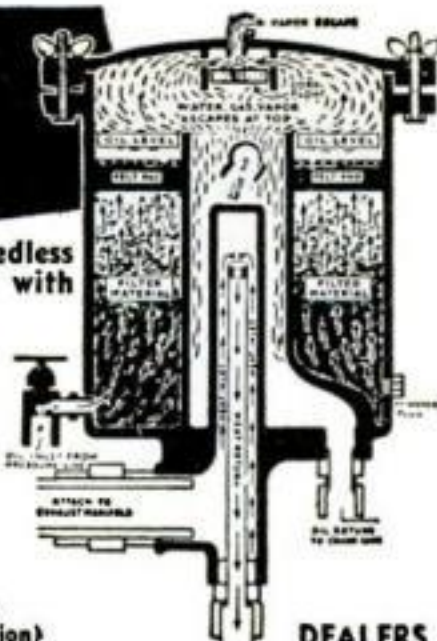
- REMOVES SOLIDS (by filtration)
- REMOVES WATER (by distillation)
- PREVENTS Excess Fuel Dilution
- PREVENTS Acid and Sludge Formation
- ADDS Thousands of Miles to Engine Life

**MAINTAINS** Stable Viscosity **ELIMINATES** All Oil Changes

Send for Free Vital 32-page book "OIL  
FACTS" (with bona-fide \$1,000.00 offer  
on page 30). Gives you complete "Re-  
claimo" story and details of our extra-  
ordinary 90 DAY NO-RISK TRIAL OFFER.

## RECLAIMO MFG. COMPANY

5083 Elston Avenue Dept. P-11 Chicago 30, Illinois  
Wm. Schwalge, U.S. Pats. 1757223, 1834654, 2068473.



DEALERS  
WANTED

U.S. BUREAU  
OF STAND-  
ARDS, Bul. 86  
States, "Oil  
does not wear  
out - mechan-  
ically."

## KING MIDGET AUTOMOBILE



**EARN YOUR OWN KING MIDGET.** We want rider agents to  
demonstrate and sell the World's Lowest Priced Automobile.  
Fully assembled or bolt together parts. If there is no dealer  
near you send 25c for detailed literature with agents proposi-  
tion, or \$1 (refund first order) for this plus actual assembly  
book and service manual.

**MIDGET MOTORS MANUFACTURING CO., ATHENS 2, OHIO**

## VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION



It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550 Reverse  
Automatic Overload Protection! Adjustable  
Torque up to 180 inch pounds, 5% Input and  
Output Shafts. It will handle 1/4 to 1 1/2 H.P.  
Motor. Case measures 7 1/4" long 7" high 6 1/2"  
wide. VALUE OVER \$300.  
Shipping Wt. 25#. On  
C.O.D. Orders we require  
a 10% Deposit.

only \$54.50  
Fob. Chicago

DIRZUIS MACHINE SHOP "T", 1423-25 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

BeMoCo Dependable

## AUTOMATIC SAW SET



Sets 400 teeth per min-  
ute on hand or band  
saws 4 1/2 to 16 point.  
Hammer and anvil action  
sets teeth accurately and  
uniformly. . . No tooth  
breakage. Does a perfect job. Used profit-  
ably by saw shops everywhere and saw  
manufacturers. Every machine guaranteed!

FAST - ACCURATE - DEPENDABLE

★ INCREASES  
PROFITS

## BEAVER MFG. CO.

Saw Machine Div. 13-S

800 S. ISIS AVE. • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

FREE

SEND FOR THE

1955

308-PAGE

value-packed **ALLIED**  
**TV & RADIO CATALOG**  
world's most complete  
**ELECTRONIC SUPPLY GUIDE**



Everything for Experimenters,  
Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen,  
Engineers & Hi-Fi Specialists

Get ALLIED's big 308-page Catalog  
featuring the world's largest selec-  
tions of latest top-quality electronic  
equipment at lowest, money-saving  
prices. See the newest in custom TV  
chassis, antennas and accessories;  
FM and AM tuners; High Fidelity  
systems and components; recorders  
and phono equipment; Amateur  
supplies; test instruments; builders'  
kits; industrial electronic supplies  
—plus thousands of parts, tubes,  
tools and books. Get *everything*, get  
*more* for your money—send today  
for your FREE 1955 ALLIED Catalog!

SAVE ON  
EVERYTHING



WORLD'S  
LARGEST  
STOCKS

Ultra-modern facilities to  
SERVE YOU BEST

Send  
for FREE  
Catalog

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-LL-4  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois

☐ Rush FREE 1955 ALLIED 308-Page Catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



WHEN IT COMES TO WOOD  
FILLERS THERE'S NO  
SUBSTITUTE FOR PLASTIC WOOD!



Plastic Wood is stronger—resists weather. Sands down to a smooth, hard finish. Professional craftsmen have preferred Plastic Wood for more than 50 years because it takes paint, varnish and other finishes best. Will not chip, crack or peel . . . won't pull away! In cans and tubes.

In Natural and 8 wood colors!

**"PLASTIC WOOD"**

## PUMP WATER FAST!

Drains Wash Tubs, Cellars, Cisterns. Famous #7 pumps 2800 gph. 420 gph. at 75' high or 1600 gph. from 25' well. Sturdy rustproof alloy metal. Six blade impeller.  $\frac{3}{4}$ " inlet,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " outlet. Standard pipe threaded. Uses any  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  H.P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Iron clad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. **\$8.95** in U.S.

Irrigate, Fill Tanks, Draw Well Water. Heavy duty #8 pumps 7000 gph. —1000 gph. 75' high 3000 gph. from 25' well. Rustproof alloy metal. 8 blade impeller. 1" inlet, 1" outlet. Standard pipe threaded. Will not leak or clog. Iron clad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. **\$11.95** in U.S.

Free Catalogue—Gear Pumps, Large Centrifugal Pumps, Deep and Shallow Well Pumps, Sump Pumps.

**MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.**  
SWEDSBORO 2 NEW JERSEY

**REMOVING  
PAINT?**

Do it  
the easy  
way with

**WONDER-PASTE**

Wonder-Paste makes paint, varnish, enamel come off easily—not coat by coat, but all in one scraping. Clings to upright surfaces. Use it on furniture, trim, floors, etc. At paint and hardware stores.

Write for leaflet and  
advice on your removing problem

Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

**SAVE MONEY! SAVE SERVICE CALLS!**  
**CHECK ALL TV, RADIO & PICTURE TUBES**  
with this **VISULITE TV TUBE CHECKER**

Only **\$3.95** Complete  
NO TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED  
Simple Instructions Furnished  
SAFE — QUICK — FOOLPROOF



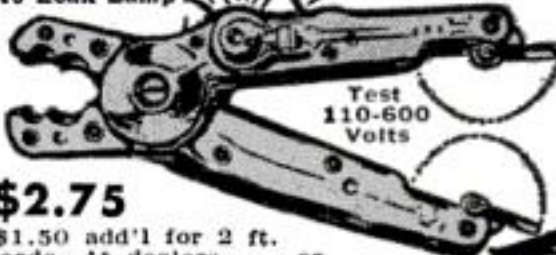
Most Radio set failures are due to burned out tubes. Just plug tube into socket provided and Neon Lamp indicates this condition instantly. Operates on 110 Volt AC or DC.

**PERFORMS 1001 ELECTRICAL CHECKS!**

Checks continuity of resistors, appliances, motors or any Electrical device. Sturdily built for long life of trouble shooting. Test Leads included—Nothing else to buy. **SOLD ON 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** See it at your distributor today. If he can't supply, order direct from factory. \$3.95 Postpaid anywhere in the U. S.

**VISULITE CO., Dept. PS-11 423 Broome St., New York 13, N.Y.**

No Leak Lamp



**TEST** Circuits,  
Fuses, Outlets  
easily, quickly, safely.  
Shockproof. Pull fuses  
10 to 100  
Amp.

**\$2.75**

\$1.50 add'l for 2 ft. leads. At dealers . . . or order direct from us.

Mailed **POSTPAID**  
**STAR FUSE CO., 237 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.**

**END GENERATOR TROUBLE**

REPLACE VOLTAGE REGULATOR  
WITH **AMAZING** NEW WATTAGE  
GREATEST ADVANCEMENT IN AUTO IGNITION  
SINCE THE SELF-STARTER  
DRIVE WITH OR WITHOUT BATTERY  
**100,000 MILE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

STATE MAKE AND MODEL OF CAR AND SEND FOR FREE CATALOG  
**SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO. P.O. BOX 2162 A Cleveland 8, Ohio**

**Stripped Threads?**



Box Only, **\$2.50**  
**JAW MFG. CO.**  
Reading 4, Pa.

Above Sent Post Paid and Guaranteed! Write for Free Illustrated Sheet.

Fix 'em Yourself with this deluxe kit containing all SAE and USS Rethreader Dies  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thru  $\frac{3}{8}$ " and No. 1 File for 11 to 24 T.P.I. A super gift in polished wood cabinet. **\$9.95**

**"Nu-Thread" Files** Restore threads of any diameter. 8 threads on each tool. No. 1 and No. 2 File. Each **\$2.50**.  
**Nut-Size DIES** Use "Jaw" Dies in tight spots. NF or NC Kits— $\frac{1}{4}$ " thru  $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Per kit **\$2.75**.

**SURPLUS SALE**

**\$39.50** NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS  
REGULAR PRICE \$125.00  
1-6 H. P. MOTOR  
TAKES WHEELS UP TO  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4"  
EXTRA QUILL EXTENSION OR  
INTERNAL \$19.50  
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



**EDWARD J. NOLAN, PULASKI, NEW YORK**

**1955 CATALOG—Send 50c**

55 Models for '55! See the world's finest line before you buy. Rated tops in design, styling, performance by the experts. '55 catalog plus booklet "Boat Selection, Operation, Maintenance" \$1.00.

**Custom-Craft**  
THE ORIGINAL "PACKAGED"  
**BOAT KITS**

**BOAT PLANS  
AND FULL-SIZE:  
PATTERNS**

Over 100 Modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers. 6' to 30'. DESIGN CATALOG only 50c. For Design Catalog plus boat building handbook send \$1.00.

**CUSTOM-CRAFT (DEPT. B) BUFFALO 7, N. Y.**



**"DO IT  
YOURSELF"**  
IT'S EASY  
WITH  
**KESTER  
SOLDER**



Soldering's really a "cinch"... when you use time-tested, reliable KESTER... available everywhere.

**FREE!** "Soldering Simplified"... 16-page how-to-solder booklet. At your dealer or write direct.

**KESTER SOLDER COMPANY**  
4254 Wrightwood Avenue Chicago 39, Illinois

**64" FLEXIBLE SHAFT**  
WOVEN WIRE CORE

USE AS  
ELECTRIC  
DRILL

**\$5.95**

**REAL BARGAIN** — cannot be duplicated for \$15.00. Coupling fits 1/2" or 3/4" motor shaft (state which); other and fits standard chuck. Durable, heavy. Use it for grinding, polishing, buffing, drilling, etc. Chuck for same only \$1.25. Send check or money order and we will ship P.P. prepaid or C.O.D. Plus Postage. Money refunded if not satisfied.

**L. C. DOWNEY CO. — Dept. S**  
8004 TRAYMORE AVE., PHILA. 18, PA.

**WELD  
SOLDER** **BRAZE  
CUT**



**4WAY**

**ONLY  
\$14.75**  
f.o.b. factory

**WELDER**

Complete with  
Twin Carbon Arc  
Torch and ac-  
cessories... to  
handle all metal-  
craft work.

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use... Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

**FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-M**  
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.

**NEW INSTRUMENT  
FINDS URANIUM!**

Anyone, no experience necessary, by using our URANIUMSCOPE may find Uranium—even in your own backyard! Fortunes being made. Our Detector used by prospectors, engineers, Universities, etc. Complete—includes case, uranium ore, etc. Only \$1.00. PROSPECTOR'S HANDBOOK, \$1.00, but if you buy Book and Uraniumscope at one time, send only \$1.89. Money-back Guarantee. Order TODAY! Find Uranium! Get rich!

**URANIUMSCOPE CO., Dept. US-3, 510 St. Charles St., St. Louis, Mo.**

only  
**\$1.00**  
EACH



**BARRON Drill Press TOOLS**



**ROTARY PLANER**

Planes • Rabbits  
Tenons • Panels  
Routs • Bevels

**Only \$8.50**  
COMPLETE

**FOR WORKSHOP AND  
INDUSTRIAL USES...**

● Over 40 precision built woodworking tools and accessories... Hi-Speed Router Bits—Rotary Surface Sanders & Drum Sanders—Safety Shaper Cutters—Dovetail Cutters—Large Auxiliary Metal Tables—All Metal Shaper Fences—Spindle Adapters—Handy Bench Vises. Many other items indispensable for accurate, useful, versatile workshop use. Every tool sold on complete satisfaction or your money back. See your Barron Dealer. Ask for special folder — "24 Extra Uses for Your Drill Press."

**FREE  
Workshop  
Guide &  
Catalog**

**BARRON TOOL CO. INC.**  
354 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.

**HERE'S YOUR COMPLETE  
POWER TOOL WORKSHOP**

**FOR  
ONLY**

**\$79.95**

**FACTORY  
TO YOU**



**8" SAW**

- **TRY SUPERSHOP FREE**
- **WE PAY FREIGHT**
- **YOU BE THE JUDGE**
- **EASY PAY PLAN**

● Why does Power Tools Inc. make such an unusual offer? Our business is manufacturing and selling power tools direct to people like yourself. We have had experience with hundreds of thousands of people regarding their home workshop requirements. Supershop meets these requirements. This has been proven.

The combination of direct selling, advanced design and efficient manufacturing enables us to give the greatest power tool value in America today. That is why we have the courage to make you this offer.

This free trial is truly free. The machine is prepaid to your door and if it does not satisfy you, you return it at our expense. If you keep Supershop you pay the low factory-to-you cash price — or easy payments to fit your budget.

Write for free information. Mail the handy coupon — or send a postcard. We'll mail you colorful brochures on Supershop — and full details on the FREE TRIAL HOME OFFER. Absolutely no obligation.

**POWER TOOLS INC.** 265 YATES AVE.  
BELOIT, WISCONSIN

**POWER TOOLS INC • BELOIT, WIS.**

Send me your FREE brochures on Supershop and complete information about the Free Home Trial Plan. I am under no obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



# How Much Did You Learn?

By **Stanford E. Taylor and Helen Frackenpohl**

Washington Square Reading Center, New York

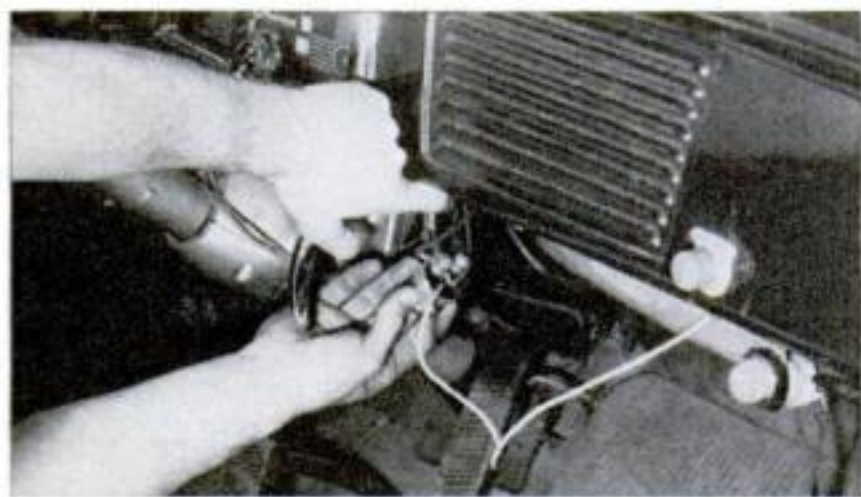
Now you can sample how much you remember of the useful and interesting information packed into this issue of **POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**. Answers to the questions are printed just below the quiz. After each answer is a page reference to the article on which the question was based.

1. *A disadvantage of the new German "rubber-hub" wheels is that they*
  - a. tend to turn eccentrically
  - b. are unsafe at high speeds
  - c. are not as beneficial on old cars
2. *In ultrasonic machining, in one second the cutting tool delivers*
  - a. 1,000 strokes
  - b. 10,000 strokes
  - c. 25,000 strokes
3. *In 1980-90, Col. Bernt Balchen predicts, no flight will take longer than*
  - a. one hour
  - b. two hours
  - c. three hours
4. *Pontiac has improved its cooling system in '55 models by*
  - a. reversing the flow of the water
  - b. using high-velocity water pumps
  - c. adopting a new honeycomb radiator
5. *There is less surface noise in hi-fi recordings since the use of*
  - a. antistatic plastic
  - b. a heated cutting stylus
  - c. reduced groove width
6. *Amateur weather observers can spot a storm coming if the temperature*
  - a. suddenly drops
  - b. fluctuates
  - c. unexpectedly rises
7. *An unusual bonus with John R. Linders' house-warming heat pump is its*
  - a. ability to cool the house, too
  - b. very low consumption of electricity
  - c. appetite for a wide variety of fuels
8. *The big reason for the '55 Studebaker's flashy performance is its*
  - a. high horsepower-to-weight ratio
  - b. low piston travel per mile
  - c. streamlined silhouette
9. *In Russia, the percentage of young people majoring in science is about*
  - a. 40
  - b. 50
  - c. 60
10. *The speed of an electric clock is controlled by a*
  - a. mechanical governor
  - b. synchronous motor
  - c. electrically energized tuning fork

Answers: 1. c—p. 158; 2. c—p. 97; 3. b—p. 120; 4. a—p. 130; 5. b—p. 125; 6. c—p. 112; 7. a—p. 197; 8. a—p. 150; 9. b—p. 104; 10. b—p. 226.

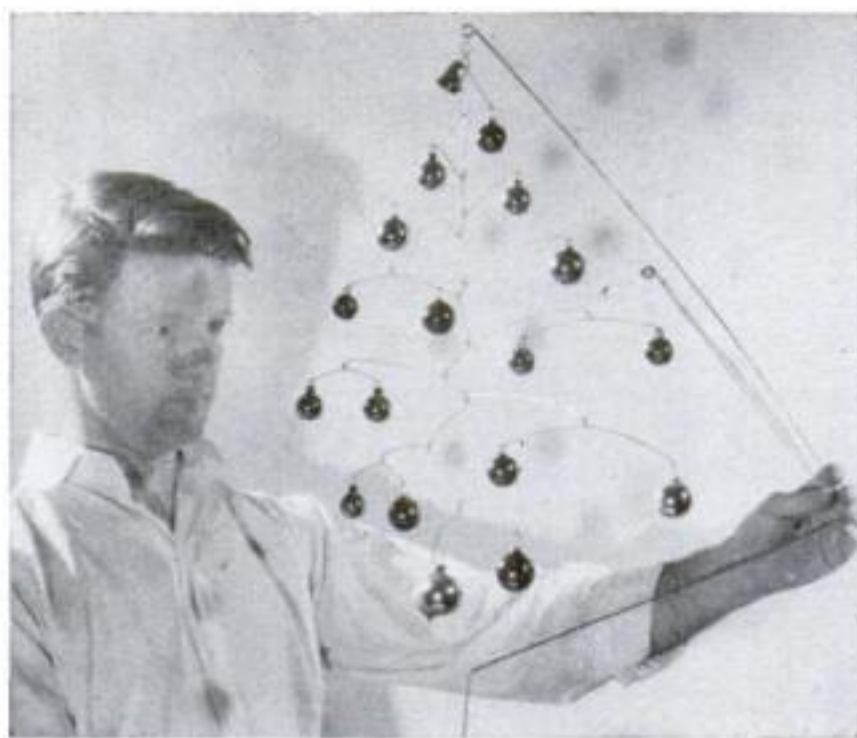
NEXT MONTH . . .

## From Autos to Mobiles



It's a big jump from changing an auto fuse to building a decorative, hanging mobile for your Christmas tree, but you'll be able to do both after reading December **POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**.

In one of many articles that will be devoted to automobiles in this fact-packed holiday issue, E. F. Lindsley will tell you how to avoid costly



electrical breakdowns and what to do if trouble does occur.

Mobiles? They're art with a capital "A"—the latest thing in decoration for modern homes. But you don't have to be a longhair to like them. An expert will show you how to make one—in the form of a handsome Christmas tree.



This One



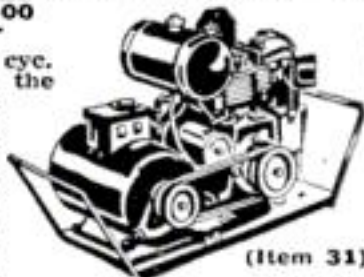
4E7T-BNH-NLTW



## SAVE MIDDLEMAN PROFITS

### GIANT 2000-2500 WATT PLANT

110-120 v. 60 cye. AC. absolutely the best made — exclusive dynamically balanced armature; heavy windings develop up to 5000 watt overload for motor starting. Skid mounted — portable. Powered by an easy starting Briggs or Wisconsin 6 HP engine—complete with all accessories; engine easily disconnected for other uses. Big outlet box, voltmeter, no wiring necessary. Ample current for all purposes. Factory warranty. (Item 31) Wt. 210 lb. Reg. price \$585. Special at..... **\$299.50**  
Same plant with electric self starter (Item 31a)..... **\$359.50**  
Generator only and control box..... **\$169.50**  
**DUAL VOLTAGE** 110-220 available on any of above models for \$28.00 additional.  
**3000-3500 WATT PLANT** (Item 198) 110-220 v. 60 cye. AC Belt Drive. Wis. engine Push Button Start. Wt. 370 lbs. **\$439.50**  
Heavy duty..... **\$239.50**  
**GENERATOR ONLY** for belt drive..... **\$239.50**

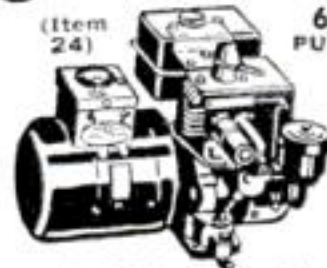


(Item 31)

BUY at factory prices



direct from MASTER MECHANIC



up to 700 watts. Ideal for television and radios. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. (Item 24) Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines. Reg. \$275 value..... **\$143.50**  
**1000-1200 Watt Plant** (Item 45) same as Item 24 but larger generator and engine with 50% greater output..... **\$199.50**  
**LITTLE GIANT—350 WATT** (Item 273) 115 v. DC 1 1/2 hp. Briggs engine. Perfect for lights, radios, chain saws and power tools. Wt. 65 lbs..... **\$99.75**

**PORTO-POWER**  
**1500-1750 Watt Plant** 115/130 v. 60 cye. AC. Push button start. Powered by a 4.5 HP Briggs engine. Combines compactness and easy portability with higher output for handling heavier starting loads. Ideal for operating oil burners, sump pumps, freezers, television, lights, communication systems, etc. Perfect for contractor's power tools. (Item 20) Wt. 146 lbs. **\$279.50**  
Factory Special Price..... **\$279.50**  
**MASTER-LITE 2500 Watt Plant** 110/120 v. 60 cye. AC. A powerful plant, ruggedly constructed and yet designed for easy portability. Can be started by rope or built-in 12 v. electric push button starter. Built-in winding to charge battery. Powered by a big 5.10 HP Briggs engine, complete with all accessories. Includes control box, voltmeter, and handy plug-in power receptacle. An ideal plant for permanent or stand-by service. Wt. 225 lb. Reg. price \$645.00 (Item 21) Factory Price..... **\$329.50**



(Item 20)

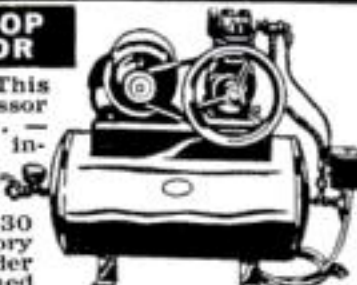


(Item 21)

**3500 Watt Plant Push Button Start** (Item 23) 115 v. 60 cye. AC. Similar to above, but larger and 33% more capacity. Wt. 270 lbs. Reg. \$760. Factory Price..... **\$379.50**  
We make fully automatic controls to operate any of the above light plants. Write for details. We make all sizes up to 25,000 Watts.

### MASTER SHOP COMPRESSOR

Big and rugged. This stationary compressor provides 8 c.f.m. — plenty of air for industrial uses, powered by heavy duty repulsion induction 3/4 HP, 115/230 v. motor. Factory type twin cylinder compressor designed for continuous operation. Mounted on heavy 22 gal. steel tank. Complete with unloader type automatic switch, pressure relief valve, check valve, gauge, shut-off valve, and 20 ft. heavy duty air hose. (Item 209h) Regular retail \$319.50. Factory price..... **\$174.50**



### 52 pc. SOCKET SET

Highest quality, guaranteed non-breakable sockets made by Husky. Beautifully matched chrome thin wall alloy absolutely the best. Contains a complete set of 28 sockets in 1/2" drive, 3/4" drive and 1 1/4" drive, plus all necessary extensions, handles, reversible ratchets, etc.; all uncond. guaranteed against breakage. A beautiful set of tools that will handle any job in a big doghouse steel box. Wt. 17 lbs. (Item 205) List price \$62.90. Factory special..... **\$27.95**

**44 Pc. SOCKET SET** (Item 596) Same unconditionally guaranteed, non-breakable sockets as above. Complete range of 21 sockets from 1/4" thru 7/16" (1/4" drive) & 7/16" thru 1-1/16" (1/2" drive). Two extensions, reversible 1/2" ratchet, 3 drift punches, sliding "T" head, all angle coupling, 1/2" speeder, 1/4" breaker, 5 pc. high chrome alloy combination wrench set and 8 pc. offset wrench set in big doghouse tool box with ample room for other tools. Reg. \$49.50. Wt. 16 lb..... **\$21.95**

Reg. \$49.50. Wt. 16 lb..... **\$21.95**

Reg. \$49.50. Wt. 16 lb..... **\$21.95**

Reg. \$49.50. Wt. 16 lb..... **\$21.95**

Reg. \$49.50. Wt. 16 lb..... **\$21.95**

Reg. \$49.50. Wt. 16 lb..... **\$21.95**

Reg. \$49.50. Wt. 16 lb..... **\$21.95**

Reg. \$49.50. Wt. 16 lb..... **\$21.95**

Reg. \$49.50. Wt. 16 lb..... **\$21.95**

Reg. \$49.50. Wt. 16 lb..... **\$21.95**

Reg. \$49.50. Wt. 16 lb..... **\$21.95**

Reg. \$49.50. Wt. 16 lb..... **\$21.95**

Reg. \$49.50. Wt. 16 lb..... **\$21.95**

Reg. \$49.50. Wt. 16 lb..... **\$21.95**

## LESS THAN WHOLESALE

### HI-LINE 6000 WATT PLANT

Push Button Start 115-230 v. 60 cye. A.C. A brute of a power plant with a rugged 14 hp. Wisconsin engine. Plenty of electricity for ranges, water heaters, freezers, pumps, machinery, etc. Affords both 110 and 220 volts. Ideal where heavy current is needed. Wt. 590 lbs. Easily worth \$995. With crank start..... **\$585.50**  
Factory price..... **\$585.50**  
Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant, but with self-starter, \$645.00  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

Same plant





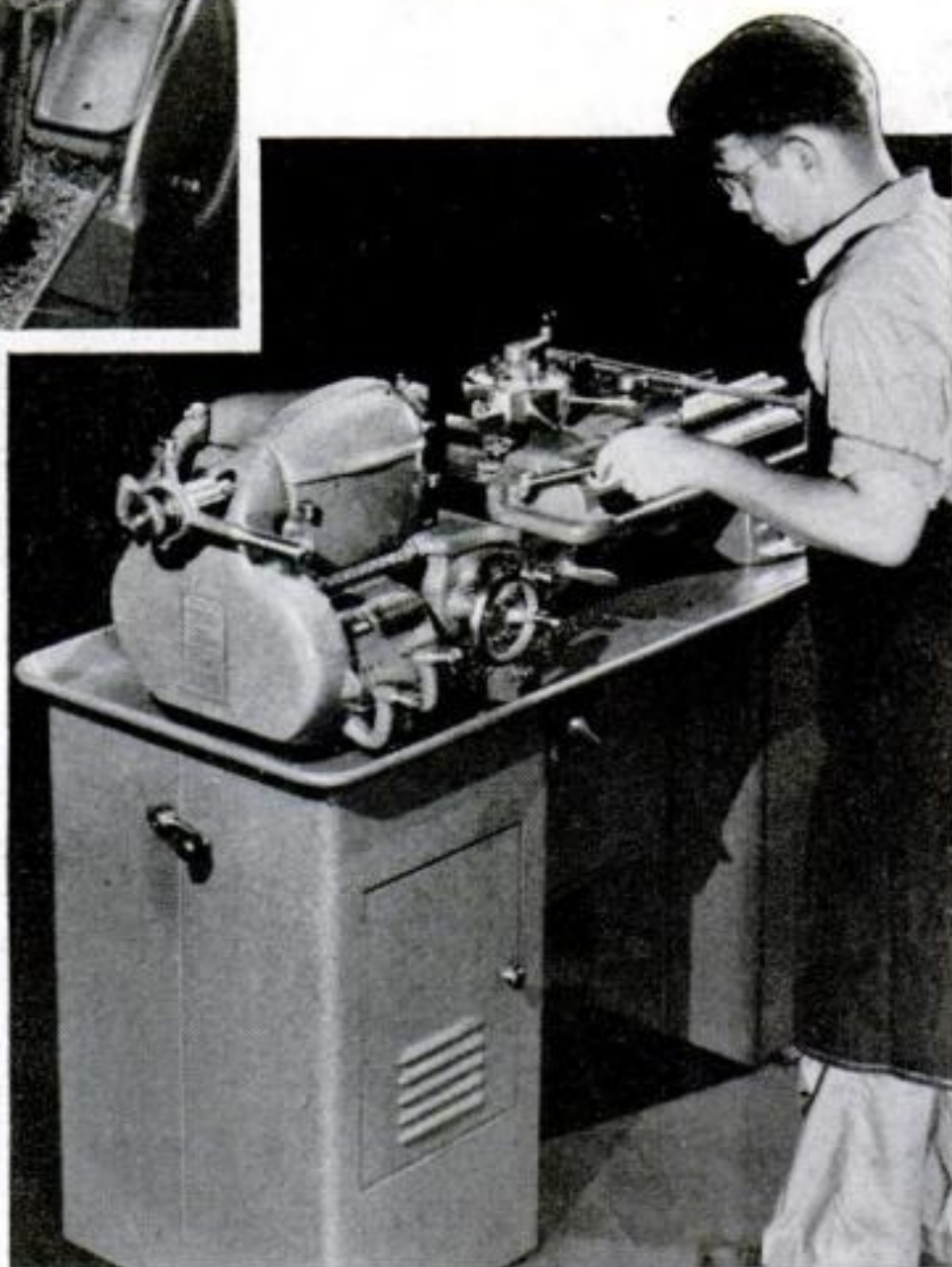
**KEEP CLOSE-TOLERANCE MACHINING EFFICIENT!**

# South Bend PRECISION TURRET LATHES

**South Bend 2-H Precision Turret Lathe**—1" collet capacity, 16 1/4" swing, 96 power turret feeds, 48 cross slide feeds, 48 carriage feeds, 48 thread cutting feeds.

**Base Price \$3190**

South Bend Precision Turret Lathes keep efficient the machining of small duplicate parts. Their remarkable accuracy and positive controls simplify the holding of close tolerances with only normal machine handling care. Finishes are commonly produced that otherwise would require additional operations. Simplicity of tooling makes job changes quick and economical. Wide ranges of power feeds and thread cutting feeds assure maximum efficiency on every job. They are particularly suited for second operations. Available in 3 sizes: 1" collet—16" swing; 1" collet—10" swing; 1/2" collet—9" swing.



**South Bend CL930Z Precision Turret Lathe** — 1/2" collet capacity, 9 1/4" swing. Base price \$975.

Compared with our costs  
**OUR PRICES ARE LOWER**  
than they were back in 1941

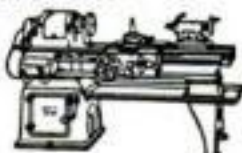


Prices are closely tied to costs. Costs are still rising. Buy now before increased costs necessitate higher prices.

**SEND INFORMATION CHECKED:**



☐ 9" and 10" BENCH LATHES



☐ 10" to 16-24" FLOOR LATHES



☐ DRILL PRESSES

☐ TOOL GRINDERS



☐ 1/2" & 1" Collet TURRET LATHES



☐ 7" BENCH SHAPERS

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Building Better Tools Since 1906 • **SOUTH BEND LATHE** • South Bend 22, Indiana





# Regular \$7.95 MARK III HI-POWER German Binoculars yours at 1/2 price!



**Now  
only**

**3<sup>98</sup>**  
**REG.**  
**7.95**

**A Wonderful  
Wonderful Xmas Gift!**

**See up to  
18 MILES!**

- Balanced Center Focusing
- Water Protected Case
- Genuine Optical Lenses
- Lightweight Steel
- Changeable Sun Lenses

**CASE  
GIVEN!**

**The ONLY Binocular  
With Changeable Lenses!**

IMAGINE! The same genuine MARK III German Binoculars now being advertised in the U.S. at \$7.95—yours at 50% discount! The reason: **WE ARE OVERSTOCKED** and need cash! Our misfortune is your gain! You can get your MARK III at only 3.98, tax paid! And remember this is the latest model equipped with **REMOVABLE** sun lenses at no extra cost! A wonderful protection for your eyes in brilliant sunshine as well as nighttime sports events played under lights. Regular lenses as well as sun lenses are easily removed for cleaning. This is an added feature definitely **NOT** found in cheap binoculars.



**FREE**

With the purchase of a MARK III Binocular you are **GIVEN** one pair of **SPECTOSCOPES**—the binocular-spectacles you wear just like eyeglasses! Wear 'em all day long without fatigue! Use them at the theatre, at football games, races, enjoy TV, movies and Nature via their magnified, close-up viewing! Nationally advertised at \$1.98, this West German import is a precision glass that gives you a **NEW OUTLOOK** on the world around you!

Never—but **NEVER** before—have we been able to offer such magnificent binoculars at this **LOW PRICE!** A ruggedly constructed **ALL METAL** binocular that seems to melt away distance! Mind you—this is no cheap toy with crude plastic lenses. Each one of the **MARK III** lenses is ground and polished to give you superb viewing at 100 feet or 18 miles—or even more—depending on weather and vantage point. Objective lenses catch more light, give you **CLEAR, SHARP** pictures—and no wonder!—because they're made by German optical artisans, according to rigid **MARK III** standards. All metal **PLUS** center focusing. Ideal for watching sports, plane spotting, celestial observation, bird "shooting" and travel. The **MARK III** is a gift that lasts—and gives thrills **YEAR AFTER YEAR!** Get several **NOW** for your friends & relatives! Rush us the coupon to-

day and make sure you get yours before our import supply is exhausted.

**THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-M-1740**

**352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.**  
(CANADIANS: Order direct from our Montreal plant: Thoresen Co., Dept. 7-M-1740, 45 St. James St. W., Montreal 1, P.O.)

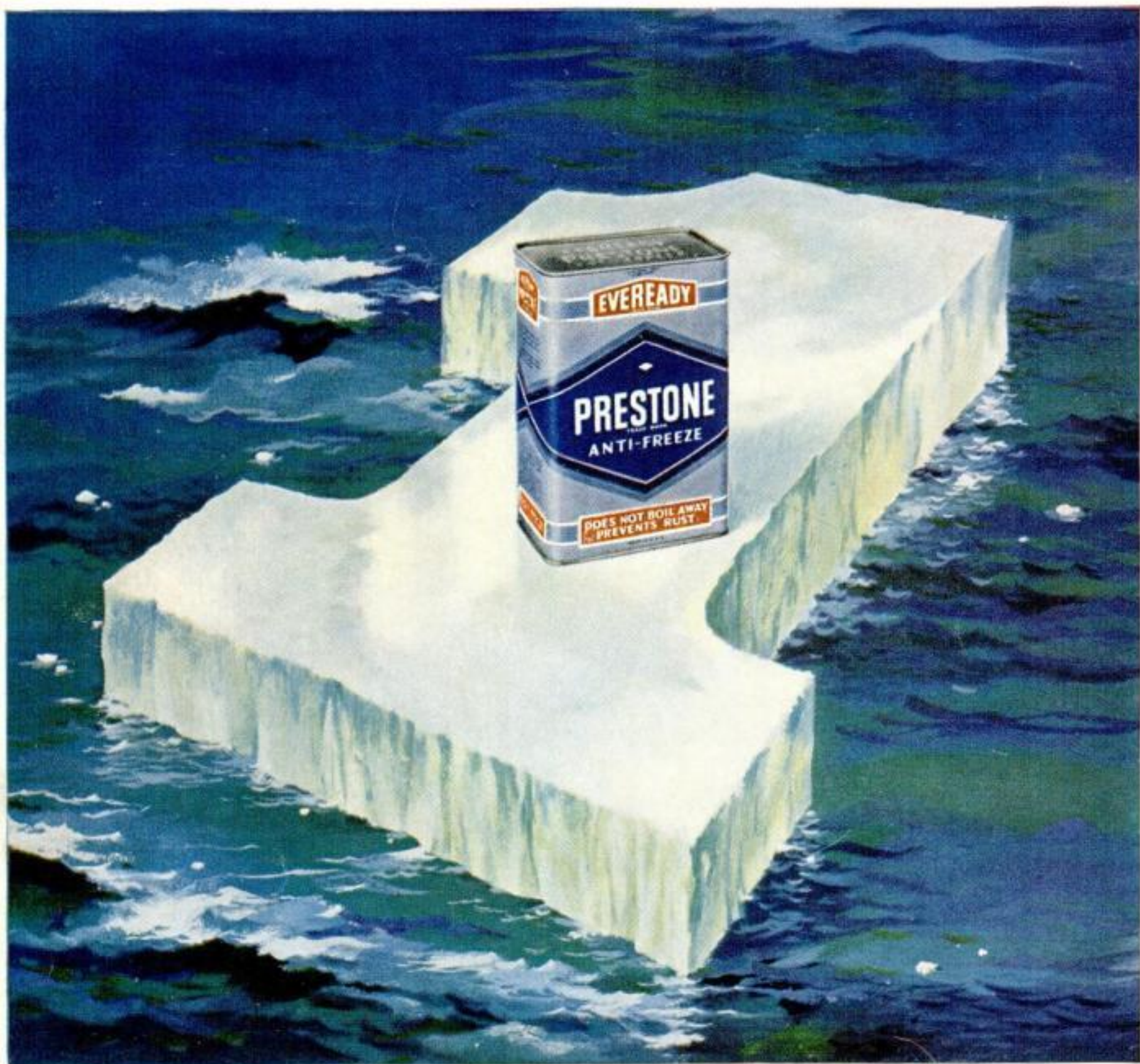
**RUSH NOW FOR FREE HOME TRIAL!**

Thoresen's, Dept. 7-M-1740  
352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.  
Gentlemen: Send me..... **MARK III** Binoculars with case at the special price of 3.98 on 5-day **FREE HOME TRIAL**. Also include **ABSOLUTELY FREE** a Spectroscope binocular-spectacles, mine to keep in any case. If not completely satisfied, I will return for refund of 3.98.  
☐ 3.98 payment enclosed. Send postpaid.  
☐ Send C.O.D. plus fees.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY..... STATE.....



There's only one...



# "PRESTONE" BRAND ANTI-FREEZE

ask for it by name...make sure you get it

NEW LOW PRICE

**\$2.95**  
PER GAL.  
WAS \$3.75

80¢ in quart cans

YOU'RE SET • YOU'RE SAFE • YOU'RE SURE • WITH "PRESTONE" ANTI-FREEZE



NEW "PRIME"  
GAS LINE ANTI-FREEZE  
protects fuel system  
against winter cold.  
Prevents stalling.  
Only 65¢ a can.

*The terms "Prestone", "Eveready" and "Prime" are registered trade-marks of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation*

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY • A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation • 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y.